

CASEGOODS
Price and Specification Guide
USA



krug

Advancing Design Through Innovation

Updated February 2024

2	Adesso
109	Vestrada
244	Millennium
323	Artemis
444	Artemis Laminate
517	Latitude
577	Stratford
624	General Information
624	Warranty
626	Krug Textiles
627	C.O.M. & Laminates Program

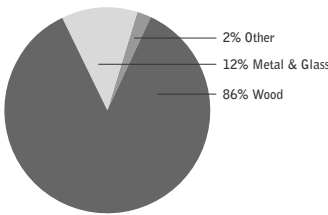
3	Environmental Summary
4	Veneers & Finishes
4	Veneer Grain Direction
5	Guidelines and Pricing Methods
5	Edge Profile, Pulls & Lock
6	General Product Specification
7	Connectivity
7	Height Adjustable Worksurface with Base Enclosure
8	Cable Management
9	Credenza Information
9	Linking Unit Information
10	Hutches, Overheads & Tackboard Information
11	Filing Configuration
11	Media Hub Information
12	Sample Configurations
13	Desk Runoffs for Full Height Credenzas
17	Desk Runoffs for 3/4 Height Credenzas
22	Linking Runoff Tops
23	Desks with Extended 3/4 Pedestals
24	Height Adjustable Worksurfaces
32	Open Desks
36	Desks
38	Returns
40	Linking Tops
41	Desk Height Credenzas
46	3/4 Height Credenzas
55	Overheads
59	Wall Mounted Back-Painted Glass
60	Panel Walls
63	Piers
64	Hutches
66	Storage
71	Wardrobes
73	Mobile Pedestals
73	Benches
75	Reception & Administrative Workstations
79	Media Hub
98	Modular Pedestals with Finished Backs
101	Modular Tops & Supports
105	PowerPorts/Data Connections & Cable Management

ADESSO | ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMARY

LEED CERTIFICATION



MATERIAL CONTENT:



PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT - 81%

POST-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT - 3%

		CONTRIBUTES To
Credit 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-
Credit 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
Credit 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point
Credit 4.5	Low Emitting Materials, (MUST BE REQUESTED)	
	Composite Wood & Laminate Adhesives	1 point
Credit 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
Credit 7	Certified Wood (MUST BE REQUESTED)	1 point

*This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Kitchener, Ontario.



level® CERTIFICATION
BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Adesso products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard. All Adesso products can be supplied with level® certification. In order to accomplish this, the product must also be ordered with the air-emissions-certification option. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.



AIR-EMISSIONS
All Adesso products can be supplied with air-emissions-certified materials. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.

FSC®
FSC® In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It verifies that the material for our FSC® certified products only come from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources. FSC® is dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide helping to take care of forests for future generations. Adesso and other Krug products can be specified with FSC® Certification. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and lead times.



In addition, architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the U.S. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

WOOD FINISHES

Standard wood finishes are:

SPECIES	FINISH
OAK	Light Oak SilverGrey on Oak Espresso Oak Harvest Oak Mahogany Oak Medium Cherry on Oak Mellow Oak Walnut on Oak
CHERRY	American Cherry Appalachian Cherry Light Cherry Sable Cherry
MAPLE	Clear Maple Wheat Maple
WALNUT	Natural Walnut SilverGrey on Walnut Regular Walnut Dark Walnut Cordovan Walnut
ANIGRE	Clear Anigre Medium Anigre
PALETTE FINISHES	Black White Sand Soft Green Steel Blue Slate

WOOD FINISHES TO MATCH STANDARD LAMINATES

Willow on Rift Oak
Dune on Rift Oak
Portobello on Rift Oak
Ash on Rift Oak
Copper on Cherry
Shiraz Cherry
Park Avenue Walnut
Chocolate on Walnut
Nutmeg on Walnut
Dark Walnut
Hardrock Maple

VENEERS

Adesso veneers are quarter cut, except for White Oak, which is rift cut - both quarter cut and rift cut veneers provide a straight grain appearance. The grain direction of the veneers on vertical faces is horizontal.

NON-STANDARD VENEER SPECIES

In addition to range of standard wood species, Adesso can be made with virtually any commercially available veneers. To specify Sycamore, Mozambique or Zebrano add 5% List to Walnut list price. Mozambique, Zebrano & Sycamore are available in clear finish only. Other veneers are also available on Adesso, please contact customer service for more information and pricing on additional wood species not included in Adesso's standard offering.

NATURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WOOD

Wood is a natural product with inherent color variations that will never be fully mitigated by the finishing process. Please anticipate variation in colors within a single unit, from piece to piece, and from Krug wood finish samples. If a very close match is required, a sample must be provided with the order and an upcharge will apply. Exact color matches are not possible.

CUSTOM WOOD FINISHES

Add 10% list to your order for special finishes, minimum upcharge is **\$525 list** per finish per order. (For example, on all orders up to \$5250 list, an **upcharge of \$525** will apply, on orders \$5000 and up add 10% list to your order.) For orders with special finishes, a sample that is a minimum 3" by 3" must be received with the order. Special finishes may add a additional lead time to production schedules. Since wood is a natural product, some variations in grain, color and stain acceptance will occur. In our finishing processes, we try to minimize variations, but some variation between samples and finished goods should be anticipated.

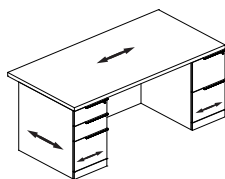
FINISH

Adesso Casegoods feature Krug's finish, a proprietary catalyzed varnish formulation, that has repeatedly shown through independent laboratory testing to be the industry leader in durability and abrasion resistance. The Krug finish looks better longer than competitors and is uniquely suited to the demands of high traffic environments.

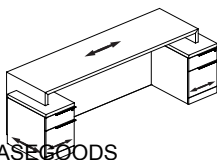
ADESSO | VENEER GRAIN DIRECTION

Adesso grain direction runs left to right on all cases. Providing a consistent wood grain direction is important in maintaining consistent color on adjacent worksurface. The arrows on the illustrations below show the grain direction on typical worksurfaces and case fronts.

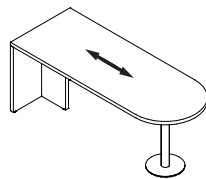
Desks



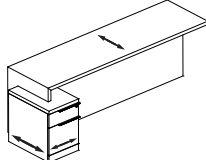
Credenza



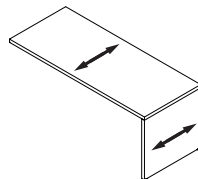
Curvilinear Desks



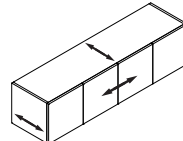
Returns & Linking Units



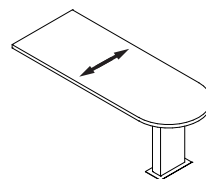
Rectangular Runoffs



Hutches and Overheads



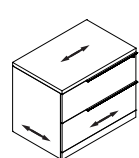
Curvilinear Runoffs



Storage



Drawer and Door Fronts



ADESSO | GUIDELINES AND PRICING METHODS

PRICING METHODS

Custom widths: Apply the price that is one standard size larger than the desired case size (but same depth).

Example: The required custom dimension is 74" x 30". The first standard size above this is 78" x 30", so in this case you would apply the price of the 78" x 30" unit.

Custom depths: Apply the price of the same unit one size deeper (but same width).

Example: The required custom dimension is 72" x 26". The first standard size above this is 72" x 30", so in this case you would apply the price of the 72" x 30" unit.

Custom width & depth: Apply the price of the same unit both one size wider and one size deeper.

Example: The required custom dimension is 74" x 26". The first standard size above this is 84" x 30", so in this case you would apply the price of the 84" x 30" unit.

OTHER PRICING METHODS

Custom height of desk height cases: Add 18% (31-32" hi)

Grommets in non-standard positions, **add: \$145 list**

To remove hutch or overhead doors, deduct: 4% list

Bookcase with optional vent in back (includes 2 vents and 1 grommet), **add: \$288 list**

2 lateral files and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half closed shelves, add: 15% list

2 lateral files and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half wardrobe, add: 15% list

To remove storage doors for open shelves, deduct: 4% list

EXCEPTIONS TO THE PRICING METHODS ABOVE

Sizes larger than largest shown in Price List.

Glass door – any style.

Cases with curvilinear tops where the radius becomes non-standard.

Please contact Krug Customer Service at 1.888.578.KRUG if you require assistance.

PLEASE NOTE: Cases with non-standard features do not apply to the rules above.

Contact Krug Customer Service if you require assistance.

ADESSO | EDGE PROFILE & PULLS

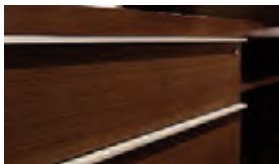
ADESSO EDGE PROFILE

Desks, Credenzas, Curvilinear Desks, Returns, Linking Units, Bookcases have profiles on all edges



ADESSO PULL STYLE

Pulls are available in Clear Satin Anodized Aluminum. Adesso pulls are located on the top right corner of each drawer front and cover 2/3rds of the drawer front. Pulls on storage doors are placed in the top corner opposite the door hinges. Pulls are not available on storage doors above the worksurface. These cases will feature a touch latch operation.



ADESSO | GENERAL PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

WORK SURFACES

Tops are 1 1/2" thick veneered particle board & MDF core with face and back veneer.

MODESTY PANELS

Modesty panels are standard on all desks, and optional on shaped tops, returns, linking units and credenzas. Modesty panels are 3/4" thick, with the exception of linking unit modesty panels which are 1 1/8" thick.

VENEER

Adesso veneers are quarter cut, except for White Oak, which is rift cut - both quarter cut and rift cut veneers provide a straight grain appearance. The grain direction of the veneers on vertical faces is horizontal.

FINISH

A five step catalyzed varnish finish that when dry has a sheen value of 32°, is applied to all finished cases. A lower sheen topcoat, 20°, can also be specified at standard pricing. All purchase orders must clearly note "lower sheen finish" in order to receive the optional selection.

LOCKS

Locks are provided as standard features on all pedestals, except bookcase pedestals, including those in desks, credenzas, and lateral file storage units. Satin Aluminum lock plugs are located on the fronts of all cases.

Locks are available on the bookcase doors at an **upcharge of \$145 list per set** of (2) doors, please specify at time of order. If a hutch or overhead has an uneven amount of doors the single lock required is **also \$145**. Locks for bookcase doors are generally located on the top inside corner of the door front. Locks for hutch and overhead doors are generally located on the lower inside corners. Suites can be keyed alike at no upcharge, please specify on purchase order.

LATCHES

All hutch, overhead and bookcase hinged doors (above the worksurface height), are equipped with touch latches mounted inside the top edge of the door.

DRAWERS

Desk box drawers have fully progressive full extension slides and are load rated at 100 lbs. per drawer.

Desk file drawers have a load bearing capacity of 130 lbs per drawer.

All other pedestal file drawers have fully progressive, full extension slides and are load rated at 100 lbs. per drawer.

All file drawers are equipped for letter and legal filing.

All box and pedestal file drawer slides have an optional soft-closing feature. Lateral file drawers do not have this option.

All drawer interiors are veneer on plywood, constructed with finger dovetail joints.

All box/box/file pedestals in desks are supplied with one molded black pencil tray.

GLIDES

Adjustable glides are 1 1/4" long and allow for a range of adjustment of 1". Glide inserts are installed at factory, glides need to be field installed.

METAL LEGS

The metal legs in Adesso have a Brushed Stainless finish.

HINGES

Hinges on all hutch, overhead and bookcase doors are European style with 110 degree opening. All hinges are fully adjustable.

PULLS

Pulls are Clear Satin Anodized Aluminum. Pulls are supplied on all drawers, and doors below desk height.

TESTING INFORMATION

Adesso meets or exceeds the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA X5.5-2014 and/or X5.9 - 2012.



ADESSO | CONNECTIVITY



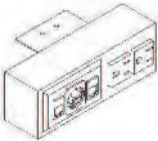
POWERPORT

A PowerPort is a unique worksurface mounted module that can be specified to a location that best serves the user's needs. It includes a UL approved electrical, voice and data power bar, containing two 115 - volt electrical simplex outlets which are accessible from the work surface, plus a utility outlet at the end for daisy chaining purposes. 3 data versions are available, please see page 110 for options.



PORT

A service module having no power bar will serve as a large grommet. A hinged lid easily enables the passage of several cables and devices.



UNDER MOUNT POWER DATA MODULE

The Power Data Module is mounted under the worksurface to provide connectivity to the user. The unit contains 2 simplex receptacles, 1 RJ11, 1 RJ45 and 1 USB Type A/B port. This power data module can be used for charging with a USB patch cord connected to a transformer. This provides the user a simple and convenient way to charge their electronic devices. Patch cords and transformer are conveniently available at most local electronic stores.



GROMMETS - Optional (Top Only)

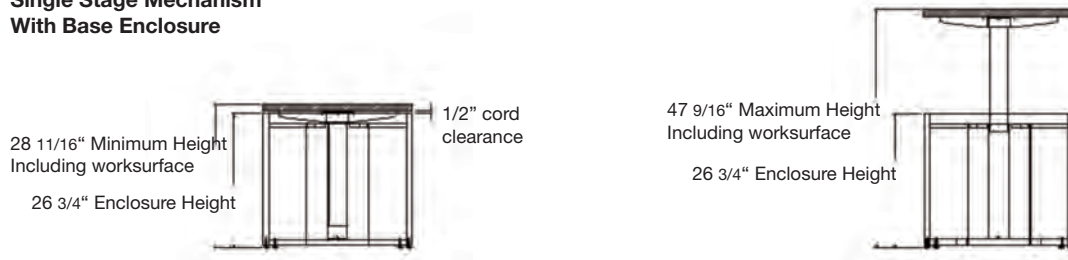
All cases may be specified with one grommet in a standard position at no upcharge. A **\$145 list upcharge** will apply to additional grommets in standard positions and for grommets requested in non-standard positions a **\$145 list upcharge** will apply. The grommet position must be indicated for each case on the order. Please specify location of grommet when ordering.

Grommets - Round

The round grommet in an aluminum finish with an open and shut mouse hole serves to provide cable passage for areas not requiring a large opening. The grommet position must be indicated for each case on the order. Grommets can be field installed with a power drill, 60 mm hole saw. Please keep in mind the location of the grommets when specifying pier hutchers for use with worksurfaces. For example, a paper manager on the left-hand side may be used with a "C", "BR" or "AR" grommet.

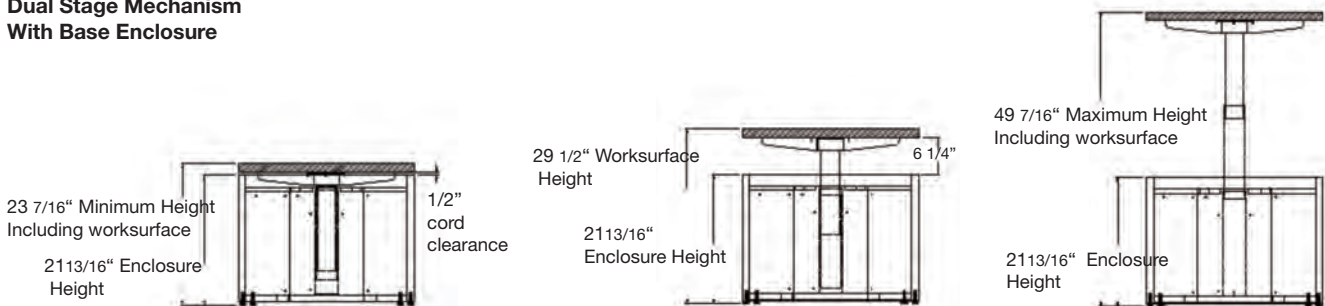
ADESSO | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACE WITH BASE ENCLOSURE

Single Stage Mechanism With Base Enclosure



The Single Stage mechanism with Base Enclosure has an adjustable height range of 28 11/16 - 47 9/16 inches. When the worksurface is at the lowest stage - desk height, the space between underside of the worksurface and the top of the Base Enclosure is 1/2 inch.

Dual Stage Mechanism With Base Enclosure



The Dual Stage mechanism with Base Enclosure has an adjustable height range of 23 7/16 - 49 7/16 inches. When the worksurface is at the standard desk height setting of 29 1/2", the space between underside of the worksurface and the top of the Base Enclosure is 6 1/4 inches. This allows for the full range of height adjustments.

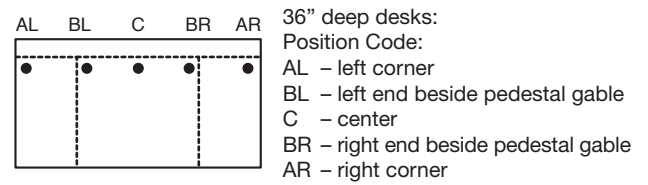
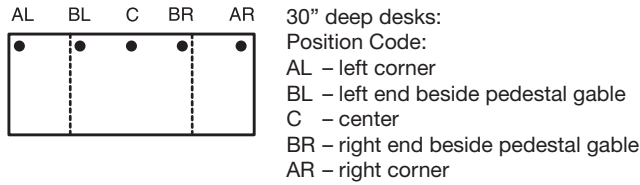
Custom Base Enclosures for the Dual Stage are available decreasing the gap below the worksurface to 1/2 inch.

Caution: this eliminates the ability to use the lower stage settings.

Custom Base Enclosures to further lower the minimum worksurface height are also available, removing the inside enclosure floor completely and allowing a minimum desk height of 22 7/16". Contact customer service for a quote.

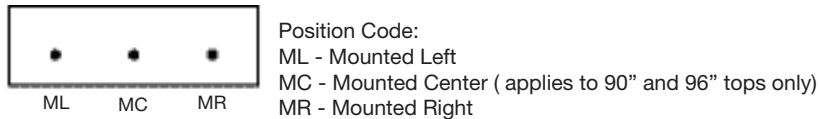
STANDARD GROMMET & POWERPORT POSITIONS

Desks, Credenzas, Link Units & Returns



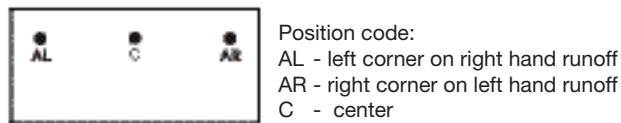
“BR” and “BL” are only available on tops 60” or longer.

3/4 height Credenzas for Mounted Runoffs with Power/Data Option



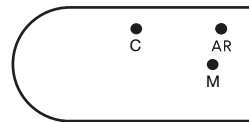
Rectangular Runoff Top Grommet & PowerPort

Guest Side

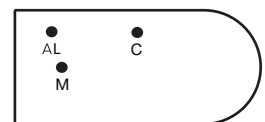


“AL” grommet and PowerPort locations apply to **rectangular runoffs**.

Curvilinear Runoffs and desks Grommet and PowerPort locations



User Side

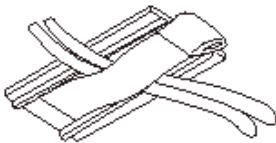


User Side

PEDESTAL ACCESS CABLE MANAGEMENT



All Adesso casegood desks, returns and credenzas allow for wire management behind the pedestal drawers. Pedestal gables feature a standard cable management opening allowing access to the rear of the pedestal cavity. By specifying a wiring grommet in a standard AL or AR position (see grommet locations above) cable can be conveniently threaded behind the pedestal drawers and through the wire management access grommet.



Velcro Cable Manager

A velcro wire management strip is available to assist in containing the cables



Cable Management PVC Trough

PVC Cable manager is used in credenzas, L and U workstations.



Cable Management for Runoffs

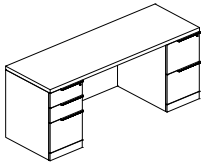
The Silver Metallic Trough is used to route cables from desk runoffs to credenza and out to the source.



Cable Management with Runoff and Wood Base

This represents cables running from desk runoffs through the Silver Metallic Trough and into the wood/metal base to a floor monument source.

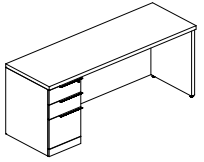
ADESSO | CREDENZAS & LINKING UNITS



CREDENZAS - Desk Height

Adecco offers a wide variety of credenzas for use as stand alone storage pieces, part of a connected worksurface configuration, or behind a desk.

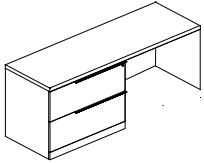
Choose from single or double pedestal options, with fixed or hinged modesty panel.



MODESTY PANELS

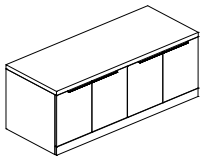
Credenzas with hinged modesty panels provide easy access to wall mounted electrical sources without wiring difficulties.

Credenzas with modesty panels have an added finished look, and all cases are available with a wiring grommet in a standard position for added cable management, please specify on your order. Wiring grommets can be specified above the pedestal location.



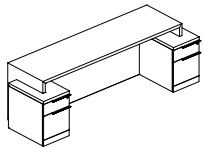
PEDESTALS

Adecco credenzas are available with single, lateral file, combination pedestals or bookcase pedestals.



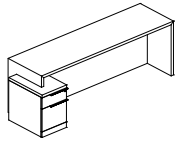
FULL FACE CREDENZAS

Full face credenzas are available in a variety of lateral file/bookcase & open bookcase combinations in 3/4 and full height cases



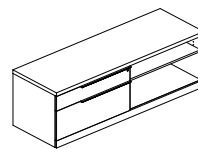
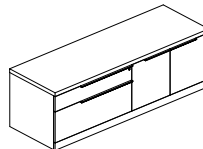
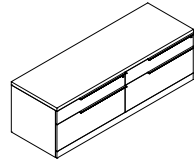
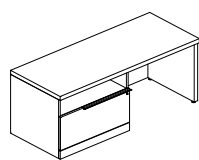
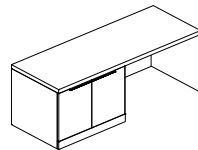
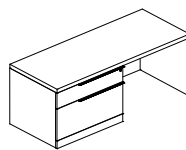
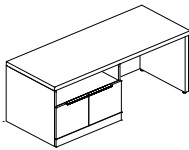
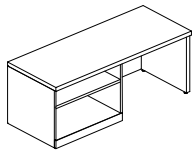
EXTENDED PEDESTALS CREDENZAS

These are offered in both single & double pedestal options. Pedestals extend 6" beyond the end and front of the case.



CREDENZAS - 3/4 HEIGHT

A large offering of Credenza sizes and configurations are available in single pedestal and full face versions.



LINKING UNITS

Adecco linking units are available in a range of sizes for ease of use in configuring a connected worksurface.

Linking Units are for use between desks and credenzas in creating a U-shaped configuration, and must be supported at both ends. They are available with or without modesty panels.

Linking Units, Tops and Returns

It is important that the main units (desk, credenza) to which the linking unit or return is being attached be in their final position and leveled. Units are connected with mending plates under the worksurface from the modesty to the end panels. Attach the mending plates under the worksurface, ensure cases are level and if necessary adjust the glides to achieve flush and firm joints before completing installation of mending plates to the modesty and end panels.

ADESSO | HUTCHES, OVERHEADS, TACKBOARDS & WALL UNIT



Hutches and Overheads

Adesso offers hutch and overhead options for use in a work area configuration.

All hutches and overheads include L.E.D. tasklights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment. Tasklights are mounted beneath the cabinet.

A variety of hutches are available with aluminum framed, back-painted white glass doors.

Doors

Doors are equipped with fully adjustable European style hinges. Locks are optional and can be specified at time of order for an **upcharge of \$145 per set** of (2) doors. If an uneven amount of doors require locks, the lock on the single door is **also \$145**. Locks are not available on glass doors.

Hutch Power/ Data/ Voice Module

Access to power and data is made simple by using a hutch with a power/data/voice module built right into the tackboard. The module is fully installed at the factory but can be removed to connect data links on site. It features a flip door that retracts into the case of the unit when open.



Tackboards

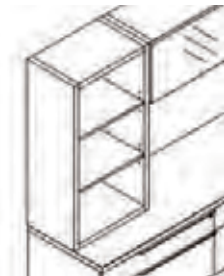
All hutches come standard with grade 1 tackboards. For other tackboard grade pricing, see chart on page 70, please note, not all fabrics are suitable for tackboard application. Tackboard fabric selections should be supplied with the order information.

Tackboards are not included with overheads, see page 63 for pricing. Overhead tackboards include wall mounting hardware and instructions.

Only hutches and overhead tackboards in Krug panel fabrics are available on KrugExpress.

Wall Mounted Back-Painted Glass

Glass panels are 4mm clear finish tempered back-painted glass with aluminum frame. Magnetic backpainted glass is also available. Back-painted glass is available in nine colors; White, Giada, Silk, Mandarino, Rosso, Pearl, Caffè, Black.



Piers

Piers are used in conjunction with overhead/hutches, glass wall panels & tackboards

L.E.D. Tasklights

Tasklights are included with hutches and overheads. On hutches, the tasklight cord is threaded behind the hutch through a standard access grommet on the upper right hand side of the back panel.

Tasklights are installed on the underside of overhead units. Cords run down the right hand side of the tasklight to the worksurface where they can be routed behind the worksurface top. The use of a wall mounted

Overhead

tackboard, back-painted glass wall panel or wood wall panel conceals the cord from view.

Installation

Hutch and overhead installation instructions are included with every case. All mounting hardware required is included with the product.



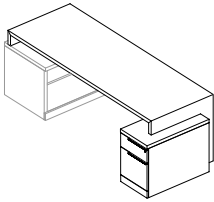
Sliding door wall units

Sliding door wall units on page 68 of the price guide feature a Coplanar mechanism, meaning - when the doors are closed the faces are flush, when a door is opened it moves forward in front of the other door.

This feature is not available on overheads or hutches.



ADESSO | FILING CONFIGURATIONS & MEDIA HUB SPECIFICATIONS



Drawers will be offered for letter and legal size filing. All units are equipped with file bars that are fixed in place for shipping.

DESK RUNOFFS & DESK PEDESTAL FILE DRAWERS

Filing Capacity

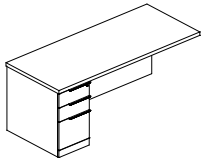
15" drawers:

21" of letter filing front to back or

12" of legal filling side to side

22" pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files.

Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 100 lbs.



CREDENZA AND RETURN PEDESTAL FILE DRAWERS

Filing Capacity

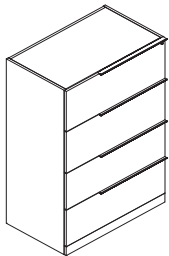
15" drawers:

15" of letter filing front to back or

12" of legal filling side to side

16" pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files.

Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 100 lbs.



CREDENZA, RETURN OR STORAGE LATERAL FILE DRAWERS

Filing Capacity

30" wide drawers:

30" letter filing front to back, or

25" legal filing side to side

15" or legal filing front to back.

When filing front to back, 30" lateral file drawer widths allow two rows of letter filing, but only one row of legal file width.

Filing capacity

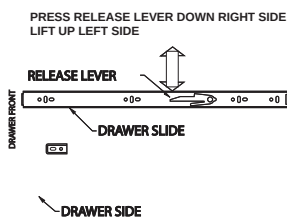
36" wide drawers:

30" letter filing front to back, or

36" legal filing side to side, or

30" legal filing front to back.

Weight capacity of lateral file drawers is 130 lbs.

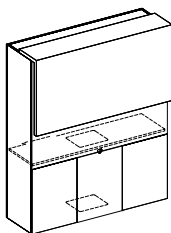


Drawer Removal

Pull drawer and slide out to the full extension position. With index finger, lift up the release lever on the left and press down the release lever on the right side of the drawer (as shown).

Pull out the drawer with the attached drawer channel from the cabinet member.

To re-assemble, insert the drawer through the guide.



Media Hub:

Bookcase storage comes with touch latch doors.

Wire management cutout in the base of center bookcase is 10-1/4" x 12-3/4".

Optional hangover panel comes standard in any of our palette finishes and can be specified with or without white boards.

Optional runoff tops and bases sold separately and available in both desk and bar heights.

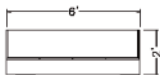
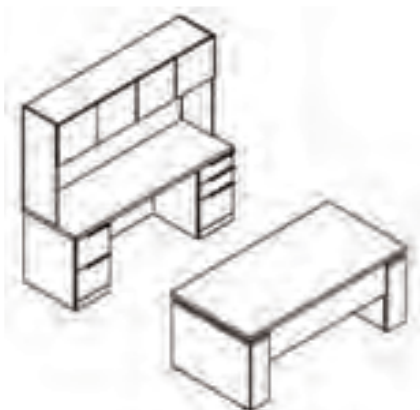
Desk height runoff tops are mounted at 29.5" in height.

Bar height runoff tops are mounted at 42" in height.

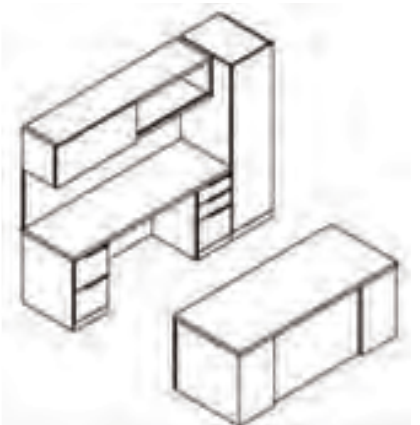
Bank of drawers includes 3 box drawers.

Back of unit is finished.

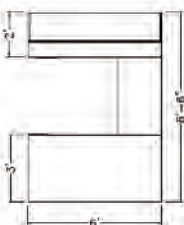
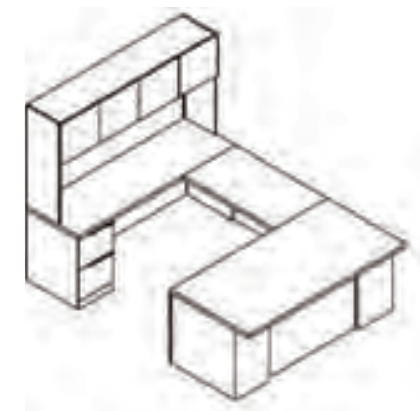
ADESSO | SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS



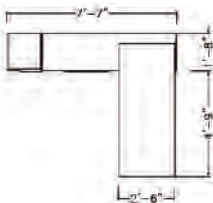
	Model	Cherry Maple Oak	Anigre Walnut
Height Adj. Desk	88HA7236ETSGV21	7467	8213
Hutch	88HT721640	3994	4392
Credenza	88C72244LDRF	4758	5024
TOTAL		\$16219	\$17629



	Model	Cherry Maple Oak	Anigre Walnut
Desk	88D72304L0RF	4568	5023
Overhead	88OSW721616Z	2936	3230
Tackboard	88TBOHW7224	497	497
Credenza	88C72244LDRF	4569	5024
Storage	88ST19246911R	3003	3302
TOTAL		\$15573	\$17076



	Model	Cherry Maple Oak	Anigre Walnut
Desk	88D72364L0RF	4603	5064
Link Unit	88LU4224HX41	1587	1746
Hutch	88HT721640	3994	4392
Credenza	88C72244LDR0	4131	4545
TOTAL		\$14315	\$15747



	Model	Cherry Maple Oak	Anigre Walnut
Height Adj. Desk	88HA7230ETSO16V21	4530	4982
Storage	88ST19206990	2496	2745
Credenza	88CY72203L3616R0	4339	4774
TOTAL		\$11365	\$12501

ADESSO | DESK RUNOFFS FOR FULL HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	Rectangular Desk 88DR60304LLG	2511	2761	59.75	30	29.5	57.5	112	6
	Runoff with 88DR60304RLG	2511	2761	59.75	30	29.5	57.5	112	6
	Aluminum Leg 88DR66304LLG	2554	2808	65.75	30	29.5	63.5	121	6.5
	88DR66304RLG	2554	2808	65.75	30	29.5	63.5	121	6.5
	88DR66364LLG	2655	2920	65.75	36	29.5	63.5	140	7.25
	88DR66364RLG	2655	2920	65.75	36	29.5	63.5	140	7.25
	88DR72304LLG	2669	2934	71.5	30	29.5	69	130	6.75
	88DR72304RLG	2669	2934	71.5	30	29.5	69	130	6.75
	88DR72364LLG	2696	2965	71.5	36	29.5	69	151	7.75
	88DR72364RLG*	2696	2965	71.5	36	29.5	69	151	7.75
	88DR78304LLG	2797	3079	77.5	30	29.5	75	139	7.25
	88DR78304RLG	2797	3079	77.5	30	29.5	75	139	7.25
	88DR78364LLG	2912	3203	77.5	36	29.5	75	161	8.5
	88DR78364RLG	2912	3203	77.5	36	29.5	75	161	8.5
	88DR84304LLG	3028	3329	83.5	30	29.5	81	147	7.75
	88DR84304RLG	3028	3329	83.5	30	29.5	81	147	7.75
	88DR84364LLG	3169	3488	83.5	36	29.5	81	172	9
	88DR84364RLG	3169	3488	83.5	36	29.5	81	172	9

	Rectangular Desk 88DR60304LDB	2568	2824	59.75	30	29.5	43.5	124	12
	Runoffs with 88DR60304RDB	2568	2824	59.75	30	29.5	43.5	124	12
	Disc Base 88DR66304LDB	2669	2934	65.75	30	29.5	49.5	133	12.5
	88DR66304RDB	2669	2934	65.75	30	29.5	49.5	133	12.5
	88DR66364LDB	2812	3092	65.75	36	29.5	46.5	152	13.25
	88DR66364RDB	2812	3092	65.75	36	29.5	46.5	152	13.25
	88DR72304LDB	2825	3110	71.5	30	29.5	55	141	12.75
	88DR72304RDB	2825	3110	71.5	30	29.5	55	141	12.75
	88DR72364LDB	2854	3139	71.5	36	29.5	52	162	13.75
	88DR72364RDB*	2854	3139	71.5	36	29.5	52	162	13.75
	88DR78304LDB	2955	3249	77.5	30	29.5	61	150	13.25
	88DR78304RDB	2955	3249	77.5	30	29.5	61	150	13.25
	88DR78364LDB	3068	3375	77.5	36	29.5	58	173	14.5
	88DR78364RDB	3068	3375	77.5	36	29.5	58	173	14.5
	88DR84304LDB	3227	3550	83.5	30	29.5	67	159	13.75
	88DR84304RDB	3227	3550	83.5	30	29.5	67	159	13.75
	88DR84364LDB	3327	3661	83.5	36	29.5	64	183	15
	88DR84364RDB	3327	3661	83.5	36	29.5	64	183	15

ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 40. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - over full height credenza
- L - left-handed position
- R - right-handed position
- LG - aluminum legs
- DB - disc base
- V21 - floating wood modesty panel
- V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
- V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

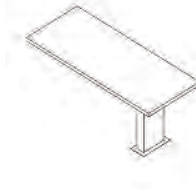
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 9. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK RUNOFFS FOR FULL HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Gable Base	88DR60304LGB	2941	3235	59.75	30	29.5	58	120	39
	88DR60304RGB	2941	3235	59.75	30	29.5	58	120	39
	88DR66304LGB	2984	3281	65.75	30	29.5	64	129	43
	88DR66304RGB	2984	3281	65.75	30	29.5	64	129	43
	88DR66364LGB	3084	3393	65.75	36	29.5	64	148	50.5
	88DR66364RGB	3084	3393	65.75	36	29.5	64	148	50.5
	88DR72304LGB	3097	3408	71.5	30	29.5	70	138	46.5
	88DR72304RGB	3097	3408	71.5	30	29.5	70	138	46.5
	88DR72364LGB	3127	3438	71.5	36	29.5	70	159	54.5
	88DR72364RGB*	3127	3438	71.5	36	29.5	70	159	54.5
	88DR78304LGB	3227	3550	77.5	30	29.5	76	147	50
	88DR78304RGB	3227	3550	77.5	30	29.5	76	147	50
	88DR78364LGB	3370	3708	77.5	36	29.5	76	169	59
	88DR78364RGB	3370	3708	77.5	36	29.5	76	169	59
	88DR84304LGB	3458	3803	83.5	30	29.5	82	155	54
	88DR84304RGB	3458	3803	83.5	30	29.5	82	155	54
	88DR84364LGB	3601	3960	83.5	36	29.5	82	180	63.5
	88DR84364RGB	3601	3960	83.5	36	29.5	82	180	63.5

 Rectangular Desk Runoff with Wood/ Aluminum Base	88DR60304LWB	3084	3393	59.75	30	29.5	43	127	7.5
	88DR60304RWB	3084	3393	59.75	30	29.5	43	127	7.5
	88DR66304LWB	3127	3438	65.75	30	29.5	49	136	8
	88DR66304RWB	3127	3438	65.75	30	29.5	49	136	8
	88DR66364LWB	3227	3550	65.75	36	29.5	45	155	8.75
	88DR66364RWB	3227	3550	65.75	36	29.5	45	155	8.75
	88DR72304LWB	3241	3564	71.5	30	29.5	55	145	8.25
	88DR72304RWB	3241	3564	71.5	30	29.5	55	145	8.25
	88DR72364LWB	3269	3595	71.5	36	29.5	51	166	9.25
	88DR72364RWB*	3269	3595	71.5	36	29.5	51	166	9.25
	88DR78304LWB	3370	3708	77.5	30	29.5	61	154	8.75
	88DR78304RWB	3370	3708	77.5	30	29.5	61	154	8.75
	88DR78364LWB	3487	3833	77.5	36	29.5	57	176	10
	88DR78364RWB	3487	3833	77.5	36	29.5	57	176	10
	88DR84304LWB	3601	3960	83.5	30	29.5	67	162	9.25
	88DR84304RWB	3601	3960	83.5	30	29.5	67	162	9.25
	88DR84364LWB	3744	4117	83.5	36	29.5	63	187	10.5
	88DR84364RWB	3744	4117	83.5	36	29.5	63	187	10.5

ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 40. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - over full height credenza
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
GB - gable base
WB - wood/aluminum base
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 9. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK RUNOFFS FOR FULL HEIGHT CREDENZA

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Arc Desk Runoffs with Disc Base	88DRA60304LDB	2568	2824	59.75	30	29.5	43.5	124	12
	88DRA60304RDB	2568	2824	59.75	30	29.5	43.5	124	12
	88DRA66304LDB	2669	2934	65.75	30	29.5	49.5	133	12.5
	88DRA66304RDB	2669	2934	65.75	30	29.5	49.5	133	12.5
	88DRA66364LDB	2812	3092	65.75	36	29.5	46.5	152	13.25
	88DRA66364RDB	2812	3092	65.75	36	29.5	46.5	152	13.25
	88DRA72304LDB	2825	3110	71.5	30	29.5	55	141	12.75
	88DRA72304RDB	2825	3110	71.5	30	29.5	55	141	12.75
	88DRA72364LDB	2854	3139	71.5	36	29.5	52	162	13.75
	88DRA72364RDB*	2854	3139	71.5	36	29.5	52	162	13.75
	88DRA78304LDB	2955	3249	77.5	30	29.5	61	150	13.25
	88DRA78304RDB	2955	3249	77.5	30	29.5	61	150	13.25
	88DRA78364LDB	3068	3375	77.5	36	29.5	58	173	14.5
	88DRA78364RDB	3068	3375	77.5	36	29.5	58	173	14.5
	88DRA84304LDB	3227	3550	83.5	30	29.5	67	159	13.75
	88DRA84304RDB	3227	3550	83.5	30	29.5	67	159	13.75
	88DRA84364LDB	3327	3661	83.5	36	29.5	64	183	15
	88DRA84364RDB	3327	3661	83.5	36	29.5	64	183	15
Arc Desk Runoff with Wood/Aluminum Base	88DRA60304LWB	3084	3393	59.75	30	29.5	43	127	7.5
	88DRA60304RWB	3084	3393	59.75	30	29.5	43	127	7.5
	88DRA66304LWB	3127	3438	65.75	30	29.5	49	136	8
	88DRA66304RWB	3127	3438	65.75	30	29.5	49	136	8
	88DRA66364LWB	3227	3550	65.75	36	29.5	45	155	8.75
	88DRA66364RWB	3227	3550	65.75	36	29.5	45	155	8.75
	88DRA72304LWB	3241	3564	71.5	30	29.5	55	145	8.25
	88DRA72304RWB	3241	3564	71.5	30	29.5	55	145	8.25
	88DRA72364LWB	3269	3595	71.5	36	29.5	51	166	9.25
	88DRA72364RWB*	3269	3595	71.5	36	29.5	51	166	9.25
	88DRA78304LWB	3370	3708	77.5	30	29.5	61	154	8.75
	88DRA78304RWB	3370	3708	77.5	30	29.5	61	154	8.75
	88DRA78364LWB	3487	3833	77.5	36	29.5	57	176	10
	88DRA78364RWB	3487	3833	77.5	36	29.5	57	176	10
	88DRA84304LWB	3601	3960	83.5	30	29.5	67	162	9.25
	88DRA84304RWB	3601	3960	83.5	30	29.5	67	162	9.25
	88DRA84364LWB	3744	4117	83.5	36	29.5	63	187	10.5
	88DRA84364RWB	3744	4117	83.5	36	29.5	63	187	10.5

ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 40. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - over full height credenza
- L - left-handed position
- R - right-handed position
- DB - disc base
- WB - wood/aluminum base
- V21 - floating wood modesty panel
- V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
- V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 9. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK RUNOFFS FOR FULL HEIGHT CREDENZA

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	Bullet Desk Runoff with Disc Base 88DRB60304LDB	2568	2824	59.75	30	29.5	43.5	124	12
	88DRB60304RDB	2568	2824	59.75	30	29.5	43.5	124	12
	88DRB66304LDB	2669	2934	65.75	30	29.5	49.5	133	12.5
	88DRB66304RDB	2669	2934	65.75	30	29.5	49.5	133	12.5
	88DRB66364LDB	2812	3092	65.75	36	29.5	46.5	152	13.25
	88DRB66364RDB	2812	3092	65.75	36	29.5	46.5	152	13.25
	88DRB72304LDB	2825	3110	71.5	30	29.5	55	141	12.75
	88DRB72304RDB	2825	3110	71.5	30	29.5	55	141	12.75
	88DRB72364LDB	2854	3139	71.5	36	29.5	52	162	13.75
	88DRB72364RDB*	2854	3139	71.5	36	29.5	52	162	13.75
	88DRB78304LDB	2955	3249	77.5	30	29.5	61	150	13.25
	88DRB78304RDB	2955	3249	77.5	30	29.5	61	150	13.25
	88DRB78364LDB	3068	3375	77.5	36	29.5	58	173	14.5
	88DRB78364RDB	3068	3375	77.5	36	29.5	58	173	14.5
	88DRB84304LDB	3227	3550	83.5	30	29.5	67	159	13.75
	88DRB84304RDB	3227	3550	83.5	30	29.5	67	159	13.75
	88DRB84364LDB	3327	3661	83.5	36	29.5	64	183	15
	88DRB84364RDB	3327	3661	83.5	36	29.5	64	183	15
	Bullet Desk Runoff with Wood/Aluminum Base 88DRB60304LWB	3084	3393	59.75	30	29.5	43	127	7.5
	88DRB60304RWB	3084	3393	59.75	30	29.5	43	127	7.5
	88DRB66304LWB	3127	3438	65.75	30	29.5	49	136	8
	88DRB66304RWB	3127	3438	65.75	30	29.5	49	136	8
	88DRB66364LWB	3227	3550	65.75	36	29.5	45	155	8.75
	88DRB66364RWB	3227	3550	65.75	36	29.5	45	155	8.75
	88DRB72304LWB	3241	3564	71.5	30	29.5	55	145	8.25
	88DRB72304RWB	3241	3564	71.5	30	29.5	55	145	8.25
	88DRB72364LWB	3269	3595	71.5	36	29.5	51	166	9.25
	88DRB72364RWB*	3269	3595	71.5	36	29.5	51	166	9.25
	88DRB78304LWB	3370	3708	77.5	30	29.5	61	154	8.75
	88DRB78304RWB	3370	3708	77.5	30	29.5	61	154	8.75
	88DRB78364LWB	3487	3833	77.5	36	29.5	57	176	10
	88DRB78364RWB	3487	3833	77.5	36	29.5	57	176	10
	88DRB84304LWB	3601	3960	83.5	30	29.5	67	162	9.25
	88DRB84304RWB	3601	3960	83.5	30	29.5	67	162	9.25
	88DRB84364LWB	3744	4117	83.5	36	29.5	63	187	10.5
	88DRB84364RWB	3744	4117	83.5	36	29.5	63	187	10.5

ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 40. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - over full height credenza
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
DB - disc base
WB - wood/aluminum base
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

Disc bases and metal legs are available in an Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

		Oak	Anigre					Shipping	Cubic
Description	Model	Cherry	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Weight	Feet
		Maple							
	Rectangular Desk	2724	2997	59.75	30	29.5	36	120	16
	Runoff with	2724	2997	59.75	30	29.5	36	120	16
	Aluminum Legs	2769	3045	65.75	30	29.5	42	131	17.5
		2769	3045	65.75	30	29.5	42	131	17.5
		2868	3156	65.75	36	29.5	42	151	20
		2868	3156	65.75	36	29.5	42	151	20
		2884	3171	71.5	30	29.5	48	138	18.5
		2884	3171	71.5	30	29.5	48	138	18.5
		2912	3203	71.5	36	29.5	48	160	21.5
		2912	3203	71.5	36	29.5	48	160	21.5
		3012	3312	77.5	30	29.5	54	147	20
		3012	3312	77.5	30	29.5	54	147	20
		3127	3438	77.5	36	29.5	54	170	23.5
		3127	3438	77.5	36	29.5	54	170	23.5
		3241	3564	83.5	30	29.5	60	155	21.5
		3241	3564	83.5	30	29.5	60	155	21.5
		3385	3723	83.5	36	29.5	60	181	25
		3385	3723	83.5	36	29.5	60	181	25

	Rectangular Desk	88DR66303LDB	2782	3061	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	141	23.5
	Runoffs with Disc	88DR66303RDB	2782	3061	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	141	23.5
	Base	88DR66363LDB	2884	3171	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	161	26
		88DR66363RDB	2884	3171	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	161	26
		88DR72303LDB	3028	3329	71.5	30	29.5	33	149	24.5
		88DR72303RDB	3028	3329	71.5	30	29.5	33	149	24.5
		88DR72363LDB*	3040	3345	71.5	36	29.5	30	171	27.5
		88DR72363RDB	3040	3345	71.5	36	29.5	30	171	27.5
		88DR78303LDB	3068	3375	77.5	30	29.5	39	158	26
		88DR78303RDB	3068	3375	77.5	30	29.5	39	158	26
		88DR78363LDB	3169	3488	77.5	36	29.5	36	182	29.5
		88DR78363RDB	3169	3488	77.5	36	29.5	36	182	29.5
		88DR84303LDB	3285	3612	83.5	30	29.5	45	167	27.5
		88DR84303RDB	3285	3612	83.5	30	29.5	45	167	27.5
		88DR84363LDB	3441	3786	83.5	36	29.5	42	192	31
		88DR84363RDB	3441	3786	83.5	36	29.5	42	192	31

ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 40. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. To replace a standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix M to the end of the model # and **\$145 list** to the price e.g. 88DR84363LLGM

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:
 1) Krug product model number
 2) Wood species and finish
 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - over 3/4 height credenza
 L - left-handed position
 R - right-handed position
 LG - aluminum legs
 DB - disc base
 V21 - floating wood modesty panel
 V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
 V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel
 M - metal riser

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 9. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Gable Base	88DR60303LGB	3156	3470	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	152	39
	88DR60303RGB	3156	3470	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	152	39
	88DR66303LGB	3198	3518	65.75	30	29.5	42.4	162	43
	88DR66303RGB	3198	3518	65.75	30	29.5	42.4	162	43
	88DR66363LGB	3298	3630	65.75	36	29.5	42.4	188	50.5
	88DR66363RGB	3298	3630	65.75	36	29.5	42.4	188	50.5
	88DR72303LGB	3314	3645	71.5	30	29.5	48.1	171	46.5
	88DR72303RGB	3314	3645	71.5	30	29.5	48.1	171	46.5
	88DR72363LGB*	3342	3676	71.5	36	29.5	48.1	199	54.5
	88DR72363RGB	3342	3676	71.5	36	29.5	48.1	199	54.5
	88DR78303LGB	3441	3786	77.5	30	29.5	54.1	181	50
	88DR78303RGB	3441	3786	77.5	30	29.5	54.1	181	50
	88DR78363LGB	3584	3943	77.5	36	29.5	54.1	210	59
	88DR78363RGB	3584	3943	77.5	36	29.5	54.1	210	59
	88DR84303LGB	3671	4038	83.5	30	29.5	60.1	191	54
	88DR84303RGB	3671	4038	83.5	30	29.5	60.1	191	54
	88DR84363LGB	3815	4195	83.5	36	29.5	60.1	222	63.5
	88DR84363RGB	3815	4195	83.5	36	29.5	60.1	222	63.5

 Rectangular Desk Runoff with Wood/Aluminum Base	88DR60303LWB	3269	3595	59.75	30	29.5	21	135	17.5
	88DR60303RWB	3269	3595	59.75	30	29.5	21	135	17.5
	88DR66303LWB	3355	3692	65.75	30	29.5	27	146	19
	88DR66303RWB	3355	3692	65.75	30	29.5	27	146	19
	88DR66363LWB	3458	3803	65.75	36	29.5	24	166	21.5
	88DR66363RWB	3458	3803	65.75	36	29.5	24	166	21.5
	88DR72303LWB	3530	3879	71.5	30	29.5	33	153	20
	88DR72303RWB	3530	3879	71.5	30	29.5	33	153	20
	88DR72363LWB*	3613	3975	71.5	36	29.5	30	175	23
	88DR72363RWB	3613	3975	71.5	36	29.5	30	175	23
	88DR78303LWB	3700	4069	77.5	30	29.5	39	162	21.5
	88DR78303RWB	3700	4069	77.5	30	29.5	39	162	21.5
	88DR78363LWB	3801	4182	77.5	36	29.5	36	185	25
	88DR78363RWB	3801	4182	77.5	36	29.5	36	185	25
	88DR84303LWB	3900	4291	83.5	30	29.5	45	170	23
	88DR84303RWB	3900	4291	83.5	30	29.5	45	170	23
	88DR84363LWB	4003	4400	83.5	36	29.5	42	196	26.5
	88DR84363RWB	4003	4400	83.5	36	29.5	42	196	26.5



ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 40. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. To replace a standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix M to the end of the model # and **\$145 list** to the price e.g. 88DR84363LLGM

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - over 3/4 height credenza
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
GB - gable base
WB - wood/aluminum base
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel
M - metal riser

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 9. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk	88DRPM60303L3F	3256	3581	36	65.75	29.5	29	257	51
Runoff with 3/4	88DRPM60303R3F	3256	3581	36	65.75	29.5	29	257	51
Height Extended	88DRPM66303L3F	3355	3692	36	71.75	29.5	35	269	55.5
Pedestal	88DRPM66303R3F	3355	3692	36	71.75	29.5	35	269	55.5
	88DRPM66363L3F	3458	3803	42	71.75	29.5	35	308	64
	88DRPM66363R3F	3458	3803	42	71.75	29.5	35	308	64
	88DRPM72303L3F	3530	3879	36	77.5	29.5	40.5	281	60
	88DRPM72303R3F	3530	3879	36	77.5	29.5	40.5	281	60
	88DRPM72363L3F	3613	3975	42	77.5	29.5	40.5	321	69
	88DRPM72363R3F*	3613	3975	42	77.5	29.5	40.5	321	69
	88DRPM78303L3F	3700	4069	36	83.5	29.5	46.5	293	64
	88DRPM78303R3F	3700	4069	36	83.5	29.5	46.5	293	64
	88DRPM78363L3F	3801	4182	42	83.5	29.5	46.5	336	74
	88DRPM78363R3F	3801	4182	42	83.5	29.5	46.5	336	74
	88DRPM84303L3F	3900	4291	36	89.5	29.5	52.5	305	68.5
	88DRPM84303R3F	3900	4291	36	89.5	29.5	52.5	305	68.5
	88DRPM84363L3F	4003	4400	42	89.5	29.5	52.5	350	78.5
	88DRPM84363R3F	4003	4400	42	89.5	29.5	52.5	350	78.5

Single Pedestal Desk	88DR60303L4F	3729	4103	59.75	30	29.5	29	269	39
Runoff	88DR60303R4F	3729	4103	59.75	30	29.5	29	269	39
	88DR60303L4D	3772	4148	59.75	30	29.5	29	269	39
	88DR60303R4D	3772	4148	59.75	30	29.5	29	269	39
	88DR66303L4F	3786	4163	65.75	30	29.5	35	281	43
	88DR66303R4F	3786	4163	65.75	30	29.5	35	281	43
	88DR66303L4D	3830	4212	65.75	30	29.5	35	281	43
	88DR66303R4D	3830	4212	65.75	30	29.5	35	281	43
	88DR66363L4F	3844	4226	65.75	36	29.5	35	296	50.5
	88DR66363R4F	3844	4226	65.75	36	29.5	35	296	50.5
	88DR66363L4D	3887	4275	65.75	36	29.5	35	296	50.5
	88DR66363R4D	3887	4275	65.75	36	29.5	35	296	50.5
	88DR72303L4F*	3900	4291	71.5	30	29.5	40.5	293	46.5
	88DR72303R4F	3900	4291	71.5	30	29.5	40.5	293	46.5
	88DR72303L4D	3944	4340	71.5	30	29.5	40.5	293	46.5
	88DR72303R4D	3944	4340	71.5	30	29.5	40.5	293	46.5

ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 40. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. Pedestals are available with a soft-closing drawer option, add "S" to the model # and **\$145 list** per pedestal. e.g. 88DR84363L4F**S**. To specify an Extended Pedestal in Palette finish, add the suffix "P" to the end of the model number. e.g. 88DRPM72303L3F**P**. To replace a standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix M to the end of the model # and **\$145 list** to the price. e.g. 88DR84363LL**GM**

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 3 - over 3/4 height credenza
- L - left-handed position
- R - right-handed position
- 3F - 1 box, 1 file drawer
- 4F - box, box, file drawer
- 4D - file, file drawer
- V21 - floating wood modesty panel
- V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
- V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel
- M - metal riser

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 9. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Single Pedestal Desk Runoff, continued	88DR72363L4F*	3958	4354	71.5	36	29.5	40.5	333	54.5
	88DR72363R4F	3958	4354	71.5	36	29.5	40.5	333	54.5
	88DR72363L4D	4003	4400	71.5	36	29.5	40.5	333	54.5
	88DR72363R4D	4003	4400	71.5	36	29.5	40.5	333	54.5
	88DR78303L4F	4015	4417	77.75	30	29.5	46.5	305	50
	88DR78303R4F	4015	4417	77.75	30	29.5	46.5	305	50
	88DR78303L4D	4059	4463	77.75	30	29.5	46.5	305	50
	88DR78303R4D	4059	4463	77.75	30	29.5	46.5	305	50
	88DR78363L4F	4074	4481	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	348	59
	88DR78363R4F	4074	4481	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	348	59
	88DR78363L4D	4116	4528	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	348	59
	88DR78363R4D	4116	4528	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	348	59
	88DR84303L4F	4130	4542	83.5	30	29.5	52.5	317	61
	88DR84303R4F	4130	4542	83.5	30	29.5	52.5	317	61
	88DR84303L4D	4173	4590	83.5	30	29.5	52.5	317	61
	88DR84303R4D	4173	4590	83.5	30	29.5	52.5	317	61
	88DR84363L4F	4187	4607	83.5	36	29.5	52.5	362	63.5
	88DR84363R4F	4187	4607	83.5	36	29.5	52.5	362	63.5
	88DR84363L4D	4231	4655	83.5	36	29.5	52.5	362	63.5
	88DR84363R4D	4231	4655	83.5	36	29.5	52.5	362	63.5

 Arc Desk Runoffs with Disc Base	88DRA66303LDB	2782	3061	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	141	23.5
	88DRA66303RDB	2782	3061	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	141	23.5
	88DRA66363LDB	2884	3171	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	161	26
	88DRA66363RDB	2884	3171	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	161	26
	88DRA72303LDB	3028	3329	71.5	30	29.5	33	149	24.5
	88DRA72303RDB	3028	3329	71.5	30	29.5	33	149	24.5
	88DRA72363LDB*	3040	3345	71.5	36	29.5	30	171	27.5
	88DRA72363RDB	3040	3345	71.5	36	29.5	30	171	27.5
	88DRA78303LDB	3068	3375	77.75	30	29.5	39	158	26
	88DRA78303RDB	3068	3375	77.75	30	29.5	39	158	26
	88DRA78363LDB	3169	3488	77.75	36	29.5	36	182	29.5
	88DRA78363RDB	3169	3488	77.75	36	29.5	36	182	29.5
	88DRA84303LDB	3285	3612	83.5	30	29.5	45	167	27.5
	88DRA84303RDB	3285	3612	83.5	30	29.5	45	167	27.5
	88DRA84363LDB	3441	3786	83.5	36	29.5	42	192	31
	88DRA84363RDB	3441	3786	83.5	36	29.5	42	192	31

ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 40. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. Pedestals are available with a soft-closing drawer option, add "S" to the model # and **\$145 list** per pedestal. e.g. 88DR84363L4FS. To replace a standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix M to the end of the model # and **\$145 list** to the price. e.g. 88DR84363LLGM

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - over 3/4 height credenza
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
4 - full height pedestal
F - box, box, file drawer
D - file, file drawer
DB - disc base
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 9. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless finish.

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Arc Desk Runoffs with Wood/Alu- minum Base 	88DRA60303LWB	3298	3630	59.75	30	29.5	36.5	152	39
	88DRA60303RWB	3298	3630	59.75	30	29.5	36.5	152	39
	88DRA66303LWB	3342	3676	65.75	30	29.5	42.5	162	43
	88DRA66303RWB	3342	3676	65.75	30	29.5	42.5	162	43
	88DRA66363LWB	3441	3786	65.75	36	29.5	42.5	188	50.5
	88DRA66363RWB	3441	3786	65.75	36	29.5	42.5	188	50.5
	88DRA72303LWB	3458	3803	71.5	30	29.5	48	171	46.5
	88DRA72303RWB	3458	3803	71.5	30	29.5	48	171	46.5
	88DRA72363LWB*	3487	3833	71.5	36	29.5	48	199	54.5
	88DRA72363RWB	3487	3833	71.5	36	29.5	48	199	54.5
	88DRA78303LWB	3584	3943	77.5	30	29.5	54	181	50
	88DRA78303RWB	3584	3943	77.5	30	29.5	54	181	50
	88DRA78363LWB	3700	4069	77.5	36	29.5	54	210	59
	88DRA78363RWB	3700	4069	77.5	36	29.5	54	210	59
	88DRA84303LWB	3815	4195	83.5	30	29.5	60	191	54
	88DRA84303RWB	3815	4195	83.5	30	29.5	60	191	54
	88DRA84363LWB	3958	4354	83.5	36	29.5	60	222	63.5
	88DRA84363RWB	3958	4354	83.5	36	29.5	60	222	63.5

Bullet Desk Runoffs with Disc Base 	88DRB66303LDB	2782	3061	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	141	23.5
	88DRB66303RDB	2782	3061	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	141	23.5
	88DRB66363LDB	2884	3171	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	161	26
	88DRB66363RDB	2884	3171	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	161	26
	88DRB72303LDB	3028	3329	71.5	30	29.5	33.5	149	24.5
	88DRB72303RDB	3028	3329	71.5	30	29.5	33.5	149	24.5
	88DRB72363LDB*	3040	3345	71.5	36	29.5	30	171	27.5
	88DRB72363RDB	3040	3345	71.5	36	29.5	30	171	27.5
	88DRB78303LDB	3068	3375	77.5	30	29.5	39	158	26
	88DRB78303RDB	3068	3375	77.5	30	29.5	39	158	26
	88DRB78363LDB	3169	3488	77.5	36	29.5	36	182	29.5
	88DRB78363RDB	3169	3488	77.5	36	29.5	36	182	29.5
	88DRB84303LDB	3285	3612	83.5	30	29.5	45	167	27.5
	88DRB84303RDB	3285	3612	83.5	30	29.5	45	167	27.5
	88DRB84363LDB	3441	3786	83.5	36	29.5	42	192	31
	88DRB84363RDB	3441	3786	83.5	36	29.5	42	192	31



ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 40. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. To replace a standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix M to the end of the model # and **\$145 list** to the price. e.g. 88DR84363LLGM

ORDERING PROCEDURE

- To order, please specify the following:
- 1) Krug product model number
 - 2) Wood species and finish
 - 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 3 - over 3/4 height credenza
- L - left-handed position
- R - right-handed position
- WB - wood/aluminum base
- DB - disc base
- V21- floating wood modesty panel
- V29- floating acrylic modesty panel
- V24- floating back-painted glass modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 9. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless fin-ish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS & LINKING RUNOFF TOPS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Bullet Desk Runoffs with Wood/Aluminum Base	88DRB60303LWB	3298	3630	59.75	30	29.5	36.5	152	39
	88DRB60303RWB	3298	3630	59.75	30	29.5	36.5	152	39
	88DRB66303LWB	3342	3676	65.75	30	29.5	42.5	162	43
	88DRB66303RWB	3342	3676	65.75	30	29.5	42.5	162	43
	88DRB66363LWB	3441	3786	65.75	36	29.5	42.5	188	50.5
	88DRB66363RWB	3441	3786	65.75	36	29.5	42.5	188	50.5
	88DRB72303LWB	3458	3803	71.5	30	29.5	48	171	46.5
	88DRB72303RWB	3458	3803	71.5	30	29.5	48	171	46.5
	88DRB72363LWB*	3487	3833	71.5	36	29.5	48	199	54.5
	88DRB72363RWB	3487	3833	71.5	36	29.5	48	199	54.5
	88DRB78303LWB	3584	3943	77.5	30	29.5	54	181	50
	88DRB78303RWB	3584	3943	77.5	30	29.5	54	181	50
	88DRB78363LWB	3700	4069	77.5	36	29.5	54	210	59
	88DRB78363RWB	3700	4069	77.5	36	29.5	54	210	59
	88DRB84303LWB	3815	4195	83.5	30	29.5	60	191	54
	88DRB84303RWB	3815	4195	83.5	30	29.5	60	191	54
	88DRB84363LWB	3958	4354	83.5	36	29.5	60	222	63.5
	88DRB84363RWB	3958	4354	83.5	36	29.5	60	222	63.5

ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 40. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. To replace a standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix M to the end of the model # and **\$145 list** to the price. e.g. 88DRB84363LLGM

 Linking Runoff Tops	88LU6024H3L	1118	1231	56	24	-	36	4
	88LU6024H3R	1118	1231	56	24	-	36	4
	88LU6624H3L	1192	1311	62	24	-	42	4.5
	88LU6624H3R	1192	1311	62	24	-	42	4.5
	88LU7224H3L	1278	1407	68	24	-	48	5
	88LU7224H3R*	1278	1407	68	24	-	48	5

 Linking Runoff with Fixed modesty Panel For 20" & 24" deep Credenzas	88LU6024H3LX41-20	2353	2587	56	24	29.5	92	6
	88LU6024H3RX41-20	2353	2587	56	24	29.5	92	6
	88LU6624H3LX41-20	2467	2714	62	24	29.5	100	6.5
	88LU6624H3RX41-20	2467	2714	62	24	29.5	100	6.5
	88LU7224H3LX41-20*	2568	2824	68	24	29.5	108	7
	88LU7224H3RX41-20	2568	2824	68	24	29.5	108	7
	88LU6024H3LX41-24	2353	2587	56	24	29.5	92	6
	88LU6024H3RX41-24	2353	2587	56	24	29.5	92	6
	88LU6624H3LX41-24	2467	2714	62	24	29.5	100	6.5
	88LU6624H3RX41-24	2467	2714	62	24	29.5	100	6.5
	88LU7224H3LX41-24*	2568	2824	68	24	29.5	108	7
	88LU7224H3RX41-24	2568	2824	68	24	29.5	108	7



ORDERING NOTES:

Half gables are required for additional support on all link runoff tops 60" and greater, please see page 109 for model number and list price. To replace the standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix "M" to the end of the model # and **\$145 list** to the price. e.g. 88LU7224H3LM.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - over 3/4 height credenza
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
WB - wood/aluminum base
X41 - full height fixed wood modesty
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - back-painted glass modesty panel

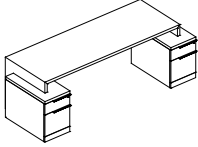
STANDARD FINISHES

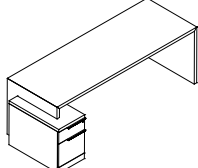
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 9.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

ADESSO | DESKS WITH EXTENDED 3/4 PEDESTALS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Rectangular Desk with 3/4 Height Ex- tended Double Pedestals	88DP60303LFRF	7297	8029	71.75	36	29.5	40.5	334	39
	88DP66303LFRF	7337	8071	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	346	43
	88DP66363LFRF	7364	8101	77.75	42	29.5	46.5	365	50.5
	88DP72303LFRF	7400	8141	83.5	36	29.5	52	358	46.5
	88DP72363LFRF*	7444	8186	83.5	42	29.5	52	379	54.5
	88DP78303LFRF	7482	8230	89.5	36	29.5	58	369	50
	88DP78363LFRF	7519	8269	89.5	42	29.5	58	392	59
	88DP84363LFRF	7594	8354	95.5	42	29.5	64	406	63.5

 Rectangular Desk with 3/4 Height Extended Single Pedestal	88DP60303LFR0	5248	5773	65.75	36	29.5	48.5	272	39
	88DP60303L0RF	5248	5773	65.75	36	29.5	48.5	272	39
	88DP66303LFR0	5288	5817	71.75	36	29.5	54.5	284	43
	88DP66303L0RF	5288	5817	71.75	36	29.5	54.5	284	43
	88DP66363LFR0	5323	5857	71.75	42	29.5	54.5	304	50.5
	88DP66363L0RF	5323	5857	71.75	42	29.5	54.5	304	50.5
	88DP72303LFR0*	5364	5898	77.5	36	29.5	60	296	46.5
	88DP72303L0RF	5364	5898	77.5	36	29.5	60	296	46.5
	88DP72363LFR0	5401	5943	77.5	42	29.5	60	317	54.5
	88DP72363L0RF	5401	5943	77.5	42	29.5	60	317	54.5
	88DP78303LFR0	5458	6004	83.5	36	29.5	66	308	50
	88DP78303L0RF	5458	6004	83.5	36	29.5	66	308	50
	88DP78363LFR0	5484	6033	83.5	42	29.5	66	330	59
	88DP78363L0RF	5484	6033	83.5	42	29.5	66	330	59
	88DP84363LFR0	5537	6090	89.5	42	29.5	72	344	63.5
	88DP84363L0RF	5537	6090	89.5	42	29.5	72	344	63.5

ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 40. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. Pedestals are available with a soft-closing drawer option, add "S" to the model # and **\$145 list** per pedestal. e.g. 88DR84363L4FS. To specify an Extended Pedestal in Palette finish, add the suffix "P" to the end of the model number. e.g. 88DRPM72303L3FP. To replace a standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix M to the end of the model # and **\$145 list** to the price. e.g. 88DR84363LLGM

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

P - Pedestal Mount
 3 - 3/4 height pedestal
 L - left-handed pedestal position
 R - right-handed pedestal position
 F - 1 box, 1 file drawer
 0 - no pedestal
 V21 - floating wood modesty panel
 V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
 V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 9. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

ADESSO | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Worksurface	88HA3024ETS	2888	3180	29.75	24	-	17	108.5	11.5
	88HA3624ETS	2993	3293	35.75	24	-	23	109	14
	88HA4224ETS	3100	3410	41.75	24	-	29	109	16.5
	88HA4824ETS	3150	3465	47.75	24	-	35	109.5	19
	88HA5424ETS	3268	3594	53.5	24	-	41	110	21.5
	88HA6024ETS	3329	3663	59.75	24	-	47	111	24
	88HA6624ETS	3649	4015	65.75	24	-	53	114	26.5
	88HA7224ETS	3868	4254	71.75	24	-	59	119.5	29
	88HA7824ETS	3980	4377	77.75	24	-	65	122.5	31.5
	88HA8424ETS	4228	4653	83.75	24	-	71	127	34
	88HA3030ETS	2952	3247	29.75	30	-	17	121.5	36.75
	88HA3630ETS	3246	3568	35.75	30	-	23	122	14.25
	88HA4230ETS	3388	3725	41.75	30	-	29	122	17.5
	88HA4830ETS	3536	3890	47.75	30	-	35	122.5	20.5
	88HA5430ETS	3666	4035	53.5	30	-	41	123	23.5
	88HA6030ETS	3920	4314	59.75	30	-	47	124	26.5
	88HA6630ETS	4062	4469	65.75	30	-	53	131	29.75
	88HA7230ETS	4188	4608	71.75	30	-	59	132.5	32.75
	88HA7830ETS*	4441	4884	77.75	30	-	65	142.5	35.75
	88HA8430ETS	4580	5035	83.75	30	-	71	143.5	38.75
	88HA3036ETS	3024	3325	29.75	36	-	17	121.5	42
	88HA3636ETS	3370	3708	35.75	36	-	23	122	45.5
	88HA4236ETS	3638	4003	41.75	36	-	29	122	17.25
	88HA4836ETS	3788	4164	47.75	36	-	35	122.5	20.75
	88HA5436ETS	4043	4447	53.5	36	-	41	123	24.5
	88HA6036ETS	4172	4589	59.75	36	-	47	124	28.25
	88HA6636ETS	4441	4884	65.75	36	-	53	134	32
	88HA7236ETS	4565	5022	71.75	36	-	59	151.5	35.5
	88HA7836ETS	4866	5350	77.75	36	-	65	158.5	39.25
	88HA8436ETS	4956	5449	83.75	36	-	71	159.5	43



ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable return worksurface in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS. e.g. 88HA6024RHETS.

To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. e.g. 88HA6024ETSO16. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable worksurfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **\$642 list** and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 88HA6030ETD.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 70 for price and model number.

Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30" deep only, replace "T" with "C" e.g. 88HA8430ECS

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
RH - top with cross grain
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
V22- half height floating palette modesty panel
V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height	88HA3024ETSV21	3395	3735	29.75	24	-	17	114.5	11.5
Adjustable	88HA3624ETSV21	3528	3878	35.75	24	-	23	117	14
Worksurface	88HA4224ETSV21	3660	4023	41.75	24	-	29	118	16.5
with Floating Wood	88HA4824ETSV21	3735	4110	47.75	24	-	35	119.5	19
Modesty Panel	88HA5424ETSV21	3883	4271	53.5	24	-	41	122	21.5
	88HA6024ETSV21	3975	4373	59.75	24	-	47	124	24
	88HA6624ETSV21	4324	4758	65.75	24	-	53	128	26.5
	88HA7224ETSV21	4570	5029	71.75	24	-	59	134.5	29
	88HA7824ETSV21	4711	5182	77.75	24	-	65	139.5	31.5
	88HA8424ETSV21	4989	5487	83.75	24	-	71	145	34
	88HA3030ETSV21	3459	3804	29.75	30	-	17	127.5	36.75
	88HA3630ETSV21	3777	4156	35.75	30	-	23	130	14.25
	88HA4230ETSV21	3945	4341	41.75	30	-	29	131	17.5
	88HA4830ETSV21	4121	4533	47.75	30	-	35	132.5	20.5
	88HA5430ETSV21	4282	4710	53.5	30	-	41	135	23.5
	88HA6030ETSV21	4566	5023	59.75	30	-	47	137	26.5
	88HA6630ETSV21	4737	5211	65.75	30	-	53	145	29.75
	88HA7230ETSV21*	4893	5380	71.75	30	-	59	147.5	32.75
	88HA7830ETSV21	5171	5688	77.75	30	-	65	159.5	35.75
	88HA8430ETSV21	5339	5871	83.75	30	-	71	161.5	38.75
	88HA3036ETSV21	3532	3885	29.75	36	-	17	127.5	42
	88HA3636ETSV21	3903	4293	35.75	36	-	23	130	45.5
	88HA4236ETSV21	4196	4615	41.75	36	-	29	131	17.25
	88HA4836ETSV21	4373	4810	47.75	36	-	35	132.5	20.75
	88HA5436ETSV21	4658	5125	53.5	36	-	41	135	24.5
	88HA6036ETSV21	4819	5299	59.75	36	-	47	137	28.25
	88HA6636ETSV21	5113	5625	65.75	36	-	53	148	32
	88HA7236ETSV21	5268	5794	71.75	36	-	59	166.5	35.5
	88HA7836ETSV21	5597	6158	77.75	36	-	65	175.5	39.25
	88HA8436ETSV21	5715	6288	83.75	36	-	71	177.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable return worksurface in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS. e.g. 88HA6024RHETS

To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. e.g. 88HA6024ETSO16. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable worksurfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base **add \$642** to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 88HA6030ETD.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 70 for price and model number.

Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30" deep only, replace "T" with "C" e.g. 88HA8430ECS

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
RH - top with cross grain
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
V22- half height floating palette modesty panel
V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK WORKSURFACES

		Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut					Shipping	Cubic	
Description	Model			W	D	H	KW	Weight	Feet	
	Electronic Height	88HA4224ETSG	5248	5773	41.75	24	-	24	154	16.5
	Adjustable	88HA4824ETSG	5298	5828	47.75	24	-	30	154.5	19
	Worksurface	88HA5424ETSG	5418	5959	53.5	24	-	36	155	21.5
		88HA6024ETSG	5479	6027	59.75	24	-	42	156	24
	with Base	88HA6624ETSG	5799	6379	65.75	24	-	48	159	26.5
		88HA7224ETSG	6017	6618	71.75	24	-	54	164.5	29
	Enclosures	88HA7824ETSG	6129	6742	77.75	24	-	60	167.5	31.5
		88HA8424ETSG	6375	7015	83.75	24	-	66	172	34
		88HA4230ETSG	5791	6370	41.75	30	-	24	177	17.5
		88HA4830ETSG	5940	6535	47.75	30	-	30	177.5	20.5
		88HA5430ETSG	6071	6680	53.5	30	-	36	178	23.5
		88HA6030ETSG	6325	6957	59.75	30	-	42	179	26.5
		88HA6630ETSG	6468	7113	65.75	30	-	48	186	29.75
		88HA7230ETSG	6594	7253	71.75	30	-	54	187.5	32.75
		88HA7830ETSG*	6843	7529	77.75	30	-	60	197.5	35.75
		88HA8430ETSG	6982	7679	83.75	30	-	66	198.5	38.75
		88HA4236ETSG	6290	6919	41.75	36	-	24	187	17.25
		88HA4836ETSG	6439	7083	47.75	36	-	30	187.5	20.75
		88HA5436ETSG	6695	7364	53.5	36	-	36	188	24.5
		88HA6036ETSG	6822	7506	59.75	36	-	42	189	28.25
		88HA6636ETSG	7091	7800	65.75	36	-	48	199	32
		88HA7236ETSG	7217	7940	71.75	36	-	54	216.5	35.5
		88HA7836ETSG	7518	8269	77.75	36	-	60	223.5	39.25
		88HA8436ETSG	7606	8367	83.75	36	-	66	224.5	3

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable return worksurface in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS. e.g. 88HA6024RHETS.

To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. e.g. 88HA6024ETSO16. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable worksurfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **\$642** to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 88HA6030ETD.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other avail-able colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 70 for price and model number.

Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30" deep only, replace "T" with "C" e.g. 88HA8430ECS

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
RH - top with cross grain
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
V22- half height floating palette modesty panel
V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

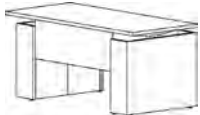
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height	88HA4224ETSGV21	5645	6209	41.75	24	-	24	163	16.5
Adjustable Work Surface	88HA4824ETSGV21	5781	6359	47.75	24	-	30	164.5	19
with Base Enclosures	88HA5424ETSGV21	5918	6510	53.5	24	-	36	167	21.5
and Floating Wood	88HA6024ETSGV21	6000	6603	59.75	24	-	42	169	24
Modesty Panel	88HA6624ETSGV21	6190	6810	65.75	24	-	48	173	26.5
	88HA7224ETSGV21	6325	6957	71.75	24	-	54	179.5	29
	88HA7824ETSGV21	6745	7420	77.75	24	-	60	184.5	31.5
	88HA8424ETSGV21	7063	7770	83.75	24	-	66	190	34
	88HA4230ETSGV21	6398	7040	41.75	30	-	24	186	17.5
	88HA4830ETSGV21	6579	7235	47.75	30	-	30	187.5	20.5
	88HA5430ETSGV21	6741	7416	53.5	30	-	36	190	23.5
	88HA6030ETSGV21	7028	7732	59.75	30	-	42	192	26.5
	88HA6630ETSGV21	7241	7966	65.75	30	-	48	200	29.75
	88HA7230ETSGV21	7439	8183	71.75	30	-	54	202.5	32.75
	88HA7830ETSGV21*	7791	8570	77.75	30	-	60	214.5	35.75
	88HA8430ETSGV21	8030	8832	83.75	30	-	66	216.5	38.75
	88HA4236ETSGV21	6897	7587	41.75	36	-	24	196	17.25
	88HA4836ETSGV21	7077	7783	47.75	36	-	30	197.5	20.75
	88HA5436ETSGV21	7364	8100	53.5	36	-	36	200	24.5
	88HA6036ETSGV21	7527	8280	59.75	36	-	42	202	28.25
	88HA6636ETSGV21	7865	8652	65.75	36	-	48	213	32
	88HA7236ETSGV21	8064	8869	71.75	36	-	54	231.5	35.5
	88HA7836ETSGV21	8464	9309	77.75	36	-	60	240.5	39.25
	88HA8436ETSGV21	8654	9518	83.75	36	-	66	242.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable return worksurface to use in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS. e.g. 88HA6024RHETSGV21.

To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. e.g. 88HA6024ETSO16GV21. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 48" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage elec-tronic height adjustable .worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **\$642** to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 88HA6030ETDGV21. Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 70 for price and model number.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. e.g. 88HA6030ETSGV26.

Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option. e.g. 88HA6030ETSGV22.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
RH - top with cross grain
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
V22- half height floating palette modesty panel
V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

		Oak	Anigre					Shipping	Cubic	
Description	Model	Cherry	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Weight	Feet	
	Electronic Height Adjustable Return Worksurface	88HA4824RHETS	3150	3465	47.75	24	-	35	109.5	19
		88HA5424RHETS	3268	3594	53.5	24	-	41	110	21.5
		88HA6024RHETS	3329	3663	59.75	24	-	47	111	24
		88HA6624RHETS	3649	4015	65.75	24	-	53	114	26.5
		88HA7224RHETS	3868	4254	71.75	24	-	59	119.5	29
		88HA7824RHETS	3980	4377	77.75	24	-	65	122.5	31.5
		88HA8424RHETS	4228	4653	83.75	24	-	71	127	34
		88HA4830RHETS	3536	3890	47.75	30	-	35	122.5	20.5
		88HA5430RHETS	3666	4035	53.5	30	-	41	123	23.5
		88HA6030RHETS	3920	4314	59.75	30	-	47	124	26.5
	88HA6630RHETS	4062	4469	65.75	30	-	53	131	29.75	
	88HA7230RHETS	4188	4608	71.75	30	-	59	132.5	32.75	
	88HA7830RHETS*	4441	4884	77.75	30	-	65	142.5	35.75	
	88HA8430RHETS	4580	5035	83.75	30	-	71	143.5	38.75	
	88HA4836RHETS	3788	4164	47.75	36	-	35	122.5	20.75	
	88HA5436RHETS	4043	4447	53.5	36	-	41	123	24.5	
	88HA6036RHETS	4172	4589	59.75	36	-	47	124	28.25	
	88HA6636RHETS	4441	4884	65.75	36	-	53	134	32	
	88HA7236RHETS	4565	5022	71.75	36	-	59	151.5	35.5	
	88HA7836RHETS	4866	5350	77.75	36	-	65	158.5	39.25	
	88HA8436RHETS	4956	5449	83.75	36	-	71	159.5	43	

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable return worksurface in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS. e.g. 88HA6024RHETS.

To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. e.g. 88HA6024ETSO16. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable worksurfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **\$642** to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 88HA6030ETD.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 70 for price and model number.

Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30" deep only, replace "T" with "C" e.g. 88HA8430ECS

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
RH - Return (cross grain)
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 9.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

ADESSO | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Electronic Height Adjustable Return Worksurface with Floating Wood Modesty Panel	88HA4824RHETSV21	3735	4110	47.75	24	-	35	119.5	19
	88HA5424RHETSV21	3883	4271	53.5	24	-	41	122	21.5
	88HA6024RHETSV21	3975	4373	59.75	24	-	47	124	24
	88HA6624RHETSV21	4324	4758	65.75	24	-	53	128	26.5
	88HA7224RHETSV21	4570	5029	71.75	24	-	59	134.5	29
	88HA7824RHETSV21	4711	5182	77.75	24	-	65	139.5	31.5
	88HA8424RHETSV21	4989	5487	83.75	24	-	71	145	34
	88HA4830RHETSV21	4121	4533	47.75	30	-	35	132.5	20.5
	88HA5430RHETSV21	4282	4710	53.5	30	-	41	135	23.5
	88HA6030RHETSV21	4566	5023	59.75	30	-	47	137	26.5
	88HA6630RHETSV21	4737	5211	65.75	30	-	53	145	29.75
	88HA7230RHETSV21*	4893	5380	71.75	30	-	59	147.5	32.75
	88HA7830RHETSV21	5171	5688	77.75	30	-	65	159.5	35.75
	88HA8430RHETSV21	5339	5871	83.75	30	-	71	161.5	38.75
	88HA4836RHETSV21	4373	4810	47.75	36	-	35	132.5	20.75
	88HA5436RHETSV21	4658	5125	53.5	36	-	41	135	24.5
	88HA6036RHETSV21	4819	5299	59.75	36	-	47	137	28.25
	88HA6636RHETSV21	5113	5625	65.75	36	-	53	148	32
	88HA7236RHETSV21	5268	5794	71.75	36	-	59	166.5	35.5
	88HA7836RHETSV21	5597	6158	77.75	36	-	65	175.5	39.25
	88HA8436RHETSV21	5715	6288	83.75	36	-	71	177.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable return worksurface in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS. e.g. 88HA6024RHETS

To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. e.g. 88HA6024ETSO16. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable worksurfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base **add \$642** to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 88HA6030ETD.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 70 for price and model number.

Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30" deep only, replace "T" with "C" e.g. 88HA8430ECS

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
 RH - Return (cross grain)
 E - electric
 T - T- base
 C - C- base
 S - single stage
 D - dual stage
 V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 9. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

ADESSO | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

		Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut					Shipping	Cubic
Description	Model			W	D	H	KW	Weight	Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Return Worksurface with Base Enclosures	88HA4824RHETSG	5298	5828	47.75	24	-	30	154.5	19
	88HA5424RHETSG	5418	5959	53.5	24	-	36	155	21.5
	88HA6024RHETSG	5479	6027	59.75	24	-	42	156	24
	88HA6624RHETSG	5799	6379	65.75	24	-	48	159	26.5
	88HA7224RHETSG	6017	6618	71.75	24	-	54	164.5	29
	88HA7824RHETSG	6129	6742	77.75	24	-	60	167.5	31.5
	88HA8424RHETSG	6375	7015	83.75	24	-	66	172	34
	88HA4830RHETSG	5940	6535	47.75	30	-	30	177.5	20.5
	88HA5430RHETSG	6071	6680	53.5	30	-	36	178	23.5
	88HA6030RHETSG	6325	6957	59.75	30	-	42	179	26.5
	88HA6630RHETSG	6468	7113	65.75	30	-	48	186	29.75
	88HA7230RHETSG	6594	7253	71.75	30	-	54	187.5	32.75
	88HA7830RHETSG*	6843	7529	77.75	30	-	60	197.5	35.75
	88HA8430RHETSG	6982	7679	83.75	30	-	66	198.5	38.75
	88HA4836RHETSG	6439	7083	47.75	36	-	30	187.5	20.75
	88HA5436RHETSG	6695	7364	53.5	36	-	36	188	24.5
	88HA6036RHETSG	6822	7506	59.75	36	-	42	189	28.25
	88HA6636RHETSG	7091	7800	65.75	36	-	48	199	32
	88HA7236RHETSG	7217	7940	71.75	36	-	54	216.5	35.5
	88HA7836RHETSG	7518	8269	77.75	36	-	60	223.5	39.25
88HA8436RHETSG	7606	8367	83.75	36	-	66	224.5	3	

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable return worksurface in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS. e.g. 88HA6024RHETS.

To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. e.g. 88HA6024ETSO16. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable worksurfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base **add \$642** to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 88HA6030ETD.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 70 for price and model number.

Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30" deep only, replace "T" with "C" e.g. 88HA8430ECS

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
RH - Return (cross grain)
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage

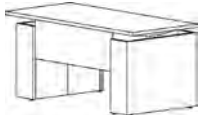
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 9. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

ADESSO | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height	88HA4824RHETSGV21	5781	6359	47.75	24	-	30	164.5	19
Adjustable Return	88HA5424RHETSGV21	5918	6510	53.5	24	-	36	167	21.5
Worksurface with Base	88HA6024RHETSGV21	6000	6603	59.75	24	-	42	169	24
Enclosures and Floating	88HA6624RHETSGV21	6190	6810	65.75	24	-	48	173	26.5
Wood Modesty Panel	88HA7224RHETSGV21	6325	6957	71.75	24	-	54	179.5	29
	88HA7824RHETSGV21	6745	7420	77.75	24	-	60	184.5	31.5
	88HA8424RHETSGV21	7063	7770	83.75	24	-	66	190	34
	88HA4830RHETSGV21	6579	7235	47.75	30	-	30	187.5	20.5
	88HA5430RHETSGV21	6741	7416	53.5	30	-	36	190	23.5
	88HA6030RHETSGV21	7028	7732	59.75	30	-	42	192	26.5
	88HA6630RHETSGV21	7241	7966	65.75	30	-	48	200	29.75
	88HA7230RHETSGV21	7439	8183	71.75	30	-	54	202.5	32.75
	88HA7830RHETSGV21*	7791	8570	77.75	30	-	60	214.5	35.75
	88HA8430RHETSGV21	8030	8832	83.75	30	-	66	216.5	38.75
	88HA4836RHETSGV21	7077	7783	47.75	36	-	30	197.5	20.75
	88HA5436RHETSGV21	7364	8100	53.5	36	-	36	200	24.5
	88HA6036RHETSGV21	7527	8280	59.75	36	-	42	202	28.25
	88HA6636RHETSGV21	7865	8652	65.75	36	-	48	213	32
	88HA7236RHETSGV21	8064	8869	71.75	36	-	54	231.5	35.5
	88HA7836RHETSGV21	8464	9309	77.75	36	-	60	240.5	39.25
	88HA8436RHETSGV21	8654	9518	83.75	36	-	66	242.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable return work surface to use in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS. e.g. 88HA6024RHETSGV21.

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. e.g. 88HA6024ETSO16GV21. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 48" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage elec-tronic height adjustable .worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **\$642** to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 88HA6030ETDGV21. Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 70 for price and model number.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. e.g. 88HA6030ETSGV26.

Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option. e.g. 88HA6030ETSGV22.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
RH - Return (cross grain)
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 9. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	88DQ60304LLG	3659	4022	59.75	30	29.5	53	152	39
	88DQ60304RLG	3659	4022	59.75	30	29.5	53	152	39
	88DQ66304LLG	3686	4056	65.75	30	29.5	59	161	43
	88DQ66304RLG	3686	4056	65.75	30	29.5	59	161	43
	88DQ66364LLG	3729	4103	65.75	36	29.5	59	186	50.5
	88DQ66364RLG	3729	4103	65.75	36	29.5	59	186	50.5
	88DQ72304LLG	3815	4195	71.5	30	29.5	65	170	46.5
	88DQ72304RLG	3815	4195	71.5	30	29.5	65	170	46.5
	88DQ72364LLG	3844	4226	71.5	36	29.5	65	196	54.5
	88DQ72364RLG*	3844	4226	71.5	36	29.5	65	196	54.5
	88DQ78304LLG	3916	4309	77.5	30	29.5	71	178	50
	88DQ78304RLG	3916	4309	77.5	30	29.5	71	178	50
	88DQ78364LLG	4003	4400	77.5	36	29.5	71	207	59
	88DQ78364RLG	4003	4400	77.5	36	29.5	71	207	59
	88DQ84304LLG	4087	4496	83.5	30	29.5	77	187	54
	88DQ84304RLG	4087	4496	83.5	30	29.5	77	187	54
	88DQ84364LLG	4216	4637	83.5	36	29.5	77	217	63.5
	88DQ84364RLG	4216	4637	83.5	36	29.5	77	217	63.5

	Rectangular Desk with Disc Base	88DQ60304LDB	3801	4182	59.75	30	29.5	42	164	39
		88DQ60304RDB	3801	4182	59.75	30	29.5	42	164	39
		88DQ66304LDB	3830	4212	65.75	30	29.5	48	173	43
		88DQ66304RDB	3830	4212	65.75	30	29.5	48	173	43
		88DQ66364LDB	3872	4259	65.75	36	29.5	45	198	50.5
		88DQ66364RDB	3872	4259	65.75	36	29.5	45	198	50.5
		88DQ72304LDB	3958	4354	71.5	30	29.5	54	181	46.5
		88DQ72304RDB	3958	4354	71.5	30	29.5	54	181	46.5
		88DQ72364LDB	3986	4385	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	208	54.5
		88DQ72364RDB*	3986	4385	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	208	54.5
		88DQ78304LDB	4059	4463	77.5	30	29.5	60	190	50
		88DQ78304RDB	4059	4463	77.5	30	29.5	60	190	50
		88DQ78364LDB	4145	4559	77.5	36	29.5	57	218	59
		88DQ78364RDB	4145	4559	77.5	36	29.5	57	218	59
		88DQ84304LDB	4231	4655	83.5	30	29.5	66	199	54
		88DQ84304RDB	4231	4655	83.5	30	29.5	66	199	54
		88DQ84364LDB	4359	4795	83.5	36	29.5	62.5	229	63.5
		88DQ84364RDB	4359	4795	83.5	36	29.5	62.5	229	63.5

ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 40. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — knee-hole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - desk height
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
LG - aluminum legs
DB - disc base
V21- floating wood modesty panel
V29- floating acrylic modesty panel
V24- back-painted glass modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

Disc bases and metal legs are available in an Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

ADESSO | OPEN DESKS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Rectangular Desk with Wood/Aluminum Base	88DQ60304LWB	4231	4655	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	167	39
	88DQ60304RWB	4231	4655	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	167	39
	88DQ66304LWB	4259	4686	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	176	43
	88DQ66304RWB	4259	4686	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	176	43
	88DQ66364LWB	4300	4732	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	201	50.5
	88DQ66364RWB	4300	4732	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	201	50.5
	88DQ72304LWB	4389	4825	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	185	46.5
	88DQ72304RWB	4389	4825	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	185	46.5
	88DQ72364LWB	4417	4857	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	211	54.5
	88DQ72364RWB*	4417	4857	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	211	54.5
	88DQ78304LWB	4503	4954	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	193	50
	88DQ78304RWB	4503	4954	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	193	50
	88DQ78364LWB	4574	5033	77.5	36	29.5	56.5	222	59
	88DQ78364RWB	4574	5033	77.5	36	29.5	56.5	222	59
	88DQ84304LWB	4660	5128	83.5	30	29.5	65	202	54
	88DQ84304RWB	4660	5128	83.5	30	29.5	65	202	54
	88DQ84364LWB	4791	5268	83.5	36	29.5	62	232	63.5
	88DQ84364RWB	4791	5268	83.5	36	29.5	62	232	63.5

 Arc Desk with Disc Base	88DA60304LDB	3844	4226	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	164	39
	88DA60304RDB	3844	4226	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	164	39
	88DA66304LDB	3872	4259	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	173	43
	88DA66304RDB	3872	4259	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	173	43
	88DA66364LDB	3916	4309	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	198	50.5
	88DA66364RDB	3916	4309	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	198	50.5
	88DA72304LDB	4003	4400	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	181	46.5
	88DA72304RDB	4003	4400	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	181	46.5
	88DA72364LDB	4032	4433	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	208	54.5
	88DA72364RDB*	4032	4433	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	208	54.5
	88DA78304LDB	4130	4542	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	190	50
	88DA78304RDB	4130	4542	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	190	50
	88DA78364LDB	4187	4607	77.5	36	29.5	56.5	218	59
	88DA78364RDB	4187	4607	77.5	36	29.5	56.5	218	59
	88DA84304LDB	4259	4686	83.5	30	29.5	65.5	199	54
	88DA84304RDB	4259	4686	83.5	30	29.5	65.5	199	54
	88DA84364LDB	4402	4842	83.5	36	29.5	62.5	229	63.5
	88DA84364RDB	4402	4842	83.5	36	29.5	62.5	229	63.5

ORDERING NOTES:

All desks are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 40. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - desk height
- L - left-handed position
- R - right-handed position
- WB - wood/aluminum base
- DB - disc base
- V21- floating wood modesty panel
- V29- floating acrylic modesty panel
- V24- back-painted glass modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	Arc Desk with Wood/Aluminum Base 88DA60304LWB	4273	4699	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	167	39
	88DA60304RWB	4273	4699	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	167	39
	88DA66304LWB	4300	4732	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	176	43
	88DA66304RWB	4300	4732	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	176	43
	88DA66364LWB	4345	4779	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	201	50.5
	88DA66364RWB	4345	4779	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	201	50.5
	88DA72304LWB	4432	4873	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	185	46.5
	88DA72304RWB	4432	4873	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	185	46.5
	88DA72364LWB	4460	4907	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	211	54.5
	88DA72364RWB*	4460	4907	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	211	54.5
	88DA78304LWB	4560	5014	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	193	50
	88DA78304RWB	4560	5014	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	193	50
	88DA78364LWB	4616	5079	77.5	36	29.5	56.5	222	59
	88DA78364RWB	4616	5079	77.5	36	29.5	56.5	222	59
	88DA84304LWB	4704	5172	83.5	30	29.5	65	202	54
	88DA84304RWB	4704	5172	83.5	30	29.5	65	202	54
	88DA84364LWB	4834	5317	83.5	36	29.5	62	232	63.5
	88DA84364RWB	4834	5317	83.5	36	29.5	62	232	63.5

	Bullet Desk with Disc Base 88DB60304LDB	3900	4291	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	152	39
	88DB60304RDB	3900	4291	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	152	39
	88DB66304LDB	3931	4321	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	161	43
	88DB66304RDB	3931	4321	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	161	43
	88DB66364LDB	3973	4370	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	186	50.5
	88DB66364RDB	3973	4370	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	186	50.5
	88DB72304LDB	4059	4463	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	170	46.5
	88DB72304RDB	4059	4463	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	170	46.5
	88DB72364LDB	4087	4496	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	196	54.5
	88DB72364RDB*	4087	4496	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	196	54.5
	88DB78304LDB	4173	4590	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	178	50
	88DB78304RDB	4173	4590	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	178	50
	88DB78364LDB	4245	4669	77.5	36	29.5	56.5	207	59
	88DB78364RDB	4245	4669	77.5	36	29.5	56.5	207	59
	88DB84304LDB	4317	4749	83.5	30	29.5	65.5	187	54
	88DB84304RDB	4317	4749	83.5	30	29.5	65.5	187	54
	88DB84364LDB	4460	4907	83.5	36	29.5	62.5	217	63.5
	88DB84364RDB	4460	4907	83.5	36	29.5	62.5	217	63.5

ORDERING NOTES:

All desks are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 40. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - desk height
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
WB - wood/aluminum base
DB - disc base

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

Disc bases and metal legs are available in an Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

ADESSO | OPEN DESKS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Bullet Desk with Wood/ Aluminum Base	88DB60304LWB	4330	4764	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	167	39
	88DB60304RWB	4330	4764	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	167	39
	88DB66304LWB	4359	4795	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	196	43
	88DB66304RWB	4359	4795	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	196	43
	88DB66364LWB	4402	4842	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	201	50.5
	88DB66364RWB	4402	4842	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	201	50.5
	88DB72304LWB	4488	4939	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	185	46.5
	88DB72304RWB	4488	4939	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	185	46.5
	88DB72364LWB	4560	5014	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	211	54.5
	88DB72364RWB*	4560	5014	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	211	54.5
	88DB78304LWB	4632	5095	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	193	50
	88DB78304RWB	4632	5095	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	193	50
	88DB78364LWB	4689	5159	77.5	36	29.5	56.25	222	59
	88DB78364RWB	4689	5159	77.5	36	29.5	56.25	222	59
	88DB84304LWB	4760	5237	83.5	30	29.5	65	202	54
	88DB84304RWB	4760	5237	83.5	30	29.5	65	202	54
	88DB84364LWB	4891	5379	83.5	36	29.5	62	232	63.5
	88DB84364RWB	4891	5379	83.5	36	29.5	62	232	63.5

 1/2 Height Floating Wood modesty Panels	V21-60	646	711	-	0.75	12		11	-
	V21-66*	675	743	-	0.75	12		12	-
	V21-72	704	773	-	0.75	12		14	-
	V21-78	732	806	-	0.75	12		15	-
	V21-84	761	838	-	0.75	12		16	-

 1/2 Height Floating Back-Painted Glass modesty Panels	V24-60	1018		-	0.75	12		15	-
	V24-66*	1063		-	0.75	12		16	-
	V24-72	1107		-	0.75	12		18	-
	V24-78	1148		-	0.75	12		19	-
	V24-84	1206		-	0.75	12		20	-

 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic modesty Panels	V29-60	603		-	0.75	12		9	-
	V29-66*	633		-	0.75	12		10	-
	V29-72	661		-	0.75	12		12	-
	V29-78	689		-	0.75	12		13	-
	V29-84	732		-	0.75	12		14	-

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

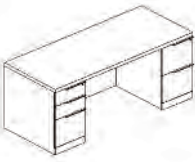
4 - desk height
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
WB - wood/aluminum base
V21- floating wood modesty panel
V29- floating acrylic modesty panel
V24- back-painted glass modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

		Oak	Anigre					Shipping	Cubic	
Description	Model	Cherry	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Weight	Feet	
	Rectangular Desk with Full Height Double Pedestals	88D60304LDRF	6439	7082	59.75	30	29.5	28.5	334	39
		88D60304LFRD	6439	7082	59.75	30	29.5	28.5	334	39
		88D60304LFRF	6439	7082	59.75	30	29.5	28.5	334	39
		88D66304LDRF	6475	7125	65.75	30	29.5	34.5	346	43
		88D66304LFRD	6475	7125	65.75	30	29.5	34.5	346	43
		88D66304LFRF	6475	7125	65.75	30	29.5	34.5	346	43
		88D66364LDRF	6504	7155	65.75	36	29.5	34.5	365	50.5
		88D66364LFRD	6504	7155	65.75	36	29.5	34.5	365	50.5
		88D66364LFRF	6504	7155	65.75	36	29.5	34.5	365	50.5
		88D72304LDRF	6541	7194	71.5	30	29.5	40.5	358	46.5
		88D72304LFRD	6541	7194	71.5	30	29.5	40.5	358	46.5
		88D72304LFRF	6541	7194	71.5	30	29.5	40.5	358	46.5
		88D72364LDRF	6583	7241	71.5	36	29.5	40.5	379	54.5
		88D72364LFRD*	6583	7241	71.5	36	29.5	40.5	379	54.5
		88D72364LFRF	6583	7241	71.5	36	29.5	40.5	379	54.5
		88D78304LDRF	6622	7283	77.5	30	29.5	46.5	369	50
		88D78304LFRD	6622	7283	77.5	30	29.5	46.5	369	50
		88D78304LFRF	6622	7283	77.5	30	29.5	46.5	369	50
		88D78364LDRF	6659	7322	77.5	36	29.5	46.5	392	59
		88D78364LFRD	6659	7322	77.5	36	29.5	46.5	392	59
		88D78364LFRF	6659	7322	77.5	36	29.5	46.5	392	59
	88D84364LDRF	6735	7410	83.5	36	29.5	52.5	406	63.5	
	88D84364LFRD	6735	7410	83.5	36	29.5	52.5	406	63.5	
	88D84364LFRF	6735	7410	83.5	36	29.5	52.5	406	63.5	
	Rectangular Desk with Full Height, Single Pedestal	88D60304LFR0	4820	5301	59.75	30	29.5	42.5	272	39
		88D60304L0RF	4820	5301	59.75	30	29.5	42.5	272	39
		88D66304LFR0	4857	5344	65.75	30	29.5	48.5	284	43
		88D66304L0RF	4857	5344	65.75	30	29.5	48.5	284	43
		88D66364LFR0	4895	5383	65.75	36	29.5	48.5	304	50.5
		88D66364L0RF	4895	5383	65.75	36	29.5	48.5	304	50.5
		88D72304LFR0	4933	5424	71.5	30	29.5	54.5	296	46.5
		88D72304L0RF	4933	5424	71.5	30	29.5	54.5	296	46.5
		88D72364LFR0*	4970	5468	71.5	36	29.5	54.5	317	54.5
		88D72364L0RF	4970	5468	71.5	36	29.5	54.5	317	54.5
		88D78304LFR0	5029	5533	77.5	30	29.5	60.5	308	50
		88D78304L0RF	5029	5533	77.5	30	29.5	60.5	308	50
		88D78364LFR0	5055	5560	77.5	36	29.5	60.5	330	59
		88D78364L0RF	5055	5560	77.5	36	29.5	60.5	330	59
		88D84364LFR0	5108	5617	83.5	36	29.5	66.5	344	63.5
		88D84364L0RF	5108	5617	83.5	36	29.5	66.5	344	63.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Pedestals are available with a soft closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **\$145 list** per pedestal. e.g. 88D84364LDRFS

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
L - left-handed pedestal position
R - right-handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal

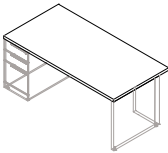
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless finish.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK TOP OPTIONS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	Overhang Top Option OT88D6036	218	239	-	36	-	84	-
	OT88D6636	231	255	-	36	-	92	-
	OT88D6642	246	270	-	42	-	106	-
	OT88D7236	259	285	-	36	-	99	-
	OT88D7242	274	302	-	42	-	114	-
	OT88D7836*	288	318	-	36	-	107	-
	OT88D7842	303	332	-	42	-	123	-
	OT88D8442	318	348	-	42	-	132	-

ORDERING NOTES: Add OT before any standard size desk model number and apply upcharge. Add 15 lbs. to standard desk weight for over hang top option.

	Single Pedestal 88RHP3620L3FX41	3745	4118	42.75	26	29.5	27	132	17.5
	Return with 3/4 88RHP3620R3FX41	3745	4118	42.75	26	29.5	27	132	17.5
	Height Extended 88RHP3624L3FX41	3760	4134	42.75	30	29.5	27	147	20.5
	Pedestal 88RHP3624R3FX41	3760	4134	42.75	30	29.5	27	147	20.5
	88RHP4220L3FX41	3794	4173	47.75	26	29.5	32	138	20
	88RHP4220R3FX41	3794	4173	47.75	26	29.5	32	138	20
	88RHP4224L3FX41	3846	4230	47.75	30	29.5	32	154	23.5
	88RHP4224R3FX41	3846	4230	47.75	30	29.5	32	154	23.5
	88RHP4820L3FX41	3870	4257	53.75	26	29.5	38	144	22.5
	88RHP4820R3FX41	3870	4257	53.75	26	29.5	38	144	22.5
	88RHP4824L3FX41	3892	4282	53.75	30	29.5	38	161	26.5
	88RHP4824R3FX41	3892	4282	53.75	30	29.5	38	161	26.5
	88RHP6024L3FX41	4095	4507	65.75	30	29.5	50	175	32.5
	88RHP6024R3FX41	4095	4507	65.75	30	29.5	50	175	32.5
	88RHP6624L3FX41	4319	4751	71.75	30	29.5	56	182	35.5
	88RHP6624R3FX41	4319	4751	71.75	30	29.5	56	182	35.5
	88RHP7224L3FX41	4453	4898	77.5	30	29.5	62	189	38.5
	88RHP7224R3FX41*	4453	4898	77.5	30	29.5	62	189	38.5
	88RHP8424L3FX41	4699	5170	89.5	30	29.5	74	203	44.5
	88RHP8424R3FX41	4699	5170	89.5	30	29.5	74	203	44.5

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
OT - over hang top

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless fin-ish.

GROMMETS
One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Return	88RH3620L4DX41	3316	3646	35.75	20	29.5	20.5	132	17.5
	88RH3620L4FX41	3316	3646	35.75	20	29.5	20.5	132	17.5
	88RH3620R4DX41	3316	3646	35.75	20	29.5	20.5	132	17.5
	88RH3620R4FX41	3316	3646	35.75	20	29.5	20.5	132	17.5
	88RH3624L4DX41	3328	3662	35.75	24	29.5	20.5	147	20.5
	88RH3624L4FX41	3328	3662	35.75	24	29.5	20.5	147	20.5
	88RH3624R4DX41	3328	3662	35.75	24	29.5	20.5	147	20.5
	88RH3624R4FX41	3328	3662	35.75	24	29.5	20.5	147	20.5
	88RH4220L4DX41	3365	3701	41.75	20	29.5	26.5	138	20
	88RH4220L4FX41	3365	3701	41.75	20	29.5	26.5	138	20
	88RH4220R4DX41	3365	3701	41.75	20	29.5	26.5	138	20
	88RH4220R4FX41	3365	3701	41.75	20	29.5	26.5	138	20
	88RH4224L4DX41	3417	3759	41.75	24	29.5	26.5	154	23.5
	88RH4224L4FX41*	3417	3759	41.75	24	29.5	26.5	154	23.5
	88RH4224R4DX41	3417	3759	41.75	24	29.5	26.5	154	23.5
	88RH4224R4FX41	3417	3759	41.75	24	29.5	26.5	154	23.5
	88RH4820L4DX41	3438	3783	47.75	20	29.5	32.5	144	22.5
	88RH4820L4FX41	3438	3783	47.75	20	29.5	32.5	144	22.5
	88RH4820R4DX41	3438	3783	47.75	20	29.5	32.5	144	22.5
	88RH4820R4FX41	3438	3783	47.75	20	29.5	32.5	144	22.5
	88RH4824L4DX41	3462	3807	47.75	24	29.5	32.5	161	26.5
	88RH4824L4FX41	3462	3807	47.75	24	29.5	32.5	161	26.5
	88RH4824R4DX41	3462	3807	47.75	24	29.5	32.5	161	26.5
	88RH4824R4FX41	3462	3807	47.75	24	29.5	32.5	161	26.5
	88RH6024L4DX41	3666	4035	59.75	24	29.5	44.5	175	32.5
	88RH6024L4FX41	3666	4035	59.75	24	29.5	44.5	175	32.5
	88RH6024R4DX41	3666	4035	59.75	24	29.5	44.5	175	32.5
	88RH6024R4FX41	3666	4035	59.75	24	29.5	44.5	175	32.5
	88RH6624L4DX41	3890	4278	65.75	24	29.5	50.5	182	35.5
	88RH6624L4FX41	3890	4278	65.75	24	29.5	50.5	182	35.5
	88RH6624R4DX41	3890	4278	65.75	24	29.5	50.5	182	35.5
	88RH6624R4FX41	3890	4278	65.75	24	29.5	50.5	182	35.5
	88RH7224L4DX41	4021	4424	71.5	24	29.5	56	189	38.5
	88RH7224L4FX41*	4021	4424	71.5	24	29.5	56	189	38.5
	88RH7224R4DX41	4021	4424	71.5	24	29.5	56	189	38.5
	88RH7224R4FX41	4021	4424	71.5	24	29.5	56	189	38.5
	88RH8424L4DX41	4271	4697	83.5	24	29.5	68	203	44.5
	88RH8424L4FX41	4271	4697	83.5	24	29.5	68	203	44.5
	88RH8424R4DX41	4271	4697	83.5	24	29.5	68	203	44.5
	88RH8424R4FX41	4271	4697	83.5	24	29.5	68	203	44.5

ORDERING NOTES:

For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after RH and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 88RHY6024L4DX41. Optional grommets are available in modesty panels for cable management. Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 107 for model number and list price. Pedestals are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model number and **\$145 list** per pedestal. e.g. 88RH6024L4DX41S.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
3 - 3/4 height pedestal
4 - desk height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
X41 - full height modesty panel
Y - hinged modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

ADESSO | RETURNS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal	88RH5424L3001X41*	4164	4584	53.75	24	29.5	24	235	29.5
Return, Lateral File	88RH5424R3001X41	4164	4584	53.75	24	29.5	24	235	29.5
or Combination	88RH5424L3601X41	4204	4624	53.75	24	29.5	18	252	29.5
Pedestals	88RH5424R3601X41	4204	4624	53.75	24	29.5	18	252	29.5
01	88RH5424L3602X41***	4300	4732	53.75	24	29.5	18	263	29.5
	88RH5424R3604X41	4300	4732	53.75	24	29.5	18	263	29.5
	88RH5424L3015X41**	4310	4740	53.75	24	29.5	24	218	29.5
	88RH5424R3015X41	4310	4740	53.75	24	29.5	24	218	29.5
	88RH5424L3615X41	4345	4779	53.75	24	29.5	18	233	29.5
	88RH5424R3615X41	4345	4779	53.75	24	29.5	18	233	29.5
	88RH6024L3001X41	4250	4678	59.75	24	29.5	30	245	32.5
	88RH6024R3001X41	4250	4678	59.75	24	29.5	30	245	32.5
	88RH6024L3601X41	4289	4717	59.75	24	29.5	24	262	32.5
	88RH6024R3601X41	4289	4717	59.75	24	29.5	24	262	32.5
02	88RH6024L3602X41	4389	4825	59.75	24	29.5	24	273	32.5
	88RH6024R3604X41	4389	4825	59.75	24	29.5	24	273	32.5
	88RH6024L3015X41	4395	4836	59.75	24	29.5	30	228	32.5
	88RH6024R3015X41	4395	4836	59.75	24	29.5	30	228	32.5
	88RH6024L3615X41	4432	4873	59.75	24	29.5	24	243	32.5
	88RH6024R3615X41	4432	4873	59.75	24	29.5	24	243	32.5
	88RH7224L3001X41*	4453	4898	71.5	24	29.5	42	266	38.5
	88RH7224R3001X41	4453	4898	71.5	24	29.5	42	266	38.5
	88RH7224L3601X41	4488	4939	71.5	24	29.5	36	283	38.5
	88RH7224R3601X41	4488	4939	71.5	24	29.5	36	283	38.5
04	88RH7224L3602X41***	4588	5047	71.5	24	29.5	36	293	38.5
	88RH7224R3604X41	4588	5047	71.5	24	29.5	36	293	38.5
	88RH7224L3015X41**	4594	5056	71.5	24	29.5	42	248	38.5
	88RH7224R3015X41	4594	5056	71.5	24	29.5	42	248	38.5
	38RH7224L3615X41	4632	5095	71.5	24	29.5	36	263	38.5
	38RH7224R3615X41	4632	5095	71.5	24	29.5	36	263	38.5
	38RH8424L3001X41	4738	5213	83.5	24	29.5	54	286	44.5
	38RH8424R3001X41	4738	5213	83.5	24	29.5	54	286	44.5
	38RH8424L3601X41	4774	5254	83.5	24	29.5	48	303	44.5
	38RH8424R3601X41	4774	5254	83.5	24	29.5	48	303	44.5
15	38RH8424L3602X41	4874	5364	83.5	24	29.5	48	314	44.5
	38RH8424R3604X41	4874	5364	83.5	24	29.5	48	314	44.5
	88RH8424L3015X41	4881	5370	83.5	24	29.5	54	269	44.5
	88RH8424R3015X41	4881	5370	83.5	24	29.5	54	269	44.5
	88RH8424L3615X41	4920	5411	83.5	24	29.5	48	284	44.5
	88RH8424R3615X41	4920	5411	83.5	24	29.5	48	284	44.5

ORDERING NOTES:

For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after RH and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 88RHY6024L4DX41. Optional grommets are available in modesty panels for cable management. Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 107 for model number and list price. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **\$145 list** per pedestal. e.g.88RH6024L4DX41S. Lateral file drawers are not available with the soft closing drawer option.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 30 - 30" wide pedestal
 36 - 36" wide pedestal
 01 - lateral file
 02 - box, box on right, file on left, lateral file
 04 - file on right, box, box on left, lateral file
 15 - top open, lateral file
 Y - hinged modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	88LU3024H	761	838	29.75	24	-	35	2.25
	88LU3620H	778	856	35.75	20	-	35	2.25
	88LU3624H	796	874	35.75	24	-	40	2.5
	88LU4220H	825	908	41.75	20	-	39	2.5
	88LU4224H	841	927	41.75	24	-	45	3
	88LU4820H	858	942	47.75	20	-	43	2.75
	88LU4824H*	879	967	47.75	24	-	50	3.25
	88LU5424H	898	988	54.75	24	-	55	3.75
	88LU6024H	917	1011	59.75	24	-	60	4
	88LU6624H	963	1058	65.75	24	-	65	4.5
	88LU7224H	1046	1153	71.5	24	-	65	4.5
	88LU3024HX41	1466	1613	29.75	24	-	51 3.	25
	88LU3620HX41	1565	1722	35.75	20	-	54	3.75
	88LU3624HX41	1633	1796	35.75	24	-	59	3.75
	88LU4220HX41	1688	1857	41.75	20	-	61	4.25
	88LU4224HX41	1713	1885	41.75	24	-	67	4.25
	88LU4820HX41	1764	1938	47.75	20	-	69	4.75
	88LU4824HX41*	1798	1979	47.75	24	-	75	4.75
	88LU5424HX41	1880	2067	54.75	24	-	83	5.5
	88LU6024HX41	1852	2035	59.75	24	-	92	6
	88LU6624HX41	1908	2100	65.75	24	-	100	6.5
	88LU7224HX41	1965	2163	71.5	24	-	108	7
	88LUY3024HX41	1666	1833	29.75	24	-	51	3
	88LUY3620HX41	1722	1894	35.75	20	-	54	3.5
	88LUY3624HX41	1770	1946	35.75	24	-	59	3.5
	88LUY4220HX41	1819	2000	41.75	20	-	61	4
	88LUY4224HX41	1867	2055	41.75	24	-	67	4
	88LUY4820HX41	1917	2109	47.75	20	-	69	4.75
	88LUY4824HX41*	1965	2163	47.75	24	-	75	4.75
	88LUY5424HX41	2003	2202	54.75	24	-	83	5.25
	88LUY6024HX41	2037	2241	59.75	24	-	92	5.75
	88LUY6624HX41	2109	2319	65.75	24	-	100	6.25
	88LUY7224HX41	2179	2399	71.5	24	-	108	6.75

ORDERING NOTES:

Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 107 for model number and list price.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — knee hole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

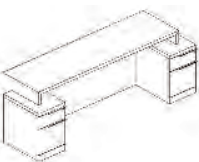
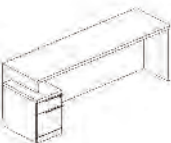
CODE DESCRIPTION

H — Desk Height
X41 — full height modesty
Y — hinged modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

ADESSO | DESK HEIGHT CREDENZAS WITH EXTENDED PEDESTALS

		Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut					Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
Description	Model			W	D	H	KW			
	Double Pedestal	88CP60203LFRF	5079	5587	65.75	26	29.5	34.5	242	27.5
	Credenza with 3/4	88CP60243LFRF	5151	5664	65.75	30	29.5	34.5	269	32.5
	Height Extended	88CP66203LFRF	5185	5706	71.5	26	29.5	40	247	30.25
	Pedestals	88CP66243LFRF	5257	5784	71.5	30	29.5	40	276	35.5
		88CP72203LFRF	5294	5821	77.5	26	29.5	46.5	253	33
		88CP72243LFRF	5365	5899	77.5	26	29.5	46.5	253	33
		88CP78203LFRF	5399	5940	83.5	26	29.5	52	259	35.5
		88CP78243LFRF	5472	6019	83.5	30	29.5	52	290	41.5
		88CP84203LFRF	5507	6057	95.5	26	29.5	58	265	38
		88CP84243LFRF*	5580	6136	95.5	30	29.5	58	297	44.5
		88CP96203LFRF	5721	6294	101.5	26	29.5	70	277	43
		88CP96243LFRF	5793	6372	101.5	30	29.5	70	311	50.5
	Single Pedestal	88CP60203LFR0	4755	5232	65.75	26	29.5	48.5	198	27.5
	Credenza with	88CP60203L0RF	4755	5232	65.75	26	29.5	48.5	198	27.5
	Extended Pedestal	88CP60243LFR0	4789	5267	65.75	30	29.5	48.5	221	32.5
		88CP60243L0RF	4789	5267	65.75	30	29.5	48.5	221	32.5
		88CP66203LFR0	4803	5284	71.5	26	29.5	54.5	207	30.25
		88CP66203L0RF	4803	5284	71.5	26	29.5	54.5	207	30.25
		88CP66243LFR0	4840	5323	71.5	30	29.5	54.5	231	35.5
		88CP66243L0RF	4840	5323	71.5	30	29.5	54.5	231	35.5
		88CP72203LFR0	4857	5344	77.5	26	29.5	60.5	216	33
		88CP72203L0RF	4857	5344	77.5	26	29.5	60.5	216	33
		88CP72243LFR0	4893	5380	77.5	30	29.5	60.5	241	38.5
		88CP72243L0RF	4893	5380	77.5	30	29.5	60.5	241	38.5
		88CP78203LFR0	4909	5399	83.5	26	29.5	66.5	225	35.5
		88CP78203L0RF	4909	5399	83.5	26	29.5	66.5	225	35.5
		88CP78243LFR0	4943	5439	83.5	30	29.5	66.5	252	41.5
		88CP78243L0RF	4943	5439	83.5	30	29.5	66.5	252	41.5
		88CP84203LFR0	4962	5457	89.5	26	29.5	72.5	234	38
		88CP84203L0RF	4962	5457	89.5	26	29.5	72.5	234	38
		88CP84243LFR0	4995	5493	89.5	30	29.5	72.5	262	44.5
		88CP84243L0RF*	4995	5493	89.5	30	29.5	72.5	262	44.5
		88CP96203LFR0	5074	5581	101.5	26	29.5	84.5	252	43
		88CP96203L0RF	5074	5581	101.5	26	29.5	84.5	252	43
		88CP96243LFR0	5125	5636	101.5	30	29.5	84.5	283	50.5
		88CP96243L0RF	5125	5636	101.5	30	29.5	84.5	283	50.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Optional grommets are available in modesty panels for cable management. Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 107 for model number and list price. To specify an Extended Pedestal in Palette finish, add the suffix "P" to the end of the model number. e.g. 88DRPM72303L3FP. Pedestals are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **\$145 list** per pedestal. e.g. 88C6024LDRFS.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left-handed position
- R - right-handed position
- F - 2 file pedestal
- 0 - no pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal Credenza	88C60204LDRF	4650	5112	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	242	27.5
	88C60204LFRD	4650	5112	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	242	27.5
	88C60204LDRD	4650	5112	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	242	27.5
	88C60204LFRF	4650	5112	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	242	27.5
	88C60244LDRF	4721	5193	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	269	32.5
	88C60244LFRD	4721	5193	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	269	32.5
	88C60244LDRD	4721	5193	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	269	32.5
	88C60244LFRF	4721	5193	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	269	32.5
	88C66204LDRF	4757	5234	65.75	20	29.5	34	248	30.25
	88C66204LFRD	4757	5234	65.75	20	29.5	34	248	30.25
	88C66204LDRD	4757	5234	65.75	20	29.5	34	248	30.25
	88C66204LFRF	4757	5234	65.75	20	29.5	34	248	30.25
	88C66244LDRF	4827	5311	65.75	24	29.5	34	276	35.5
	88C66244LFRD	4827	5311	65.75	24	29.5	34	276	35.5
	88C66244LDRD	4827	5311	65.75	24	29.5	34	276	35.5
	88C66244LFRF	4827	5311	65.75	24	29.5	34	276	35.5
	88C72204LDRF	4864	5348	71.5	20	29.5	40.5	253	33
	88C72204LFRD	4864	5348	71.5	20	29.5	40.5	253	33
	88C72204LDRD	4864	5348	71.5	20	29.5	40.5	253	33
	88C72204LFRF	4864	5348	71.5	20	29.5	40.5	253	33
	88C72244LDRF	4935	5425	71.5	24	29.5	40.5	283	38.5
	88C72244LFRD*	4935	5425	71.5	24	29.5	40.5	283	38.5
	88C72244LDRD	4935	5425	71.5	24	29.5	40.5	283	38.5
	88C72244LFRF	4935	5425	71.5	24	29.5	40.5	283	38.5
	88C78204LDRF	4969	5467	77.5	20	29.5	46	260	35.5
	88C78204LFRD	4969	5467	77.5	20	29.5	46	260	35.5
	88C78204LDRD	4969	5467	77.5	20	29.5	46	260	35.5
	88C78204LFRF	4969	5467	77.5	20	29.5	46	260	35.5
	88C78244LDRF	5041	5547	77.5	24	29.5	46	290	41.5
	88C78244LFRD	5041	5547	77.5	24	29.5	46	290	41.5
	88C78244LDRD	5041	5547	77.5	24	29.5	46	290	41.5
	88C78244LFRF	5041	5547	77.5	24	29.5	46	290	41.5
	88C84204LDRF	5076	5584	83.5	20	29.5	52.5	265	38
	88C84204LFRD	5076	5584	83.5	20	29.5	52.5	265	38
	88C84204LDRD	5076	5584	83.5	20	29.5	52.5	265	38
	88C84204LFRF	5076	5584	83.5	20	29.5	52.5	265	38
	88C84244LDRF	5150	5663	83.5	24	29.5	52.5	297	44.5
	88C84244LFRD	5150	5663	83.5	24	29.5	52.5	297	44.5
	88C84244LDRD	5150	5663	83.5	24	29.5	52.5	297	44.5
	88C84244LFRF	5150	5663	83.5	24	29.5	52.5	297	44.5
	88C96204LDRF	5292	5820	95.5	20	29.5	64.5	277	43
	88C96204LFRD	5292	5820	95.5	20	29.5	64.5	277	43
	88C96204LDRD	5292	5820	95.5	20	29.5	64.5	277	43
	88C96204LFRF	5292	5820	95.5	20	29.5	64.5	277	43
	88C96244LDRF	5365	5899	95.5	24	29.5	64.5	311	50.5
	88C96244LFRD	5365	5899	95.5	24	29.5	64.5	311	50.5
	88C96244LDRD	5365	5899	95.5	24	29.5	64.5	311	50.5
	88C96244LFRF	5365	5899	95.5	24	29.5	64.5	311	50.5

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions
are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
D - 2 file pedestal
F - 2 box, file pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood
finishes, please see page 9.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is
optional at no charge. See page 12 for more
information.

ADESSO | DESK HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Credenza	88C60204LDR0	4323	4757	59.5	20	29.5	42.5	172	27.5
	88C60204LFR0	4323	4757	59.5	20	29.5	42.5	172	27.5
	88C60204LORD	4323	4757	59.5	20	29.5	42.5	172	27.5
	88C60204LORF	4323	4757	59.5	20	29.5	42.5	172	27.5
	88C60244LDR0	4357	4794	59.5	24	29.5	42.5	192	32.5
	88C60244LFR0	4357	4794	59.5	24	29.5	42.5	192	32.5
	88C60244LORD	4357	4794	59.5	24	29.5	42.5	192	32.5
	88C60244LORF	4357	4794	59.5	24	29.5	42.5	192	32.5
	88C66204LDR0	4377	4814	65.5	20	29.5	48.5	180	30
	88C66204LFR0	4377	4814	65.5	20	29.5	48.5	180	30
	88C66204LORD	4377	4814	65.5	20	29.5	48.5	180	30
	88C66204LORF	4377	4814	65.5	20	29.5	48.5	180	30
	88C66244LDR0	4411	4851	65.5	24	29.5	48.5	200	35
	88C66244LFR0	4411	4851	65.5	24	29.5	48.5	200	35
	88C66244LORD	4411	4851	65.5	24	29.5	48.5	200	35
	88C66244LORF	4411	4851	65.5	24	29.5	48.5	200	35
	88C72204LDR0	4427	4869	71.5	20	29.5	54.5	187	33
	88C72204LFR0	4427	4869	71.5	20	29.5	54.5	187	33
	88C72204LORD	4427	4869	71.5	20	29.5	54.5	187	33
	88C72204LORF	4427	4869	71.5	20	29.5	54.5	187	33
	88C72244LDR0	4461	4908	71.5	24	29.5	54.5	209	38.5
	88C72244LFR0*	4461	4908	71.5	24	29.5	54.5	209	38.5
	88C72244LORD	4461	4908	71.5	24	29.5	54.5	209	38.5
	88C72244LORF	4461	4908	71.5	24	29.5	54.5	209	38.5
	88C78204LDR0	4481	4927	77.5	20	29.5	60.5	195	35.5
	88C78204LFR0	4481	4927	77.5	20	29.5	60.5	195	35.5
	88C78204LORD	4481	4927	77.5	20	29.5	60.5	195	35.5
	88C78204LORF	4481	4927	77.5	20	29.5	60.5	195	35.5
	88C78244LDR0	4513	4966	77.5	24	29.5	60.5	217	41.25
	88C78244LFR0	4513	4966	77.5	24	29.5	60.5	217	41.25
	88C78244LORD	4513	4966	77.5	24	29.5	60.5	217	41.25
	88C78244LORF	4513	4966	77.5	24	29.5	60.5	217	41.25
	88C84204LDR0	4531	4984	83.5	20	29.5	66.5	202	38
	88C84204LFR0	4531	4984	83.5	20	29.5	66.5	202	38
	88C84204LORD	4531	4984	83.5	20	29.5	66.5	202	38
	88C84204LORF	4531	4984	83.5	20	29.5	66.5	202	38
	88C84244LDR0	4565	5022	83.5	24	29.5	66.5	226	44.5
	88C84244LFR0	4565	5022	83.5	24	29.5	66.5	226	44.5
	88C84244LORD	4565	5022	83.5	24	29.5	66.5	226	44.5
	88C84244LORF	4565	5022	83.5	24	29.5	66.5	226	44.5
	88C96204LDR0	4642	5108	95.5	20	29.5	78.5	217	43
	88C96204LFR0*	4642	5108	95.5	20	29.5	78.5	217	43
	88C96204LORD	4642	5108	95.5	20	29.5	78.5	217	43
	88C96204LORF	4642	5108	95.5	20	29.5	78.5	217	43
	88C96244LDR0	4694	5162	95.5	24	29.5	78.5	243	50.5
	88C96244LFR0	4694	5162	95.5	24	29.5	78.5	243	50.5
	88C96244LORD	4694	5162	95.5	24	29.5	78.5	243	50.5
	88C96244LORF	4694	5162	95.5	24	29.5	78.5	243	50.5

ORDERING NOTES:

For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after C and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 88CY6024LORD. Optional grommets are available in modesty panels for cable management. Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 107 for model number and list price. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **\$145 list** per pedestal. e.g.88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - full height pedestal
- L - left-handed pedestal position
- R - right-handed pedestal position
- D - 2 file drawers
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- Y - hinged modesty

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal	88C60204L3001R0	3931	4321	59.75	20	29.5	28	197	28
Credenza Lateral	88C60204L0R3001	3931	4321	59.75	20	29.5	28	197	28
File or Bookcase	88C60204L0R3011	4003	4400	59.75	20	29.5	28	197	28
with Modesty Panel	88C60204L3011R0	4003	4400	59.75	20	29.5	28	197	28
	88C60244L3001R0	3973	4370	59.75	24	29.5	28	217	32
	38C60244L0R3001	3973	4370	59.75	24	29.5	28	217	32
	38C60244L3011R0	4043	4447	59.75	24	29.5	28	217	32
	38C60244L0R3011	4043	4447	59.75	24	29.5	28	217	32
	38C66204L3601R0	4008	4411	65.75	20	29.5	28	205	30
	38C66204L0R3601	4008	4411	65.75	20	29.5	28	205	30
	38C66204L3611R0	4080	4487	67.75	20	29.5	28	205	30
	38C66204L0R3611	4080	4487	65.75	20	29.5	28	205	30
	38C66244L3601R0	4050	4457	65.75	24	29.5	28	225	35
	88C66244L0R3601	4050	4457	65.75	24	29.5	28	225	35
	88C66244L3611R0	4116	4528	67.75	24	29.5	28	225	35
	88C66244L0R3611	4116	4528	65.75	24	29.5	28	225	35
	88C72204L3601R0*	4087	4496	71.5	20	29.5	36	212	32.75
	88C72204L0R3601	4087	4496	71.5	20	29.5	36	212	32.75
	88C72204L3611R0	4159	4573	71.5	20	29.5	36	212	32.75
	88C72204L0R3611	4159	4573	71.5	20	29.5	36	212	32.75
	88C72244L3601R0	4130	4542	71.5	24	29.5	36	234	38.25
	88C72244L0R3601	4130	4542	71.5	24	29.5	36	234	38.25
	88C72244L3611R0	4204	4624	71.5	24	29.5	36	234	38.25
	88C72244L0R3611	4204	4624	71.5	24	29.5	36	234	38.25
	88C78204L3601R0	4173	4590	77.5	20	29.5	40	227	35.5
	88C78204L0R3601	4173	4590	77.5	20	29.5	40	227	35.5
	88C78204L3611R0	4245	4669	77.5	20	29.5	40	227	35.5
	88C78204L0R3611	4245	4669	77.5	20	29.5	40	227	35.5
	88C78244L3601R0	4216	4637	77.5	24	29.5	40	251	41.25
	88C78244L0R3601	4216	4637	77.5	24	29.5	40	251	41.25
	88C78244L3611R0	4300	4732	77.5	24	29.5	40	251	41.25
	88C78244L0R3611	4300	4732	77.5	24	29.5	40	251	41.25
	88C84204L3601R0	4259	4686	83.5	20	29.5	46	242	38
	88C84204L0R3601	4259	4686	83.5	20	29.5	46	242	38
	88C84204L3611R0	4345	4779	83.5	20	29.5	46	242	38
	88C84204L0R3611	4345	4779	83.5	20	29.5	46	242	38
	88C84244L3601R0	4310	4740	83.5	24	29.5	46	268	44.25
	88C84244L0R3601	4310	4740	83.5	24	29.5	46	268	44.25
	88C84244L3611R0	4395	4836	83.5	24	29.5	46	268	44.25
	88C84244L0R3611	4395	4836	83.5	24	29.5	46	268	44.25

ORDERING NOTES:

For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after C and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 88CY6024L0RD. Optional grommets are available in modesty panels for cable management. Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 107 for model number and list price. Add the suffix "P" to the end of the model number if Palette pedestals are required e.g. 88CP60243LFRFP. Pedestals are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **\$145 list** per pedestal. e.g. 88C6024LDRFS.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
L - left-handed pedestal position
R - right-handed pedestal position
30 - 30" wide pedestal
36 - 36" wide pedestal
01 - lateral file
11 - closed storage
0 - no pedestal
Y - hinged modesty

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal	88C90204L3601R0	4359	4795	89.5	20	29.5	52	257	41
Credenza Lateral	88C90204L0R3601	4359	4795	89.5	20	29.5	52	257	41
File or Bookcase	88C90204L3611R0	4402	4842	89.5	20	29.5	52	257	41
with Modesty Panel,	88C90204L0R3611	4402	4842	89.5	20	29.5	52	257	41
continued	88C90244L3601R0	4417	4857	89.5	24	29.5	52	285	48
	88C90244L0R3601	4417	4857	89.5	24	29.5	52	285	48
	88C90244L3611R0	4460	4907	89.5	24	29.5	52	285	48
	88C90244L0R3611	4460	4907	89.5	24	29.5	52	285	48
	88C96204L3601R0*	4445	4891	95.5	20	29.5	58	272	43.5
	88C96204L0R3601	4445	4891	95.5	20	29.5	58	272	43.5
	88C96204L3611R0	4503	4954	95.5	20	29.5	58	272	43.5
	88C96204L0R3611	4503	4954	95.5	20	29.5	58	272	43.5
	88C96244L3601R0	4518	4969	95.5	24	29.5	58	302	51
	88C96244L0R3601	4518	4969	95.5	24	29.5	58	302	51
	88C96244L3611R0	4574	5033	95.5	24	29.5	58	302	51
	88C96244L0R3611	4574	5033	95.5	24	29.5	58	302	51
Single 36"	88C66204L3602R0	4087	4496	65.5	20	29.5	30	205	30
Combination	88C66204L0R3604	4087	4496	65.5	20	29.5	30	205	30
Ped Credenza with	88C66244L3602R0	4259	4686	65.5	24	29.5	30	225	35
Modesty Panel	88C66244L0R3604	4259	4686	65.5	24	29.5	30	225	35
	88C72204L3602R0	4273	4699	71.75	20	29.5	30	212	32.75
	88C72204L0R3604	4273	4699	71.75	24	29.5	30	234	38.25
	88C72244L3602R0	4432	4873	71.75	24	29.5	30	234	38.25
	88C72244L0R3604	4432	4873	71.75	24	29.5	30	234	38.25
	88C78204L3602R0	4646	5110	77.5	20	29.5	40	227	35.5
	88C78204L0R3604	4646	5110	77.5	20	29.5	40	227	35.5
	88C78244L3602R0	4774	5254	77.5	24	29.5	40	251	41.25
	88C78244L0R3604*	4774	5254	77.5	24	29.5	40	251	41.25
	88C84204L3602R0	4863	5347	83.5	20	29.5	46	242	38
	88C84204L0R3604	4863	5347	83.5	20	29.5	46	242	38
	88C84244L3602R0	4991	5488	83.5	24	29.5	46	268	44.25
	88C84244L0R3604	4991	5488	83.5	24	29.5	46	268	44.25
Full Face Desk	88C60204L3001R3001	5364	5898	59.75	20	29.5		288	28
Height Credenza	88C60204L3001R3011	5550	6104	59.75	20	29.5		257	28
	88C60204L3011R3001	5550	6104	59.75	20	29.5		257	28
	88C60204L3011R3011	5780	6357	59.75	20	29.5		226	28
	88C60244L3001R3001	5478	6024	59.75	24	29.5		312	32
	88C60244L3001R3011*	5663	6231	59.75	24	29.5		281	32
	88C60244L3011R3001	5663	6231	59.75	24	29.5		281	32
	88C60244L3011R3011	6036	6640	59.75	24	29.5		250	32
	88C72204L3601R3601	5707	6277	71.5	20	29.5		309	32.75
	88C72204L3601R3611	5893	6483	71.5	20	29.5		278	32.75
	88C72204L3611R3601	5893	6483	71.5	20	29.5		278	32.75
	88C72204L3611R3611	6267	6893	71.5	20	29.5		309	32.75
	88C72244L3601R3601	5849	6436	71.5	24	29.5		338	38.25
	88C72244L3601R3611	6036	6640	71.5	24	29.5		307	38.25
	88C72244L3611R3601	6036	6640	71.5	24	29.5		307	38.25
	88C72244L3611R3611	6411	7050	71.5	24	29.5		271	38.25

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - full height pedestal
- L - left-handed pedestal position
- R - right-handed pedestal position
- 30 - 30" wide pedestal
- 36 - 36" wide pedestal
- 01 - lateral file
- 11 - closed storage
- 0 - no pedestal

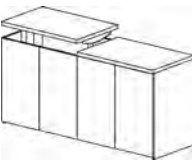
STANDARD FINISHES

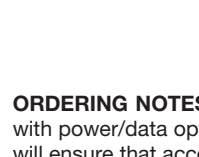
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

ADESSO | 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
		Cherry	Walnut							
	Credenza with	88C6024LBRHAES	6520	7141	59.75	24	29.5	-	176	28
	Height Adjustable	88C6024LHAESRB*	6520	7141	59.75	24	29.5	-	192	28
	Electric Lift	88C6024LFRHAES	7126	7805	59.75	24	29.5	-	192	28
	(Single Stage)	88C6024LHAESRF	7126	7805	59.75	24	29.5	-	248	28
		88C7224LBRHAES	7460	8170	71.75	24	29.5	-	192	33
		88C7224LHAESRB	7460	8170	71.75	24	29.5	-	210	33
		88C7224LFRHAES	7817	8562	71.75	24	29.5	-	210	33
		88C7224LHAESRF	7817	8562	71.75	24	29.5	-	230	33
ORDERING NOTE: Height range of electric lift is 29.5" to 46.5".										

	3/4 Height Single	88C60203L3011R0*	4231	4655	59.75	20	23	28	153	21
	Pedestal Credenza	88C60203L0R3011	4231	4655	59.75	20	23	28	153	21
		88C60203L3015R0	4130	4542	59.75	20	23	28	167	21
		88C60203L0R3015	4130	4542	59.75	20	23	28	167	21
		88C60203L3016R0****	3973	4370	59.75	20	23	28	171	21
		88C60203L0R3016	3973	4370	59.75	20	23	28	171	21
		88C60203L3017R0***	4087	4496	59.75	20	23	28	143	21
		88C60203L0R3017	4087	4496	59.75	20	23	28	143	21
		88C60203L3018R0**	4289	4717	59.75	20	23	28	150	21
		88C60203L0R3018	4289	4717	59.75	20	23	28	150	21
		88C60243L3011R0	4374	4812	59.75	24	23	28	175	25
		88C60243L0R3011	4374	4812	59.75	24	23	28	175	25
		88C60243L3015R0	4273	4699	59.75	24	23	28	186	25
		88C60243L0R3015	4273	4699	59.75	24	23	28	186	25
		88C60243L3016R0	4116	4528	59.75	24	23	28	188	25
		88C60243L0R3016	4116	4528	59.75	24	23	28	188	25
		88C60243L3017R0	4231	4655	59.75	24	23	28	165	25
		88C60243L0R3017	4231	4655	59.75	24	23	28	165	25
		88C60243L3018R0	4432	4873	59.75	24	23	28	172	25
		88C60243L0R3018	4432	4873	59.75	24	23	28	172	25
		88C66203L3011R0	4374	4812	65.5	20	23	34	153	21
		88C66203L0R3011	4374	4812	65.5	20	23	34	153	21
		88C66203L3015R0	4273	4699	65.5	20	23	34	167	21
		88C66203L0R3015	4273	4699	65.5	20	23	34	167	21
		88C66203L3016R0	4116	4528	65.5	20	23	34	171	21
		88C66203L0R3016	4116	4528	65.5	20	23	34	171	21
		88C66203L3017R0	4231	4655	65.5	20	23	34	143	21
		88C66203L0R3017	4231	4655	65.5	20	23	34	143	21
		88C66203L3018R0	4432	4873	65.5	20	23	34	150	21
		88C66203L0R3018	4432	4873	65.5	20	23	34	150	21
		88C66243L3011R0	4518	4969	65.5	24	23	34	175	25
		88C66243L0R3011	4518	4969	65.5	24	23	34	175	25
		88C66243L3015R0	4417	4857	65.5	24	23	34	186	25
		88C66243L0R3015	4417	4857	65.5	24	23	34	186	25
		88C66243L3016R0	4259	4686	65.5	24	23	34	188	25
		88C66243L0R3016	4259	4686	65.5	24	23	34	188	25

ORDERING NOTES: For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after C and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 88CY60243L0R3011. If a runoff with power/data option is to be mounted onto a 3/4 height credenza please specify location ML -Mounted Left or MR-Mounted Right. This will ensure that access grommets will be drilled in the credenza top and back. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **\$145 list** per pedestal. e.g. 88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - 3/4 height pedestal
L - left-handed pedestal position
R - right-handed pedestal position
B - bookcase
30 - 30" wide pedestal
36 - 36" wide pedestal
11 - closed storage
15 - open, lateral file
16 - box, lateral file
17 - bookcase
18 - open, closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

ADESSO | 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
3/4 Height Single Pedestal Credenza cont.	88C66243L3017R0	4374	4812	65.5	24	23	34	165	25
	88C66243L0R3017	4374	4812	65.5	24	23	34	165	25
	88C66243L3018R0	4574	5033	65.5	24	23	34	172	25
	* 88C66243L0R3018	4574	5033	65.5	24	23	34	172	25
	88C72203L3611R0*	4518	4969	71.5	20	23	34	176	25.5
	88C72203L0R3611	4518	4969	71.5	20	23	34	176	25.5
	88C72203L3615R0****	4417	4857	71.5	20	23	34	191	25.5
	88C72203L0R3615	4417	4857	71.5	20	23	34	191	25.5
	88C72203L3616R0***	4259	4686	71.5	20	23	34	195	25.5
	88C72203L0R3616	4259	4686	71.5	20	23	34	195	25.5
	** 88C72203L3617R0	4374	4812	71.5	20	23	34	164	25.5
	88C72203L0R3617	4374	4812	71.5	20	23	34	164	25.5
	88C72203L3618R0**	4574	5033	71.5	20	23	34	172	25.5
	88C72203L0R3618	4574	5033	71.5	20	23	34	172	25.5
	88C72243L3611R0	4660	5128	71.5	24	23	34	202	30
	88C72243L0R3611	4660	5128	71.5	24	23	34	202	30
	88C72243L3615R0	4560	5014	71.5	24	23	34	211	30
	88C72243L0R3615	4560	5014	71.5	24	23	34	211	30
	*** 88C72243L3616R0	4402	4842	71.5	24	23	34	215	30
	88C72243L0R3616	4402	4842	71.5	24	23	34	215	30
	88C72243L3617R0	4518	4969	71.5	24	23	34	189	30
	88C72243L0R3617	4518	4969	71.5	24	23	34	189	30
	88C72243L3618R0	4718	5189	71.5	24	23	34	199	30
	88C72243L0R3618	4718	5189	71.5	24	23	34	199	30
	88C78203L3611R0	4660	5128	77.5	20	23	40	185	27.5
	**** 88C78203L0R3611	4660	5128	77.5	20	23	40	185	27.5
	88C78203L3615R0	4560	5014	77.5	20	23	40	199	27.5
	88C78203L0R3615	4560	5014	77.5	20	23	40	199	27.5
	88C78203L3616R0	4402	4842	77.5	20	23	40	203	27.5
	88C78203L0R3616	4402	4842	77.5	20	23	40	203	27.5
	88C78203L3617R0	4518	4969	77.5	20	23	40	172	27.5
	88C78203L0R3617	4518	4969	77.5	20	23	40	172	27.5
	88C78203L3618R0	4718	5189	77.5	20	23	40	180	27.5
	88C78203L0R3618	4718	5189	77.5	20	23	40	180	27.5
	88C78243L3611R0	4803	5284	77.5	24	23	40	211	32.5
	88C78243L0R3611	4803	5284	77.5	24	23	40	211	32.5
	88C78243L3615R0	4704	5172	77.5	24	23	40	220	32.5
	88C78243L0R3615	4704	5172	77.5	24	23	40	220	32.5
	88C78243L3616R0	4546	5000	77.5	24	23	40	225	32.5
	88C78243L0R3616	4546	5000	77.5	24	23	40	225	32.5
	88C78243L3617R0	4660	5128	77.5	24	23	40	198	32.5
	88C78243L0R3617	4660	5128	77.5	24	23	40	198	32.5
	88C78243L3618R0	4863	5347	77.5	24	23	40	209	32.5
	88C78243L0R3618	4863	5347	77.5	24	23	40	209	32.5
	88C84203L3611R0*	4803	5284	83.5	20	23	46	193	29.5
	88C84203L0R3611	4803	5284	83.5	20	23	46	193	29.5
	88C84203L3615R0	4704	5172	83.5	20	23	46	208	29.5
	88C84203L0R3615	4704	5172	83.5	20	23	46	208	29.5

ORDERING NOTES: For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after C and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 88CY60243L0R3011. If a runoff with power/data option is to be mounted onto a 3/4 height credenza please specify location ML -Mounted Left or MR-Mounted Right. This will ensure that access grommets will be drilled in the credenza top and back. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **\$145 list** per pedestal. e.g. 88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 3 - 3/4 height pedestal
- L - left-handed pedestal position
- R - right-handed pedestal position
- 30 - 30" wide pedestal
- 36 - 36" wide pedestal
- 11 - closed storage
- 15 - open, lateral file
- 16 - box, lateral file
- 17 - bookcase
- 18 - open, closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
3/4 Height Single	88C84203L3616R0****	4546	5000	83.5	20	23	46	212	29.5
Pedestal Credenza	88C84203L0R3616	4546	5000	83.5	20	23	46	212	29.5
	88C84203L3617R0***	4660	5128	83.5	20	23	46	180	29.5
	88C84203L0R3617	4660	5128	83.5	20	23	46	180	29.5
	88C84203L3618R0**	4863	5347	83.5	20	23	46	189	29.5
	88C84203L0R3618	4863	5347	83.5	20	23	46	189	29.5
	88C84243L3611R0	4947	5443	83.5	24	23	46	221	35
	88C84243L0R3611	4947	5443	83.5	24	23	46	221	35
	88C84243L3615R0	4845	5332	83.5	24	23	46	230	35
	88C84243L0R3615	4845	5332	83.5	24	23	46	230	35
	88C84243L3616R0	4689	5159	83.5	24	23	46	235	35
	88C84243L0R3616	4689	5159	83.5	24	23	46	235	35
	88C84243L3617R0	4803	5284	83.5	24	23	46	208	35
	88C84243L0R3617	4803	5284	83.5	24	23	46	208	35
	88C84243L3618R0	5006	5506	83.5	24	23	46	218	35
	88C84243L0R3618	5006	5506	83.5	24	23	46	218	35
	88C90203L3611R0	5091	5601	89.5	20	23	52	201	31.5
	88C90203L0R3611	5091	5601	89.5	20	23	52	201	31.5
	88C90203L3615R0	4991	5488	89.5	20	23	52	216	31.5
	88C90203L0R3615	4991	5488	89.5	20	23	52	216	31.5
	88C90203L3616R0	4834	5317	89.5	20	23	52	221	31.5
	88C90203L0R3616	4834	5317	89.5	20	23	52	221	31.5
	88C90203L3617R0	4947	5443	89.5	20	23	52	189	31.5
	88C90203L0R3617	4947	5443	89.5	20	23	52	189	31.5
	88C90203L3618R0	5149	5662	89.5	20	23	52	197	31.5
	88C90203L0R3618	5149	5662	89.5	20	23	52	197	31.5
	88C90243L3611R0	5235	5758	89.5	24	23	52	230	37
	88C90243L0R3611	5235	5758	89.5	24	23	52	230	37
	88C90243L3615R0	5134	5647	89.5	24	23	52	239	37
	88C90243L0R3615	5134	5647	89.5	24	23	52	239	37
	88C90243L3616R0	4975	5473	89.5	24	23	52	244	37
	88C90243L0R3616	4975	5473	89.5	24	23	52	244	37
	88C90243L3617R0	5091	5601	89.5	24	23	52	217	37
	88C90243L0R3617	5091	5601	89.5	24	23	52	217	37
	88C90243L3618R0	5292	5820	89.5	24	23	52	227	37
	88C90243L0R3618	5292	5820	89.5	24	23	52	227	37

ORDERING NOTES: For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after C and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 88CY60243L0R3011. If a runoff with power/data option is to be mounted onto a 3/4 height credenza please specify location ML -Mounted Left or MR-Mounted Right. This will ensure that access grommets will be drilled in the credenza top and back. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **\$145 list** per pedestal. e.g. 88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

Height Adjustable - To specify with Height Adjustable Desk as a Runoff add "H" after the designated pedestal position and **\$249 list**. Example: 88C90243L0RH3618

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

ADESSO | 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 3/4 Height Single Pedestal Credenza	88C96203L3611R0*	5378	5916	95.5	20	23	58	210	36.5
	88C96203L0R3611	5378	5916	95.5	20	23	58	210	36.5
	88C96203L3615R0****	5276	5803	95.5	20	23	58	224	36.5
	88C96203L0R3615	5276	5803	95.5	20	23	58	224	36.5
	88C96203L3616R0***	5118	5632	95.5	20	23	58	229	36.5
	88C96203L0R3616	5118	5632	95.5	20	23	58	229	36.5
	88C96203L3617R0	5235	5758	95.5	20	23	58	197	36.5
	88C96203L0R3617	5235	5758	95.5	20	23	58	197	36.5
	88C96203L3618R0**	5435	5979	95.5	20	23	58	206	36.5
	88C96203L0R3618	5435	5979	95.5	20	23	58	206	36.5
	88C96243L3611R0	5520	6072	95.5	24	23	58	240	40
	88C96243L0R3611	5520	6072	95.5	24	23	58	240	40
	88C96243L3615R0	5420	5962	95.5	24	23	58	249	40
	88C96243L0R3615	5420	5962	95.5	24	23	58	249	40
	88C96243L3616R0	5264	5789	95.5	24	23	58	254	40
	88C96243L0R3616	5264	5789	95.5	24	23	58	254	40
	88C96243L3617R0	5378	5916	95.5	24	23	58	227	40
	88C96243L0R3617	5378	5916	95.5	24	23	58	227	40
	88C96243L3618R0	5579	6135	95.5	24	23	58	237	40
	88C96243L0R3618	5579	6135	95.5	24	23	58	237	40
 Full Face 3/4 Height Credenza	88C60203L3011R3011	5721	6294	59.75	20	23		186	21.5
	88C60203L3011R3015	5520	6072	59.75	20	23		196	21.5
	88C60203L3011R3016*	5520	6072	59.75	20	23		196	21.5
	88C60203L3011R3017	5391	5931	59.75	20	23		171	21.5
	88C60203L3011R3018	5721	6294	59.75	20	23		186	21.5
	88C60203L3015R3011	5520	6072	59.75	20	23		196	21.5
	88C60203L3016R3011	5520	6072	59.75	20	23		196	21.5
	88C60203L3017R3011	5391	5931	59.75	20	23		171	21.5
	88C60203L3018R3011	5721	6294	59.75	20	23		186	21.5
	88C60203L3016R3016	5191	5709	59.75	20	23		207	21.5
	88C60203L3016R3015	5191	5709	59.75	20	23		207	21.5
	88C60203L3016R3017	5378	5916	59.75	20	23		179	21.5
	88C60203L3016R3018	5520	6072	59.75	20	23		196	21.5
	88C60203L3015R3016	5191	5709	59.75	20	23		207	21.5
	88C60203L3017R3016	5378	5916	59.75	20	23		179	21.5
	88C60203L3018R3016	5520	6072	59.75	20	23		196	21.5
	88C60203L3017R3017	5063	5569	59.75	20	23		156	21.5
	88C60203L3017R3015	5378	5916	59.75	20	23		179	21.5
	88C60203L3017R3018	5391	5931	59.75	20	23		171	21.5
	88C60203L3015R3017	5378	5916	59.75	20	23		179	21.5
	88C60203L3018R3017	5391	5931	59.75	20	23		171	21.5
	88C60203L3018R3015	5520	6072	59.75	20	23		196	21.5
	88C60203L3015R3018	5520	6072	59.75	20	23		196	21.5
	88C60243L3011R3011	5865	6450	59.75	24	23		193	25
	88C60243L3011R3015	5663	6231	59.75	24	23		204	25
	88C60243L3011R3016	5663	6231	59.75	24	23		204	25
	88C60243L3011R3017	5535	6087	59.75	24	23		178	25
	88C60243L3011R3018	5865	6450	59.75	24	23		193	25

ORDERING NOTES: The -15 open/file module can be used in place of the -16 box/file module at the same price. The -18 open/closed module can be used in place of the -11 closed module at the same price. Please contact customer service for other available combinations. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **\$145 list** per pedestal. e.g.88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 3 - 3/4 height credenza
- L - left-handed position
- R - right-handed position
- 30 - 30" wide pedestal
- 36 - 36" wide pedestal
- 11 - closed bookcase
- 15 - open, lateral file
- 16 - box, lateral file
- 17 - bookcase
- 18 - open, closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

ADESSO | 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenza, Continued	88C60243L3015R3011	5663	6231	59.75	24	23	204	25
	88C60243L3015R3016	5336	5868	59.75	24	23	214	25
	88C60243L3015R3017	5520	6072	59.75	24	23	186	25
	38C60243L3015R3018	5663	6231	59.75	24	23	204	25
	38C60243L3016R3011	5663	6231	59.75	24	23	204	25
	38C60243L3016R3016	5336	5868	59.75	24	23	214	25
	38C60243L3016R3015	5336	5868	59.75	24	23	214	25
	38C60243L3016R3017	5520	6072	59.75	24	23	186	25
	38C60243L3016R3018	5663	6231	59.75	24	23	204	25
	38C60243L3017R3011	5535	6087	59.75	24	23	178	25
	38C60243L3017R3015	5520	6072	59.75	24	23	186	25
	88C60243L3017R3016*	5520	6072	59.75	24	23	186	25
	88C60243L3017R3017	5206	5726	59.75	24	23	163	25
	88C60243L3017R3018	5535	6087	59.75	24	23	178	25
	88C60243L3018R3011	5865	6450	59.75	24	23	193	25
	88C60243L3018R3017	5535	6087	59.75	24	23	178	25
	88C60243L3018R3015	5663	6231	59.75	24	23	204	25
	88C60243L3018R3016	5663	6231	59.75	24	23	204	25
	88C72203L3611R3611	6008	6609	71.5	24	23	197	25.5
	88C72203L3611R3615	5808	6389	71.5	20	23	208	25.5
	88C72203L3611R3616	5808	6389	71.5	20	23	208	25.5
	88C72203L3611R3617	5679	6245	71.5	20	23	182	25.5
	88C72203L3611R3618	6008	6609	71.5	20	23	197	25.5
	88C72203L3615R3611	5808	6389	71.5	20	23	208	25.5
	88C72203L3616R3611	5808	6389	71.5	20	23	208	25.5
	88C72203L3617R3611	5679	6245	71.5	20	23	182	25.5
	88C72203L3618R3611	6008	6609	71.5	20	23	197	25.5
	88C72203L3616R3615	5478	6024	71.5	20	23	197	25.5
	88C72203L3616R3616	5478	6024	71.5	20	23	220	25.5
	88C72203L3616R3617	5663	6231	71.5	20	23	190	25.5
	88C72203L3616R3618	5808	6389	71.5	20	23	208	25.5
	88C72203L3617R3616	5663	6231	71.5	20	23	190	25.5
	88C72203L3618R3616	5808	6389	71.5	20	23	208	25.5
	88C72203L3617R3617	5348	5886	71.5	20	23	167	25.5
	88C72203L3617R3615	5663	6231	71.5	20	23	190	25.5
	88C72203L3617R3618	5679	6245	71.5	20	23	182	25.5
	88C72203L3615R3617	5663	6231	71.5	20	23	190	25.5
	88C72203L3618R3617	5679	6245	71.5	20	23	182	25.5
	88C72203L3618R3615	5808	6389	71.5	20	23	208	25.5
	88C72203L3615R3618	5808	6389	71.5	20	23	208	25.5
	88C72243L3611R3611	6154	6767	71.5	24	23	200	30
	88C72243L3611R3615	5950	6545	71.5	24	23	216	30
	88C72243L3611R3616	5950	6545	71.5	24	23	216	30
	88C72243L3611R3617	5821	6402	71.5	24	23	185	30
	88C72243L3611R3618	6154	6767	71.5	24	23	200	30
	88C72243L3615R3611	5950	6545	71.5	24	23	216	30
	88C72243L3616R3611	5950	6545	71.5	24	23	216	30
	88C72243L3617R3611	5821	6402	71.5	24	23	185	30
	88C72243L3618R3611	6154	6767	71.5	24	23	200	30

ORDERING NOTES: The -15 open/file module can be used in place of the -16 box/file module at the same price. The -18 open/closed module can be used in place of the -11 closed module at the same price. Please contact customer service for other available combinations. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **\$145 list** per pedestal. e.g.88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions
are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - 3/4 height credenza
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
30 - 30" wide pedestal
36 - 36" wide pedestal
11 - closed bookcase
15 - top open, lateral file
16 - box, lateral file
17 - bookcase
18 - top open, closed bookcase

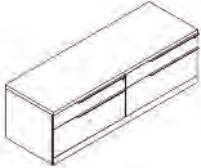
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood
finishes, please see page 9.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is
optional at no charge. See page 12 for more
information.

ADESSO | 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenza, Continued	88C72243L3616R3616	5621	6184	71.5	24	23	227	30
	88C72243L3616R3615	5621	6184	71.5	24	23	227	30
	88C72243L3616R3617	5808	6389	71.5	24	23	197	30
	88C72243L3616R3618	5950	6545	71.5	24	23	216	30
	88C72243L3615R3616	5621	6184	71.5	24	23	227	30
	88C72243L3617R3616	5808	6389	71.5	24	23	197	30
	88C72243L3618R3616	5950	6545	71.5	24	23	216	30
	88C72243L3617R3615	5808	6389	71.5	24	23	197	30
	88C72243L3617R3618	5821	6402	71.5	24	23	185	30
	88C72243L3615R3617	5808	6389	71.5	24	23	197	30
	88C72243L3618R3617	5821	6402	71.5	24	23	185	30
	88C72243L3618R3615	5950	6545	71.5	24	23	216	30
	88C72243L3615R3618	5950	6545	71.5	24	23	216	30
	88C84203L2411C3015R3016	6423	7065	83.5	20	23	293	29.5
	88C84203L2411C3016R3011	6682	7348	83.5	20	23	276	29.5
	88C84203L2411C3016R3015	6423	7065	83.5	20	23	293	29.5
	88C84203L2411C3016R3016	6423	7065	83.5	20	23	293	29.5
	88C84203L2411C3016R3017*	6554	7209	83.5	20	23	266	29.5
	88C84203L2411C3017R3011	6812	7492	83.5	20	23	269	29.5
	88C84203L2411C3017R3016	6554	7209	83.5	20	23	269	29.5
	88C84203L3011C3016R2411	6682	7348	83.5	20	23	276	29.5
	88C84203L3011C3017R2411	6812	7492	83.5	20	23	269	29.5
	88C84203L3011C3018R2411	6812	7492	83.5	20	23	284	29.5
	88C84203L3015C3016R2411	6423	7065	83.5	20	23	293	29.5
	88C84203L3016C3015R2411	6423	7065	83.5	20	23	293	29.5
	88C84203L3016C3016R2411	6423	7065	83.5	20	23	293	29.5
	88C84203L3016C3017R2411	6554	7209	83.5	20	23	266	29.5
	88C84203L3017C3016R2411	6554	7209	83.5	20	23	266	29.5
	88C84243L2411C3015R3016	6567	7224	83.5	24	23	328	35
	88C84243L2411C3016R3011	6823	7507	83.5	24	23	315	35
	88C84243L2411C3016R3015	6567	7224	83.5	24	23	328	35
	88C84243L2411C3016R3016	6567	7224	83.5	24	23	328	35
	88C84243L2411C3016R3017	6697	7365	83.5	24	23	305	35
	88C84243L2411C3017R3011	6955	7650	83.5	24	23	269	35
	88C84243L2411C3017R3016	6697	7365	83.5	24	23	305	35
	88C84243L3011C3016R2411	6823	7507	83.5	24	23	315	35
	88C84243L3011C3017R2411	6955	7650	83.5	24	23	269	35
	88C84243L3011C3018R2411	6955	7650	83.5	24	23	284	35
	88C84243L3015C3016R2411*	6567	7224	83.5	24	23	328	35
	88C84243L3016C3015R2411	6567	7224	83.5	24	23	328	35
	88C84243L3016C3016R2411	6567	7224	83.5	24	23	328	35
	88C84243L3016C3017R2411	6697	7365	83.5	24	23	305	35
	88C84243L3017C3016R2411	6697	7365	83.5	24	23	305	35
	88C90203L3011C3015R3017	7342	8075	89.5	20	23	271	32
	88C90203L3011C3016R3017	7342	8075	89.5	20	23	271	32
	88C90203L3011C3017R3015	7342	8075	89.5	20	23	271	32
	88C90203L3011C3017R3016	7342	8075	89.5	20	23	271	32

ORDERING NOTES:

The -15 open/file module can be used in place of the -16 box/file module at the same price.

The -18 open/closed module can be used in place of the -11 closed module at the same price.

Please contact customer service for other available combinations. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **\$145 list** per pedestal. e.g. 88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 3 - 3/4 height credenza
- L - left-handed position
- R - right-handed position
- 30 - 30" wide pedestal
- 36 - 36" wide pedestal
- 11 - closed bookcase
- 15 - top open, lateral file
- 16 - box, lateral file
- 17 - bookcase
- 18 - top open, closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenza, Continued	88C90203L3011C3018R3011	7629	8391	89.5	20	23	274	32
	88C90203L3011C3018R3015	7470	8217	89.5	20	23	274	32
	88C90203L3011C3018R3016	7470	8217	89.5	20	23	271	32
	88C90203L3011C3018R3017	7499	8249	89.5	20	23	274	32
	88C90203L3011C3018R3018	7629	8391	89.5	20	23	274	32
	88C90203L3015C3011R3011	7470	8217	89.5	20	23	286	32
	88C90203L3015C3011R3015	7314	8044	89.5	20	23	318	32
	88C90203L3015C3011R3016	7314	8044	89.5	20	23	318	32
	88C90203L3015C3011R3017	7342	8075	89.5	20	23	271	32
	88C90203L3015C3011R3018	7470	8217	89.5	20	23	271	32
	88C90203L3015C3015R3011	7314	8044	89.5	20	23	318	32
	88C90203L3015C3015R3016	7041	7744	89.5	20	23	311	32
	88C90203L3015C3015R3017	7184	7901	89.5	20	23	300	32
	88C90203L3015C3015R3018	7314	8044	89.5	20	23	318	32
	88C90203L3015C3016R3011*	7314	8044	89.5	20	23	318	32
	88C90203L3015C3016R3015	7041	7744	89.5	20	23	311	32
	88C90203L3015C3017R3015	7099	7808	89.5	20	23	300	32
	88C90203L3015C3017R3016	7099	7808	89.5	20	23	300	32
	88C90203L3015C3018R3015	7314	8044	89.5	20	23	318	32
	88C90203L3016C3016R3016	7041	7744	89.5	20	23	311	32
	88C90203L3016C3017R3011	7342	8075	89.5	20	23	271	32
	88C90203L3016C3017R3016	7184	7901	89.5	20	23	300	32
	88C90203L3016C3017R3018	7342	8075	89.5	20	23	271	32
	88C90203L3017C3016R3011	7342	8075	89.5	20	23	271	32
	88C90203L3018C3011R3018	7629	8391	89.5	20	23	274	32
	88C90203L3018C3015R3018	7470	8217	89.5	20	23	274	32
	88C90203L3018C3017R3015	7342	8075	89.5	20	23	271	32
	88C90203L3018C3017R3016	7342	8075	89.5	20	23	271	32
	88C90203L3018C3017R3018	7499	8249	89.5	20	23	264	32
	88C90203L3018C3018R3011	7629	8391	89.5	20	23	264	32
	88C90243L3011C3015R3017	7397	8138	89.5	24	23	282	37
	88C90243L3011C3016R3017	7397	8138	89.5	24	23	282	37
	88C90243L3011C3017R3015	7397	8138	89.5	24	23	282	37
	88C90243L3011C3017R3016	7397	8138	89.5	24	23	282	37
	88C90243L3011C3018R3011	7686	8453	89.5	24	23	271	37
	88C90243L3011C3018R3015	7586	8343	89.5	24	23	292	37
	88C90243L3011C3018R3016	7586	8343	89.5	24	23	300	37
	88C90243L3011C3018R3017	7557	8312	89.5	24	23	260	37
	88C90243L3011C3018R3018	7686	8453	89.5	24	23	271	37
	88C90243L3015C3011R3011	7586	8343	89.5	24	23	292	37
	88C90243L3015C3011R3015	7415	8155	89.5	24	23	304	37
	88C90243L3015C3011R3016	7415	8155	89.5	24	23	314	37
	88C90243L3015C3011R3017	7397	8138	89.5	24	23	282	37
	88C90243L3015C3011R3018	7586	8343	89.5	24	23	292	37
	88C90243L3015C3015R3011	7415	8155	89.5	24	23	304	37
	88C90243L3015C3015R3016	7212	7934	89.5	24	23	312	37
	88C90243L3015C3015R3017	7314	8044	89.5	24	23	293	37
	88C90243L3015C3015R3018	7415	8155	89.5	24	23	304	37

ORDERING NOTES:

The -15 open/file module can be used in place of the -16 box/file module at the same price.

The -18 open/closed module can be used in place of the -11 closed module at the same price.

Please contact customer service for other available combinations. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **\$145 list** per pedestal. e.g. 88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions
are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - 3/4 height credenza
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
30 - 30" wide pedestal
36 - 36" wide pedestal
11 - closed bookcase
15 - top open, lateral file
16 - box, lateral file
17 - bookcase
18 - top open, closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood
finishes, please see page 9.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is
optional at no charge. See page 12 for more
information.

ADESSO | 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Cherry Maple	Walnut					
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenza, Continued	88C90243L3015C3016R3011	7415	8155	89.5	24	23	318	37
	88C90243L3015C3016R3015	7212	7934	89.5	24	23	312	37
	88C90243L3015C3017R3015	7283	8012	89.5	24	23	293	37
	88C90243L3015C3017R3016	7283	8012	89.5	24	23	293	37
	88C90243L3015C3018R3015	7415	8155	89.5	24	23	304	37
	88C90243L3016C3016R3016	7212	7934	89.5	24	23	312	37
	88C90243L3016C3017R3011	7397	8138	89.5	24	23	282	37
	88C90243L3016C3017R3016	7283	8012	89.5	24	23	293	37
	88C90243L3016C3017R3018	7397	8138	89.5	24	23	282	37
	88C90243L3017C3016R3011	7397	8138	89.5	24	23	282	37
	88C90243L3018C3011R3018	7686	8453	89.5	24	23	271	37
	88C90243L3018C3015R3018	7529	8281	89.5	24	23	292	37
	88C90243L3018C3017R3015	7397	8138	89.5	24	23	282	37
	88C90243L3018C3017R3016	7397	8138	89.5	24	23	282	37
	88C90243L3018C3017R3018	7557	8312	89.5	24	23	260	37
	88C90243L3018C3018R3011	7686	8453	89.5	24	23	271	37
	88C96203L2411C3615R3616	7871	8658	95.5	20	23	326	36.5
	88C96203L2411C3616R3611	8131	8941	95.5	20	23	307	36.5
	88C96203L2411C3616R3615	7871	8658	95.5	20	23	326	36.5
	88C96203L2411C3616R3616	7871	8658	95.5	20	23	326	36.5
	88C96203L2411C3616R3617	7999	8800	95.5	20	23	294	36.5
	88C96203L2411C3617R3611	8158	8973	95.5	20	23	262	36.5
	88C96203L2411C3617R3616	7999	8800	95.5	20	23	294	36.5
	88C96203L2411C3618R3611	8286	9117	95.5	20	23	278	36.5
	88C96203L3611C3616R2411	8131	8941	95.5	20	23	307	36.5
	88C96203L3611C3617R2411	8158	8973	95.5	20	23	262	36.5
	88C96203L3611C3618R2411	8286	9117	95.5	20	23	278	36.5
	88C96203L3615C3616R2411	7871	8658	95.5	20	23	326	36.5
	88C96203L3616C3615R2411	7871	8658	95.5	20	23	326	36.5
	88C96203L3616C3616R2411	7871	8658	95.5	20	23	326	36.5
	88C96203L3616C3617R2411	7999	8800	95.5	20	23	304	36.5
	88C96203L3617C3616R2411	7999	8800	95.5	20	23	304	36.5
	88C96203L3011C3016R3617	7999	8800	95.5	20	23	304	36.5
	88C96203L3011C3617R3016	7999	8800	95.5	20	23	304	36.5
	88C96203L3011C3618R3011*	8286	9117	95.5	20	23	290	36.5
	88C96203L3015C3611R3015	8015	8817	95.5	20	23	310	36.5
	88C96203L3015C3616R3015	7800	8580	95.5	24	23	348	40
	88C96203L3015C3617R3015	7886	8676	95.5	24	23	336	40
	88C96203L3015C3617R3016	7886	8676	95.5	24	23	336	40
	88C96203L3015C3618R3015	8015	8817	95.5	24	23	332	40
	88C96203L3016C3615R3016	7800	8580	95.5	24	23	348	40
	88C96203L3016C3616R3016	7800	8580	95.5	24	23	348	40
	88C96203L3016C3616R3017	7886	8676	95.5	24	23	304	40
	88C96203L3016C3617R3011	7999	8800	95.5	24	23	304	40
	88C96203L3016C3617R3015	7886	8676	95.5	24	23	304	40
	88C96203L3016C3617R3016	7886	8676	95.5	24	23	336	40
	88C96203L3016C3617R3018	7999	8800	95.5	24	23	304	40
	88C96203L3617C3016R3016	7886	8676	95.5	24	23	336	40

ORDERING NOTES:

The -15 open/file module can be used in place of the -16 box/file module at the same price.

The -18 open/closed module can be used in place of the -11 closed module at the same price.

Please contact customer service for other available combinations. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **\$145 list** per pedestal. e.g.88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 3 - 3/4 height credenza
- L - left-handed position
- R - right-handed position
- 30 - 30" wide pedestal
- 36 - 36" wide pedestal
- 11 - closed bookcase
- 15 - top open, lateral file
- 16 - box, lateral file
- 17 - bookcase
- 18 - top open, closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

ADESSO | 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenza, Continued	88C96203L3617C3016R3011	7999	8800	95.5	24	23	304	40
	88C96203L3018C3611R3018	8015	8817	95.5	24	23	290	40
	88C96203L3018C3615R3018	8131	8941	95.5	24	23	332	40
	88C96203L3018C3617R3016	7999	8800	95.5	24	23	304	40
	88C96243L2411C3615R3616	8015	8817	95.5	20	23	334	36.5
	88C96243L2411C3616R3611	8303	9132	95.5	20	23	320	36.5
	88C96243L2411C3616R3615	8015	8817	95.5	20	23	334	36.5
	88C96243L2411C3616R3616	8015	8817	95.5	20	23	334	36.5
	88C96243L2411C3616R3617	8143	8959	95.5	20	23	320	36.5
	88C96243L2411C3617R3611	8303	9132	95.5	20	23	288	36.5
	88C96243L2411C3617R3616	8143	8959	95.5	20	23	320	36.5
	88C96243L2411C3618R3611	8431	9273	95.5	20	23	304	36.5
	88C96243L3611C3616R2411	8303	9132	95.5	20	23	320	36.5
	88C96243L3611C3617R2411	8303	9132	95.5	20	23	288	36.5
	88C96243L3611C3618R2411	8431	9273	95.5	20	23	304	36.5
	88C96243L3615C3616R2411	8015	8817	95.5	20	23	334	36.5
	88C96243L3616C3615R2411	8015	8817	95.5	20	23	334	36.5
	88C96243L3616C3616R2411	8015	8817	95.5	20	23	334	36.5
	88C96243L3616C3617R2411	8143	8959	95.5	20	23	320	36.5
	88C96243L3617C3616R2411	8143	8959	95.5	20	23	320	36.5
	88C96243L3011C3016R3617	8143	8959	95.5	20	23	316	36.5
	88C96243L3011C3617R3016	8143	8959	95.5	20	23	316	36.5
	88C96243L3011C3618R3011*	8431	9273	95.5	20	23	202	36.5
	88C96243L3015C3611R3015	8158	8973	95.5	20	23	222	36.5
	88C96243L3015C3616R3015	7800	8580	95.5	24	23	360	40
	88C96243L3015C3617R3015	8030	8832	95.5	24	23	328	40
	88C96243L3015C3617R3016	8030	8832	95.5	24	23	328	40
	88C96243L3015C3618R3015	8158	8973	95.5	24	23	324	40
	88C96243L3016C3615R3016	7943	8737	95.5	24	23	360	40
	88C96243L3016C3616R3016	7943	8737	95.5	24	23	360	40
	88C96243L3016C3616R3017	8030	8832	95.5	24	23	328	40
	88C96243L3016C3617R3011	8143	8959	95.5	24	23	316	40
	88C96243L3016C3617R3015	8030	8832	95.5	24	23	328	40
	88C96243L3016C3617R3016	8030	8832	95.5	24	23	328	40
	88C96243L3016C3617R3018	8143	8959	95.5	24	23	316	40
	88C96243L3617C3016R3016	8030	8832	95.5	24	23	328	40
	88C96243L3617C3016R3011	8143	8959	95.5	24	23	316	40
	88C96243L3018C3611R3018	8431	9273	95.5	24	23	290	40
	88C96243L3018C3615R3018	8158	8973	95.5	24	23	324	40
	88C96243L3018C3617R3016	8143	8959	95.5	24	23	316	40

ORDERING NOTES:

The -15 open/file module can be used in place of the -16 box/file module at the same price.

The -18 open/closed module can be used in place of the -11 closed module at the same price.

Please contact customer service for other available combinations.

Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **\$145 list** per pedestal. e.g.88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions
are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - 3/4 height credenza
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
30 - 30" wide pedestal
36 - 36" wide pedestal
11 - closed bookcase
15 - top open, lateral file
16 - box, lateral file
17 - bookcase
18 - top open, closed bookcase

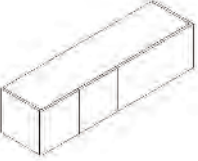
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood
finishes, please see page 9.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is
optional at no charge. See page 12 for more
information.

ADESSO | OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
1 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Wood Doors 	88OHW361616	1874	2063	35.75	16	16	2	64	7.5
	88OHW421616	2058	2261	41.75	16	16	2	71	8.5
	88OHW481616	2237	2462	47.75	16	16	3	82	10
	88OHW541616	2324	2556	53.75	16	16	4	89	11
	88OHW601616	2416	2658	59.75	16	16	4	96	12
	88OHW661616	2511	2761	65.75	16	16	4	102	13
	88OHW721616	2598	2857	71.5	16	16	4	109	14.5
	88OHW781616	2754	3030	77.5	16	16	4	117	15.5
	88OHW841616	2912	3203	83.5	16	16	4	125	16.5
	88OHW901616	3068	3375	89.5	16	16	6	134	17.5
	88OHW961616	3227	3550	95.5	16	16	6	146	19

ORDERING NOTES:

All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. Add "P" to the end of the model number if Palette doors are required. See page 4 for tackboard fabric options and grading information.

1 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Back Painted Glass Doors 	88OHW361616Z	2161	2378	35.75	16	16	2	64	7.5
	88OHW421616Z	2343	2577	41.75	16	16	2	71	8.5
	88OHW481616Z	2524	2778	47.75	16	16	3	82	10
	88OHW541616Z	2611	2871	53.75	16	16	4	89	11
	88OHW601616Z	2703	2973	59.75	16	16	4	96	12
	88OHW661616Z	2797	3079	65.75	16	16	4	102	13
	88OHW721616Z	2885	3172	71.5	16	16	4	109	14.5
	88OHW781616Z	3040	3345	77.5	16	16	4	117	15.5
	88OHW841616Z	3198	3518	83.5	16	16	4	125	16.5
	88OHW901616Z	3355	3692	89.5	16	16	6	134	17.5
	88OHW961616Z	3513	3866	95.5	16	16	6	146	19

ORDERING NOTES:

All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. See page 4 for tackboard fabric options and grading information.

1 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Sliding Wood Doors 	88OSW481616	2524	2778	47.75	16	16	1	95	10
	88OSW601616	2703	2973	59.75	16	16	1	112	12
	88OSW661616	2797	3079	65.75	16	16	1	121	13
	88OSW721616	2885	3172	71.5	16	16	1	129	14.5
	88OSW781616	3040	3345	77.5	16	16	2	148	15.5
	88OSW841616	3198	3518	83.5	16	16	2	157	16.5
	88OSW901616	3355	3692	89.5	16	16	2	166	17.5
	88OSW961616	3513	3866	95.5	16	16	2	174	19

ORDERING NOTES:

All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. Add "P" to the end of the model number if Palette doors are required. See page 4 for tackboard fabric options and grading information.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

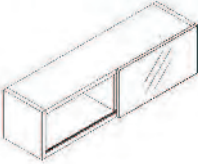
- OSW - overhead with sliding doors
OHW - overhead with hinged doors
Z - back-painted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
1 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Sliding Back Painted Glass Doors 	88OSW481616Z	2814	3092	47.75	16	16	1	99	10
	88OSW601616Z	2989	3290	59.75	16	16	1	117	12
	88OSW661616Z	3084	3393	65.75	16	16	1	126	13
	88OSW721616Z	3171	3489	71.5	16	16	1	134	14.5
	88OSW781616Z	3327	3661	77.5	16	16	2	156	15.5
	88OSW841616Z	3487	3833	83.5	16	16	2	165	16.5
	88OSW901616Z	3601	3960	89.5	16	16	2	174	17.5
	88OSW961616Z	3801	4182	95.5	16	16	2	183	19

ORDERING NOTES:

All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. See page 4 for tackboard fabric options and grading information.

2 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Hinged Wood Doors 	88OHW361630	2998	3298	35.75	16	30	2	100	13
	88OHW421630	3289	3615	41.75	16	30	2	112	15
	88OHW481630	3580	3937	47.75	16	30	3	130	17
	88OHW541630	3718	4088	53.75	16	30	4	148	18.5
	88OHW601630	3867	4254	59.75	16	30	4	166	20.5
	88OHW661630	4015	4417	65.75	16	30	4	184	22.5
	88OHW721630	4155	4568	71.5	16	30	4	202	24.5
	88OHW781630	4406	4844	77.5	16	30	4	220	26.5
	88OHW841630	4657	5124	83.5	16	30	4	238	28.5
	88OHW901630	4909	5399	89.5	16	30	6	256	30.5
	88OHW961630	5162	5679	95.5	16	30	6	274	32.5

ORDERING NOTES:

All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. Add "P" to the end of the model number if Palette doors are required. See page 4 for tackboard fabric options and grading information.

2 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Back Painted Glass Doors 	88OHW361630Z	3459	3804	35.75	16	30	2	100	13
	88OHW421630Z	3746	4119	41.75	16	30	2	112	15
	88OHW481630Z	4038	4443	47.75	16	30	3	130	17
	88OHW541630Z	4177	4593	53.75	16	30	4	148	18.5
	88OHW601630Z	4324	4758	59.75	16	30	4	166	20.5
	88OHW661630Z	4474	4922	65.75	16	30	4	184	22.5
	88OHW721630Z	4613	5075	71.5	16	30	4	202	24.5
	88OHW781630Z	4865	5349	77.5	16	30	4	220	26.5
	88OHW841630Z	5114	5629	83.5	16	30	4	238	28.5
	88OHW901630Z	5368	5904	89.5	16	30	6	256	30.5
	88OHW961630Z	5621	6184	95.5	16	30	6	274	32.5

ORDERING NOTES:

All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. See page 4 for tackboard fabric options and grading information.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions
are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

OSW — overhead with sliding doors
OHW — overhead with hinged doors
Z — back-painted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood
finishes, please see page 9.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is
optional at no charge. See page 12 for more
information.

ADESSO | OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 2 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Sliding Wood Doors	88OSW481630	4038	4443	47.75	16	30	1	122	17
	88OSW601630	4324	4758	59.75	16	30	1	158	20.5
	88OSW661630	4474	4922	65.75	16	30	1	175	22.5
	88OSW721630	4613	5075	71.5	16	30	1	194	24.5
	88OSW781630	4865	5349	77.5	16	30	2	211	26.5
	88OSW841630	5114	5629	83.5	16	30	2	230	28.5
	88OSW961630	5621	6184	95.5	16	30	2	256	32.5

 2 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Sliding Back Painted Glass Doors	88OSW481630Z	4497	4947	47.75	16	30	1	122	17
	88OSW601630Z	4784	5264	59.75	16	30	1	158	20.5
	88OSW661630Z	4933	5424	65.75	16	30	1	175	22.5
	88OSW721630Z	5071	5580	71.5	16	30	2	194	24.5
	88OSW781630Z	5322	5855	77.5	16	30	2	211	26.5
	88OSW841630Z	5575	6132	83.5	16	30	2	230	28.5
	88OSW961630Z	6081	6686	95.5	16	30	2	256	32.5

 2 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Wood Door, Doors/Open Below, Wood Doors	88OHW601630-1512	4154	4567	59.75	16	30	4	156	20.5
	88OHW661630-1512	4441	4886	65.75	16	30	4	174	22.5
	88OHW721630-1512	4588	5047	71.5	16	30	4	192	24.5
	88OHW781630-1512	4729	5200	77.5	16	30	4	210	26.5
	88OHW841630-1512	4980	5475	83.5	16	30	4	228	28.5
	88OHW901630-1512	5232	5755	89.5	16	30	6	246	30.5
	88OHW961630-1512	5735	6309	95.5	16	30	4	264	32.5

 2-Hi Wall Mounted Overhead - Back-Painted Glass Door, Doors / Open Below, Back-Painted Glass Door	88OHW601630-1512Z	4612	5074	59.75	16	30	4	156	20.5
	88OHW661630-1512Z	4898	5389	65.75	16	30	4	174	22.5
	88OHW721630-1512Z	5047	5553	71.5	16	30	4	192	24.5
	88OHW781630-1512Z	5185	5706	77.5	16	30	4	210	26.5
	88OHW841630-1512Z	5439	5982	83.5	16	30	4	228	28.5
	88OHW901630-1512Z	5688	6259	89.5	16	30	6	246	30.5
	88OHW961630-1512Z	6195	6814	95.5	16	30	6	264	32.5

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- OSW - overhead with sliding doors
OHW - overhead with hinged doors
Z - back-painted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES

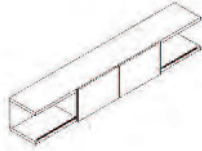
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

ADESSO | OVERHEADS & TACKBOARD UPCHARGES

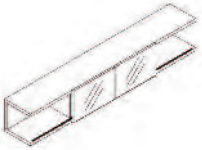
Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
1 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Open End, Sliding Wood Doors	88OSOEW721616	2712	2983	71.5	16	16	1	91	14.5
	88OSOEW781616*	2825	3110	77.5	16	16	2	99	15.5
	88OSOEW841616	2941	3235	83.5	16	16	2	103	16.5
	88OSOEW901616	3127	3438	89.5	16	16	2	118	18.5
	88OSOEW961616	3314	3645	95.5	16	16	2	126	19.5
	88OSOEW1201616	3530	3879	120	16	16	2	162	24
	88OSOEW1441616	3759	4133	144	16	16	2	188	28.5



ORDERING NOTES:

All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. Add "P" to the end of the model number if Palette doors are required. See page 4 for tackboard fabric options and grading information.

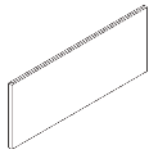
1 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Open End, Sliding Back Painted Glass Doors	88OSOEW721616Z	2941	3235	71.5	16	16	1	91	14.5
	88OSOEW781616Z*	3127	3438	77.5	16	16	2	99	15.5
	88OSOEW841616Z	3314	3645	83.5	16	16	2	103	16.5
	88OSOEW901616Z	3498	3848	89.5	16	16	2	118	18.5
	88OSOEW961616Z	3686	4056	95.5	16	16	2	126	19.5
	88OSOEW1201616Z	4015	4417	120	16	16	2	162	24
	88OSOEW1441616Z	4289	4717	144	16	16	2	188	28.5



ORDERING NOTES:

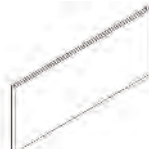
All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. See page 4 for tackboard fabric options and grading information.

Description	Model	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	W	H	Weight	COM
Wall Mounted Tackboard 24" high - for Overheads	88TBOHW3624	318	352	388	443	577	706	834	970	1141	35.75	23.5	12	1.5
	88TBOHW4224	352	474	504	623	748	865	989	1142	1354	41.75	23.5	14	1.5
	88TBOHW4824	392	488	511	641	769	880	1016	1170	1408	47.75	23.5	16	1.75
	88TBOHW5424	414	512	535	673	806	925	1067	1227	1478	53.75	23.5	18	1.75
	88TBOHW6024	446	595	624	778	936	1108	1281	1455	1729	59.75	23.5	20	2
	88TBOHW6624	489	664	711	866	1038	1234	1403	1603	1911	65.75	23.5	22	2
	88TBOHW7224*	536	823	856	1136	1395	1413	1621	1850	2157	71.5	23.5	26	2.25
	88TBOHW7824	590	904	941	1249	1536	1556	1783	2034	2373	77.5	23.5	28	2.5
	88TBOHW8424	689	1057	1100	1461	1795	1818	2087	2381	2775	83.5	23.5	31	2.5
	88TBOHW9024	725	1110	1158	1535	1888	1909	2193	2504	2916	89.5	23.5	33	2.75
	88TBOHW9624	754	1155	1205	1597	1963	1988	2282	2606	3036	95.5	23.5	35	3



NOTE: Use between wall mounted overheads and desk height credenza.

Wall Mounted Tackboard 30" high - for Overheads	88TBOHW3630	380	423	465	533	693	846	1002	1164	1369	35.75	30	13	1.5
	88TBOHW4230	423	526	603	747	899	1037	1188	1371	1617	41.75	30	15	1.5
	88TBOHW4830	470	585	612	768	921	1056	1220	1403	1687	47.75	30	15	1.75
	88TBOHW5430	496	614	642	808	968	1110	1282	1474	1772	53.75	30	19	1.75
	88TBOHW6030	535	714	747	933	1121	1328	1536	1746	2074	59.75	30	21	2
	88TBOHW6630	586	798	852	1039	1245	1481	1681	1922	2293	65.75	30	23	2
	88TBOHW7230*	642	984	1023	1360	1672	1694	1942	2219	2586	71.5	30	27	2.25
	88TBOHW7830	706	1084	1131	1498	1843	1864	2140	2444	2847	77.5	30	28	2.5
	88TBOHW8430	828	1268	1320	1754	2154	2179	2505	2857	3329	83.5	30	32	2.5
	88TBOHW9030	870	1332	1389	1842	2265	2293	2632	3003	3499	89.5	30	34	2.75
	88TBOHW9630	907	1387	1446	1919	2360	2387	2741	3124	3643	95.5	30	36	3



NOTE: Use between wall mounted overheads and 3/4 height credenza.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions
are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

OSOEW — overhead with sliding doors
and open ends
Z- back-painted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood
finishes, please see page 9.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is
optional at no charge. See page 12 for more
information.

ADESSO | WALL MOUNTED & MAGNETIC BACK-PAINTED GLASS

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	88GPW3624	1766	35.75	-	23.5	48	1.5
	88GPW4224	1852	41.75	-	23.5	56	1.75
	88GPW4824	1937	47.75	-	23.5	64	2
	88GPW5424	2023	53.75	-	23.5	72	2.25
	88GPW6024	2137	59.75	-	23.5	80	2.5
	88GPW6624	2296	65.75	-	23.5	88	2.75
	88GPW7224	2454	71.5	-	23.5	96	3
	88GPW7824	2639	77.5	-	23.5	104	3.25
	88GPW8424	2812	83.5	-	23.5	112	3.5
	88GPW9024	3256	89.5	-	23.5	120	3.75
	88GPW9624	3385	95.5	-	23.5	128	4

ORDERING NOTES: Use between wall mounted overheads and desk height credenzas. Magnets are not supplied with magnetic glass. Wall mounted Back-Painted glass panels 90" and longer are 2-pieces.

	88GPW3630	2109	35.75	-	30	60	2
	88GPW4230	2223	41.75	-	30	70	2.25
	88GPW4830	2324	47.75	-	30	80	2.5
	88GPW5430	2410	53.75	-	30	90	2.75
	88GPW6030	2568	59.75	-	30	100	3.25
	88GPW6630	2769	65.75	-	30	110	3.5
	88GPW7230	2984	71.5	-	30	120	3.75
	88GPW7830	3184	77.5	-	30	130	4
	88GPW8430	3428	83.5	-	30	140	4.25
	88GPW9030	3630	89.5	-	30	150	4.75
	88GPW9630	3801	95.5	-	30	160	5

ORDERING NOTES: Use between wall mounted overheads and 3/4 height credenzas. Magnets are not supplied with back painted glass. Wall mounted Back-Painted glass panels 90" and longer are 2-pieces.

	88GPW3624M	1937	35.75	-	23.5	48	1.5
	88GPW4224M	2053	41.75	-	23.5	56	1.75
	88GPW4824M	2166	47.75	-	23.5	64	2
	88GPW5424M	2280	53.75	-	23.5	72	2.25
	88GPW6024M	2424	59.75	-	23.5	80	2.5
	88GPW6624M	2625	65.75	-	23.5	88	2.75
	88GPW7224M	2825	71.5	-	23.5	96	3
	88GPW7824M	3056	77.5	-	23.5	104	3.25
	88GPW8424M	3269	83.5	-	23.5	112	3.5
	88GPW9024M	3759	89.5	-	23.5	120	3.75
	88GPW9624M	3931	95.5	-	23.5	128	4

ORDERING NOTES: Use between wall mounted overheads and desk height credenzas. Magnets are not supplied with magnetic glass. Wall mounted Back-Painted glass panels 90" and longer are 2-pieces.

	88GPW3630M	2324	35.75	-	30	60	2
	88GPW4230M	2467	41.75	-	30	70	2.25
	88GPW4830M	2597	47.75	-	30	80	2.5
	88GPW5430M	2724	53.75	-	30	90	2.75
	88GPW6030M	2912	59.75	-	30	100	3.25
	88GPW6630M	3156	65.75	-	30	110	3.5
	88GPW7230M	3412	71.5	-	30	120	3.75
	88GPW7830M	3659	77.5	-	30	130	4
	88GPW8430M	3944	83.5	-	30	140	4.25
	88GPW9030M	4187	89.5	-	30	150	4.75
	88GPW9630M	4402	95.5	-	30	160	5

ORDERING NOTES: Use between wall mounted overheads and 3/4 height credenzas. Magnets are not supplied with back painted glass. Wall mounted Back-Painted glass panels 90" and longer are 2-pieces.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

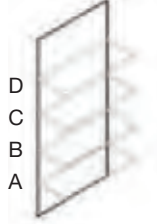
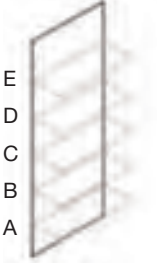
M - magnetic back-painted glass
WP - panel wall

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 5 Hi Panel Walls	88WP3069	1206	1325	30	1.5	69	60	5.25
	88WP3669	1421	1563	36	1.5	69	70	6.25
	38WP4269	1680	1848	42	1.5	69	80	7.25
	ORDERING NOTES: Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in location B and on in location D would be 88WP3069BD Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from page 67. Wall mounting brackets are included.							
 6 Hi Panel Wall	88WP3083	1693	1862	30	1.5	83	68	6.25
	88WP3683	1894	2084	36	1.5	83	81	7.5
	88WP4283	2123	2335	42	1.5	83	95	8.5
	ORDERING NOTES: Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in location B and on in location D would be 88WP3069BD Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from page 67. Wall mounting brackets are included.							
 Panel Wall - 24" high	88WP4824	761	838	48	1.5	23.5	40	3.25
	88WP6024	917	1011	60	1.5	23.5	46	4
	88WP7224	1078	1185	72	1.5	23.5	53	4.75
	88WP8424	1264	1389	84	1.5	23.5	60	5.5
	88WP9024	1450	1593	90	1.5	23.5	65	5.75
	88WP9624	1635	1798	96	1.5	23.5	72	6.25
	88WP10824	1864	2052	108	1.5	23.5	81	5.25
	88WP12024	2195	2415	120	1.5	23.5	90	5.75
 Panel Wall - 40" high	88WP4840	1035	1138	48	1.5	40	60	5.25
	88WP6040	1164	1279	60	1.5	40	73	6.25
	88WP7240	1320	1454	72	1.5	40	86	7.5
	88WP8440	1480	1625	84	1.5	40	99	8.75
	88WP9040	1650	1817	90	1.5	40	110	9.25
	88WP9640	1864	2052	96	1.5	40	118	9.75
	88WP10840	2195	2415	108	1.5	40	132	8.25
	88WP12040	2554	2808	120	1.5	40	147	9
 Panel Wall - 40" high	ORDERING NOTES: Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in locations B and on in location D would be 88WP3069BD Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from page 67. Use with Full Height Credenzas to obtain 5hi height. 108" & 120" Panel Walls are shipped in two pieces. Wall mounting brackets are included.							
	ORDERING NOTES: Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in locations B and on in location D would be 88WP3069BD Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from page 67. Use with Full Height Credenzas to obtain 5hi height. 108" & 120" Panel Walls are shipped in two pieces. Wall mounting brackets are included.							

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions
are critical.

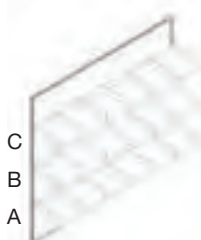
CODE DESCRIPTION

M - magnetic back-painted glass
WP - panel wall
D - divider

BACK PAINTED GLASS

Standard finish is white. Please see page 15
for options on back painted glass.

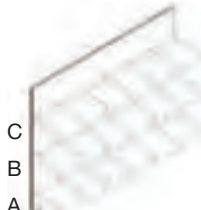
ADESSO | PANEL WALLS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	Panel Wall - 53" high 88WP4853	1221	1342	48	1.5	53	79	6.75
	88WP6053	1392	1533	60	1.5	53	92	8.25
	88WP7253	1592	1753	72	1.5	53	105	9.75
	88WP8453	1807	1988	84	1.5	53	118	11.25
	88WP9053	2008	2209	90	1.5	53	131	12
	88WP9653	2223	2446	96	1.5	53	144	12.75
	88WP10853	2424	2667	108	1.5	53	162	10.25
	88WP12053	2696	2965	120	1.5	53	180	12

ORDERING NOTES: Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in locations B and on in location D would be 88WP3069BD Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from page 67. Use with Full Height Credenzas to obtain 6hi height. 108" & 120" Panel Walls are shipped in two pieces. Wall mounting brackets are included.

	Panel Wall - 30" high 88WP4830	847	933	48	1.5	30	49	4
	88WP6030	978	1073	60	1.5	30	58	4.75
	88WP7230	1136	1248	72	1.5	30	67	5.75
	88WP8430	1320	1454	84	1.5	30	75	6.75
	88WP9030	1508	1659	90	1.5	30	88	7
	88WP9630	1693	1862	96	1.5	30	93	7.5
	88WP10830	1937	2132	108	1.5	30	105	6.25
	88WP12030	2252	2479	120	1.5	30	118	7

ORDERING NOTES: Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in locations B and on in location D would be 88WP3069BD Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from page 67. Use between 3/4 Height Credenzas and Wall Mounted Overheads. 108" & 120" Panel Walls are shipped in two pieces. Wall mounting brackets are included. Please note that shelves in A position can not be used when a runoff for 3/4 Height Credenzas is selected.

	Panel Wall - 46" high 88WP4846	1078	1185	48	1.5	46	70	5.75
	88WP6046	1206	1325	60	1.5	46	82	7.25
	88WP7246	1363	1499	72	1.5	46	94	8.5
	88WP8446	1520	1672	84	1.5	46	106	9.75
	88WP9046	1693	1862	90	1.5	46	118	10.5
	88WP9646	1908	2100	96	1.5	46	130	11.25
	88WP10846	2237	2462	108	1.5	46	147	9.25
	88WP12046	2597	2856	120	1.5	46	163	10

ORDERING NOTES: Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in locations B and on in location D would be 88WP3069BD Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from page 67. Use with 3/4 Height Credenzas to obtain 5Hi height. 108" & 120" Panel Walls are shipped in two pieces. Wall mounting brackets are included. Please note that shelves in A position can not be used when a runoff for 3/4 Height Credenzas is selected.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:
 1) Krug product model number
 2) Wood species and finish
 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

CODE DESCRIPTION

M - magnetic back-painted glass
 WP - panel wall
 D - divider

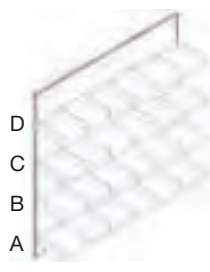
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Panel Wall - 59" high 	88WP4859	1264	1389	48	1.5	59	78	7.5
	88WP6059	1435	1580	60	1.5	59	96	9
	88WP7259	1635	1798	72	1.5	59	114	10.75
	88WP8459	1852	2035	84	1.5	59	132	12.5
	88WP9059	2053	2257	90	1.5	59	152	13.25
	88WP9659	2268	2491	96	1.5	59	170	14.25

ORDERING NOTES:

Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in locations B and on in location D would be 88WP3069BD Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from below. Use with 3/4 Height Credenzas to obtain 6Hi height. 108" & 120" Panel Walls are shipped in two pieces. Wall mounting brackets are included.

Please note that shelves in A position can not be used when a runoff for 3/4 Height Credenzas is selected.

Panel Wall Shelf 	88WPS30	417	459	30	12	1.13	9.75	1.0
	88WPS36	432	474	36	12	1.13	11.75	1.1
	88WPS42	446	491	42	12	1.13	13.75	1.2
	88WPS48	460	507	48	12	1.13	15.75	1.3
	88WPS54	489	538	54	12	1.13	17.75	1.4
	88WPS60	517	569	60	12	1.13	19.75	1.5
	88WPS72	603	663	72	12	1.13	23.75	1.7
	88WPS84	689	758	84	12	1.13	27.75	1.9
	88WPS90	774	853	90	12	1.13	29.75	2.0
	88WPS96	907	995	96	12	1.13	31.75	2.1

ORDERING NOTES:

Shelves and Shelves with dividers can be intermixed on the same Panel Wall both horizontally or vertically.

Panel Wall Shelf with Dividers 	88WPSD30	819	901	30	12	3	13	1.2
	88WPSD36	832	915	36	12	3	15	1.4
	88WPSD42	862	947	42	12	3	18	1.5
	88WPSD48	890	980	30	12	3	20	1.7
	88WPSD54	917	1011	54	12	3	22.75	1.8
	88WPSD60	963	1058	60	12	3	25.25	2.0
	88WPSD72	1089	1200	72	12	3	30.75	2.2
	88WPSD84	1234	1356	84	12	3	35	2.5
	88WPSD90	1378	1515	90	12	3	37.25	2.7
	88WPSD96	1536	1689	96	12	3	40.0	2.8

ORDERING NOTES:

Shelves and Shelves with dividers can be intermixed on the same Panel Wall both horizontally or vertically.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of work surface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions
are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

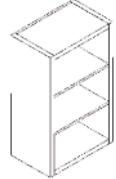
M - magnetic back-painted glass
WP - panel wall
D - divider

BACK PAINTED GLASS

Standard finish is white. Please see page 15
for options on back painted glass.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	88BWC601640	8590	9446	60	16	40	207	23.5
	88BWC721640	8718	9588	72	16	40	245	28
	88BWC841640	8962	9857	84	16	40	278	32.5
	88BWC961640	9191	10111	96	16	40	312	37.5
	88BWC602040	8676	9542	60	20	40	248	31
	88BWC722040	8847	9732	72	20	40	294	37
	88BWC842040	9076	9985	84	20	40	334	43.5
	88BWC962040	9313	10244	96	20	40	375	49.5

	Pier Paper Manager, 3 Drawers/Open	88PR241640146	2368	2605	24	16	40	80	11.25
		88PR241646146	2439	2682	24	16	46	95	12.75
		88PR241653146	2524	2778	24	16	53	110	14.75
		88PR241659146	2611	2871	24	16	59	125	16.5

	Pier Open	88PR24164017	1852	2035	24	16	40	107	11.25
		88PR24164617	1922	2114	24	16	46	115	12.75
		88PR24165317	2008	2209	24	16	53	126	14.75
		88PR24165917	2093	2303	24	16	59	135	16.5

	Pier Closed, Hinged Wood Door	88PR24164011L	2081	2289	24	16	40	123	11.25
		88PR24164011R	2081	2289	24	16	40	123	11.25
		88PR24164611L	2179	2399	24	16	46	134	12.75
		88PR24164611R	2179	2399	24	16	46	134	12.75
		88PR24165311L	2280	2510	24	16	53	148	14.75
		88PR24165311R	2280	2510	24	16	53	148	14.75
		88PR24165911L	2381	2617	24	16	59	159	16.5
		88PR24165911R	2381	2617	24	16	59	159	16.5

	Pier Closed, Hinged Back Painted Glass Door	88PR24164011ZL	2583	2841	24	16	40	130	11.25
		88PR24164011ZR	2583	2841	24	16	40	130	11.25
		88PR24164611ZL	2683	2950	24	16	46	142	12.75
		88PR24164611ZR	2683	2950	24	16	46	142	12.75
		88PR24165311ZL	2782	3061	24	16	53	156	14.75
		88PR24165311ZR	2782	3061	24	16	53	156	14.75
		88PR24165911ZL	2884	3171	24	16	59	168	16.5
		88PR24165911ZR	2884	3171	24	16	59	168	16.5

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION

146 - open pier with 3 drawers
 17 - open pier
 11 - closed pier
 L - left hinged
 R - right hinged
 Z - back-painted glass

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

LOCKS

Locks are available on hinged wood door overheads at an upcharge of **\$145 list** per set of (2) doors. Glass door overheads cannot be specified with locks

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 5 Hi Hutch, Hinged Wood Doors	88HT601640	3666	4035	59.75	16	40	144	23.5
	88HT661640	3988	4389	65.75	16	40	155	26
	88HT721640	4313	4742	71.5	16	40	167	28
	88HT781640	4632	5095	77.5	16	40	178	30.5
	88HT841640	4956	5449	83.5	16	40	190	32.5
	88HT901640	5298	5828	89.5	16	40	202	35
	88HT961640	5663	6231	95.5	16	40	214	37.5

ORDERING NOTES:

All hutches include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. Add "P" to the end of the model number if Palette doors are required. To specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch, please add a "W" to the end of the model number and a **\$240 list upcharge**, e.g. 88HT601653W. Please see chart on page 70 for other tackboard price grades.

 5 Hi Hutch, Hinged Back Painted Glass Doors	88HT601640Z	4228	4653	59.75	16	40	144	23.5
	88HT661640Z	4600	5061	65.75	16	40	155	26
	88HT721640Z	4970	5468	71.5	16	40	167	28
	88HT781640Z	5344	5878	77.5	16	40	178	30.5
	88HT841640Z	5714	6286	83.5	16	40	190	32.5
	88HT901640Z	6095	6705	89.5	16	40	202	35
	88HT961640Z	6468	7113	95.5	16	40	214	37.5

ORDERING NOTES:

All hutches include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. To specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch, please add a "W" to the end of the model number and a **\$240 list upcharge**, e.g. 88HT601653W. Please see chart on page 70 for other tackboard price grades.

 6 Hi Hutch, Hinged Wood Doors	88HT601653	4056	4460	59.75	16	53	197	31
	88HT661653	4529	4982	65.75	16	53	211	34.5
	88HT721653	5000	5500	71.5	16	53	235	37.5
	88HT781653	5473	6020	77.5	16	53	251	40.5
	88HT841653	5946	6541	83.5	16	53	268	43.5
	88HT901653	6411	7050	89.5	16	53	285	46.5
	88HT961653	6883	7570	95.5	16	53	302	49.5

ORDERING NOTES:

All hutches include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. Add "P" to the end of the model number if Palette doors are required. To specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch, please add a "W" to the end of the model number and a **\$240 list upcharge**, e.g. 88HT601653W. Please see chart on page 70 for other tackboard price grades.

 6 Hi Hutch, Hinged Back Painted Glass Doors	88HT601653Z	4678	5142	59.75	16	53	197	31
	88HT661653Z	5222	5745	65.75	16	53	211	34.5
	88HT721653Z	5769	6345	71.5	16	53	235	37.5
	88HT781653Z	6314	6945	77.5	16	53	251	40.5
	88HT841653Z	6861	7547	83.5	16	53	268	43.5
	88HT901653Z	7415	8155	89.5	16	53	285	46.5
	88HT961653Z	7960	8754	95.5	16	53	302	49.5

ORDERING NOTES:

All hutches include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. To specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch, please add a "W" to the end of the model number and a **\$240 list upcharge**, e.g. 88HT601653W. Please see chart on page 70 for other tackboard price grades.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

146 - open pier with 3 drawers
17 - open pier
11 - closed pier
Z - back-painted glass
PM - paper manager

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

LOCKS

Locks are available on hinged wood door overheads at an upcharge of **\$145 list** per set of (2) doors. Glass door overheads cannot be specified with locks.

ADESSO | HUTCH TACKBOARD FABRIC UPGRADE, KEYBOARD & ACCESSORIES

Hutches include a tackboard, priced at Gr 1/COM. Use this chart to get the upcharges for tackboard fabrics graded 2-9, and add it to the list price of the hutch

Fabric Grades

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Yardage
60" Tackboard	137	295	446	603	761	917	761	917	2
66" Tackboard	158	342	497	664	828	973	828	973	2
72" Tackboard	190	406	593	798	987	1178	987	1178	2.25
78" Tackboard	223	477	700	928	1149	1375	1149	1375	2.5
84" Tackboard	265	553	819	1082	1347	1610	1347	1610	2.5
90" Tackboard	274	573	852	1123	1398	1672	1398	1672	2.75
96" Tackboard	285	597	886	1170	1456	1740	1456	1740	3

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Paper Manager with Drawers	88PM18122001	969	1066	18	12	19.75	50	3

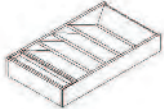


Drawer Organizer with Pencil Tray	88DO3215	396		32.25	15	4	12	1.5



ORDERING NOTES:
For use in 3" x 36" box drawers

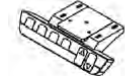
Paper Sorter with Pencil Tray	88PS3215	442		32.25	15	4	16	1.5



Articulating Keyboard with Palm Rest & Mouse Tray	88KBMT1912	459		27	-	7	20	2



Height Adjustable Table Programmable Display- 4 Position Memory	88HAPD	359		-	-	-	-	-



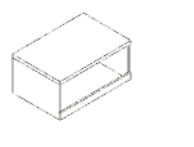
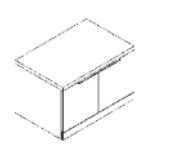
ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 1 Hi Storage Unit, Lateral File	88ST30201701	1650	1817	29.75	20	17	110	7
	88ST30241701	1680	1848	29.75	24	17	120	8.25
	88ST36201701*	1707	1878	35.75	20	17	112	8.25
	88ST36241701	1736	1909	35.75	24	17	124	9.75
 1 Hi Storage Unit, Closed Bookcase	88ST30201711	1794	1972	29.75	20	17	62	7
	88ST30241711	1822	2005	29.75	24	17	72	8.25
	88ST36201711*	1852	2035	35.75	20	17	66	8.25
	88ST36241711	1880	2067	35.75	24	17	76	9.75
 1 Hi Storage Unit, Open Bookcase	88ST30201717	1722	1894	29.75	20	17	52	7
	88ST30241717	1750	1924	29.75	24	17	62	8.25
	88ST36201717*	1779	1958	35.75	20	17	56	8.25
	88ST36241717	1807	1988	35.75	24	17	66	9.75
 1.5 Hi Storage Unit, Closed Bookcase	88ST30202311	2237	2462	29.75	20	23	92	9.25
	88ST30242311	2268	2491	29.75	24	23	96	11
	88ST36202311*	2296	2524	35.75	20	23	94	11
	88ST36242311	2324	2556	35.75	24	23	98	13
 1.5 Hi Storage Unit, Open/Lateral File	88ST30202315	2123	2335	29.75	20	23	135	9.25
	88ST30242315	2150	2368	29.75	24	23	155	11
	88ST36202315*	2179	2399	35.75	20	23	137	11
	88ST36242315	2209	2431	35.75	24	23	149	13
 1.5 Hi Storage Unit, Lateral Box/Lateral File	88ST30202316	2053	2257	29.75	20	23	145	9.25
	88ST30242316	2081	2289	29.75	24	23	165	11
	88ST36202316*	2109	2319	35.75	20	23	147	11
	88ST36242316	2137	2349	35.75	24	23	159	13

ORDERING NOTES:

Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and **add \$145**. e.g. 88ST36241316S.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

01 - lateral file
11 - closed bookcase
17 - open bookcase
16 - lateral box, lateral file
15 - open, lateral file

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

STORAGE BOOKCASES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

ADESSO | STORAGE

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
1.5 Hi Storage Unit, Open Bookcase	88ST30202317	2166	2384	29.75	20	23	82	9.25
	88ST30242317	2195	2415	29.75	24	23	86	11
	88ST36202317*	2223	2446	35.75	20	23	84	11
	88ST36242317	2252	2479	35.75	24	23	88	13
2 Hi Storage Unit, Lateral File	88ST30203001	3248	3574	29.75	20	29.5	194	11.5
	88ST30243001	3291	3617	29.75	24	29.5	180	13.75
	88ST36203001*	3375	3713	35.75	20	29.5	198	13.75
	88ST36243001	3420	3764	35.75	24	29.5	184	16.25
2 Hi Storage Unit, Open/Lateral File	88ST30203015	3458	3803	29.75	20	29.5	174	11.5
	88ST30243015	3498	3848	29.75	24	29.5	160	13.75
	88ST36203015*	3613	3975	35.75	20	29.5	178	13.75
	88ST36243015	3659	4022	35.75	24	29.5	164	16.25
2 Hi Storage Unit, Closed Bookcase	88ST30203011	2485	2734	29.75	20	29.5	102	11.5
	88ST30243011	2520	2774	29.75	24	29.5	106	13.75
	88ST36203011*	2569	2825	35.75	20	29.5	104	13.75
	88ST36243011	2612	2872	35.75	24	29.5	108	16.25
2 Hi Storage Unit, Open Bookcase	88ST30203017	1866	2053	29.75	20	29.5	xx	11.5
	88ST30243017	1903	2093	29.75	24	29.5	xx	13.75
	88ST36203017*	1943	2138	35.75	20	29.5	xx	13.75
	88ST36243017	1980	2177	35.75	24	29.5	xx	16.25
4 Hi Lateral File	88ST36205501	4928	5421	35.75	20	55	176	25
	88ST36245501*	5076	5584	35.75	24	55	196	30

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION

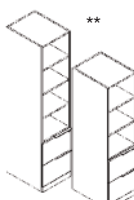
- 01 - lateral file
- 15 - open, lateral file
- 17 - open bookcase
- 11 - closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

STORAGE BOOKCASES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
	Bookcase, Open Shelves	88BC301655	3700	4069	29.75	16	55	64	17.5
		88BC361655*	3857	4244	35.75	16	55	72	21
		88BC301669	3958	4354	29.75	16	69	100	22
		88BC361669	4116	4528	35.75	16	69	112	26
		88BC301683	4231	4655	29.75	16	83	136	26
		88BC361683	4389	4825	35.75	16	83	148	31
	5 & 6 - Hi Storage Unit Closed Bookcase	88ST19206911L	3166	3484	18.75	20	69	118	16.75
		88ST19206911R	3166	3484	18.75	20	69	118	16.75
		88ST19246911L	3242	3565	18.75	24	69	132	20
		88ST19246911R	3242	3565	18.75	24	69	132	20
		88ST19208311L	3697	4066	18.75	20	83	148	20
		88ST19208311R	3697	4066	18.75	20	83	148	20
		88ST19248311L	3744	4117	18.75	24	83	160	24
		88ST19248311R	3744	4117	18.75	24	83	160	24
	5&6 Hi Storage Unit, Closed Bookcase, Back-Painted Glass Doors	88ST19206911LZ	4173	4590	18.75	20	69	118	16.75
		88ST19206911RZ	4173	4590	18.75	20	69	118	16.75
		88ST19246911LZ	4245	4669	18.75	24	69	132	20
		88ST19246911RZ	4245	4669	18.75	24	69	132	20
		88ST19208311LZ	4616	5079	18.75	20	83	148	20
		88ST19208311RZ	4616	5079	18.75	20	83	148	20
		88ST19248311LZ	4689	5159	18.75	24	83	160	24
		88ST19248311RZ	4689	5159	18.75	24	83	160	24
	5 & 6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 File, Remainder Open	88ST19206990	2696	2965	18.75	20	69	174	18
		88ST19246990	2812	3092	18.75	24	69	186	20.5
		88ST19208390	2969	3266	18.75	20	83	197	18
		88ST19248390	3084	3393	18.75	24	83	213	20.5
ORDERING NOTES: Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add \$145. e.g. 88ST19248390S.									

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

11 - closed bookcase
L - hinged left
R - hinged right
90 - file/file, remainder open

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

STORAGE BOOKCASES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

ADESSO | STORAGE

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 & 6 Hi Storage Unit,	88ST19206991L	2741	3014	18.75	20	69	189	18
2 File, Remainder	88ST19206991R	2741	3014	18.75	20	69	189	18
Closed	88ST19246991L	2854	3139	18.75	24	69	201	20.5
	88ST19246991R	2854	3139	18.75	24	69	201	20.5
	88ST19208391L	3012	3312	18.75	20	83	212	18
	88ST19208391R	3012	3312	18.75	20	83	212	18
	88ST19248391L	3127	3438	18.75	24	83	225	20.5
	88ST19248391R	3127	3438	18.75	24	83	225	20.5

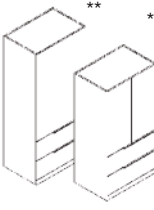
ORDERING NOTES:

Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and **add \$145**. e.g. 88ST19248391RS.

5 & 6 Hi Storage Unit,	88ST19206991LZ	3314	3645	18.75	20	69	189	18
2 File, Remainder	88ST19206991RZ	3314	3645	18.75	20	69	189	18
Closed Back Painted	88ST19246991LZ	3428	3771	18.75	24	69	201	20.5
Glass Doors	88ST19246991RZ	3428	3771	18.75	24	69	201	20.5
	88ST19208391LZ	3584	3943	18.75	20	83	212	18
	88ST19208391RZ	3584	3943	18.75	20	83	212	18
	88ST19248391LZ	3700	4069	18.75	24	83	225	20.5
	88ST19248391RZ	3700	4069	18.75	24	83	225	20.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and **add \$145** e.g. 88ST19248391RS.

5 & 6 Hi Storage,	88ST30206904	4774	5254	29.75	20	69	213	27
2 Lateral Files,	88ST30246904	4863	5347	29.75	24	69	255	33
Remainder Closed	88ST36206904	4975	5473	35.75	20	69	260	32
	88ST36246904	5063	5569	35.75	24	69	306	38
	88ST30208304	5420	5962	29.75	20	83	246	32.5
	88ST30248304	5535	6087	29.75	24	83	291	38.5
	88ST36208304	5721	6294	35.75	20	83	297	39
	88ST36248304	5836	6419	35.75	24	83	351	46

5 & 6 Hi Storage Unit,	88ST30206904Z	5636	6200	29.75	20	69	213	27
2 Lateral Files,	88ST30246904Z	5721	6294	29.75	24	69	255	33
Remainder Closed	88ST36206904Z	5836	6419	35.75	20	69	260	32
Back Painted Glass	88ST36246904Z	5922	6515	35.75	24	69	306	38
Doors	88ST30208304Z	6281	6910	29.75	20	83	246	32.5
	88ST30248304Z	6395	7035	29.75	24	83	291	38.5
	88ST36208304Z	6582	7240	35.75	20	83	297	39
	88ST36248304Z	6697	7365	35.75	24	83	351	46

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

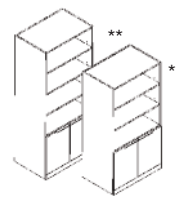
- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 91 - file/file, remainder closed
- 04 - lateral file, remainder closed
- L - hinged left
- R - hinged right
- Z - back-painted glass

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
	5 & 6 Hi Storage,	88ST30206903	4488	4939	29.75	20	69	190	27
	2 Lateral Files,	88ST30246903	4574	5033	29.75	24	69	202	33
	Remainder Open	88ST36206903	4689	5159	35.75	20	69	207	32
		88ST36246903	4774	5254	35.75	24	69	219	38
		88ST30208303	5091	5601	29.75	20	83	240	32.5
		88ST30248303	5206	5726	29.75	24	83	252	38.5
		88ST36208303	5391	5931	35.75	20	83	257	39
		88ST36248303	5507	6057	35.75	24	83	269	46
	5 & 6 Hi Storage Unit,	88ST30206913	4632	5095	29.75	20	69	180	27
	2 Closed, Remainder	88ST30246913	4718	5189	29.75	24	69	192	33
	Open	88ST36206913	4834	5317	35.75	20	69	197	32
		88ST36246913	4920	5411	35.75	24	69	209	38
		88ST30208313	5235	5758	29.75	20	83	230	32.5
		88ST30248313	5348	6411	29.75	24	83	242	38.5
		88ST36208313	5535	6087	35.75	20	83	247	39
		88ST36248313	5650	6214	35.75	24	83	269	46
	5 & 6 Hi Storage	88ST30206913Z	4920	5411	29.75	20	69	180	27
	Unit, 2 Closed Back	88ST30246913Z	5006	5506	29.75	24	69	192	33
	Painted Glass Doors,	88ST36206913Z	5118	5632	35.75	20	69	197	32
	Remainder Open	88ST36246913Z	5264	5789	35.75	24	69	209	38
		88ST30208313Z	5520	6072	29.75	20	83	230	32.5
		88ST30248313Z	5636	6200	29.75	24	83	242	38.5
		88ST36208313Z	5821	6402	35.75	20	83	247	39
		88ST36248313Z	5936	6531	35.75	24	83	269	46
	5 & 6 Hi Storage Unit,	88ST30206907	4187	4607	29.75	20	69	220	27
	4 File, Remainder	88ST30246907	4289	4717	29.75	24	69	230	33
	Closed	88ST36206907	4445	4891	35.75	20	69	230	32
		88ST36246907	4546	5000	35.75	24	69	240	38
		88ST30208307	4574	5033	29.75	20	83	235	32.5
		88ST30248307	4673	5140	29.75	24	83	245	38.5
		88ST36208307	4845	5332	35.75	20	83	245	39
		88ST36248307	4947	5443	35.75	24	83	255	46

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

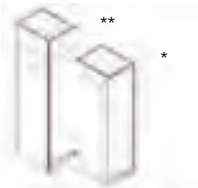
03 - lateral file, remainder open
13 - 2 closed bookcase, remainder open
Z - back-painted glass
07 - 4 lateral file, remainder closed

STANDARD FINISHES

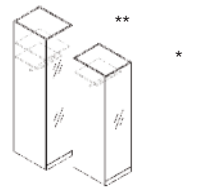
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

ADESSO | WARDROBES

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 & 6 - Hi Single Width Wardrobe	88WR19246902L	3269	3595	18.75	24	69	132	20.5
	88WR19246902R	3269	3595	18.75	24	69	132	20.5
	88WR19248302L	3458	3803	18.75	24	83	153	20.5
	88WR19248302R	3458	3803	18.75	24	83	153	20.5



5 & 6 - Hi Single Width Wardrobe Back-Painted Glass doors	88WR19246902LZ	4145	4559	18.75	24	69	132	20.5
	88WR19246902RZ	4145	4559	18.75	24	69	132	20.5
	88WR19248302LZ	4402	4842	18.75	24	83	153	20.5
	88WR19248302RZ	4402	4842	18.75	24	83	153	20.5



ORDERING NOTES:
For optional door mounted mirror add "M" to the end of the item number and **\$218 list**.

5 & 6 Hi Full Width Wardrobe	88WR36246902	4904	5393	35.75	24	69	198	38
	88WR36248302	5134	5647	35.75	24	83	218	46



5 & 6 Hi Full Width Wardrobe, Back Painted Glass Doors	88WR36246902Z	6008	6609	35.75	24	69	198	38
	88WR36248302Z	6238	6862	35.75	24	83	218	46



ORDERING PROCEDURE To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish	CODE DESCRIPTION 02 - closed wardrobe L - hinged left R - hinged right Z - back-painted glass	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9. STORAGE BOOKCASES Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments. LOCK OPTION Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of \$145 list per lock. 24", 30" & 36" wardrobes require 2 locks.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 & 6 Hi Wardrobe, Closed Shelves	88WR36246901	4095	4507	35.75	24	69	156	37.5
	88WR36246903	4095	4507	35.75	24	69	164	37.5
	88WR36248301	4292	4721	35.75	24	83	172	44.5
	88WR36248303	4292	4721	35.75	24	83	172	44.5



ORDERING NOTES:

Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **\$145 list** per lock. Adesso wardrobes require 2 locks.

5 & 6 Hi Wardrobe, Closed Shelves, Back Painted Glass Doors	88WR36246901Z	4424	4867	35.75	24	69	156	37.5
	88WR36246903Z	4424	4867	35.75	24	69	164	37.5
	88WR36248301Z	4639	5106	35.75	24	83	172	44.5
	88WR36248303Z	4639	5106	35.75	24	83	172	44.5



5 & 6 Hi Wardrobe, 2 File & Closed Shelves	88WR36246914	5409	5949	35.75	24	69	182	37.5
	88WR36246915	5409	5949	35.75	24	69	182	37.5
	88WR36248314	5893	6483	35.75	24	83	212	44.5
	88WR36248315	5893	6483	35.75	24	83	212	44.5



ORDERING NOTES:

Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and **add \$145**. e.g. 88ST36241316S.

5 & 6 Hi Wardrobe, 2 File & Closed Shelves Back Painted Glass Doors	88WR36246914Z	5843	6424	35.75	24	69	182	37.5
	88WR36246915Z	5843	6424	35.75	24	69	182	37.5
	88WR36248314Z	6366	7000	35.75	24	83	212	44.5
	88WR36248315Z	6366	7000	35.75	24	83	212	44.5



ORDERING NOTES:

Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and **add \$145**. e.g. 88ST36241316S.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

01 - shelves/ wardrobe
03 - wardrobe/ shelves
14 - closed left shelves, 2 file drawers
closed right wardrobe.
15 - closed left shelves, 2 file drawers
closed right wardrobe.
Z - back-painted glass

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

STORAGE BOOKCASES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

LOCK OPTION

Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **\$145 list** per lock. 24", 30" & 36" wardrobes require 2 locks.

ADESSO | MOBILE PEDESTALS & BENCHES

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Mobile Pedestal, Box/Box/File	88MP16204F	2212	2433	16	20	27.75	82	5.75



Mobile Pedestal, File/File	88MP16204D	2035	2240	16	20	27.75	86	5.75



ORDERING NOTES:

Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and **add \$145** e.g. 88MP16204FS.

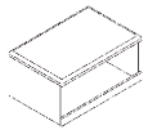
1 Hi Bench, Lateral File	88BN30201701	2268	2491	29.75	20	17	122	7
	88BN30241701	2296	2524	29.75	24	17	118	8.25
	88BN36201701*	2368	2605	35.75	30	17	134	8.25
	88BN36241701	2397	2636	35.75	24	17	132	9.75



1 Hi Bench, Closed Bookcase	88BN30201711	2410	2649	29.75	20	17	64	7
	88BN30241711	2439	2682	29.75	24	17	62	8.25
	88BN36201711*	2511	2761	35.75	20	17	76	8.25
	88BN36241711	2539	2794	35.75	24	17	84	9.75



1 Hi Bench, Open Bookcase	88BN30201717	2324	2556	29.75	20	17	54	7
	88BN30241717	2353	2587	29.75	24	17	62	8.25
	88BN36201717*	2397	2636	35.75	20	17	66	8.25
	88BN36241717	2424	2667	35.75	24	17	74	9.75



ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 01 - shelves/ wardrobe
- 11 - closed bookcase
- 17 - open bookcase
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- D - 2 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

STORAGE BOOKCASES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
1.5 Hi Bench, Lateral Box/Lateral File	88BN30202316	2524	2778	29.75	20	23	147	9.25
	88BN30242316	2554	2808	29.75	24	23	153	11
	88BN36202316*	2611	2871	35.75	20	23	159	11
	88BN36242316	2655	2920	35.75	24	23	167	13
1.5 - Hi Bench Open/Lateral File	88BN30202315	2597	2856	29.75	20	23	137	9.25
	88BN30242315	2625	2887	29.75	24	23	143	11
	88BN36202315*	2669	2934	35.75	20	23	149	11
	88BN36242315	2754	3030	35.75	24	23	157	13
1.5 - Hi Bench Closed Bookcase	88BN30202311	2797	3079	29.75	20	23	92	9.25
	88BN30242311	2841	3123	29.75	24	23	96	11
	88BN36202311*	2896	3186	35.75	20	23	94	11
	88BN36242311	2941	3235	35.75	24	23	98	13
1.5 Hi Bench Open Bookcase	88BN30202317	2683	2950	29.75	20	23	82	9.25
	88BN30242317	2712	2983	29.75	24	23	86	11
	88BN36202317*	2782	3061	35.75	20	23	84	11
	88BN36242317	2825	3110	35.75	24	23	88	13

UPHOLSTERED CUSHION UPCHARGES FOR BENCHES:

COM and Grade 1 textiles can be specified at no upcharge. For Grade 2-9 textiles, use the chart below to find the upcharge and add it to the price of the bench. For Krug stocked and graded-in textiles, please see our textile cards Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a self-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the end of the model number and **add \$145** list per pedestal. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

Bench Fabric Grades upcharges

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
30" Bench	50	98	153	247	344	439	535	630
36" Bench	57	111	166	275	384	493	603	711

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

11 - closed bookcase
15 - open, lateral fil
16 - lateral box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase

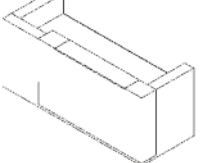
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

STORAGE BOOKCASES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

ADESSO | RECEPTION & ADMINISTRATIVE WORKSTATIONS

		Oak						
		Cherry	Anigre				Shipping	Cubic
Description	Model	Maple	Walnut	W	D	H	Weight	Feet
Stand Alone Desk with Offset	88GDS6036TCL	8544	9399	61.25	37.5	43.5	466	65.5
	88GDS6036TCR	8544	9399	61.25	37.5	43.5	466	65.5
Transaction Counter	88GDS6636TCL	8918	9810	67.25	37.5	43.5	506	71.5
	88GDS6636TCR	8918	9810	67.25	37.5	43.5	506	71.5
	88GDS7236TCL	9248	10172	73	37.5	43.5	544	78
	88GDS7236TCR	9248	10172	73	37.5	43.5	544	78
	88GDS7836TCL	9735	10708	79	37.5	43.5	584	84
	88GDS7836TCR	9735	10708	79	37.5	43.5	584	84
	88GDS8436TCL	9981	10976	85	37.5	43.5	621	90
	88GDS8436TCR	9981	10976	85	37.5	43.5	621	90
	88GDS9636TCL*	10409	11449	97	37.5	43.5	694	102.5
	88GDS9636TCR	10409	11449	97	37.5	43.5	694	102.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that Transaction Counter comes standard in veneer. For a Transaction Counter with Palette finish add "P" to the end of the model number. e.g. 88GDS9636TCLP. Transaction Counters are available with a solid surface insert, to order this option please contact customer service for quote. Reception desk with Palette Transaction Counter and solid surface insert e.g. 88GDS9636TCLPS. Worksurfaces are 30" deep.

	Desk with Offset	88GDR6036TCL	7858	8642	61.25	37.5	43.5	466	65.5
	Transaction Counter	88GDL6036TCR	7858	8642	61.25	37.5	43.5	466	65.5
	for L&U Work Station	88GDR6636TCL	8131	8941	67.25	37.5	43.5	506	71.5
	Configurations	88GDL6636TCR	8131	8941	67.25	37.5	43.5	506	71.5
		88GDR7236TCL	8431	9273	73	37.5	43.5	544	78
		88GDL7236TCR	8131	8941	73	37.5	43.5	544	78
		88GDR7836TCL	8131	8941	79	37.5	43.5	584	84
		88GDL7836TCR	8732	9605	79	37.5	43.5	584	84
		88GDR8436TCL	9047	9954	85	37.5	43.5	621	90
		88GDL8436TCR	9047	9954	85	37.5	43.5	621	90
		88GDR9636TCL*	9363	10299	97	37.5	43.5	694	102.5
		88GDL9636TCR			97	37.5	43.5	694	102.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that Transaction Counter comes standard in veneer. For a Transaction Counter with Palette finish add "P" to the end of the model number. e.g. 88GDS9636TCLP. Transaction Counters are available with a solid surface insert, to order this option please contact customer service for quote. Reception desk with Palette Transaction Counter and solid surface insert e.g. 88GDS9636TCLPS. Worksurfaces are 30" deep.

	Modular Pedestals	88P16284F*	1766	1940	15.75	28	28	74	9
	for Administrative/ Reception Stations	88P16284D	1766	1940	15.75	28	28	74	9

ORDERING NOTES:

Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and **add \$145**. e.g. 88MP16204FS.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION

GD - gallery desk
TC - transaction counter
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
F - 2 box, 1 file
D - 2 file

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

STORAGE BOOKCASES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

ADESSO | RECEPTION & ADMINISTRATIVE WORKSTATIONS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	88GLW72L	3958	4354	71.5	6	42	142	15
	88GLW72R	4074	4481					
	88GLW78L	4074	4481	77.5	6	42	134	17.5
	88GLW78R	4187	4607					
	88GLW84L	4187	4607	83.5	6	42	168	18.5
	88GLW78R	4273	4699					
	88GLW86L	4273	4699	85.3	6	42	169	19
	88GLW86R	4374	4812					
	88GLW90L	4374	4812	89.5	6	42	178	19.5
	88GLW90R	4474	4922					
	88GLW92L	4474	4922	91.5	6	42	182	20
	88GLW92R*	4632	5095					
	88GLW96L	4632	5095	95.5	6	42	189	21
	88GLW96R	4732	5205					
	88GLW98L	4732	5205	97.5	6	42	193	21.5
	88GLW98R	4891	5379					
	88GLW102L	4891	5379	101.5	6	42	201	22.5
	88GLW102R							

L Work Station Configuration	Linking Wall Size	Desk Worksurface Depth	Return Length
	72"	30"	42"
	78"	30"	48"
	84"	30"	54"
	90"	30"	60"
	96"	30"	66"
	102"	30"	72"

U Work Station Configuration	Linking Wall Size	Desk Worksurface Depth	Linking top Length	Credenza Worksurface Depth
	86"	30"	36"	20"
	90"	30"	36"	24"
	92"	30"	42"	20"
	96"	30"	42"	24"
	98"	30"	48"	20"
	102"	30"	48"	24"

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

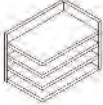
CODE DESCRIPTION

GLW- gallery linking wall
L - left handed position
R - right handed position

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

ADESSO | RECEPTION & ADMINISTRATIVE WORKSTATIONS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Paper Manager Units	88PMG16111204L	947	1041	16	11	12	20	2
	88PMG16111204R*	947	1041	16	11	12	20	2
 Reception Linking Top	88GLT3624	869	956	35.75	24	-	33	2.5
	88GLT4224	935	1029	41.75	24	-	38	5.3
	88GLT4824*	997	1099	47.75	24	-	44	3.25
 Reception Linking Runoffs for 3/4 Height Credenzas	88GLT60243L	1549	1704	56	24	-	60	4.5
	88GLT60243R	1549	1704	56	24	-	60	4.5
	88GLT66243L	1680	1848	62	24	-	66	5
	88GLT66243R	1680	1848	62	24	-	66	5
	88GLT72243L*	1807	1988	68	24	-	71	5.5
	88GLT72243R	1807	1988	68	24	-	71	5.5
 Return	88GRH4226L	5391	5931	71.75	26	41.5	264	16.5
	88GRH4226R	5391	5931	71.75	26	41.5	264	16.5
	88GRH4230L	5535	6074	71.75	30	41.5	273	17
	88GRH4230R	5535	6074	71.75	30	41.5	273	17
	88GRH4826L	5492	6032	77.75	26	41.5	283	18
	88GRH4826R	5492	6032	77.75	26	41.5	283	18
	88GRH4830L	5636	6175	77.75	30	41.5	293	18.5
	88GRH4830R	5636	6175	77.75	30	41.5	293	18.5
	88GRH5426L	5591	6132	83.75	26	41.5	303	19.5
	88GRH5426R	5638	6132	83.75	26	41.5	303	19.5
	88GRH5430L	5735	6273	83.75	30	41.5	314	20.25
	88GRH5430R	5735	6273	83.75	30	41.5	314	20.25
	88GRH6026L	5693	6232	89.75	26	41.5	322	21.25
	88GRH6026R	5693	6232	89.75	26	41.5	322	21.25
	88GRH6030L	5836	6374	89.75	30	41.5	334	21.75
	88GRH6030R	5836	6374	89.75	30	41.5	334	21.75
	88GRH6626L	5792	6332	95.75	26	41.5	342	22.5
	88GRH6626R	5792	6332	95.75	26	41.5	342	22.5
	88GRH6630L	5936	6474	95.75	30	41.5	354	23.25
	88GRH6630R	5936	6474	95.75	30	41.5	354	23.25
 Return with Gables	88GRHG4230L	6238	6862	71.75	30	41.5	292	19.5
	88GRHG4230R	6238	6862	71.75	30	41.5	292	19.5
	88GRHG4830L	6510	7161	77.75	30	41.5	315	24
	88GRHG4830R	6510	7161	77.75	30	41.5	315	24
	88GRHG6030L	6754	7429	89.75	30	41.5	356	28
	88GRHG6030R	6754	7429	89.75	30	41.5	356	28
	88GRHG7230L	7155	7870	101.75	30	41.5	396	32.5
	88GRHG7230R*	7155	7870	101.75	30	41.5	396	32.5

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed position
R - right handed position
F - 2 box, 1 file
D - 2 file

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

ADESSO | RECEPTION & ADMINISTRATIVE WORKSTATIONS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal	88GRH4226L4D	6582	7240	71.75	26	41.5	317	24
Return, continued	88GRH4226R4D	6582	7240	71.75	26	41.5	317	24
	88GRH4226L4F	6625	7287	71.75	26	41.5	317	24
	88GRH4226R4F	6625	7287	71.75	26	41.5	317	24
	88GRH4230L4D	6869	7556	71.75	30	41.5	328	25
	88GRH4230R4D	6869	7556	71.75	30	41.5	328	25
	88GRH4230L4F	6912	7602	71.75	30	41.5	328	25
	88GRH4230R4F	6912	7602	71.75	30	41.5	328	25
	88GRH4826L4D	6812	7492	77.75	26	41.5	337	26
	88GRH4826R4D	6812	7492	77.75	26	41.5	337	26
	88GRH4826L4F	6853	7539	77.75	26	41.5	337	26
	88GRH4826R4F	6853	7539	77.75	26	41.5	337	26
	88GRH4830L4D	7098	7807	77.75	30	41.5	349	28
	88GRH4830R4D	7098	7807	77.75	30	41.5	349	28
	88GRH4830L4F	7140	7856	77.75	30	41.5	349	28
	88GRH4830R4F	7140	7856	77.75	30	41.5	349	28
	88GRH5426L4D	7069	7776	83.75	26	41.5	356	27.25
	88GRH5426R4D	7069	7776	83.75	26	41.5	356	27.25
	88GRH5426L4F	7111	7822	83.75	26	41.5	356	27.25
	88GRH5426R4F	7111	7822	83.75	26	41.5	356	27.25
	88GRH5430L4D	7357	8092	83.75	30	41.5	369	29.25
	88GRH5430R4D	7357	8092	83.75	30	41.5	369	29.25
	88GRH5430L4F	7397	8138	83.75	30	41.5	369	29.25
	88GRH5430R4F	7397	8138	83.75	30	41.5	369	29.25
	88GRH6026L4D	7255	7981	89.75	26	41.5	376	30
	88GRH6026R4D	7255	7981	89.75	26	41.5	376	30
	88GRH6026L4F	7297	8029	89.75	26	41.5	376	30
	88GRH6026R4F	7297	8029	89.75	26	41.5	376	30
	88GRH6030L4D	7542	8295	89.75	30	41.5	389	32
	88GRH6030R4D	7542	8295	89.75	30	41.5	389	32
	88GRH6030L4F	7586	8343	89.75	30	41.5	389	32
	88GRH6030R4F	7586	8343	89.75	30	41.5	389	32
	88GRH6626L4D	7442	8185	95.75	26	41.5	396	32
	88GRH6626R4D	7442	8185	95.75	26	41.5	396	32
	88GRH6626L4F	7486	8233	95.75	26	41.5	396	32
	88GRH6626R4F	7486	8233	95.75	26	41.5	396	32
	88GRH6630L4D	7730	8500	95.75	30	41.5	410	34
	88GRH6630R4D	7730	8500	95.75	30	41.5	410	34
	88GRH6630L4F	7771	8548	95.75	30	41.5	410	34
	88GRH6630R4F	7771	8548	95.75	30	41.5	410	34
	88GRH7226L4D	7657	8422	101.75	26	41.5	414	33.5
	88GRH7226R4D	7657	8422	101.75	26	41.5	414	33.5
	88GRH7226L4F	7700	8470	101.75	26	41.5	414	33.5
	88GRH7226R4F*	7700	8470	101.75	26	41.5	414	33.5
	88GRH7230L4D	7943	8737	101.75	30	41.5	429	35.5
	88GRH7230R4D	7943	8737	101.75	30	41.5	429	35.5
	88GRH7230L4F	7987	8785	101.75	30	41.5	429	35.5
	88GRH7230R4F	7987	8785	101.75	30	41.5	429	35.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and **add \$145** e.g. 88MP16204FS.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

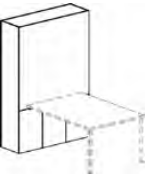
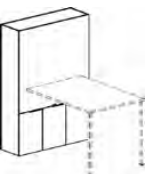
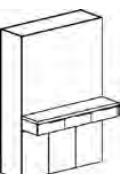
CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed position
R - right handed position
F - 2 box, 1 file
D - 2 file

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 1 TV AREA

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 TV Area no Runoff 	88MH54187211S1	6044	6649	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	88MH54188011S1	6225	6847	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	88MH60187211S1*	6348	6984	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	88MH60188011S1	6540	7193	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
Media Hub, 1 TV Area, Desk Ht. Runoff 	88MH54187211S14	6044	6649	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	88MH54188011S14	6225	6847	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	88MH60187211S14*	6348	6984	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	88MH60188011S14	6540	7193	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
Media Hub, 1 TV Area, Bar Ht. Runoff 	88MH54187211S16	6044	6649	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	88MH54188011S16	6225	6847	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	88MH60187211S16*	6348	6984	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	88MH60188011S16	6540	7193	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
Media Hub, 1 TV Area, Drawers 	88MH54187211S1B	8413	9254	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	88MH54188011S1B	8593	9450	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	88MH60187211S1B*	8792	9672	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	88MH60188011S1B	8983	9881	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25

ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 98-100 for item numbers and pricing.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION

S1 - 1 TV area
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 1 TV AREA, 1 HANG OVER PANEL

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 Hang- over Panel, 1 TV Area no Runoff	88MH54217211S1	7994	8792	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	88MH54218011S1	8233	9056	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	88MH60217211S1*	8495	9345	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S1	8750	9625	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hang- over Panel, 1 TV Area no Runoff	88MH54217211S14	7994	8792	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	88MH54218011S14	8233	9056	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	88MH60217211S14*	8495	9345	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S14	8750	9625	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hang- over Panel, 1 TV Area, Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S16	7994	8792	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	88MH54218011S16	8233	9056	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	88MH60217211S16*	8495	9345	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S16	8750	9625	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hang- over Panel, 1 TV Area, Drawers	88MH54211011S1B	10363	11398	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	88MH54218011S1B	10600	11661	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	88MH60217211S1B*	10938	12033	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S1B	11191	12311	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 98-100 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

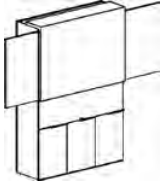
S1 - 1 TV area
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

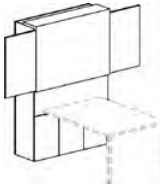
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 1 TV AREA, 1 HANG OVER PANEL, WHITE BOARD

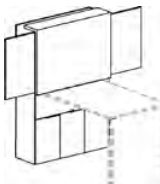
Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with White Board, 1 TV Area, no Runoff	88MH54217211S1WB	9695	10664	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	88MH54218011S1WB	9987	10986	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	88MH60217211S1WB*	10650	11715	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	88MH60218011S1WB	10969	12066	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



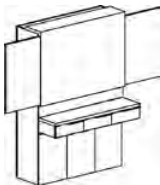
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with White Board, 1 TV Area, Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S1WB14	9695	10664	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	88MH54218011S1WB14	9987	10986	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	88MH60217211S1WB14*	10650	11715	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	88MH60218011S1WB14	10969	12066	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with White Board, 1 TV Area, Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S1WB16	9695	10664	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	88MH54218011S1WB16	9987	10986	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	88MH60217211S1WB16*	10650	11715	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	88MH60218011S1WB16	10969	12066	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with White Board, 1 TV Area, Drawers	88MH54221011S1WB1B	12064	13270	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	88MH54218011S1WB1B	12355	13591	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	88MH60217211S1WB1B*	13092	14401	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	88MH60218011S1WB1B	13412	14752	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 98-100 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finis

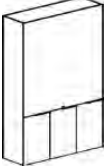
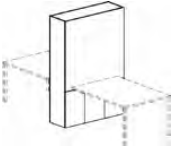
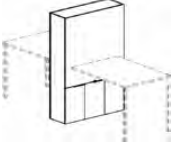
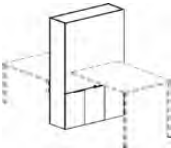
CODE DESCRIPTION

S1 - 1 TV area
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 1 TV AREA, 1 HANG OVER PANEL

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas no Runoff 	88MH54187211S2	6134	6747	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	88MH54188011S2	6318	6949	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	88MH60187211S2*	6444	7089	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	88MH60188011S2	6639	7303	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. Runoff 	88MH54187211S244	6134	6747	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	88MH54188011S244	6318	6949	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	88MH60187211S244*	6444	7089	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	88MH60188011S244	6639	7303	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff 	88MH54187211S266	6134	6747	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	88MH54188011S266	6318	6949	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	88MH60187211S266*	6444	7089	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	88MH60188011S266	6639	7303	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, 1 Desk & 1 Bar Ht. Runoff 	88MH54187211S246	6134	6747	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	88MH54188011S246	6318	6949	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	88MH60187211S246*	6444	7089	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	88MH60188011S246	6639	7303	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25

ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 98-100 for item numbers and pricing.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54187211S2B4	8505	9353	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	88MH54188011S2B4	8686	9556	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	88MH60187211S2B4*	8889	9776	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	88MH60188011S2B4	9082	9989	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54187211S2B6	8505	9353	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	88MH54188011S2B6	8686	9556	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	88MH60187211S2B6*	8889	9776	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	88MH60188011S2B6	9082	9989	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, 2 Drawers	88MH54187211S2BB	10872	11959	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	88MH54188011S2BB	11057	12163	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	88MH60187211S2BB*	11330	12464	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	88MH60188011S2BB	11522	12676	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25

ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 98-100 for item numbers and pricing.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION

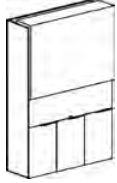
S1 - 1 TV area
 S2 - 2 TV areas
 WB - white board
 11 - closed bookcase
 B - drawer bank
 4 - use with desk height runoff
 6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

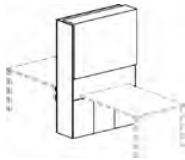
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS, 1 HANG OVER PANEL

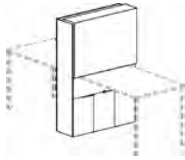
Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 Hang- over Panel, 2 TV Areas no Runoff	88MH54217211S2	10033	11037	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	88MH54218011S2	10335	11369	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	88MH60217211S2*	10650	11715	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S2	10969	12066	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



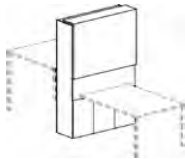
Media Hub, 1 Hang- over Panel, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S244	10033	11037	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	88MH54218011S244	10335	11369	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	88MH60217211S244*	10650	11715	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S244	10969	12066	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



Media Hub, 1 Hang- over Panel, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S266	10033	11037	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	88MH54218011S266	10335	11369	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	88MH60217211S266*	10650	11715	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S266	10969	12066	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



Media Hub, 1 Hang- over Panel, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht./ Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S246	10033	11037	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	88MH54218011S246	10335	11369	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	88MH60217211S246*	10650	11715	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S246	10969	12066	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 98-100 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

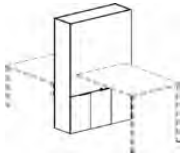
S2 - 2 TV areas
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

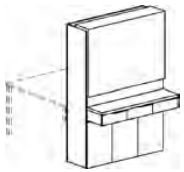
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS, 1 HANG OVER PANEL

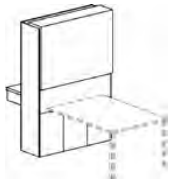
Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel, 2 TV	88MH54217211S264	10033	11037	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
Areas, Bar Ht./ Desk	88MH54218011S264	10335	10579	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
Ht. Runoff	88MH60217211S264*	10650	11715	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S264	10969	12066	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



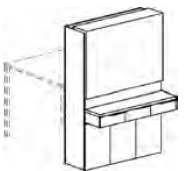
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel, 2 TV	88MH54217211S2B4	12401	13641	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
Areas, Drawers/	88MH54218011S2B4	12705	13973	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH60217211S2B4*	13092	14401	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S2B4	13412	14752	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel, 2 TV	88MH54217211S24B	12401	13641	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
Areas, Desk	88MH54218011S24B	12705	13973	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
Ht. Runoff/Drawers	88MH60217211S24B*	13092	14401	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S24B	13412	14752	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel, 2 TV	88MH54217211S2B6	12401	13405	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
Areas, Drawers/ Bar	88MH54218011S2B6	12705	13738	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
Ht. Runoff	88MH60217211S2B6*	13092	14158	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S2B6	13412	14509	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 98-100 for item numbers and pricing.
Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION

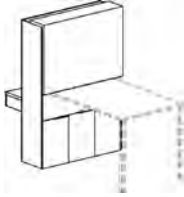
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

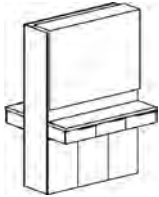
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS, 1 HANG OVER PANEL

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 Hang- over Panel, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff/Drawers	88MH54217211S26B	12401	13405	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	88MH54218011S26B	12705	13738	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	88MH60217211S26B*	13092	14158	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S26B	13412	14509	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



Media Hub, 1 Hang- over Panel, 2 TV Areas, 2 Drawers	88MH54217211S2BB	14771	16247	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	88MH54218011S2BB	15072	16580	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	88MH60217211S2BB*	15536	17088	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	88MH60218011S2BB	15855	17440	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 98-100 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

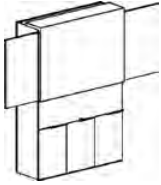
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

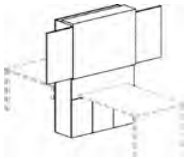
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS, 1 HANG OVER PANEL, WHITE BOARD

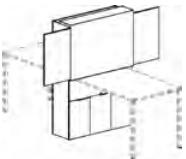
Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas no Runoff	88MH54217211S2WB	11736	12911	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	88MH54218011S2WB	12089	13298	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	88MH60217211S2WB*	12354	13590	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	88MH60218011S2WB	12723	13997	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



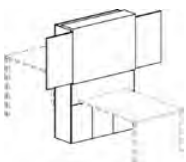
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S244WB	11736	12911	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	88MH54218011S244WB	12089	13298	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	88MH60217211S244WB*	12354	13590	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	88MH60218011S244WB	12723	13997	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S266WB	11736	12911	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	88MH54218011S266WB	12089	13298	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	88MH60217211S266WB*	12354	13590	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	88MH60218011S266WB	12723	13997	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht./ Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S246WB	11736	12911	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	88MH54218011S246WB	12089	13298	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	88MH60217211S246WB*	12354	13590	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	88MH60218011S246WB	12723		59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 98-100 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION

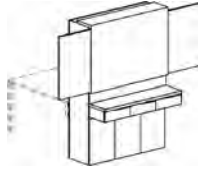
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

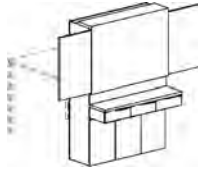
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS, 1 HANG OVER PANEL, WHITE BOARD

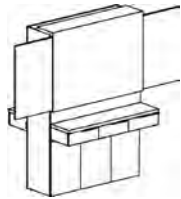
Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S2B4WB	14107	15515	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	88MH54218011S2B4WB	14459	15902	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	88MH60217211S2B4WB*	14796	16276	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	88MH60218011S2B4WB	15167	16684	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S2B6WB	14107	15515	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	88MH54218011S2B6WB	14459	15902	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	88MH60217211S2B6WB*	14796	16276	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	88MH60218011S2B6WB	15167	16684	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas & 2 Drawers	88MH54217211S2BBWB	16474	18121	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
	88MH54218011S2BBWB	16826	18509	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
	88MH60217211S2BBWB*	17239	18964	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
	88MH60218011S2BBWB	17609	19370	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 98-100 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

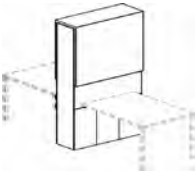
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 2 HANG OVER PANELS, 2 TV AREAS

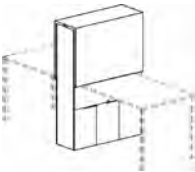
Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 2 Hang- over Panels, 2 TV Areas no Runoff	88MH54247211S2	10033	11037	53.75	23.75	72	532	72.75
	88MH54248011S2	10335	11369	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
	88MH60247211S2*	10650	11715	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
	88MH60248011S2	10969	12066	59.75	23.75	80	656	89



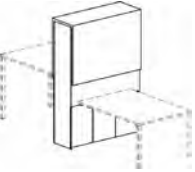
Media Hub, 2 Hang- over Panels, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54247211S244	10033	11037	53.75	23.75	72	532	72.75
	88MH54248011S244	10335	11369	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
	88MH60247211S244*	10650	11715	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
	88MH60248011S244	10969	12066	59.75	23.75	80	656	89



Media Hub, 2 Hang- over Panels, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54247211S266	10033	11037	53.75	23.75	72	532.7	2.75
	88MH54248011S266	10335	11369	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
	88MH60247211S266*	10650	11715	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
	88MH60248011S266	10969	12066	59.75	23.75	80	656	89



Media Hub, 2 Hang- over Panels, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. & Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54247211S246	10033	11037	53.75	23.75	72	532	72.75
	88MH54248011S246	10335	11369	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
	88MH60247211S246*	10650	11715	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
	88MH60248011S246	10969	12066	59.75	23.75	80	656	89



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 98-100 for item numbers and pricing.
Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finis

CODE DESCRIPTION

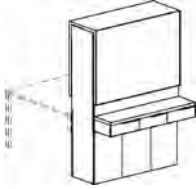
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

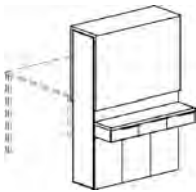
For a complete list of standard wood finishes,
please see page 9.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 2 HANG OVER PANELS, 2 TV AREAS

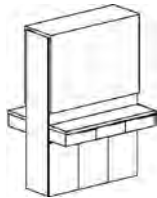
Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54247211S2B4	12401	13641	53.75	23.75	72	532	72.75
	88MH54248011S2B4	12705	13973	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
	88MH60247211S2B4*	13092	14401	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
	88MH60248011S2B4	13412	14752	59.75	23.75	80	656	89



Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54247211S2B6	12401	13641	53.75	23.75	72	532	72.75
	88MH54248011S2B6	12705	13973	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
	88MH60247211S2B6*	13092	14401	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
	88MH60248011S2B6	13412	14752	59.75	23.75	80	656	89



Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels, 2 TV Areas, 2 Drawers	88MH54247211S2BB	14771	16247	53.75	23.75	72	532	72.75
	88MH54248011S2BB	15072	16580	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
	88MH60247211S2BB*	15536	17088	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
	88MH60248011S2BB	15855	17440	59.75	23.75	80	656	89



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 98-100 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

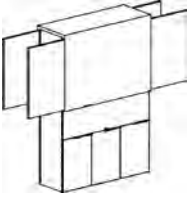
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

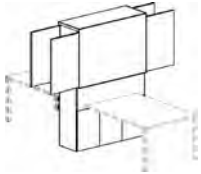
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 2 HANG OVER PANELS, WHITE BOARD

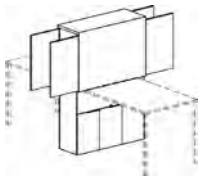
Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 2 Hang- over Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas no Runoff	88MH54247211S2WB	11736	12911	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
	88MH54248011S2WB	12089	13298	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
	88MH60247211S2WB*	12354	13590	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
	88MH60248011S2WB	12723	13997	59.75	23.75	80	683	89



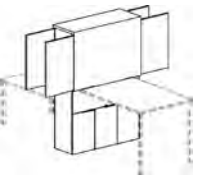
Media Hub, 2 Hang- over Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas/ Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54247211S244WB	11736	12911	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
	88MH54248011S244WB	12089	13298	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
	88MH60247211S244WB*	12354	13590	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
	88MH60248011S244WB	12723	13997	59.75	23.75	80	683	89



Media Hub, 2 Hang- over Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54247241S266WB	11736	11736	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
	88MH54248011S266WB	12089	12089	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
	88MH60247241S266WB*	12354	12354	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
	88MH60248011S266WB	12723	12723	59.75	23.75	80	683	89



Media Hub, 2 Hang- over Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. & Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54247241S246WB	11736	12911	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
	88MH54248011S246WB	12089	13298	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
	88MH60247211S246WB*	12354	13590	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
	88MH60248011S246WB	12723	13997	59.75	23.75	80	683	89



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 98-100 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION

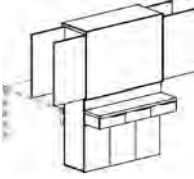
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

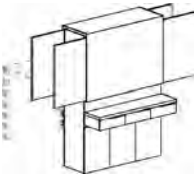
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 2 HANG OVER PANELS, WHITE BOARD

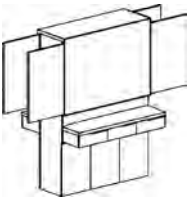
Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54247211S2B4WB	14107	15515	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
	88MH54248011S2B4WB	14459	15902	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
	88MH60247211S2B4WB*	14796	16276	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
	88MH60248011S2B4WB	15167	16684	59.75	23.75	80	683	89



Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54247211S2B6WB	14107	15515	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
	88MH54248011S2B6WB	14459	15902	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
	88MH60247211S2B6WB*	14796	16276	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
	88MH60248011S2B6WB	15167	16684	59.75	23.75	80	683	89



Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, 2 Drawers	88MH54247211S2BBWB	16474	18121	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
	88MH54248011S2BBWB	16826	18509	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
	88MH60247211S2BBWB*	17239	18964	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
	88MH60248011S2BBWB	17609	19370	59.75	23.75	80	683	89



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 98-100 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

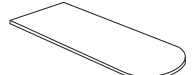
CODE DESCRIPTION

S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | DESK HEIGHT RUNOFF TOPS

Description	Model	Oak	Anigre	Laminate	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Cherry Maple	Walnut						
Desk Height, Rectangular Runoff Top 	88MHR60364	1778	1957	1778	59.5	35.75	29.5	85	5
	88MHR60424	1887	2074	1887	59.5	41.75	29.5	98	6
	88MHR66364	1829	2010	1829	65.5	35.75	29.5	93	5.5
	88MHR66424	1939	2134	1939	65.5	41.75	29.5	106	6.5
	88MHR72364	1877	2064	1877	71.5	35.75	29.5	100	6
	88MHR72424	1990	2190	1990	71.5	41.75	29.5	115	7
	88MHR78364	2059	2264	2059	77.5	35.75	29.5	108	6.5
	88MHR78424	2182	2400	2182	77.5	41.75	29.5	118	7.5
	88MHR84364	2107	2317	2107	83.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
	88MHR84424	2543	2797	2543	83.5	41.75	29.5	135	8
	88MHR96364	2516	2769	2516	95.5	35.75	29.5	140	7.5
	88MHR96424	2662	2930	2662	95.5	41.75	29.5	160	9
Desk Height, Arc Runoff Top 	88MHAR60364	1882	2069	1882	59.5	35.75	29.5	85	5
	88MHAR60424	1988	2188	1988	59.5	41.75	29.5	98	6
	88MHAR66364	1924	2116	1924	65.5	35.75	29.5	93	5.5
	88MHAR66424	2033	2236	2033	65.5	41.75	29.5	106	6.5
	88MHAR72364	1967	2165	1967	71.5	35.75	29.5	100	6
	88MHAR72424	2081	2289	2081	71.5	41.75	29.5	115	7
	88MHAR78364	2336	2569	2336	77.5	35.75	29.5	108	6.5
	88MHAR78424	2438	2679	2438	77.5	41.75	29.5	118	7.5
	88MHAR84364	2714	2986	2714	83.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
	88MHAR84424	2865	3151	2865	83.5	41.75	29.5	135	8
	88MHAR96364	3195	3513	3195	95.5	35.75	29.5	140	7.5
	88MHAR96424	3367	3705	3367	95.5	41.75	29.5	160	9
Desk Height, Bullet Runoff Top 	88MHRB60364	1882	2069	1882	59.5	35.75	29.5	85	5
	88MHRB60424	1988	2188	1988	59.5	41.75	29.5	98	6
	88MHRB66364	1924	2116	1924	65.5	35.75	29.5	93	5.5
	88MHRB66424	2033	2236	2033	65.5	41.75	29.5	106	6.5
	88MHRB72364	1967	2165	1967	71.5	35.75	29.5	100	6
	88MHRB72424	2081	2289	2081	71.5	41.75	29.5	115	7
	88MHRB78364	2336	2569	2336	77.5	35.75	29.5	108	6.5
	88MHRB78424	2436	2679	2436	77.5	41.75	29.5	118	7.5
	88MHRB84364	2714	2986	2714	83.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
	88MHRB84424	2865	3151	2865	83.5	41.75	29.5	135	8
	88MHRB96364	3195	3513	3195	95.5	35.75	29.5	140	7.5
	88MHRB96424	3367	3705	3367	95.5	41.75	29.5	160	9
ORDERING NOTES: Please note that 2" Square Metal legs cannot be specified with the Bullet Runoff top.									
Desk Height, VISIO Runoff Top 	88MHVR6036-424	2017	2218	2017	59.5	35.75	29.5	98	6
	88MHVR6042-484	2130	2342	2130	59.5	41.75	29.5	110	6.5
	88MHVR6636-424	2069	2277	2069	65.5	35.75	29.5	106	6.5
	88MHVR6642-484	2186	2404	2186	65.5	41.75	29.5	120	7
	88MHVR7236-424	2121	2332	2121	71.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
	88MHVR7242-484	2241	2464	2241	71.5	41.75	29.5	130	7.5
	88MHVR7836-424	2430	2672	2430	77.5	35.75	29.5	118	7.5
	88MHVR7842-484	2533	2785	2533	77.5	41.75	29.5	145	8
	88MHVR8436-424	2822	3105	2822	83.5	35.75	29.5	135	8
	88MHVR8442-484	2980	3276	2980	83.5	41.75	29.5	155	9
	88MHVR9636-424	3322	3654	3322	95.5	35.75	29.5	160	9
	88MHVR9642-484	3503	3850	3503	95.5	35.75	29.5	175	10

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish

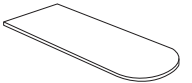
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 12 for more information.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | BAR HEIGHT RUNOFFS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	Laminate	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
	Bar Height, Rectangular Runoff	88MHR60366	1778	1957	1778	59.5	35.75	29.5	85	5.25
		88MHR60426	1887	2074	1887	59.5	41.75	29.5	98	5.75
		88MHR66366	1829	2010	1829	65.5	35.75	29.5	93	5.5
		88MHR66426	1939	2134	1939	65.5	41.75	29.5	106	6.5
		88MHR72366	1877	2064	1877	71.5	35.75	29.5	100	6
		88MHR72426	1990	2190	1990	71.5	41.75	29.5	115	7
		88MHR78366	2059	2264	2059	77.5	35.75	29.5	108	6.5
		88MHR78426	2182	2400	2182	77.5	41.75	29.5	118	7.5
		88MHR84366	2107	2317	2107	83.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
		88MHR84426	2543	2797	2543	83.5	41.75	29.5	135	8
		88MHR96366	2516	2769	2516	95.5	35.75	29.5	140	8
		88MHR96426	2662	2930	2662	95.5	41.75	29.5	160	9
	Bar Height, Arc Runoff	88MHAR60366	1882	2069	1882	59.5	35.75	41.5	85	5.25
		88MHAR60426	1988	2188	1988	59.5	41.75	41.5	98	5.75
		88MHAR66366	1924	2116	1924	65.5	35.75	41.5	93	5.5
		88MHAR66426	2033	2236	2033	65.5	41.75	41.5	106	6.5
		88MHAR72366	1967	2165	1967	71.5	35.75	41.5	100	6
		88MHAR72426	2081	2289	2081	71.5	41.75	41.5	115	7
		88MHAR78366	2336	2569	2336	77.5	35.75	41.5	108	6.5
		88MHAR78426	2438	2679	2438	77.5	41.75	41.5	118	7.5
		88MHAR84366	2714	2986	2714	83.5	35.75	41.5	115	7
		88MHAR84426	2865	3151	2865	83.5	41.75	41.5	135	8
		88MHAR96366	3195	3513	3195	95.5	35.75	41.5	140	8
		88MHAR96426	3367	3705	3367	95.5	41.75	41.5	160	9
	Bar Height, Bullet Runoff	88MHBR60366	1882	2069	1882	59.5	35.75	41.5	85	5.25
		88MHBR60426	1988	2188	1988	59.5	41.75	41.5	98	5.75
		88MHBR66366	1924	2116	1924	65.5	35.75	41.5	93	5.5
		88MHBR66426	2033	2236	2033	65.5	41.75	41.5	106	6.5
		88MHBR72366	1967	2165	1967	71.5	35.75	41.5	100	6
		88MHBR72426	2081	2289	2081	71.5	41.75	41.5	115	7
		88MHBR78366	2336	2569	2336	77.5	35.75	41.5	108	6.5
		88MHBR78426	2436	2679	2436	77.5	41.75	41.5	118	7.5
		88MHBR84366	2714	2986	2714	83.5	35.75	41.5	115	7
		88MHBR84426	2865	3151	2865	83.5	41.75	41.5	135	8
		88MHBR96366	3195	3513	3195	95.5	35.75	41.5	140	8
		88MHBR96426	3367	3705	3367	95.5	41.75	41.5	160	9
ORDERING NOTES:										
Please note that 2" Square Metal legs cannot be specified with the Bullet Runoff top.										
	Bar Height, Visio Runoff	88MHVR6036-426	2017	2218	2017	59.5	35.75	41.5	98	6
		88MHVR6042-486	2130	2342	2130	59.5	41.75	41.5	110	6.5
		88MHVR6636-426	2069	2277	2069	65.5	35.75	41.5	106	6.5
		88MHVR6642-486	2186	2404	2186	65.5	41.75	41.5	120	7
		88MHVR7236-426	2121	2332	2121	71.5	35.75	41.5	115	7
		88MHVR7242-486	2241	2464	2241	71.5	41.75	41.5	130	7.5
		88MHVR7836-426	2430	2672	2430	77.5	35.75	41.5	118	7.5
		88MHVR7842-486	2533	2785	2533	77.5	41.75	41.5	145	8
		88MHVR8436-426	2822	3105	2822	83.5	35.75	41.5	135	8
		88MHVR8442-486	2980	3276	2980	83.5	41.75	41.5	155	9
		88MHVR9636-426	3322	3654	3322	95.5	35.75	41.5	160	9
		88MHVR9642-486	3503	3850	3503	95.5	41.75	41.5	175	10

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

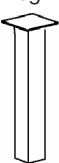
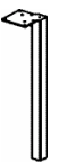
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 13 for more information.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | BAR HEIGHT RUNOFFS & BASES

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	Laminate	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
	Bar Height, Visio Arc Runoff	88MHVAR6036-426	2053	2257	2053	59.5	41.75	41.5	98	6
		88MHVAR6042-486	2159	2374	2159	65.5	35.75	41.5	110	6.5
		88MHVAR6636-426	2097	2306	2097	65.5	41.75	41.5	106	6.5
		88MHVAR6642-486	2205	2424	2205	71.5	35.75	41.5	120	7
		88MHVAR7236-426	2143	2359	2143	71.5	41.75	41.5	115	7
		88MHVAR7242-486	2206	2428	2206	77.5	35.75	41.5	130	7.5
		88MHVAR7836-426	2399	2639	2399	77.5	41.75	41.5	118	7.5
		88MHVAR7842-486	2516	2769	2516	83.5	35.75	41.5	145	8
		88MHVAR8436-426	2779	3056	2779	83.5	41.75	41.5	135	8
		88MHVAR8442-486	2920	3211	2920	95.5	35.75	41.5	155	9
		88MHVAR9636-426	3260	3584	3260	95.5	35.75	41.5	160	9
		88MHVAR9642-486	3424	3767	3424	59.5	41.75	41.5	175	10
	4" Square Wood Leg	88LG429S1	530	582		4	4	28	-	1
		88LG442S1	492	541		4	4	41	-	1.5
Legs required per runoff: 1										
	4" Diameter Metal Leg	88LG429D8	773			4	4	28	-	1
		88LG442D8	723			4	4	41	-	1.5
Legs required per runoff: 1										
	Disc Base	88141828	614			18	18	28.5	30	8
		88141842	644			18	18	41	35	8.5
Legs required per runoff: 1										
	2" Square Metal Leg	88LG229M	443			2	2	28	19	3
		88LGX242M	673			2	2	41	-	4
Legs required per runoff: 2										
ORDERING NOTES:										
Please note that 2" Square Metal legs cannot be specified with the Bullet Runoff top										
	T- Base	88LG2029TR5	458			3	20	28	-	1
		88LG2042TR5	512			3	20	41	-	1.5
Legs required per runoff: 1										

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

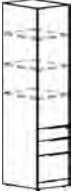
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

BASE

A 29" base is to be used to achieve a desk height runoff, 42" base is to be used for bar height runoff.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | STORAGE

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub Storage & Waste/Recycling 	88MHST241872103L	4874	5364	24	17.75	72	132	20
	88MHST241872103R	4874	5364	24	17.75	72	132	20
	88MHST241880103L*	4947	5443	24	17.75	80	156	22.5
	88MHST241880103R	4947	5443	24	17.75	80	156	22.5
Media Hub Storage, 5 Closed 	88MHST24187211L	4128	4539	24	17.75	72	160	20
	88MHST24187211R	4128	4539	24	17.75	72	160	20
	88MHST24188011L*	4189	4609	24	17.75	80	188	22.25
	88MHST24188011R	4189	4609	24	17.75	80	188	22.25
Media Hub Storage, 5 Closed Back Painted Glass Doors 	88MHST24187211ZL	5601	6164	24	17.75	72	160	20
	88MHST24187211ZR	5601	6164	24	17.75	72	160	20
	88MHST24188011ZL*	6367	7004	24	17.75	80	188	22.25
	88MHST24188011ZR	6367	7004	24	17.75	80	188	22.25
Media Hub Storage, 2 Box/1File drawer/ 3 Closed 	88MHST24187293L	4296	4485	24	17.75	72	118	20
	88MHST24187293R	4296	4485	24	17.75	72	118	20
	88MHST24188093L*	4362	4557	24	17.75	80	152	22.25
	88MHST24188093R	4362	4557	24	17.75	80	152	22.25

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | STORAGE

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub Storage, 2	88MHST24187293ZL	5264	5469	24	17.75	72	118	20
Box/1File Drawer/ 3	88MHST24187293ZR	5264	5469	24	17.75	72	118	20
Closed Back	88MHST24188093ZL*	5609	5826	24	17.75	80	152	22.25
Painted Glass Doors	88MHST24188093ZR	5609	5826	24	17.75	80	152	22.25



Media Hub Wardrobe,	88MHWR24187201L	3531	3880	24	17.75	72	148	20
Coat Hooks & Shelf	88MHWR24187201R	3531	3880	24	17.75	72	148	20
	88MHWR24188001L*	3582	3941	24	17.75	80	174	22.5
	88MHWR24188001R	3582	3941	24	17.75	80	174	22.5



Media Hub Wardrobe,	88MHWR24187201ZL	5352	5889	24	17.75	72	148	20
Coat Hooks & Shelf	88MHWR24187201ZR	5352	5889	24	17.75	72	148	20
Back Painted Glass	88MHWR24188001ZL*	5738	6313	24	17.75	80	174	22.5
Doors	88MHWR24188001ZR	5738	6313	24	17.75	80	174	22.5



HDMI Technology Bay, Graphite Gray	88HDMITB	9282		13.25	8	9.5	-	-



HDMI to VGA Adaptor pack & Audio Support	88HDMI/ VGA	571		-	-	-	-	-



HDMI to Display Port & Adaptor Pack	88HDMI/DP	179		60	2.5	1	5	0.75



HDMI to Mini Display Port & Thunderbolt Adaptor Pack	88HDMI/ MDP	157		3.5	1.75	-	5 0.	25



This module includes: 4 simplex receptacles, 4 HDMI show me cables, HDMI 4 position switchbox, 2 plate cutouts, 15' HDMI monitor cable, 108" power cord.

NOTES: This module is mounted in the runoff tops near the meadia hub cabinet. This module is large and knee clearance can be an issue on 36" deep tops if someone is seated next to it. Technology adaptors are available for use in the 2 plate cutouts.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

ADESSO | MODULAR PEDESTALS WITH FINISHED BACKS

Description	Model	Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Cherry Maple	Walnut					
 Pedestal Desk Height, 2 Box, 1 File	88PFB16204F	1597	1768	15.75	20	28	62	6.25
	88PFB16244F*	1693	1862	15.75	24	28	66 7.	25
	88PFB16304F	1822	2005	15.75	30	28	74	9
 Pedestal Desk Height, 2 File	88PFB16204D	1564	1720	15.75	20	28	60	6.25
	88PFB16244D*	1650	1817	15.75	24	28	66	7.25
 Pedestal Desk Height, Open, 1 File	88PFB16202815	1807	1988	15.75	20	28	46	6.25
	88PFB16242815*	1880	2067	15.75	24	28	52	7.75
	88PFB16302815	1993	2194	15.75	30	28	61	9
 Desk Height, Equipment Pedestal with Pull Out Shelf	88PFB CPU162428	2237	2462	15.75	24	28	65	7.25

ORDERING NOTES:
Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and **\$145 list.** e.g. 88MP16204FS.

DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height	CODE DESCRIPTION 4 - desk height D - 2 file drawer F - 2 box, 1 file drawer 15- open, 1 file	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | MODULAR PEDESTALS WITH FINISHED BACKS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Pedestal Desk	88PFB30202801	2812	3092	29.75	20	28	164	11.25
Height, 2 Lateral File	88PFB36202801	2941	3235	35.75	20	28	170	13.5
	88PFB30242801	2984	3281	29.75	24	28	168	13.25
	88PFB36242801*	3084	3393	35.75	24	28	174	16



Combination	88PFB362042802	3487	3833	35.75	20	28	178	13.5
Pedestal Desk	88PFB362442802*	3613	3975	35.75	24	28	162	16
Height	88PFB362042804	3487	3833	35.75	20	28	178	13.5
	88PFB362442804	3613	3975	35.75	24	28	162	16



Combination	88PFB302042815	3285	3613	29.75	20	28	175	11.25
Pedestal Desk	88PFB362042815	3412	3753	35.75	20	28	178	13.5
Height Open, File	88PFB302442815	3458	3803	29.75	24	28	160	13.25
	88PFB362442815*	3541	3896	35.75	24	28	162	16



Recycle Center	88PFBRC16244L	3269	3595	15.75	24	28	80	7.25
Pedestal, Desk Height	88PFBRC16244R*	3269	3595	15.75	24	28	80	7.25



ORDERING NOTES:

Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and **\$145 list.** e.g. 88MP16204FS.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - desk height
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
01 - 2 lateral file
02 - box, box on right, file on left, lateral file
15 - open, lateral file

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

ADESSO | 3/4 HEIGHT MODULAR PEDESTALS WITH FINISHED BACKS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Printer Pedestal, Desk Height	88PFBPP24244	3513	3646	23.75	24	28	65	9
Pedestal 3/4 Height, Box,File	88PFB16203F	1320	1461	15.75	20	23	50	5
	88PFB16243F*	1408	1542	15.75	24	23	54	5.75
Pedestal 3/4 Height, Box, Lateral	88PFB1620315	1363	1509	15.75	20	23	40	5
	88PFB1624315*	1450	1710	15.75	24	23	44	5.75
Pedestal 3/4 Height, Box, Lateral	88PFB30202316	2597	2865	29.75	20	23	135	9
	88PFB30242316	2683	2952	29.75	24	23	137	10.75
	88PFB36202316*	2696	2974	35.75	20	23	155	10.5
	88PFB36242316	2782	3056	35.75	24	23	149	12.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and **\$145 list**. e.g. 88MP16204FS.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

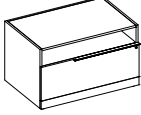
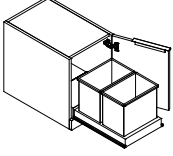
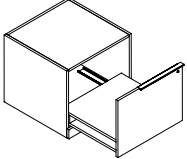
CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - desk height
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
01- 2 lateral file
15- open, lateral file
16- box, lateral file

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

ADESSO | 3/4 HEIGHT MODULAR PEDESTALS WITH FINISHED BACKS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Pedestal 3/4 Height, Open, Lateral 	88PFB30202315	2724	3008	29.75	20	23	125	9
	88PFB30242315	2812	3093	29.75	24	23	127	10.75
	88PFB36202315*	2825	3133	35.75	20	23	139	10.5
	88PFB36242315	3061	3361	35.75	24	23	145	12.5
Recycle Center Pedestal, 3/4 Height 	88PFBRC16243L	2997	3297	15.75	24	23	55	7.25
	88PFBRC16243R*	2997	3297	15.75	24	23	55	7.25
Printer Pedestal, 3/4 Height 	88PFBPP242423	3056	3362	23.75	24	23	55	8.5
Work Surfaces 	88TP3020	661	727	29.75	20	-	30	2
	88TP3024	689	758	29.75	24	-	35	2.25
	88TP3030	794	872	29.75	30	-	35	2
	88TP3036	1057	1164	29.75	36	-	38	2.75
	88TP3620	718	790	35.75	20	-	35	2.25
	88TP3624	791	870	35.75	24	-	40	2.5
	88TP3630	1057	1164	35.75	30	-	38	2.75
	88TP3636	1187	1307	35.75	36	-	38	2.75
	88TP4220	794	872	42	20	-	32	2.25
	88TP4224	925	1015	42	24	-	36	2.75
	88TP4230	1187	1307	42	30	-	43	3.25
	88TP4236	1454	1597	42	36	-	50	3.75
	88TP4820	876	964	47.75	20	-	42	2.75
	88TP4824	1016	1116	47.75	24	-	45	3
	88TP4830	1320	1454	47.75	30	-	48	3.5
	88TP4836	1584	1741	47.75	36	-	56	4.25
	88TP5420	990	1088	53.75	20	-	52	3.25
	88TP5424*	1018	1122	53.75	24	-	54	3.5
	88TP5430	1454	1597	53.75	30	-	53	4
	88TP5436	1848	2032	53.75	36	-	62	4.75
	88TP6020	1046	1153	59.75	20	-	56	3.5
	88TP6024	1078	1185	59.75	24	-	65	4
	88TP6030	1717	1888	59.75	30	-	58	4.5
	88TP6036	1980	2177	59.75	36	-	68	5.25

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - 3/4 height
15- open, lateral file

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

ADESSO | MODULAR TOPS & SUPPORTS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Work Surfaces, Continued 	88TP6620	1187	1307	66	20	-	45	3.5
	88TP6624	1454	1597	66	24	-	52	4
	88TP6630	1848	2032	66	20	-	63	4.75
	88TP6636	2243	2467	66	24	-	73	5.5
	88TP7220	1107	1216	71.5	20	-	67	4.25
	88TP7224	1136	1248	71.5	24	-	78	4.75
	88TP7230	1980	2177	71.5	20	-	68	5.25
	88TP7236	2375	2613	71.5	24	-	79	6
	88TP7820	1426	1567	78	20	-	32	5.25
	88TP7824	1791	1967	78	24	-	36	5.75
	88TP7830	2237	2462	78	30	-	43	6.25
	88TP7836	2685	2954	78	36	-	50	6.75
	88TP8420	1192	1311	83.5	20	-	82	5
	88TP8424	1221	1342	83.5	24	-	89	5.5
	88TP8430	2375	2613	83.5	20	-	85	6
	88TP8436	2772	3050	83.5	24	-	99	7
	88TP9024	1292	1420	89.5	24	-	97	6
	88TP9030	2507	2757	89.5	24	-	90	6.5
	88TP9036	3035	3340	89.5	24	-	105	7.5
	88TP9624	1363	1499	95.5	24	-	102	6.25
	88TP9630	2639	2902	95.5	24	-	95	6.75
	88TP9636	3165	3482	95.5	24	-	111	8
	88TP10824	1463	1610	107.5	24	-	113	7
Full Height Gable 	88GB2029L	517	569	20	1.5	28	24	1.5
	88GB2029R	517	569	20	1.5	28	24	1.5
	88GB2429L*	561	617	24	1.5	28	28	1.75
	88GB2429R	561	617	24	1.5	28	28	1.75
Full Height Modesty Panels for Modular Tops with 2-16" Pedestals 	88MP6041	704	773	28	0.75	28	20	1.5
	88MP6641	774	853	34	0.75	28	24	2
	88MP7241	847	933	40	0.75	28	26	2.25
	88MP7841	947	1041	46	0.75	28	30	2.5
	88MP8441	1046	1153	52	0.75	28	36	2.75
	88MP9041	1221	1342	58	0.75	28	39	3.25
	88MP9641*	1392	1533	64	0.75	28	44	3.5
	88MP10841	1650	1817	76	0.75	28	50	4
4/4 Modesty Panels for Modular Tops with 1-16" Pedestal & 1 Gable 	88MP6042	704	773	43	0.75	28	28	2.25
	88MP6642	774	853	49	0.75	28	31	2.5
	88MP7242	847	933	55	0.75	28	34	2.75
	88MP7842	947	1041	61	0.75	28	37	3.25
	88MP8442	1046	1153	67	0.75	28	42	3.5
	88MP9042	1221	1342	73	0.75	28	47	4
	88MP9642*	1392	1533	79	0.75	28	52	4.25
	88MP10842	1650	1817	91	0.75	28	58	5

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

ADESSO | MODULAR TOPS & SUPPORTS

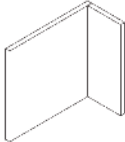
Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Full height modesty panels for modular tops with 2 gables	88MP6043	704	773	57	0.75	28	35	3
	88MP6643	774	853	63	0.75	28	38	3.5
	88MP7243	847	933	69	0.75	28	42	3.75
	88MP7843	947	1041	75	0.75	28	48	4
	88MP8443	1046	1153	81	0.75	28	51	4.5
	88MP9043	1221	1342	87	0.75	28	54	4.75
	88MP9643*	1392	1533	93	0.75	28	59	5
	88MP10843	1650	1817	105	0.75	28	65	5.5

 Full Height Work Surface Support - Half Gable, Use with Modesty Panel	88HG0729	373	411	7	1.5	28	8	1
	88HG1129*	474	521	11	1.5	28	14	1.25

 Full Height Work Surface Support - Half Gable, Use with no Modesty Panel	88HG1029NMP	620	681	10	1.5	28	14	1.25

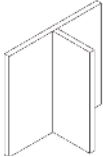
ORDERING NOTES:

Work surface support - Half Gable is used only when a modesty panel is not specified for an unsupported span greater than 60".

 Full Height Work Surface Support - L Base	88LB2029L	661	727	16	20	28	55	2.25
	88LB2029R	661	727	16	20	28	55	2.25
	88LB2429L	718	790	16	24	28	60	3
	88LB2429R*	718	790	16	24	28	60	3

ORDERING NOTES:

Work surface support - L Base is used only when a modesty panel is not specified for an unsupported span greater than 60".

 Full Height Work Surface Support - T Base	88TB120729*	890	980	12	7	28	37	1.25
	88TB121129	963	1058	12	11	28	45	1.5

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

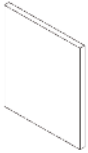
- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

ADESSO | MODULAR TOPS & SUPPORTS

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
3/4 Height Gable 	88GB2023L	489	538	20	1.5	23	24	1.5
	88GB2023R	489	538	20	1.5	23	24	1.5
	88GB2423L*	533	586	24	1.5	23	28	1.75
	88GB2423R	533	586	24	1.5	23	28	1.75

3/4 Height Modesty Panels for Modular Tops with 2- 16" Pedestals 	88MP6031	618	680	28	0.75	23	20	1.5
	88MP6631	689	758	34	0.75	23	24	2
	88MP7231	761	838	40	0.75	23	26	2.25
	88MP7831	862	947	46	0.75	23	30	2.5
	88MP8431	963	1058	52	0.75	23	36	2.75
	88MP9031	1136	1248	58	0.75	23	39	3.25
	88MP9631*	1307	1438	64	0.75	23	44	3.5
	88MP10831	1564	1720	76	0.75	23	50	4

3/4 Height Modesty Panels for Modular Tops with 1- 16" Pedestal & 1 Gable 	88MP6032	618	680	43	0.75	23	21	1.75
	88MP6632	689	758	49	0.75	23	24	2
	88MP7232	761	838	55	0.75	23	27	2.25
	88MP7832	862	947	61	0.75	23	30	2.75
	88MP8432	963	1058	67	0.75	23	35	3
	88MP9032	1136	1248	73	0.75	23	40	3.5
	88MP9632*	1307	1438	79	0.75	23	45	3.75
	88MP10832	1564	1720	91	0.75	23	51	4.5

3/4 Height Modesty Panels for Modular Tops with 2 Gables 	88MP6033	618	680	57	0.75	23	26	2
	88MP6633	689	758	63	0.75	23	29	2.5
	88MP7233	761	838	69	0.75	23	33	2.75
	88MP7833	862	947	75	0.75	23	39	3
	88MP8433	963	1058	81	0.75	23	42	3.5
	88MP9033	1136	1248	87	0.75	23	45	3.75
	88MP9633*	1307	1438	93	0.75	23	50	4
	88MP10833	1564	1720	105	0.75	23	56	4.5

3/4 Height Work Sur- face Support - Half Gable 	88HG0723	318	348	7	1.5	23	8	1
	88HG1123*	417	459	11	1.5	23	14	1.25

ORDERING NOTES:

Work surface support - Half Gable is used only when a modesty panel is not specified for an unsupported span greater than 60".

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

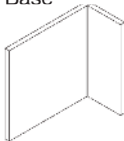
CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - desk height
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
01- 2 lateral file
15- open, lateral file
16- box, lateral file

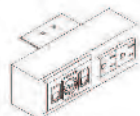
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

ADESSO | MODULAR SUPPORTS & POWER/DATA

Description	Model	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
3/4 Height Work Surface Support - L Base 	88LB2023L	603	663	16	20	23	43	2.25
	88LB2023R	603	663	16	20	23	43	2.25
	88LB2423L	661	727	16	24	23	48	3
	88LB2423R*	661	727	16	24	23	48	3
NOTE: Work surface support - L Base is used only when a modesty panel is not specified for an unsupported span greater than 60".								

3/4 Height Work Surface Support - T Base 	88TB120723	832	915	12	7	23	28	1.25
	88TB121123*	907	995	12	11	23	34	1.5
NOTE: Work surface support - T-Base is used only when a modesty panel is not specified for an unsupported span greater than 60".								

Under Mount Power/Data Module 	88PDM01	603		-	-	-	-	-

Under Mount Power Data includes: 2 Simplex receptacles, 1 RJ11, 1 RJ45 & 1 USB Type A/B

ORDERING NOTES:

Under mount power data unit can be used for charging with a USB patch cord connected to a transformer.

Silver Metallic Trough 	88CT36	57		30	2	-	0.25	-
	88CT42	71		36	2	-	0.25	-
	88CT48	87		36	2	-	0.25	-
	88CT54	100		48	2	-	0.5	-
	88CT60	116		48	2	-	0.5	-
	88CT66	131		52	2	-	0.5	-
	88CT72	145		60	2	-	0.75	-
	88CT84	160		60	2	-	0.75	-

ORDERING NOTES: Used to manage cables to credenzas or floor monuments in desk runoffs, please see page 13 for more information.

Height Adjustable Work Surface Cable Manager 	88HACM1	85		4	3	21.5	5	0.25

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

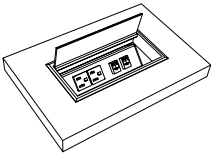
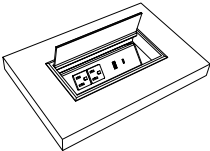
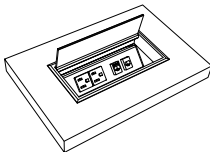
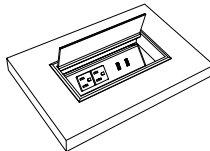
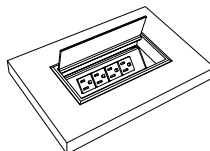
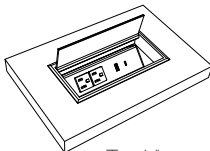
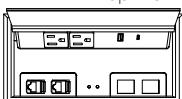
- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

STANDARD FINISHES

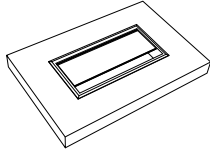
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 9.

PowerPort is Satin Aluminum in color.

POWERPORTS

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
PowerPort 1 - 2 RJ45s (Category 5/6)	PORT1	265	8	4	-	-	-
	Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 RJ45 (category 5/6) each with hard wired 10' data cords; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PowerPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic. NOTE: RJ45 jacks with hard wired data cords included here must be within 10' of building utilities source to be functional.						
PowerPort 2 - USB-A & USB-C	PORT2	267	8	4	-	-	-
	Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet; 1 USB-A & 1 USB-C charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PowerPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.						
PowerPort 3 - RJ11 & RJ45	PORT3	257	8	4	-	-	-
	Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet; 1 RJ11 & 1 RJ45 (Category 5/6); 2 Velcro wire managers & PowerPort Shroud; 1 x 10 Foot Data Cords (T568A) & 1 x 14 Foot RJ11 (Telecomm); powered by a 10' plug-in cord. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic. NOTE: RJ45 & RJ11 jacks with hard wired data cords included here must be within 10' of building utilities source to be functional.						
PowerPort 4 - 2 USB-A	PORT4	273	8	4	-	-	-
	Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet; 2- USB-A charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PortPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.						
PowerPort 5 - 4 Receptacles	PORT5	267	8	4	-	-	-
	Port Includes: 4 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal power port shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.						
PowerPort 6 - USB-A, USB-C & RJ45	PORT6	387	8	4	-	-	-
	Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in power cord. Includes 2 velcro wire managers and metal PortPort shroud with 2 data plate knock outs, 1 #M02 plate insert & 2 #S01W RJ45 female input, punch down terminal output snap in jacks. 2nd data plate knock out is blank for future use. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.						
							

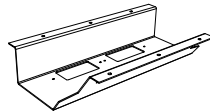
Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Port - no Powerbar	Port0	131	8	4	-	-	-



Port Includes: Port lid & Shroud only.

ORDERING NOTE: Velcro wire managers not included, see below for pricing. Port lid is Silver Metallic.

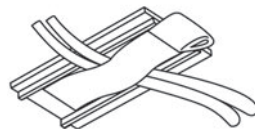
PowerPort Shroud with 2 Data Plate Knock-outs	SHROUD2KO	Must be requested - no upcharge	-	-	-	-	-



Angled PowerPort Shroud Includes: shroud with 2 data plate knock-outs in the bottom.

ORDERING NOTE: Please refer to data plate, data and AV integration options on page XX.

Velcro Wire Manager (qty 1)	WM-4	25	2	4.5	0.5	-	-



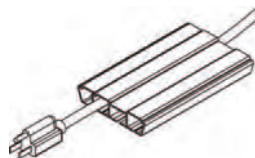
2 velcro wire managers are included with Ports 1-5.

Wire Management Trough	WM-72	174	72	3	1	-	-



Wire Management Trough is standard in a 72" length & can be cut to specific length; double-sided tape installation.

4-Channel Wire Management	CM-72	220	72	3	1	-	-



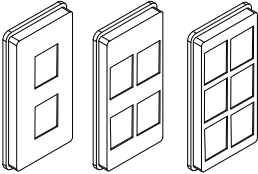
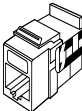
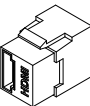
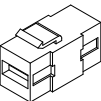
4-Channel Wire Management is standard in a 72" length & can be cut to specific length; double-sided tape installation.

Round Grommet	Round Grommet - Silver Metallic	145	-	-	-	-	-
	Round Grommet - Black	145	-	-	-	-	-



One 60mm Grommet in a standard position is available at no charge per table.

POWER/DATA

SNAP IN PORTS	Reference Code	Description	List Price
ADAPTOR PLATES			
	M02	Adaptor Plate (2) - accepts two snap in data ports	37
	M04	Adaptor Plate (4) - accepts four snap in data ports	37
	M06	Adaptor Plate (6) - accepts six snap in data ports	37
ORDERING NOTES: Blank covers are required when port is not in use, please see page 55.			
		RJ-45 - Category 6 data connection. This connector is also downwards compatible with Category 5 cabling. Connector is a female input with a #110 punch-down terminal block output (back side of Console interface) for on-site hard wire connection.	45
	S01W	RJ45-CAT6 (White)	
	S01B	RJ45-CAT6 (Blue)	
	S01R	RJ45-CAT6 (Red)	
		RJ11 - Telephone type connection. Connector is a female input with a #110 punch-down terminal block output (back side of Console interface) for on-site hard wire connection.	31
	S02W	RJ11 (White)	
	S02B	RJ11-B (Black)	
	S02G	RJ11-G (Green)	
	S02R	RJ11-R (Red)	
	S02Y	RJ11-Y (Yellow)	
	S04	HDMI - High Definition Multimedia Interface connection. Connector carries both HD audio and video data. Connector is a female-to-female pass through.	165
	S08	USB-A - Full size USB "A" style connection. Connector is a female-to-female pass through.	59

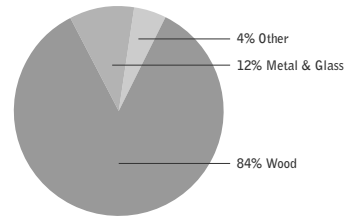
110	Environmental Summary
111	Finishes
112	Edge Detail Profile
113	Drawer Pulls & Locks
114	Power Management & Grommets
115	Features
118	Custom Sizing
119	Filing Instructions
120	V-Ped
121	Sample Configuration
122	Pedestal Desks
127	Shaped Desks
132	Table Desks
133	Table Desk Pedestals
134	Height Adjustable Worksurfaces
139	Link Units
141	Returns
150	Shaped Returns
157	TracDesks
159	Credenzas
182	Modular Component Guidelines
186	Modular Tops
187	Modular Pedestals
193	Modesty Panels
195	Work Tables
199	PowerPorts & Grommets
202	Accessories
204	Wall Hung Overheads
206	Storage
225	WorkWall Components Guidelines
231	WorkWall Components Hutches
234	WorkWall Components Overheads
242	WorkWall Components Piers

VESTRADA | ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMARY

LEED CERTIFICATION



MATERIAL CONTENT:



PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT - 76%

POST-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT - 2.5%

		CONTRIBUTES TO
Credit 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
Credit 3.3	Resource Reuse	1 point
Credit 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
Credit 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point
Credit 4.5	Low Emitting Materials, (MUST BE REQUESTED)	
	Composite Wood & Laminate Adhesives	1 point
Credit 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
Credit 6	Rapidly Renewable Materials (MUST BE REQUESTED)	1 point
Credit 7	Certified Wood (MUST BE REQUESTED)	1 point

*This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Kitchener, Ontario.



level® CERTIFICATION

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Vestrada products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard. All Vestrada products can be supplied with level® certification. In order to accomplish this, the product must also be ordered with the air-emissions-certification option. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.



FSC
www.fsc.org

FSC® C021699

the mark of responsible forest

AIR-EMISSIONS

All Vestrada products can be supplied with air-emissions-certified materials. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.

FSC®

FSC® In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It verifies that the material for our FSC® certified products only come from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources. FSC® is dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide helping to take care of forests for future generations. Vestrada and other Krug products can be specified with FSC® Certification. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and lead times.



In addition, architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the U.S. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

VESTRADA | FINISHES

WOOD FINISHES

Standard wood finishes are:

SPECIES FINISH

Cherry	Light Cherry
	Natural Cherry
	American Cherry
	Medium Cherry
	Standard Cherry
	Imperial Cherry
Maple	Appalachian Cherry
	Sable Cherry
Maple	Clear Maple
	Honey Maple
	Wheat Maple
Oak*	
	Light Oak
	Harvest Oak
	Mahogany Oak
	Medium Cherry on Oak
	Mellow Oak
Walnut	Walnut on Oak
	Espresso on Oak
	Natural Walnut
	Regular Walnut
Walnut	Mahogany on Walnut
	Dark Walnut
	Cordovan Walnut
Anigre	Clear Anigre
	Medium Anigre

*VESTRADA Oak veneers are rift cut.

PALETTE FINISHES

Standard solid color finishes are:

Black
White
Sand
Soft green
Steel blue
Slate
Please refer to VESTRADA brochure for color reference.

V-Beam

Standard finishes are:

Satin Aluminum
Matte Black

WOOD FINISHES TO MATCH STANDARD LAMINATES

Willow on Rift Oak
Dune on Rift Oak
Portobello on Rift Oak
Ash on Rift Oak
Copper on Cherry
Shiraz Cherry
Park Avenue Walnut
Chocolate on Walnut
Nutmeg on Walnut
Dark Walnut
Hardrock Maple

Wood is a natural product with inherent color variations that will never be fully mitigated by the finishing process. Please anticipate variation in colors within a single unit, from piece to piece, and from Krug wood finish samples. If a very close match is required, a sample must be provided with the order and an upcharge will apply. Exact color matches are not possible.

Custom Wood Finishes

Add 10% list per item for special finishes; minimum upcharge is **\$525 list** per finish per order. (For example, on all orders up to \$5250 list, an upcharge of **\$525 will apply**, on orders \$5250 and up add 10% list to your order.) For orders with special finishes a sample that is a minimum 3" by 3" must be received with the order. Special finishes may add additional lead time to production schedules.

Since wood is a natural product, some variations in grain, color and stain acceptance will occur. In our finishing processes, we try to minimize variations, but some variation between samples and finished goods should be anticipated

Birdseye Maple

Bookmatched Birdseye Maple veneer is available on VESTRADA at an upcharge of \$73 list per square foot. Specify clearly on order. Birdseye Maple is recommended in clear finish only. Birdseye Maple only applies to tops.

Dual Finishes

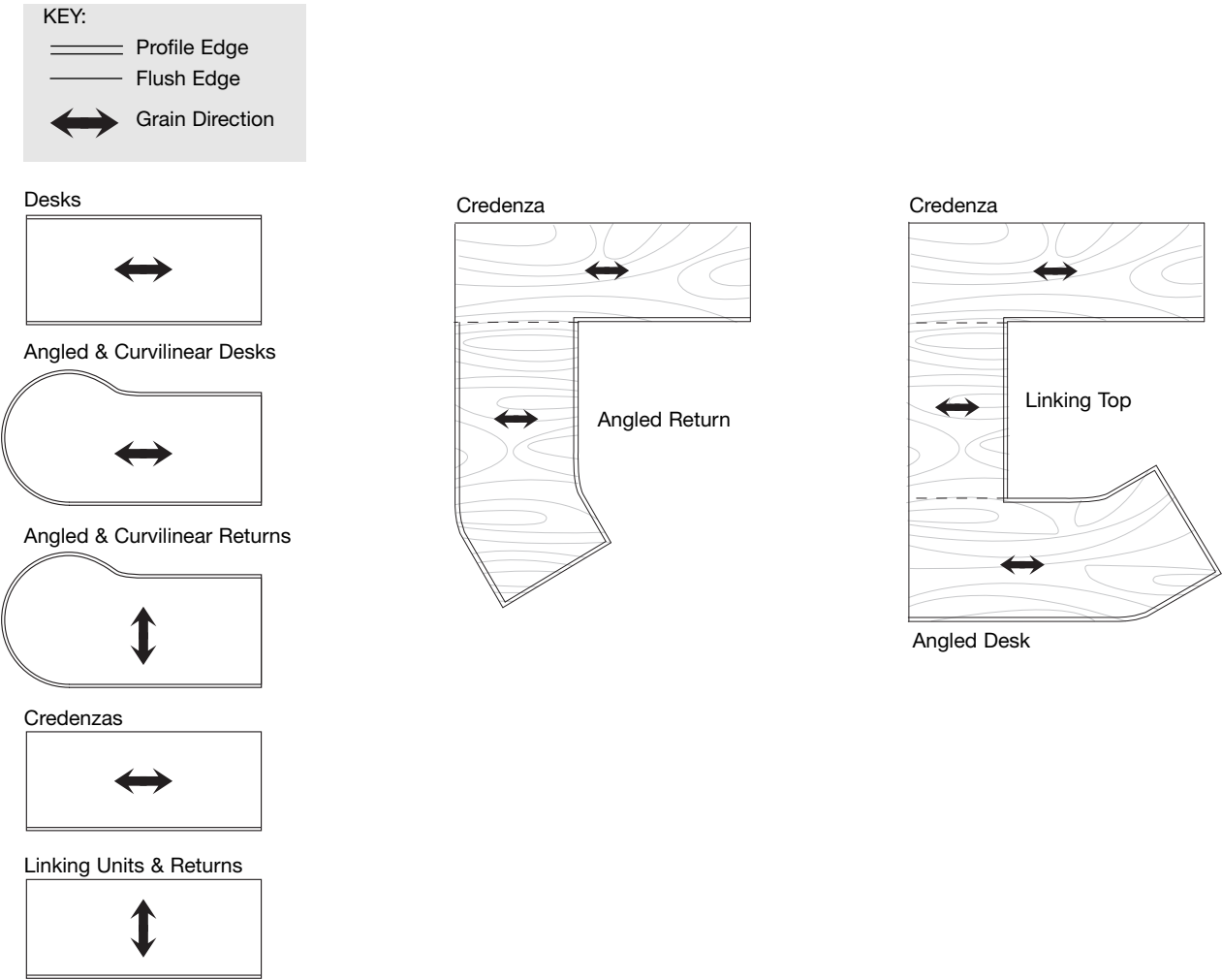
Add 10% list per item if specifying dual finish

Custom Palette Finishes

Custom palette finishes are available at an upcharge of 10% list and an additional 2 weeks lead time after final color approval.

WORKSURFACE EDGE PROFILE

All work surfaces are 1 1/8" thick, veneered Medium Density Fiberboard. Worksurface height tops have a chemically impregnated backer for additional strength. Profiled edges of worksurfaces have a .12" (3mm wood banding with an under cut detail leaving a visible edge of 3/4". Vestrada comes standard with a tapered edge. Desk work surfaces have an edge profile on front and rear sides. Ends are flat with no profile shape. Run-off work surfaces such as Bullet and "P" shapes have an edge profile that extends around the curved section. The remaining blunt end is flush with no profile shape. Credenza, Returns and Linking tops have profile on the front side while all remaining edges, are flush with no profile.



GRAIN DIRECTION

Vestrada grain direction runs left to right on all cases. Providing a consistent wood grain direction is important in maintaining consistent color on adjacent work surfaces. Such is the case with "L" or "U" configurations

The above illustrations explain the grain direction on typical worksurfaces that run at right angles to one another.

V-BEAMS

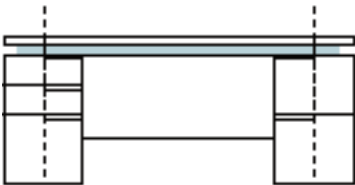
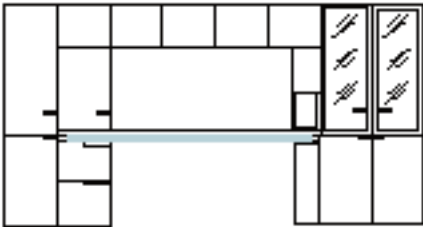
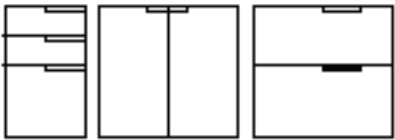
Raised worksurfaces are supported by 2" high accent V-Beams. Each V-Beam is available in either Silver or Black finish and is fixed to the underside of the worksurface. The V-Beam is undersized to the worksurface and is inset by 4" on all sides.

VESTRADA | DRAWER PULLS & LOCKS

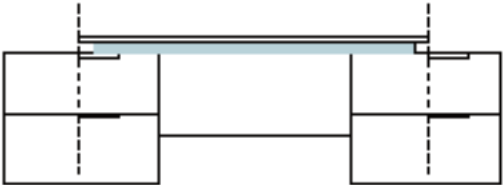
DRAWER PULLS

Two drawer pull options are available, each metal pull is available in a Satin Aluminum finish. The Fimosa is also available in Matte Black. Both style and finish must be specified on order. The Mazara pull is located asymmetrically on each face. Combinations of long and short pulls and their bias mounting locations add to the visual dynamic of Vestrada. Mazara pulls are designed to be placed to the right of the center line regardless of the drawer width. Therefore, pulls on a 16” pedestal will extend to the outer edge while on a 24” pedestal, the pulls fall short of the edge. Mazara pulls when specified on factory assembled desks are located toward the kneespace rather than the typical right bias position as described above. Factory assembled desks include double pedestal desks with 16” or 24” wide pedestals.

Mazara



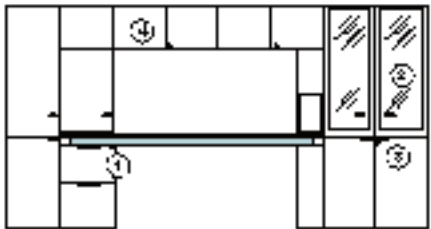
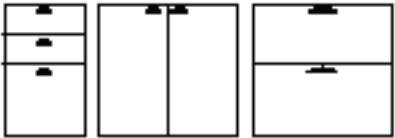
Factory assembled and Modularly shipped Desk
Mazara pull locations.



Modularly shipped Mazara pull locations.

An alternative to the asymmetrically located pull, is the Fimosa pull, with a centered mounting location.

Fimosa



VESTRADA | POWER MANAGEMENT & GROMMETS



WORKSURFACE ELLIPTICAL BASE SUPPORTS

The Vestrada Elliptical base is a refreshing change from the standard supports offered in most casegood lines. End caps are made from aluminum and the body of the base is covered in either wood veneer or grade 3 palette panel fabric, and has Satin Aluminum end caps. Its design allows for not only a stylish look but provides for unseen wire management. By removing the veneer panels, access is gained to the interior where wiring can be routed from the worksurface to floor or wall receptacles. Small cut-outs at the top and bottom of the base along the inside center allow wires to be channeled down through the length of the base and into floor mounted power/data monuments



POWERPORT

A PowerPort is a unique worksurface mounted module that can be specified to a location that best serves the user's needs. PowerPort is constructed of anodized aluminum and it includes a UL approved electrical, voice and data power bar, containing two 115 - volt electrical simplex outlets which are accessible from the work surface, plus a utility outlet at the end for daisy chaining purposes. 3 data versions are available, please see page 202 for options. A Port, a service module having no power bar will serve as a large grommet. A hinged lid easily enables the passage of several cables and devices.



GROMMET

A plastic rectangular grommet in black or grey is also available. It has no optional electrical service, but serves to provide cable passage for areas not requiring a large opening. One rectangular grommet in a standard location accompanies any worksurface. For additional grommets see page 202 for pricing. Grommets can be field installed with a power drill, 2 1/4" hole saw and rasp or saber saw. Template for drilling is available.



WIRE MANAGEMENT TROUGH

Beneath the worksurface is a series of wire management troughs that can be field installed. Every trough is divided into four separate channels, each with a flexible cover that permits easy insertion of wire cables. The supporting worksurface frame will be encountered at intersections of interconnecting tops. It will be necessary to "loop" any cabling below the frame and return it to the next series of wire management troughs. A velcro wire management strip is provided to assist in containing the cables as near the area where the cables are looped around the frame. (Only comes with PowerPorts).

Double pedestal desks feature a wire management passage in the back of the pedestal for use when PowerPorts or rectangular grommets are located above pedestals.

Connecting to wall located outlets, requires passage through modesty panels. Hinged modesty panels feature a crescent shape cut-out. The wire management cut-out is also available on fixed modesty panels



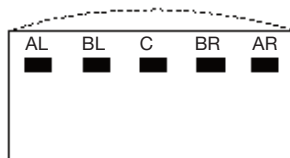
V-BEAM

The underside of VESTRADA tops feature a concealed wire management cavity created by the V-Beam. The V-Beam also gives VESTRADA its unique floating top appearance. The V-Beam is available in Satin Aluminum or Matte Black.

Rectangular grommet and PowerPort positions

Worksurfaces

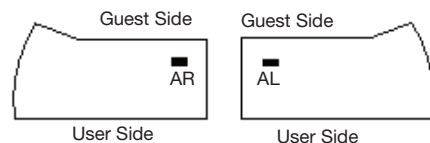
Locations apply to both Rectangular and Bow Top Desks.



Only Rectangular grommets are available on Elliptical Tops



This key applies to all Run-off Desk shapes.



Position code:

AR - Right Corner on left hand Return / Desks

AL - Left Corner on right hand Return / Desks

Position code:

AL - left corner

BL - left end beside pedestal gable

C - center

BR - right end beside pedestal gable

AR - right corner

Please note pedestals have access wiring cut-outs for wire management. Applicable to factory assembled cases only.

VESTRADA | FEATURES



LAMINATE WORKSURFACES

Laminate worksurfaces are available for the VESTRADA product line at an upcharge of 10% (a higher upcharge may apply to specially priced plastic laminates. See page 6 for a list of Krug standard laminates. Where there are wood profile edges on worksurface tops, they will remain as wood profiles on laminate tops. Where there are flush edges, as in the backs of credenzas or link units, they will be self edged with laminate.

Krug will order and procure laminates. Purchase orders with a plastic laminate option must include:

Manufacturer's Name

Laminate Name

Laminate Number

Laminate sheen level should not exceed 60° for maximum durability of work surfaces.

Please contact Krug Customer Service if ordering wood grain patterned laminate for VESTRADA product to ensure proper ordering procedure for grain direction.

Krug reserves the right to decline a laminate that may not be suitable for the application. Krug assumes no responsibility for the durability, consistent coloration or any other performance characteristic of a customer specified laminate. Laminates will extend the normal lead-time, check with Customer Service for current scheduling information.



MODESTY PANELS

VESTRADA modesty panels are available in a variety of styles and sizes with many unique features.

Floating modesty panels are available on all free standing and transitional Run-Off Desks and Table Desks.

Tempered glass face-mounted modesty panels are available on all double pedestal desks.

Wood face-mounted modesty panels are available on rectangular and bow-top double pedestal desks only.

Recessed modesty panels, available on desks, returns and credenzas are available in both 3/4 and full eight versions.

Recessed modesty panels are inset by 4.75" inches.

Hinged modesty panels are optional on all credenzas, returns and link units and feature a wire management cut-out in a top centered position to allow access to wall mounted power and data outlets.

The wire management cut-out option is available on returns and link units, and is standard on hinged modesty panels and credenzas with fixed modesty panels.



Glass Face Mounted Modesty Panel



PEDESTAL OFFSETTING

VESTRADA offers the unique and functional feature of offsetting pedestals when ordering modular product. This feature is available on VESTRADA desks, returns and credenzas. (please see modular pricing section for options. Pedestal offsetting provides the flexibility for more or less kneespace depending on the space constraints involved. Using either anti-skid tape (comes standard with all modular VESTRADA product to provide infinite off setting amount or VESTRADA's unique metal-to-metal fitments (provided for preset positions only. 2 per case regardless of width, tops can be placed over pedestals in a variety of locations at any time.

This feature not only provides solutions where space and comfort is required, but also gives each VESTRADA setting the unique style and design. Whether it is a dramatic 32" offset left and right pedestal credenza, or a classic 16" inset left and right pedestal credenza, VESTRADA gives every user the option to change as the workplace evolves. Because tops must be under supported by at least 12" of pedestal, offsetting is only available when used in conjunction with 24, 32 and 36" wide pedestals (please see modular pricing section for options.



GLASS SCREENS

Glass screen dividers can be mounted to credenzas, returns or linking units to form a stylish visual barrier.

The material selection for the screen is a 14" high, 6mm thick etched glass.

As a means of securing each panel to the work surface, metal screen holders are attached to the worksurface. Quantity varies by length, 2-4 brackets.

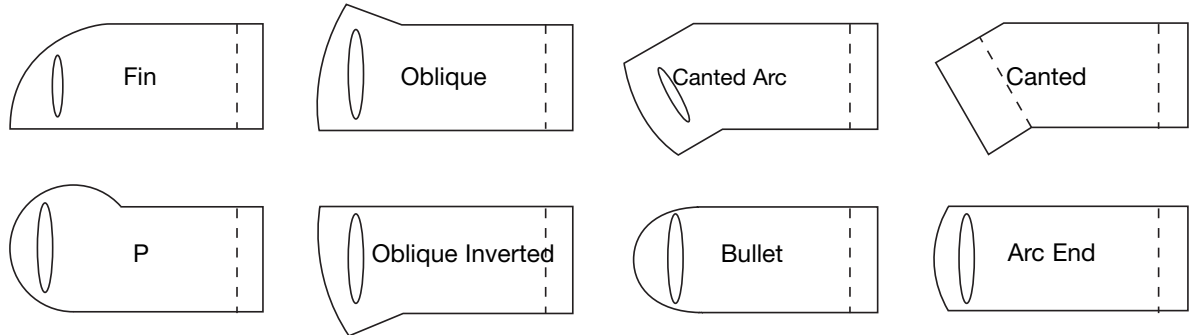




DESKS

Single and double pedestal desks are available with rectangular, bow or elliptical top shapes. Vestrada desk compositions have numerous features that allow each user the ability to customize their workspace. 8 different top shapes, a huge selection of pedestal styles and sizes, and a unique modesty panel offering combine to make the Vestrada desk incredibly functional and stylish. Additional features include a bow top option on rectangular desks as well as leather inserts, which are available on Rectangular or Bow-top desks. Please see Desk section for more information.

VESTRADA run-off desks are available in 8 unique shapes as shown below.



RETURNS & RUN OFFS

In terms of options and versatility, the Vestrada Return offering is second to none. Basic pedestal returns, curvilinear returns with elliptical bases and sliding returns allow the user to move the return to various positions. Please see pages 152-167 for options and pricing. The TracDesk is a unique worksurface that moves along a track facilitated by a mobile elliptical base. Please see pages 168-169 for pricing and options.



TABLE DESKS

Table desks are available in rectangular and elliptical tops, which can accommodate pedestals on either side of its bases for storage. Turn to page 136 for compatible pedestals. Floating modesty panels are available on both size options. A bow top option is also available for the rectangular top.



CREDENZAS

VESTRADA credenzas offer a broad selection of storage solutions for any office. Credenzas are available as full-face units, and units with fixed pedestals that are offset from the worksurface. Additionally, a select number of credenzas offer an added feature, pedestals that are movable. These pedestals can be moved laterally in relation to the worksurface. Moving a pedestal outward provides for more knee-space, while moving the pedestal inward will allow for more space around the unit. Credenzas in this line are available with inset pedestals, with inset and offset pedestal combinations, or as full face units. Credenzas can be specified using modular components (see pages 197-207 or as a factory assembled cases. Modular versions offer the option to move pedestals in toward the kneespace or away from the kneespace depending on space constraints.



ACCESSORIES

All upper storage configurations having a tackboard will provide an area for the support of convenience accessories. An optional extruded aluminum rail is attached to the tackboard in a manner that leaves no visible screws. With the rail attached, suspension of each accessory is a simple manner of hooking onto the rail's edge. Each accessory can be removed or repositioned along the entire length of the rail at any time. Accessories include a binder bin, flip sorter, paper tray and file hanger. Each item is construction of eighteen-gauge sheet metal and finished in a powder coated SilverMetallic, to compliment all other metal finishes.



WORK / MOBILE WORK TABLES

Mobile tables are available in two heights in wood or paint. The lower height tables are designed to fit beneath standard worksurface heights. All mobile tables feature 3" locking casters to facilitate easy movement on any floor surface. Alternatively, stationary work tables are available with adjustable glides. Glass tops are available for the Delta shape only. The 10mm thick tempered glass top is supported on three legs connected to a triangular metal frame. Each leg is powder coated Silver Metallic to complement all other metal components.

VESTRADA | FEATURES



HUTCHES

VESTRADA hutches provide a traditional solution to overhead storage. See pages 243-245 for more information.



WORKWALL COMPONENTS

Workwall components provide custom overhead storage solutions. See pages 237-242 for Workwall component guidelines.



MODULE

An intrinsic design theme establishes the use of an 8" module throughout the product range. This horizontal dimensional grid establishes a harmonious alignment of cabinet faces when cabinets are combined as a group. Horizontal alignment of drawer and door faces is maintained between cabinets. These properties ensure that the overall appearance of cabinets will be aligned with one another when combined into different settings. To further reinforce a consistent appearance of this module, an 8" wide end support is used for supporting worksurfaces.



MODULARITY

VESTRADA has been designed for change with an enormous standard product offering and the ability to reconfigure and change-out components effortlessly. Pedestals are designed to be offset when space becomes constrained or increased. Metal-to-metal fitments and precise tolerances allow changes to be made quickly and easily without the need for an installer or confusing instructions. With features like TracDesk, mobile pedestals, and mobile work tables, the office can now adjust to the user rather than the user adjusting to the office. VESTRADA is flexible and ready for the changes and demands associated with the workplace – the way it should be.



LATCHES

Hinged door overheads and 8" piers feature touch latches. All other hinged doors are self-closing with pulls.



GLIDES

Adjustable glides are installed at factory and are 1 1/4" long and allow for a range of adjustment of 3/4".



HINGES

Hinged doors are European style with a 95 degree opening angle. Hinges on 8" pier cabinets providing end support have 83 degree hinges to prevent contact with adjacent cabinets or walls. All hinges are fully adjustable.

VESTRADA CUSTOM SIZING

As you can see, the standard range of sizes and options in VESTRADA is huge. But it doesn't end there. Using the instructions below, you can customize the sizing of most components and price yourself. Custom-sized products may require an extended lead time if they have not been previously engineered.

Products that can be custom sized:

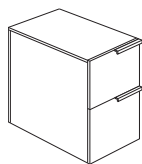
Desks	(excluding elliptical top desks and face-mounted modesty panels)
Table Desks	(excluding elliptical top desks)
Run-Off Desks	(excluding curvilinear shaped units with a non-standard radius)
Link Units	
Returns	
Run-Off Worksurfaces	
Kneehole Credenzas	
Shells	
Modular Tops	
Modesty Panels	
Run-Off Worksurfaces	(excluding curvilinear shaped units with a non-standard radius)
Kneehole Credenzas	
Shells	
Modular Tops	
Modesty Panels	(excluding face-mounted glass modesty panel)
Wood Door Overheads	
Wood Door WorkWalls	
Bookcases	
Wood Door Storage Units	

Custom widths:	Apply the price of the same unit in the price list that is one standard size larger than the desired case size (same depth). For example: The required custom dimension is 74"x24". The first standard size above this is 80"x24", so in this case, you would apply the price of the 80"x24" unit.
Custom depths:	Apply the price of the same unit one size deeper. For example: The required custom dimension is 72"x26". The first standard size above this is 72"x30", so in this case, you would apply the price of the 72"x30" unit.
Custom width & depth:	Apply the price of the same unit both one size wider and one size deeper. For example: The required custom dimension is 74"x26". The first standard size above this is 80"x30", so in this case you would apply the price of the 80"x30" unit.

TESTING INFORMATION

VESTRADA meets or exceeds the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA X5.5-2014 and/or X5.9 - 2012.

VESTRADA | FILING INSTRUCTIONS



FILING INSTRUCTIONS

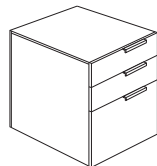
All file drawers will accept both letter and legal size filing

All units are equipped with file bars to accommodate filing in either direction

Desk filing capacity

- 16" wide file drawer
- 21" of letter filing front to back
- 12" of letter filing side to side and 8" of letter filing front to back
- 12" of legal filing side to side and 5" of letter filing front to back

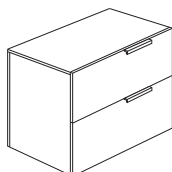
Weight capacity of the pedestal file drawers is 100 pounds



Credenza and Return Pedestal File Drawers

- 16" wide file drawer
- 15" of letter filing front to back
- 12" of legal filing side to side
- 24" wide file drawer
- 20" of letter filing side to side
- 20" of legal filing side to side

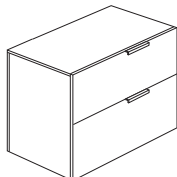
Weight capacity of the pedestal file drawers is 100 pound



Lateral File : 32" wide drawers:

- 2 rows 15" of letter filing front to back
- 28" of legal filing side to side
- 15" of legal filing front to back and 12" of legal filing side to side
- 15" of letter filing front to back and 14" of legal filing side to side

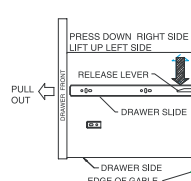
Weight capacity of the pedestal file drawers is 150 pound



Lateral File : 36" wide drawers:

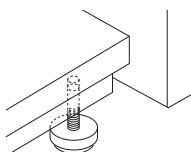
- 2 rows 15" of legal filing front to back
- 2 rows 15" of letter filing front to back
- 1 row 15" of legal filing front to back and 1 row of 15" letter filing front to back
- 1 row of 15" legal filing front to back and 1 row 17" of letter filing side to side
- 2 rows of 15" letter filing side to side

Weight capacity of lateral file drawers is 150 lbs



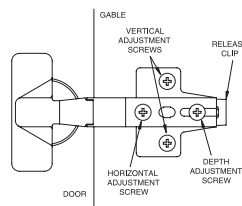
DRAWER REMOVAL

To remove pedestal drawers, open to the extended position, press down on the right side nylon release lever and pull the drawers up on left side lever at the same time. Continue pulling the drawer out of the case.



GLIDE ADJUSTMENT

Raise one corner of the unit at a time and adjust the glide to the desired height by turning the glide. Make sure unit is level after adjusting the glides. Please note that the maximum adjustment range of the glides is 3/4". When moving units after glides have been inserted, dial the glides to the lowest position to prevent damage to the case.

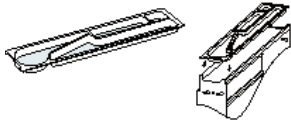


BOOKCASE OR HUTCH DOOR ADJUSTMENT

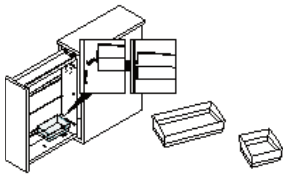
Hinges on all hutch and bookcase doors are designed to be adjusted for depth, horizontal and vertical adjustment by means of screws into the hinge mounting plates. To remove a door, squeeze the release clip and pull out the door, disconnecting the hinges.



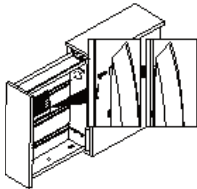
The VESTRADA V-Ped is a unique storage drawer consisting of components not normally found in case-goods pedestals. The unique vertical storage drawer is 8" wide and is available in conjunction with 16", 24", 32" pedestals. The interior is accessed by pulling the full vertical drawer face away from the pedestal body. The V-Ped cannot be used as a stand-alone pedestal, or ordered to be installed in the field. Please see below for a full breakdown of all components that come standard in V-Peds:



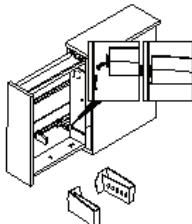
The top of the interior consists of a tray, into which a Silver plastic pencil tray is fitted. This pencil tray is partitioned into four separate storage areas suitable for a variety of stationery needs.



The V-Ped comes equipped with 2 different sized translucent boxes, which can clip onto one of the 3 bars on the interior of the pedestal. The brackets clip onto the bars on the interior panel of the pedestal. The organizer boxes are an easy way to reduce clutter for stationery.

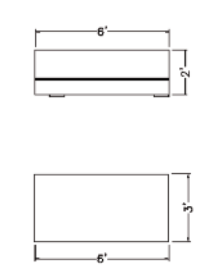
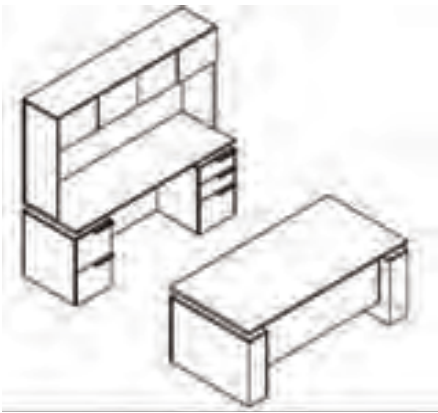


A translucent CD box holds several CD's and clips onto the interior bars.

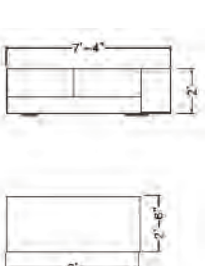
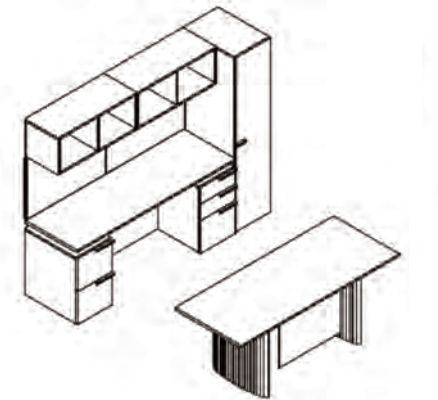


Translucent universal brackets are provided for holding any size of hanging files. Simply snap the brackets in place anywhere on the horizontal hanging bars inside the pedestal.

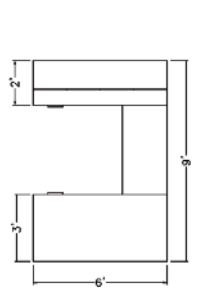
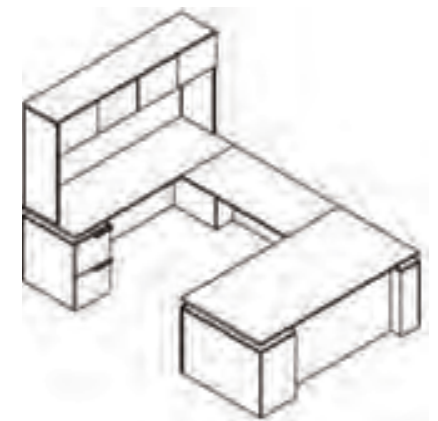
VESTRADA | SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS



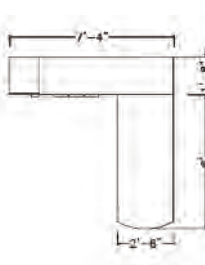
		Walnut Cherry Rift Oak Maple	Anigre
Model			
Desk	81D7236L0R0X31	2891	3325
Hutch	81HT721640	4533	5214
Credenza	81CY72244L16DR16FX41	5635	6479
TOTAL		\$13059	\$15018



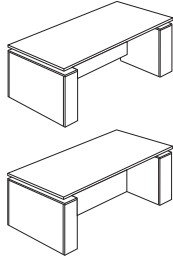
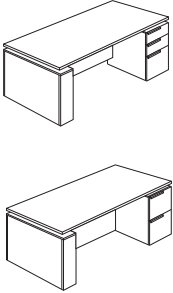
		Walnut Cherry Rift Oak Maple	Anigre
Model			
Desk	81DTV7230E2X31	2789	3207
Overhead	81OOW361614HL	1498	1723
Overhead	81OOW361614HL	1498	1723
Tackboard	81TBOHW3624U	298	298
Tackboard	81TBOHW3624U	298	298
Credenza	81CY72244L16DR16FX41	5635	6479
Storage	81ST16247011R	2759	3171
TOTAL		\$14775	\$16899



		Walnut Cherry Rift Oak Maple	Anigre
Model			
Desk	81D7236L0R16FX41	4485	5158
Link Unit	81LU4824HX41	1759	2024
Hutch	81HT721640	4533	5214
Credenza	81CY72244L16DR0X41	4900	5636
TOTAL		\$15677	\$18032



		Walnut Cherry Rift Oak Maple	Anigre
Model			
Return	81RHA7230RE2	1902	2186
Credenza	81CY72204L3202R0X41	6524	7504
Storage	81ST16207013L	2831	3255
TOTAL		\$11257	\$12945

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak		Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	Desk Shell, 3/4	81D6430L0R0X31	2832	3260	64	30	29.25	48	230	39
	Height Recessed	81D7230L0R0X31*	2979	3424	72	30	29.25	56	245	44
	Modesty Panel	81D7236L0R0X31	3122	3591	72	36	29.25	56	288	52
		81D8036L0R0X31	3270	3762	80	36	29.25	64	313	58
		81D8836L0R0X31	3496	4020	88	36	29.25	72	336	64
		81D9636L0R0X31	3875	4457	96	36	29.25	80	356	69
	Single Pedestal	81D6430L16DR0X31	4723	5433	64	30	29.25	40	272	39
	Desk, 3/4 Recessed	81D6430L16FR0X31	4723	5433	64	30	29.25	40	272	39
	Modesty Panel	81D6430L0R16DX31	4723	5433	64	30	29.25	40	272	39
		81D6430L0R16FX31	4723	5433	64	30	29.25	40	272	39
		81D7230L16DR0X31	4772	5488	72	30	29.25	48	287	44
		81D7230L16FR0X31	4772	5488	72	30	29.25	48	287	44
		81D7230L0R16DX31	4772	5488	72	30	29.25	48	287	44
		81D7230L0R16FX31*	4772	5488	72	30	29.25	48	287	44
		81D7236L16DR0X31	4843	5571	72	36	29.25	48	330	52
		81D7236L16FR0X31	4843	5571	72	36	29.25	48	330	52
		81D7236L0R16DX31	4843	5571	72	36	29.25	48	330	52
		81D7236L0R16FX31	4843	5571	72	36	29.25	48	330	52
		81D8036L16DR0X31	4932	5672	80	36	29.25	56	355	58
		81D8036L16FR0X31	4932	5672	80	36	29.25	56	355	58
		81D8036L0R16DX31	4932	5672	80	36	29.25	56	355	58
		81D8036L0R16FX31	4932	5672	80	36	29.25	56	355	58
		81D8836L16DR0X31	4986	5734	88	36	29.25	64	378	64
		81D8836L16FR0X31	4986	5734	88	36	29.25	64	378	64
		81D8836L0R16DX31	4986	5734	88	36	29.25	64	378	64
		81D8836L0R16FX31	4986	5734	88	36	29.25	64	378	64
		81D9636L16DR0X31	5065	5823	96	36	29.25	72	398	69
		81D9636L16FR0X31	5065	5823	96	36	29.25	72	398	69
		81D9636L0R16DX31	5065	5823	96	36	29.25	72	398	69
		81D9636L0R16FX31	5065	5823	96	36	29.25	72	398	69

ORDERING NOTES: Replace the 3 after the 'X' in the model number with 4 for a full height modesty panel. i.e. 81D9636L0R16FX41.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
0 - no pedestal
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 202 for more wiring grommet information.

VESTRADA | DESKS

Description	Model	Cherry		W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Maple	Walnut						
Single Pedestal	81D6430L24DWR0X31	4868	5597	64	30	29.25	40	314	39
Desk, 3/4 Height	81D6430L24FWR0X31	4868	5597	64	30	29.25	40	314	39
Recessed Modesty	81D6430L0R24FWX31	4868	5597	64	30	29.25	40	314	39
Panel with 24"	81D6430L0R24DWX31	4868	5597	64	30	29.25	40	314	39
Extended Single	81D7236L24DWR0X31	4991	5738	72	36	29.25	48	372	52
Pedestal	81D7236L24FWR0X31	4991	5738	72	36	29.25	48	372	52
	81D7236L0R24FWX31**	4991	5738	72	36	29.25	48	372	52
	81D7236L0R24DWX31*	4991	5738	72	36	29.25	48	372	52
	81D8036L24DWR0X31	5079	5842	80	36	29.25	56	387	58
	81D8036L24FWR0X31	5079	5842	80	36	29.25	56	387	58
	81D8036L0R24FWX31	5079	5842	80	36	29.25	56	387	58
	81D8036L0R24DWX31	5079	5842	80	36	29.25	56	387	58
	81D8836L24DWR0X31	5135	5904	88	36	29.25	64	420	64
	81D8836L24FWR0X31	5135	5904	88	36	29.25	64	420	64
	81D8836L0R24FWX31	5135	5904	88	36	29.25	64	420	64
	81D8836L0R24DWX31	5135	5904	88	36	29.25	64	420	64

Double Pedestal	81D6430L16DR16DX31	5991	6890	64	30	29.25	32	314	39
Desk, 3/4 Height	81D6430L16DR16FX31	5991	6890	64	30	29.25	32	314	39
Recessed Modesty	81D6430L16FR16DX31	5991	6890	64	30	29.25	32	314	39
Panel, 16" Pedestals	81D6430L16FR16FX31	5991	6890	64	30	29.25	32	314	39
	81D7230L16DR16DX31	6024	6927	72	30	29.25	40	329	44
	81D7230L16DR16FX31	6024	6927	72	30	29.25	40	329	44
	81D7230L16FR16DX31*	6024	6927	72	30	29.25	40	329	44
	81D7230L16FR16FX31	6024	6927	72	30	29.25	40	329	44
	81D7236L16DR16DX31	6104	7020	72	36	29.25	40	372	52
	81D7236L16DR16FX31	6104	7020	72	36	29.25	40	372	52
	81D7236L16FR16DX31	6104	7020	72	36	29.25	40	372	52
	81D7236L16FR16FX31	6104	7020	72	36	29.25	40	372	52
	81D8036L16DR16DX31	6184	7110	80	36	29.25	48	387	58
	81D8036L16DR16FX31	6184	7110	80	36	29.25	48	387	58
	81D8036L16FR16DX31	6184	7110	80	36	29.25	48	387	58
	81D8036L16FR16FX31	6184	7110	80	36	29.25	48	387	58
	81D8836L16DR16DX31	6206	7136	88	36	29.25	56	420	64
	81D8836L16DR16FX31	6206	7136	88	36	29.25	56	420	64
	81D8836L16FR16DX31	6206	7136	88	36	29.25	56	420	64
	81D8836L16FR16FX31	6206	7136	88	36	29.25	56	420	64
	81D9636L16DR16DX31	6272	7213	96	36	29.25	64	440	69
	81D9636L16DR16FX31	6272	7213	96	36	29.25	64	440	69
	81D9636L16FR16DX31	6272	7213	96	36	29.25	64	440	69
	81D9636L16FR16FX31	6272	7213	96	36	29.25	64	440	69

ORDERING NOTES: Replace the 3 after the 'X' in the model number with 4 for a full height modesty panel. i.e. 81D6430L0R0X41.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-beam color, see page 115
- 5) Grommet location and style

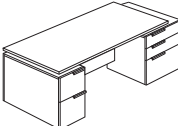
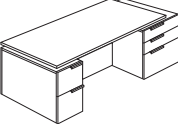
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

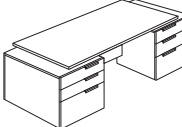
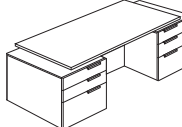
CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 0 - no pedestal
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 W - extended pedestal
 X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
 X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

		Cherry Maple Walnut							
Description	Model	Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal Desk, 3/4 Height Recessed Modesty Panel, 16" & 24" Pedestals  	81D6430L24FWR16FX31	6167	7092	64	30	29.25	32	330	39
	81D6430L24FWR16DX31	6167	7092	64	30	29.25	32	330	39
	81D6430L16FR24FWX31	6167	7092	64	30	29.25	32	330	39
	81D6430L16DR24FWX31	6167	7092	64	30	29.25	32	330	39
	81D7236L24FWR16FX31	6285	7226	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
	81D7236L24FWR16DX31	6285	7226	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
	81D7236L16FR24FWX31	6285	7226	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
	81D7236L16DR24FWX31*	6285	7226	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
	81D8036L24FWR16FX31	6370	7323	80	36	29.25	48	402	58
	81D8036L24FWR16DX31	6370	7323	80	36	29.25	48	402	58
	81D8036L16FR24FWX31	6370	7323	80	36	29.25	48	402	58
	81D8036L16DR24FWX31	6370	7323	80	36	29.25	48	402	58
	81D8836L24FWR16FX31	6394	7351	88	36	29.25	56	435	64
	81D8836L24FWR16DX31	6394	7351	88	36	29.25	56	435	64
	81D8836L16FR24FWX31	6394	7351	88	36	29.25	56	435	64
	81D8836L16DR24FWX31	6394	7351	88	36	29.25	56	435	64

 	Double Pedestal Desk, 3/4 Height Recessed Modesty Panel, 24" Pedestals	81D6430L24FWR24FWX31*	6354	7308	64	30	29.25	32	371	32
		81D6430L24FWR24DWX31	6354	7308	64	30	29.25	64	371	32
		81D7236L24FWR24FWX31	6472	7444	72	36	29.25	40	429	40
		81D7236L24FWR24DWX31	6472	7444	72	36	29.25	72	429	40
		81D8036L24FWR24FWX31	6561	7544	80	36	29.25	48	444	48
		81D8036L24FWR24DWX31	6561	7544	80	36	29.25	80	444	48

ORDERING NOTES:

Replace the 3 after the 'X' in the model number with 4 for a full height modesty panel. i.e. 81D6430L0R0X41.

	Bow Top Option	BT81D6430	521	597	64	30	-	-	-	-
		BT81D7236	597	688	72	36	-	-	-	-
		BT81D8036	639	730	80	36	-	-	-	-
		BT81D8836*	714	824	88	36	-	-	-	-
		BT81D9636	799	914	96	36	-	-	-	-

ORDERING NOTES:

Bow tops add 15lbs. to the shipping weight of the desk. Add 'BT' before any standard desk model number and apply upcharge.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
W - extended pedestal
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

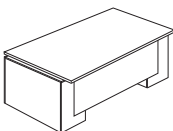
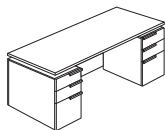
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS

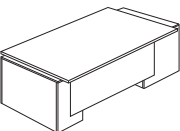
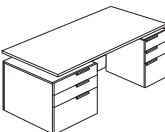
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 202 for more wiring grommet information.

VESTRADA | DESKS

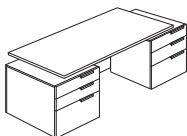
Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal	81DZ7236L16FR16FX3*	7019	8071	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
Desk, Face Mounted	81DZ7236L16DR16FX3	7019	8071	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
Modesty Panel, 16"	81DZ7236L16FR16DX3	7019	8071	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
Pedestals	81DZ8036L16FR16FX3	7110	8176	80	36	29.25	48	414	58
	81DZ8036L16FR16DX3	7110	8176	80	36	29.25	48	414	58
	81DZ8036L16DR16FX3	7110	8176	80	36	29.25	48	414	58



Double Pedestal	81DZ7236L24FWR16FX3*	7230	8313	72	36	29.25	40	410	52
Desk, Face Mounted	81DZ7236L24FWR16DX3	7230	8313	72	36	29.25	40	410	52
Modesty Panel, 24"	81DZ7236L16FR24FWX3	7230	8313	72	36	29.25	40	410	52
& 16" Pedestals	81DZ7236L16DR24FWX3	7230	8313	72	36	29.25	40	410	52
	81DZ8036L24FWR16FX3	7323	8422	80	36	29.25	48	440	58
	81DZ8036L24FWR16DX3	7323	8422	80	36	29.25	48	440	58
	81DZ8036L16FR24FWX3	7323	8422	80	36	29.25	48	440	58
	81DZ8036L16DR24FWX3	7323	8422	80	36	29.25	48	440	58
	81DZ8836L24FWR16FX3	7351	8453	88	36	29.25	56	463	64
	81DZ8836L24FWR16DX3	7351	8453	88	36	29.25	56	463	64
	81DZ8836L16FR24FWX3	7351	8453	88	36	29.25	56	463	64
	81DZ8836L16DR24FWX3	7351	8453	88	36	29.25	56	463	64



Double Pedestal	81DZ7236L24FWR24FWX3*	7305	8400	72	36	29.25	40	421	52
Desk, Face Mounted	81DZ8036L24FWR24FWX3	7445	8562	80	36	29.25	48	446	58
Modesty Panel, 24"	81DZ8836L24FWR24FWX3	7546	8677	88	36	29.25	56	469	64
Pedestals									



Glass Modesty Panel Upcharges
72" Desks= **\$302 list** | 80" Desks= **\$483 list**.

ORDERING NOTES:

Face mounted modesty panel desk pedestals are 6" shallower than top depth. Add (1) after model number for a wood modesty panel. Add (7) after model number for glass modesty panel. Listed pricing applies to wood modesty panel desks only. Add corresponding size upcharge for glass modesty panel. Desks with glass modesty panels are NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
 - 2) Wood species and finish
 - 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
 - 4) V-beam color, see page 115
- Grommet location and style

* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

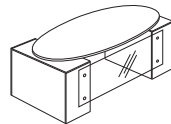
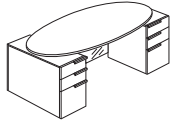
CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
W - extended pedestal
X3 - 3/4 height fixed modesty panel
Z - face mounted modesty panel

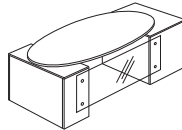
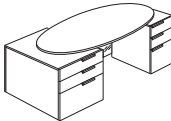
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

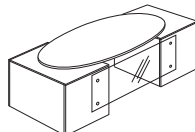
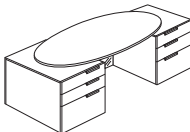
Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal	81DEZ7236L16FR16DX37	8282	9521	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
Elliptical Desk, Face	81DEZ7236L16DR16FX37	8282	9521	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
Mounted Glass	81DEZ7236L16FR16FX37	8282	9521	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
Modesty Panel,	81DEZ8036L16FR16DX37	8468	9736	80	36	29.25	48	402	58
16" Pedestals	81DEZ8036L16DR16FX37	8468	9736	80	36	29.25	48	402	58
	81DEZ8036L16FR16FX37	8468	9736	80	36	29.25	48	402	58



Double Pedestal	81DEZ7236L24FWR16FX37*	8521	9801	72	36	29.25	40	410	52
Elliptical Desk, Face	81DEZ7236L24FWR16DX37	8521	9801	72	36	29.25	40	410	52
Mounted Glass	81DEZ7236L16FR24FWX37	8521	9801	72	36	29.25	40	410	52
Modesty Panel,	81DEZ7236L16DR24FWX37	8521	9801	72	36	29.25	40	410	52
24" & 16" Pedestals	81DEZ8036L24FWR16FX37	8758	10071	80	36	29.25	48	440	58
	81DEZ8036L24FWR16DX37	8758	10071	80	36	29.25	48	440	58
	81DEZ8036L16FR24FWX37	8758	10071	80	36	29.25	48	440	58
	81DEZ8036L16DR24FWX37	8758	10071	80	36	29.25	48	440	58



Double Pedestal	81DEZ7236L24FWR24FWX37*	8608	9898	72	36	29.25	40	428	52
Elliptical Desk,	81DEZ8036L24FWR24FWX37	8895	10231	80	36	29.25	48	443	58
Face Mounted									
Glass Modesty									
Panel, 24"									
Pedestals									



ORDERING NOTES:

Only glass face mounted modesty panels are available on elliptical desks. Power ports are not available on elliptical tops. Elliptical desks are NOT available on KrugExpress.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
W - extended pedestal
X37 - 3/4 height fixed glass modesty panel
Z - face mounted modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 202 for more wiring grommet information.

VESTRADA | ANGLED SHAPED DESKS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut		W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Rift Oak	Anigre						
Canted Inverted Desk with Pedestal and no Modesty Panel	81DCI6430-38L16F	5217	5998	64	30	29.25	24	246	39
	81DCI6430-38L16D	5217	5998	64	30	29.25	24	246	39
	81DCI6430-38R16F	5217	5998	65	30	29.25	24	246	39
	81DCI6430-38R16D	5217	5998	66	30	29.25	24	246	39
	81DCI7230-38L16F	5356	6160	72	30	29.25	32	261	44
	81DCI7230-38L16D	5356	6160	72	30	29.25	32	261	44
	81DCI7230-38R16F	5497	6323	72	30	29.25	32	261	44
	81DCI7230-38R16D	5497	6323	72	30	29.25	32	261	44
	81DCI7236-44L16F*	5356	6160	72	36	29.25	32	304	52
	81DCI7236-44L16D	5356	6160	72	36	29.25	32	304	52
	81DCI7236-44R16F	5497	6323	72	36	29.25	32	304	52
	81DCI7236-44R16D	5497	6323	72	36	29.25	32	304	52
	81DCI8036-44L16F	5786	6653	80	36	29.25	40	329	58
	81DCI8036-44L16D	5786	6653	80	36	29.25	40	329	58
	81DCI8036-44R16F	5786	6653	80	36	29.25	40	329	58
	81DCI8036-44R16D	5786	6653	80	36	29.25	40	329	58
Canted Inverted Desk with Pedestal and 3/4 Floating Wood Modesty Panel	81DCIV6430-38L16FX31	5814	6684	64	30	29.25	24	272	39
	81DCIV6430-38L16DX31	5814	6684	64	30	29.25	24	272	39
	81DCIV6430-38R16FX31	5814	6684	65	30	29.25	24	272	39
	81DCIV6430-38R16DX31	5814	6684	66	30	29.25	24	272	39
	81DCIV7230-38L16FX31	5969	6864	72	30	29.25	32	287	44
	81DCIV7230-38L16DX31	5969	6864	72	30	29.25	32	287	44
	81DCIV7230-38R16FX31	6126	7045	72	30	29.25	32	287	44
	81DCIV7230-38R16DX31	6126	7045	72	30	29.25	32	287	44
	81DCIV7236-44L16FX31*	5969	6864	72	36	29.25	32	330	52
	81DCIV7236-44L16DX31	5969	6864	72	36	29.25	32	330	52
	81DCIV7236-44R16FX31	6126	7045	72	36	29.25	32	330	52
	81DCIV7236-44R16DX31	6126	7045	72	36	29.25	32	330	52
	81DCIV8036-44L16FX31	6447	7417	80	36	29.25	40	355	58
	81DCIV8036-44L16DX31	6447	7417	80	36	29.25	40	355	58
	81DCIV8036-44R16FX31	6447	7417	80	36	29.25	40	355	58
	81DCIV8036-44R16DX31	6447	7417	80	36	29.25	40	355	58

ORDERING NOTES:

Canted Inverted desks are to be used as stand alone desks. They are not to be used in 'U' configurations due to kneespace limitations. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge, see page 118 for more information.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-beam color, see page 115
- 5) Grommet location and style

* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 V - floating modesty panel
 X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel

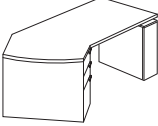
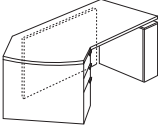
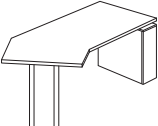
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. End caps on elliptical bases are sating aluminum.

LOCKS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception on bookcases.

VESTRADA | ANGLED SHAPED DESKS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut		W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Rift Oak	Anigre						
Canted Arc Inverted Desk with Pedestal and no Modesty Panel 	81DCAI6430-38L16F	5217	5998	64	30	29.25	24	246	39
	81DCAI6430-38L16D	5217	5998	64	30	29.25	24	246	39
	81DCAI6430-38R16F	5217	5998	65	30	29.25	24	246	39
	81DCAI6430-38R16D	5217	5998	66	30	29.25	24	246	39
	81DCAI7230-38L16F	5356	6160	72	30	29.25	32	261	44
	81DCAI7230-38L16D	5356	6160	72	30	29.25	32	261	44
	81DCAI7230-38R16F*	5497	6323	72	30	29.25	32	261	44
	81DCAI7230-38R16D	5497	6323	72	30	29.25	32	261	44
	81DCAI7236-44L16F	5356	6160	72	36	29.25	32	304	52
	81DCAI7236-44L16D	5356	6160	72	36	29.25	32	304	52
	81DCAI7236-44R16F	5497	6323	72	36	29.25	32	304	52
	81DCAI7236-44R16D	5497	6323	72	36	29.25	32	304	52
	81DCAI8036-44L16F	5786	6653	80	36	29.25	40	329	58
	81DCAI8036-44L16D	5786	6653	80	36	29.25	40	329	58
	81DCAI8036-44R16F	5786	6653	80	36	29.25	40	329	58
	81DCAI8036-44R16D	5786	6653	80	36	29.25	40	329	58
Canted Arc Inverted Desk with Pedestal and 3/4 Floating Wood Modesty Panel 	81DCAIV6430-38L16FX31	5814	6684	64	30	29.25	24	272	39
	81DCAIV6430-38L16DX31	5814	6684	64	30	29.25	24	272	39
	81DCAIV6430-38R16FX31	5814	6684	65	30	29.25	24	272	39
	81DCAIV6430-38R16DX31	5814	6684	66	30	29.25	24	272	39
	81DCAIV7230-38L16FX31	5969	6864	72	30	29.25	32	287	44
	81DCAIV7230-38L16DX31	5969	6864	72	30	29.25	32	287	44
	81DCAIV7230-38R16FX31	6126	7045	72	30	29.25	32	287	44
	81DCAIV7230-38R16DX31	6126	7045	72	30	29.25	32	287	44
	81DCAIV7236-44L16FX31*	5969	6864	72	36	29.25	32	330	52
	81DCAIV7236-44L16DX31	5969	6864	72	36	29.25	32	330	52
	81DCAIV7236-44R16FX31	6126	7045	72	36	29.25	32	330	52
	81DCAIV7236-44R16DX31	6126	7045	72	36	29.25	32	330	52
	81DCAIV8036-44L16FX31	6447	7417	80	36	29.25	40	355	58
	81DCAIV8036-44L16DX31	6447	7417	80	36	29.25	40	355	58
	81DCAIV8036-44R16FX31	6447	7417	80	36	29.25	40	355	58
	81DCAIV8036-44R16DX31	6447	7417	80	36	29.25	40	355	58
Canted Arc Inverted Desk with Elliptical Base and no Modesty Panel 	81DCAI6430-38LE2	4156	4779	64	30	29.25	34	209	39
	81DCAI6430-38RE2	4156	4779	64	36	29.25	34	209	39
	81DCAI7230-38LE2	4217	4849	72	30	29.25	42	224	44
	81DCAI7230-38RE2	4277	4919	72	30	29.25	42	224	44
	81DCAI7236-44LE2*	4217	4849	72	36	29.25	42	267	52
	81DCAI7236-44RE2	4277	4919	72	36	29.25	42	267	52
	81DCAI8036-44LE2	4339	4989	80	30	29.25	50	282	58
	81DCAI8036-44RE2	4339	4989	80	36	29.25	50	282	58

ORDERING NOTES:

Canted Arc Inverted desks are to be used as stand alone desks. They are not to be used in 'U' configurations due to kneespace limitations. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge, see page 118 for more information.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V - floating modesty panel
W - extended pedestal
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

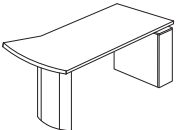
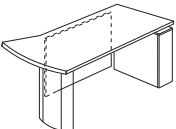
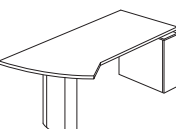
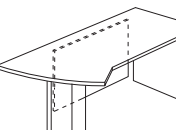
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 202 for more wiring grommet information.

LOCKS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception on bookcases.

VESTRADA | ANGLED SHAPED DESKS

		Cherry Maple Walnut								
Description	Model	Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
	Oblique Desk with Elliptical Base and no Modesty Panel	81DO6430-36LE2	4156	4779	64	30	29.25	40	209	39
		81DO6430-36RE2	4156	4779	64	30	29.25	40	209	39
		81DO7230-36LE2	4217	4849	72	30	29.25	48	224	44
		81DO7230-36RE2	4217	4849	72	30	29.25	48	224	44
		81DO7236-42LE2*	4277	4919	72	36	29.25	48	267	52
		81DO7236-42RE2	4277	4919	72	36	29.25	48	267	52
		81DO8036-42LE2	4339	4989	80	36	29.25	56	282	58
		81DO8036-42RE2	4339	4989	80	36	29.25	56	282	58
	Oblique Desk with Elliptical Base and 3/4 Floating Wood Modesty Panel	81DOV6430-36LE2X31	4865	5592	64	30	29.25	40	235	39
		81DOV6430-36RE2X31	4865	5592	64	30	29.25	40	235	39
		81DOV7230-36LE2X31	4933	5674	72	30	29.25	48	224	44
		81DOV7230-36RE2X31	4933	5674	72	30	29.25	48	224	44
		81DOV7236-42LE2X31*	5006	5757	72	36	29.25	48	267	52
		81DOV7236-42RE2X31	5006	5757	72	36	29.25	48	267	52
		81DOV8036-42LE2X31	5075	5836	80	36	29.25	56	282	58
		81DOV8036-42RE2X31	5075	5836	80	36	29.25	56	282	58
	Oblique Inverted Desk with Elliptical Base and no Modesty Panel	81DOI6430-36LE2	4156	4779	64	30	29.25	40	235	39
		81DOI6430-36RE2	4156	4779	64	30	29.25	40	235	39
		81DOI7230-36LE2	4217	4849	72	30	29.25	48	224	44
		81DOI7230-36RE2	4217	4849	72	30	29.25	48	224	44
		81DOI7236-42LE2*	4277	4919	72	36	29.25	48	267	52
		81DOI7236-42RE2	4277	4919	72	36	29.25	48	267	52
		81DOI8036-42LE2	4339	4989	80	36	29.25	56	282	58
		81DOI8036-42RE2	4339	4989	80	36	29.25	56	282	58
	Oblique Inverted Desk with Elliptical Base and 3/4 Floating Wood Modesty Panel	81DOIV6430-36LE2X31	4865	5592	64	30	29.25	40	235	39
		81DOIV6430-36RE2X31	4865	5592	64	30	29.25	40	235	39
		81DOIV7230-36LE2X31*	4933	5674	72	30	29.25	48	224	44
		81DOIV7230-36RE2X31	4933	5674	72	30	29.25	48	224	44
		81DOIV7236-42LE2X31	5006	5757	72	36	29.25	48	267	52
		81DOIV7236-42RE2X31	5006	5757	72	36	29.25	48	267	52
		81DOIV8036-42LE2X31	5075	5836	80	36	29.25	56	282	58
		81DOIV8036-42RE2X31	5075	5836	80	36	29.25	56	282	58

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style

* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

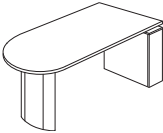
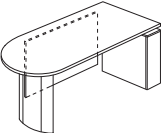
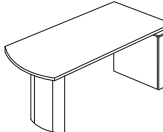
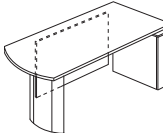
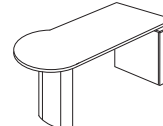
CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 V - floating modesty panel
 E2 - wood elliptical base
 X31 - 3/4 height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

VESTRADA | CURVILINEAR SHAPED DESKS

		Cherry Maple Walnut								
Description	Model	Rift Oak	Anigre		W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	Bullet Desk with no Modesty Panel	81DB6430LE2	3378	3886	64	30	29.25	40	184	52
		81DB6430RE2	3378	3886	64	30	29.25	40	184	52
		81DB7230LE2	3438	3956	72	30	29.25	48	199	44
		81DB7230RE2	3438	3956	72	30	29.25	48	199	44
		81DB7236LE2*	3499	4023	72	36	29.25	48	242	58
		81DB7236RE2	3499	4023	72	36	29.25	48	242	58
		81DB8036LE2	3574	4110	80	36	29.25	56	257	57
		81DB8036RE2	3574	4110	80	36	29.25	56	257	57
	Bullet Desk with 3/4 Floating Wood Modesty Panel	81DBV6430LE2X31	3764	4328	64	30	29.25	40	235	40
		81DBV6430RE2X31	3764	4328	64	30	29.25	40	235	40
		81DBV7230LE2X31	3833	4410	72	30	29.25	48	250	48
		81DBV7230RE2X31	3833	4410	72	30	29.25	48	250	48
		81DBV7236LE2X31*	3900	4485	72	36	29.25	48	293	48
		81DBV7236RE2X31	3900	4485	72	36	29.25	48	293	48
		81DBV8036LE2X31	3981	4580	80	36	29.25	56	308	56
		81DBV8036RE2X31	3981	4580	80	36	29.25	56	308	56
	Arc Ended Desk with no Modesty Panel	81DA6430LE2	3218	3698	64	30	29.25	40	184	52
		81DA6430RE2	3218	3698	64	30	29.25	40	184	52
		81DA7230LE2	3274	3767	72	30	29.25	48	199	44
		81DA7230RE2	3274	3767	72	30	29.25	48	199	44
		81DA7236LE2*	3333	3833	72	36	29.25	48	242	58
		81DA7236RE2	3333	3833	72	36	29.25	48	242	58
		81DA8036LE2	3403	3913	80	36	29.25	56	257	57
		81DA8036RE2	3403	3913	80	36	29.25	56	257	57
	Arc Ended Desk with 3/4 Floating Wood Modesty Panel	81DAV6430LE2X31	3762	4324	64	30	29.25	40	235	52
		81DAV6430RE2X31	3762	4324	64	30	29.25	40	235	52
		81DAV7230LE2X31	3833	4410	72	30	29.25	48	250	44
		81DAV7230RE2X31	3833	4410	72	30	29.25	48	250	44
		81DAV7236LE2X31*	3900	4485	72	36	29.25	48	293	58
		81DAV7236RE2X31	3900	4485	72	36	29.25	48	293	58
		81DAV8036LE2X31	3981	4580	80	36	29.25	56	308	57
		81DAV8036RE2X31	3981	4580	80	36	29.25	56	308	57
	P Desk with Elliptical Base and no Modesty Panel	81DP6430-36LE2	3958	4553	64	30	29.25	40	209	39
		81DP6430-36RE2	3958	4553	64	30	29.25	40	209	39
		81DP7230-36LE2	4016	4617	72	30	29.25	48	250	44
		81DP7230-36RE2	4016	4617	72	30	29.25	48	250	44
		81DP7236-42LE2*	4075	4685	72	36	29.25	48	299	52
		81DP7236-42RE2	4075	4685	72	36	29.25	48	299	52
		81DP8036-42LE2	4131	4751	80	36	29.25	56	308	58
		81DP8036-42RE2	4131	4751	80	36	29.25	56	308	58

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact customer service if dimensions are critical.
* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
V - floating modesty panel
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height modesty panel

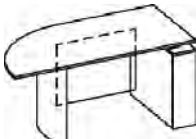
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. End caps on elliptical bases are satin aluminum.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

VESTRADA | CURVILINEAR SHAPED DESKS

		Cherry	Maple							
		Walnut								
Description	Model	Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
	P Desk with Elliptical Base and 3/4 Floating Modesty Panel	81DPV6430-36LE2X31	4632	5324	64	30	29.25	40	235	39
		81DPV6430-36RE2X31	4632	5324	64	30	29.25	40	235	39
		81DPV7230-36LE2X31	4697	5403	72	30	29.25	48	250	44
		81DPV7230-36RE2X31	4697	5403	72	30	29.25	48	250	44
		81DPV7236-42LE2X31*	4767	5482	72	36	29.25	48	299	52
		81DPV7236-42RE2X31	4767	5482	72	36	29.25	48	299	52
		81DPV8036-42LE2X31	4834	5558	80	36	29.25	56	308	58
		81DPV8036-42RE2X31	4834	5558	80	36	29.25	56	308	58
	Fin Desk with Elliptical Base and no Modesty Panel	81DF6430LE2	3378	3886	64	30	29.25	36	209	39
		81DF6430RE2	3378	3886	64	30	29.25	36	209	39
		81DF7230LE2*	3438	3956	72	30	29.25	44	224	44
		81DF7230RE2	3438	3956	72	30	29.25	44	224	44
		81DF7236LE2	3499	4023	72	36	29.25	44	267	52
		81DF7236RE2	3499	4023	72	36	29.25	44	267	52
		81DF8036LE2	3574	4110	80	36	29.25	52	282	58
		81DF8036RE2	3574	4110	80	36	29.25	52	282	58
	Fin Desk with Elliptical Base and 3/4 Floating Modesty Panel	81DFV6430LE2X31	3764	4328	64	30	29.25	36	235	39
		81DFV6430RE2X31	3764	4328	64	30	29.25	36	235	39
		81DFV7230LE2X31*	3833	4410	72	30	29.25	44	250	44
		81DFV7230RE2X31	3833	4410	72	30	29.25	44	250	44
		81DFV7236LE2X31	3900	4485	72	36	29.25	44	299	52
		81DFV7236RE2X31	3900	4485	72	36	29.25	44	299	52
		81DFV8036LE2X31	3981	4580	80	36	29.25	52	308	58
		81DFV8036RE2X31	3981	4580	80	36	29.25	52	308	58

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style

* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 V - floating modesty panel
 W - extended pedestal
 E2 - wood elliptical base
 X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
 X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

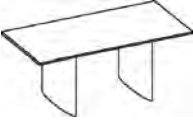
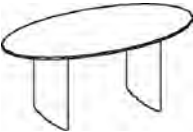
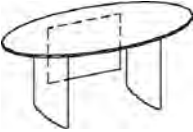
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. End caps on elliptical bases are satin aluminum.

LOCKS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

VESTRADA | TABLE DESKS

Description	Model	Cherry	Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Walnut	Anigre						
	Rectangular Table	2573	2958	72	30	29.25	32	219	44
	Desk with Elliptical	2839	3264	72	36	29.25	32	262	52
	Base and no	2973	3420	80	30	29.25	40	240	49
	Modesty Panel	81DT8036E2	3762	80	36	29.25	40	277	58
		81DT8830E2	3829	88	30	29.25	48	259	54
		81DT8836E2	4245	88	36	29.25	48	310	64
	Rectangular Table	3012	3463	72	30	29.25	32	245	44
	Desk with Elliptical	3319	3815	72	36	29.25	32	288	52
	Base and 3/4	81DTV8030E2X31*	4000	80	30	29.25	40	266	49
	Floating Modesty	81DTV8036E2X31	4190	80	36	29.25	40	303	58
	Panel	81DTV8830E2X31	4480	88	30	29.25	48	236	54
		81DTV8836E2X31	4967	88	36	29.25	48	336	64
	Elliptical Table Desk	3108	3574	72	30	29.25	32	219	44
	with no Modesty	81DTE7236E2	3936	72	36	29.25	32	262	52
	Panel	81DTE8030E2*	4130	80	30	29.25	40	240	49
		81DTE8036E2	4324	80	36	29.25	40	270	58
		81DTE8830E2	4622	88	30	29.25	48	236	54
		81DTE8836E2	5125	88	36	29.25	48	310	64
	Elliptical Table Desk	3636	4182	72	30	29.25	32	219	44
	with 3/4 Floating	81DTEV7236E2X31	4608	72	36	29.25	32	262	52
	Modesty Panel	81DTEV8030E2X31*	4828	80	30	29.25	40	240	49
		81DTEV8036E2X31	5061	80	36	29.25	40	270	58
		81DTEV8830E2X31	5409	88	30	29.25	48	236	54
		81DTEV8836E2X31	5997	88	36	29.25	48	310	64

ORDERING NOTES:

Table desks come standard with 2 elliptical bases.

DIMENSION KEY

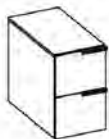
W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V - floating modesty panel
W - extended pedestal
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

VESTRADA | TABLE DESK PEDESTALS

Description	Model	Cherry	Maple	Anigre	Palette	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Rift Oak	Walnut								
Modular Pedestal, File/File-16"	81P16D30*	2491	2867	2243	16	30	26			116	10
	81P16D36	2590	2982	2332	16	36	26			120	10



Modular Pedestal, Box/Box/File-16"	81P16F30*	2683	3084	2415	16	30	26			118	10
	81P16F36	2790	3209	2511	16	36	26			122	12



Modular Pedestal, Box/Box/File-24"	81P24F30	2761	3175	2485	24	30	26			120	17
	81P24F36*	2844	3269	2559	24	36	26			124	12



ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 V - floating modesty panel
 W - extended pedestal
 E2 - wood elliptical base
 X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
 X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. End caps on elliptical bases are satin aluminum.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

LOCKS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception on bookcases.

CASEGOODS | USA | 133

VESTRADA | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut		W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Rift Oak	Anigre						
 Electronic Height Adjustable Desk Worksurfaces T-Base	81HA4824ETS	3465	3637	47.75	24	-	35	109.5	19
	81HA5424ETS	3510	3686	53.5	24	-	41	110	21.5
	81HA6024ETS	3606	3786	59.75	24	-	47	111	24
	81HA6624ETS	3860	4056	65.75	24	-	53	114	26.5
	81HA7224ETS	4043	4246	71.75	24	-	59	119.5	29
	81HA7824ETS	4179	4387	77.75	24	-	65	122.5	31.5
	81HA8424ETS	4258	4473	83.75	24	-	71	127	34
	81HA4830ETS	3608	3789	47.75	30	-	35	122.5	20.5
	81HA5430ETS	3678	3862	53.5	30	-	41	123	23.5
	81HA6030ETS*	3760	3948	59.75	30	-	47	124	26.5
	81HA6630ETS	3945	4145	65.75	30	-	53	131	29.75
	81HA7230ETS	4123	4329	71.75	30	-	59	132.5	32.75
	81HA7830ETS	4268	4481	77.75	30	-	65	142.5	35.75
	81HA8430ETS	4350	4569	83.75	30	-	71	143.5	38.75
	81HA4836ETS	3815	4005	47.75	36	-	35	122.5	20.75
	81HA5436ETS	3892	4087	53.5	36	-	41	123	24.5
	81HA6036ETS	3966	4164	59.75	36	-	47	124	28.25
	81HA6636ETS	4121	4327	65.75	36	-	53	134	32
	81HA7236ETS	4257	4470	71.75	36	-	59	151.5	35.5
	81HA7836ETS	4593	4822	77.75	36	-	65	158.5	39.25
	81HA8436ETS	4693	4926	83.75	36	-	71	159.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable return worksurface to use in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS.

To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 48" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **\$642** to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 202 for price and model number.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

E - electric
T - T-base
S - single stage
O16 - 16" overhang
C - C-base
D - dual stage

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

VESTRADA | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Cherry	Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Rift Oak	Anigre						
Electronic Height Adjustable Desk Worksurfaces, Base Enclosures	81HA4824ETSG	5708	5993	47.75	24	-	30	154.5	19
	81HA5424ETSG	5758	6045	53.5	24	-	36	155	21.5
	81HA6024ETSG	5852	6145	59.75	24	-	42	156	24
	81HA6624ETSG	6117	6424	65.75	24	-	48	159	26.5
	81HA7224ETSG	6305	6620	71.75	24	-	54	164.5	29
	81HA7824ETSG	6442	6766	77.75	24	-	60	167.5	31.5
	81HA8424ETSG	6528	6855	83.75	24	-	66	172	34
	81HA4830ETSG	6114	6419	47.75	30	-	30	177.5	20.5
	81HA5430ETSG	6181	6492	53.5	30	-	36	178	23.5
	81HA6030ETSG	6266	6580	59.75	30	-	42	179	26.5
	81HA6630ETSG	6460	6784	65.75	30	-	48	186	29.75
	81HA7230ETSG	6641	6972	71.75	30	-	54	187.5	32.75
	81HA7830ETSG	6788	7127	77.75	30	-	60	197.5	35.75
	81HA8430ETSG	7124	7480	83.75	30	-	66	198.5	38.75
	81HA4836ETSG	6569	6898	47.75	36	-	30	187.5	20.75
	81HA5436ETSG	6650	6982	53.5	36	-	36	188	24.5
	81HA6036ETSG	6727	7063	59.75	36	-	42	189	28.25
	81HA6636ETSG	6886	7231	65.75	36	-	48	199	32
	81HA7236ETSG	6779	7120	71.75	36	-	54	216.5	35.5
	81HA7836ETSG	7372	7739	77.75	36	-	60	223.5	39.25
	81HA8436ETSG	7473	7846	83.75	36	-	66	224.5	43



ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable return worksurface to use in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS.

To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 48" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **\$642 to the list price** and replace ETS with ETD. Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 202 for price and model number.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.
- 4) Base option if applicable.
- 5) Modesty Panel option if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- E - electric
- T - T-base
- S - single stage
- G - base enclosure
- O16 - 16" overhang
- C - C-base
- D - dual stage

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 114.

VESTRADA | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Cherry	Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Rift Oak	Anigre						
	Electronic Height Adjustable Return	3465	3637	47.75	24	-	35	109.5	19
	Worksurfaces T-Base	3510	3686	53.5	24	-	41	110	21.5
	81HA6024RHETS	3606	3786	59.75	24	-	47	111	24
	81HA6624RHETS	3860	4056	65.75	24	-	53	114	26.5
	81HA7224RHETS	4043	4246	71.75	24	-	59	119.5	29
	81HA7824RHETS	4179	4387	77.75	24	-	65	122.5	31.5
	81HA8424RHETS	4258	4473	83.75	24	-	71	127	34
	81HA4830RHETS	3608	3789	47.75	30	-	35	122.5	20.5
	81HA5430RHETS	3678	3862	53.5	30	-	41	123	23.5
	81HA6030RHETS*	3760	3948	59.75	30	-	47	124	26.5
	81HA6630RHETS	3945	4145	65.75	30	-	53	131	29.75
	81HA7230RHETS	4123	4329	71.75	30	-	59	132.5	32.75
	81HA7830RHETS	4268	4481	77.75	30	-	65	142.5	35.75
	81HA8430RHETS	4350	4569	83.75	30	-	71	143.5	38.75
	81HA4836RHETS	3815	4005	47.75	36	-	35	122.5	20.75
	81HA5436RHETS	3892	4087	53.5	36	-	41	123	24.5
	81HA6036RHETS	3966	4164	59.75	36	-	47	124	28.25
	81HA6636RHETS	4121	4327	65.75	36	-	53	134	32
	81HA7236RHETS	4257	4470	71.75	36	-	59	151.5	35.5
	81HA7836RHETS	4593	4822	77.75	36	-	65	158.5	39.25
	81HA8436RHETS	4693	4926	83.75	36	-	71	159.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable return work surface to use in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS.

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 48" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable work surfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **\$642 to the list price** and replace ETS with ETD. Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 202 for price and model number.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of work surface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

RH - return (cross grain)
E - electric
T- T-base
S- single stage
O16 - 16" overhang
C - C-base
D - dual stage

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 114.

VESTRADA | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

		Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
Description	Model									
	Electronic Height	81HA4824RHETSG	5708	5993	47.75	24	-	30	154.5	19
	Adjustable Return	81HA5424RHETSG	5758	6045	53.5	24	-	36	155	21.5
	Worksurfaces, Base	81HA6024RHETSG	5852	6145	59.75	24	-	42	156	24
		81HA6624RHETSG	6117	6424	65.75	24	-	48	159	26.5
	Enclosures	81HA7224RHETSG	6305	6620	71.75	24	-	54	164.5	29
		81HA7824RHETSG	6442	6766	77.75	24	-	60	167.5	31.5
	81HA8424RHETSG	6528	6855	83.75	24	-	66	172	34	
	81HA4830RHETSG	6114	6419	47.75	30	-	30	177.5	20.5	
	81HA5430RHETSG	6181	6492	53.5	30	-	36	178	23.5	
	81HA6030RHETSG	6266	6580	59.75	30	-	42	179	26.5	
	81HA6630RHETSG	6460	6784	65.75	30	-	48	186	29.75	
	81HA7230RHETSG	6641	6972	71.75	30	-	54	187.5	32.75	
	81HA7830RHETSG	6788	7127	77.75	30	-	60	197.5	35.75	
	81HA8430RHETSG	7124	7480	83.75	30	-	66	198.5	38.75	
	81HA4836RHETSG	6569	6898	47.75	36	-	30	187.5	20.75	
	81HA5436RHETSG	6650	6982	53.5	36	-	36	188	24.5	
	81HA6036RHETSG	6727	7063	59.75	36	-	42	189	28.25	
	81HA6636RHETSG	6886	7231	65.75	36	-	48	199	32	
	81HA7236RHETSG	6779	7120	71.75	36	-	54	216.5	35.5	
	81HA7836RHETSG	7372	7739	77.75	36	-	60	223.5	39.25	
	81HA8436RHETSG	7473	7846	83.75	36	-	66	224.5	43	

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable return work surface to use in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS.

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 48" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable work surfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **\$642 to the list price** and replace ETS with ETD. Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 202 for price and model number.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.
- 4) Base option if applicable.
- 5) Modesty Panel option if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by the drawing.

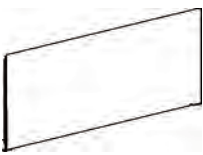
CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
RH - return (cross grain)
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 114.

VESTRADA | MODESTY PANELS FOR HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACES WITH BASE ENCLOSURES

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight
 1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty	V21-48	322	341	47.75	0.75	12	9
	V21-54	334	349	53.75	0.75	12	10
	V21-60	344	360	59.75	0.75	12	11
	V21-66	354	372	65.75	0.75	12	12
	V21-72	365	384	71.75	0.75	12	14
	V21-78	386	406	77.75	0.75	12	15
	V21-84	431	451	83.75	0.75	12	16
 1/2 Height Floating Palette Modesty	V22-48	322		47.75	0.75	12	9
	V22-54	334		53.75	0.75	12	10
	V22-60	344		59.75	0.75	12	11
	V22-66	354		65.75	0.75	12	12
	V22-72	365		71.75	0.75	12	14
	V22-78	386		77.75	0.75	12	15
	V22-84	431		83.75	0.75	12	16
 1/2 Height Floating Back-painted Glass Modesty	V24-48	1031		47.75	0.75	12	13
	V24-54	1063		53.75	0.75	12	14
	V24-60	1095		59.75	0.75	12	15
	V24-66	1129		65.75	0.75	12	16
	V24-72	1164		71.75	0.75	12	18
	V24-78	1213		77.75	0.75	12	19
	V24-84	1265		83.75	0.75	12	20
 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty	V29-48	610		47.75	0.75	12	7
	V29-54	628		53.75	0.75	12	8
	V29-60	648		59.75	0.75	12	9
	V29-66	669		65.75	0.75	12	10
	V29-72	687		71.75	0.75	12	12
	V29-78	723		77.75	0.75	12	13
	V29-84	756		83.75	0.75	12	14
 Full Height Fixed Wood Modesty	X41-48	645	678	47.75	0.75	12	15
	X41-54	664	699	53.75	0.75	12	18
	X41-60	685	720	59.75	0.75	29	20
	X41-66	706	743	65.75	0.75	29	24
	X41-72	729	766	71.75	0.75	29	26
	X41-78	771	809	77.75	0.75	29	30
	X41-84	862	907	83.75	0.75	29	36

DIMENSION KEY

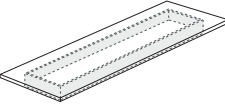
W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

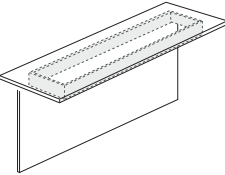
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

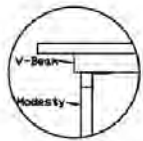
CODE DESCRIPTION

V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty
V22 - 1/2 height floating palette modesty
V24 - 1/2 height floating back-painted
glass modesty
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty
X41 - full height fixed wood modesty

VESTRADA | LINKING UNITS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	81LU3620H	840	966	36	20	29.25		34	14
	81LU3624H	848	978	36	24	29.25		48	17
	81LU4020H	872	1004	40	20	29.25		42	17
	81LU4024H	898	1035	40	24	29.25		60	21
	81LU4820H	917	1057	48	20	29.25		58	21
	81LU4824H	939	1081	48	24	29.25		77	24
	81LU5620H	943	1086	56	20	29.25		70	24
	81LU5624H	956	1099	56	24	29.25		85	28
	81LU6420H	1004	1153	64	20	29.25		93	27
	81LU6424H*	1033	1186	64	24	29.25		118	32
	81LU7220H	1036	1188	72	20	29.25		128	30
	81LU7224H	1050	1208	72	24	29.25		140	36

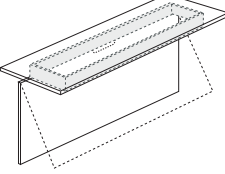
	81LU3620HX41	1693	1946	36	20	29.25		54	14
	81LU3624HX41	1747	2008	36	24	29.25		68	17
	81LU4020HX41	1782	2047	40	20	29.25		60	17
	81LU4024HX41	1830	2105	40	24	29.25		80	21
	81LU4820HX41	1866	2146	48	20	29.25		78	21
	81LU4824HX41	1900	2186	48	24	29.25		97	24
	81LU5620HX41	1924	2213	56	20	29.25		95	24
	81LU5624HX41*	1948	2241	56	24	29.25		116	28
	81LU6420HX41	2031	2335	64	20	29.25		105	27
	81LU6424HX41	2132	2449	64	24	29.25		128	32
	81LU7220HX41	2179	2507	72	20	29.25		140	30
	81LU7224HX41	2263	2604	72	24	29.25		148	36



ORDERING NOTES:

For cut-out option on modesty panel, note clearly on Purchase Order and **add \$185 list**.

Modesty panels are inset from the underside of the V-Beam, as illustrated.

	81LUY3620HX41	1863	2143	36	20	29.25		54	14
	81LUY3624HX41	1921	2209	36	24	29.25		68	17
	81LUY4020HX41	1962	2256	40	20	29.25		60	17
	81LUY4024HX41	2012	2314	40	24	29.25		80	21
	81LUY4820HX41	2055	2362	48	20	29.25		78	21
	81LUY4824HX41	2090	2404	48	24	29.25		97	24
	81LUY5620HX41	2116	2434	56	20	29.25		95	24
	81LUY5624HX41*	2143	2464	56	24	29.25		116	28
	81LUY6420HX41	2232	2567	64	20	29.25		105	27
	81LUY6424HX41	2344	2695	64	24	29.25		128	32
	81LUY7220HX41	2398	2757	72	20	29.25		140	30
	81LUY7224HX41	2488	2861	72	24	29.25		148	36



ORDERING NOTES:

Wire management cut out is standard on hinged modesty panels. Modesty panels are inset from the underside of the V-Beam, as illustrated.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V - floating modesty panel
W - extended pedestal
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

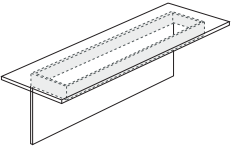
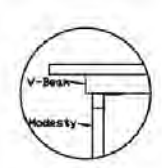
LINKING UNITS

Linking units are to be used in open plans. They are to be installed against a wall.

LAMINATE WORKSURFACES

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge, see page 118 for more information.

VESTRADA | LINKING UNITS

Description	Model	Cherry	Maple	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Walnut	Anigre					
 	81LUV3620HX31	1863	2143	36	20	29.25	54	14
	81LUV3624HX31	1921	2209	36	24	29.25	68	17
	81LUV4020HX31	1962	2256	40	20	29.25	66	17
	81LUV4024HX31	2012	2314	40	24	29.25	82	21
	81LUV4820HX31	2055	2362	48	20	29.25	78	21
	81LUV4824HX31	2090	2404	48	24	29.25	97	24
	81LUV5620HX31	2116	2434	56	20	29.25	92	24
	81LUV5624HX31	2143	2464	56	24	29.25	113	28
	81LUV6420HX31	2232	2567	64	20	29.25	100	27
	81LUV6424HX31	2344	2695	64	24	29.25	123	32
	81LUV7220HX31*	2398	2757	72	20	29.25	137	30
	81LUV7224HX31	2488	2861	72	24	29.25	148	36

ORDERING NOTES:

Modesty panels are inset from the underside of the V-Beam, as illustrated.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 H - desk height worksurface
 V - floating modesty panel
 Y - hinged modesty panel
 X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
 X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

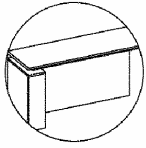
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

LINKING UNITS

Linking units are to be used in open plans. They are to be installed against a wall.

LAMINATE WORKSURFACES

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge, see page 118 for more information.

Description	Model	Cherry	Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Walnut	Anigre						
Open Return	81RH3620L	1871	2150	36	20	29.25	28	88	16
	81RH3620R	1871	2150	36	20	29.25	28	88	16
	81RH3624L	1908	2195	36	24	29.25	28	103	19
	81RH3624R	1908	2195	36	24	29.25	28	103	19
	81RH4020L	1967	2264	40	20	29.25	32	101	17
	81RH4020R	1967	2264	40	20	29.25	32	101	17
	81RH4024L	2017	2319	40	24	29.25	32	118	21
	81RH4024R	2017	2319	40	24	29.25	32	118	21
	81RH4820L	2064	2374	48	20	29.25	40	113	21
	81RH4820R	2064	2374	48	20	29.25	40	113	21
	81RH4824L	2110	2428	48	24	29.25	40	133	24
	81RH4824R	2110	2428	48	24	29.25	40	133	24
	81RH5620L	2137	2459	56	20	29.25	48	127	24
	81RH5620R	2137	2459	56	20	29.25	48	127	24
	81RH5624L	2174	2500	56	24	29.25	48	147	28
	81RH5624R	2174	2500	56	24	29.25	48	147	28
	81RH6020L	2200	2532	60	20	29.25	52	138	25
	81RH6020R	2200	2532	60	20	29.25	52	138	25
	81RH6024L	2231	2566	60	24	29.25	52	163	30
	81RH6024R	2231	2566	60	24	29.25	52	163	30
	81RH6420L	2287	2630	64	20	29.25	56	143	27
	81RH6420R	2287	2630	64	20	29.25	56	143	27
	81RH6424L	2329	2679	64	24	29.25	56	168	32
	81RH6424R	2329	2679	64	24	29.25	56	168	32
	81RH6430L	2348	2702	64	20	29.25	56	206	39
	81RH6430R	2348	2702	64	20	29.25	56	206	39
	81RH6436L*	2407	2769	64	24	29.25	56	210	47
	81RH6436R	2407	2769	64	24	29.25	56	210	47
	81RH7220L	2373	2727	72	20	29.25	64	158	30
	81RH7220R	2373	2727	72	20	29.25	64	158	30
	81RH7224L	2415	2779	72	24	29.25	64	187	36
	81RH7224R	2415	2779	72	24	29.25	64	187	36
	81RH7230L	2433	2797	72	20	29.25	64	230	44
	81RH7230R	2433	2797	72	20	29.25	64	230	44
	81RH7236L	2478	2847	72	24	29.25	64	273	52
	81RH7236R	2478	2847	72	24	29.25	64	273	52
	81RH8020L	2458	2825	80	20	29.25	72	156	34
	81RH8020R	2458	2825	80	20	29.25	72	156	34
	81RH8024L	2483	2854	80	24	29.25	72	204	40
	81RH8024R	2483	2854	80	24	29.25	72	204	40
	81RH8030L	2506	2881	80	20	29.25	72	251	49
	81RH8030R	2506	2881	80	20	29.25	72	251	49
	81RH8036L	2524	2902	80	24	29.25	72	288	58
	81RH8036R	2524	2902	80	24	29.25	72	288	58
	81RH8820L	2509	2884	88	20	29.25	80	185	37
	81RH8820R	2509	2884	88	20	29.25	80	185	37
	81RH8824L	2528	2907	88	24	29.25	80	219	43
	81RH8824R	2528	2907	88	24	29.25	80	219	43
	81RH8830L	2569	2955	88	20	29.25	80	270	54
	81RH8830R	2569	2955	88	20	29.25	80	270	54
	81RH8836L	2609	2998	88	24	29.25	80	321	64
	81RH8836R	2609	2998	88	24	29.25	80	321	64

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
01 - lateral file drawer
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

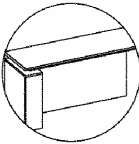
WIRING GROMMETS

One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an up-charge of **\$145 list**. See page 117 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT

Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

VESTRADA | RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry	Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Rift Oak	Anigre						
Desk Height Return, 16" Pedestal	81RH3620L16D	3290	3781	36	20	29.25	20	105	16
	81RH3620L16F	3290	3781	36	20	29.25	20	105	16
	81RH3620R16D	3290	3781	36	20	29.25	20	105	16
	81RH3620R16F	3290	3781	36	20	29.25	20	105	16
	81RH3624L16D	3304	3799	36	24	29.25	20	120	19
	81RH3624L16F	3304	3799	36	24	29.25	20	120	19
	81RH3624R16D	3304	3799	36	24	29.25	20	120	19
	81RH3624R16F	3304	3799	36	24	29.25	20	120	19
	81RH4020L16D	3335	3836	40	20	29.25	24	118	17
	81RH4020L16F	3335	3836	40	20	29.25	24	118	17
	81RH4020R16D	3335	3836	40	20	29.25	24	118	17
	81RH4020R16F	3335	3836	40	20	29.25	24	118	17
	81RH4024L16D	3385	3892	40	24	29.25	24	135	21
	81RH4024L16F	3385	3892	40	24	29.25	24	135	21
	81RH4024R16D	3385	3892	40	24	29.25	24	135	21
	81RH4024R16F	3385	3892	40	24	29.25	24	135	21
	81RH4820L16D	3412	3923	48	20	29.25	32	130	21
	81RH4820L16F	3412	3923	48	20	29.25	32	130	21
	81RH4820R16D	3412	3923	48	20	29.25	32	130	21
	81RH4820R16F	3412	3923	48	20	29.25	32	130	21
	81RH4824L16D*	3428	3942	48	24	29.25	32	150	24
	81RH4824L16F**	3428	3942	48	24	29.25	32	150	24
	81RH4824R16D	3428	3942	48	24	29.25	32	150	24
	81RH4824R16F	3428	3942	48	24	29.25	32	150	24
	81RH5620L16D	3459	3978	56	20	29.25	40	155	24
	81RH5620L16F	3459	3978	56	20	29.25	40	155	24
	81RH5620R16D	3459	3978	56	20	29.25	40	155	24
	81RH5620R16F	3459	3978	56	20	29.25	40	155	24

ORDERING NOTES:

Listed pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81RH7220LX41. To add 3/4 wood modesty panel add (X31) to the end of the model number. Add 7% list for a full 3/4 or full height modesty panel. **Add \$185 list upcharge** for wire management cut-out option and state clearly on Purchase Order. For details on pull locations please see page 116.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION

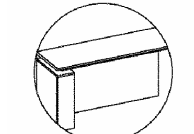
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
01 - lateral file drawer
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

SUPPORT

Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

Description	Model	Cherry	Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Walnut	Rift Oak							
Desk Height Return, 16" Pedestal, Continued	81RH5624L16D	3497	4021		56	24	29.25	40	180	28
	81RH5624L16F	3497	4021		56	24	29.25	40	180	28
	81RH5624R16D	3497	4021		56	24	29.25	40	180	28
	81RH5624R16F	3497	4021		56	24	29.25	40	180	28
	81RH6420L16D	3522	4049		64	20	29.25	48	162	27
	81RH6420L16F	3522	4049		64	20	29.25	48	162	27
	81RH6420R16D	3522	4049		64	20	29.25	48	162	27
	81RH6420R16F	3522	4049		64	20	29.25	48	162	27
	81RH6424L16D*	3623	4167		64	24	29.25	48	182	32
	81RH6424L16F**	3623	4167		64	24	29.25	48	182	32
	81RH6424R16D	3623	4167		64	24	29.25	48	182	32
	81RH6424R16F	3623	4167		64	24	29.25	48	182	32
	81RH6430L16D	3742	4300		64	30	29.25	48	243	39
	81RH6430L16F	3742	4300		64	30	29.25	48	243	39
	81RH6430R16D	3742	4300		64	30	29.25	48	243	39
	81RH6430R16F	3742	4300		64	30	29.25	48	243	39
	81RH6436L16D	3867	4445		64	36	29.25	48	257	47
	81RH6436L16F	3867	4445		64	36	29.25	48	257	47
	81RH6436R16D	3867	4445		64	36	29.25	48	257	47
	81RH6436R16F	3867	4445		64	36	29.25	48	257	47
	81RH7220L16D	3820	4395		72	20	29.25	56	176	30
	81RH7220L16F	3820	4395		72	20	29.25	56	176	30
	81RH7220R16D	3820	4395		72	20	29.25	56	176	30
	81RH7220R16F	3820	4395		72	20	29.25	56	176	30
	81RH7224L16D	3938	4530		72	24	29.25	56	205	36
	81RH7224L16F	3938	4530		72	24	29.25	56	205	36
	81RH7224R16D	3938	4530		72	24	29.25	56	205	36
	81RH7224R16F	3938	4530		72	24	29.25	56	205	36
	81RH7230L16D	4019	4622		72	30	29.25	56	273	44
	81RH7230L16F	4019	4622		72	30	29.25	56	273	44
	81RH7230R16D	4019	4622		72	30	29.25	56	273	44
	81RH7230R16F	4019	4622		72	30	29.25	56	273	44
	81RH7236L16D	4076	4686		72	36	29.25	56	316	52
	81RH7236L16F	4076	4686		72	36	29.25	56	316	52
	81RH7236R16D	4076	4686		72	36	29.25	56	316	52
	81RH7236R16F	4076	4686		72	36	29.25	56	316	52

ORDERING NOTES:

Listed pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81RH7220LX41. To add 3/4 wood modesty panel add (X31) to the end of the model number. Add 7% list for a full 3/4 or full height modesty panel. **Add \$185 list upcharge** for wire management cut-out option and state clearly on Purchase Order. For details on pull locations please see page 116.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height workspace
01 - lateral file drawer
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

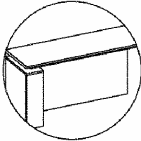
WIRING GROMMETS

One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$145 list**. See page 117 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT

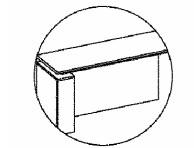
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

VESTRADA | RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut		W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Rift Oak	Anigre						
Desk Height Return, 16" Pedestal, Continued	81RH8020L16D	4041	4647	80	20	29.25	64	175	34
	81RH8020L16F	4041	4647	80	20	29.25	64	175	34
	81RH8020R16D	4041	4647	80	20	29.25	64	175	34
	81RH8020R16F	4041	4647	80	20	29.25	64	175	34
	81RH8024L16D*	4106	4720	80	24	29.25	64	223	40
	81RH8024L16F**	4106	4720	80	24	29.25	64	223	40
	81RH8024R16D	4106	4720	80	24	29.25	64	223	40
	81RH8024R16F	4106	4720	80	24	29.25	64	223	40
	81RH8030L16D	4145	4768	80	30	29.25	64	295	49
	81RH8030L16F	4145	4768	80	30	29.25	64	295	49
	81RH8030R16D	4145	4768	80	30	29.25	64	295	49
	81RH8030R16F	4145	4768	80	36	29.25	64	295	49
	81RH8036L16D	4211	4841	80	30	29.25	64	342	58
	81RH8036L16F	4211	4841	80	36	29.25	64	342	58
	81RH8036R16D	4211	4841	80	36	29.25	64	342	58
	81RH8036R16F	4211	4841	80	36	29.25	64	342	58
	81RH8820L16D	4160	4784	88	20	29.25	72	200	37
	81RH8820L16F	4160	4784	88	20	29.25	72	200	37
	81RH8820R16D	4160	4784	88	20	29.25	72	200	37
	81RH8820R16F	4160	4784	88	20	29.25	72	200	37
	81RH8824L16D	4228	4863	88	24	29.25	72	234	43
	81RH8824L16F	4228	4863	88	24	29.25	72	234	43
	81RH8824R16D	4228	4863	88	24	29.25	72	234	43
	81RH8824R16F	4228	4863	88	24	29.25	72	234	43
	81RH8830L16D	4267	4905	88	30	29.25	72	310	54
	81RH8830L16F	4267	4905	88	30	29.25	72	310	54
	81RH8830R16D	4267	4905	88	30	29.25	72	310	54
	81RH8830R16F	4267	4905	88	30	29.25	72	310	54
	81RH8836L16D	4326	4975	88	36	29.25	72	361	64
	81RH8836L16F	4326	4975	88	36	29.25	72	361	64
	81RH8836R16D	4326	4975	88	36	29.25	72	361	64
	81RH8836R16F	4326	4975	88	36	29.25	72	361	64
	81RH8836R16F	4326	4975	88	36	29.25	72	361	64

ORDERING NOTES:
Listed pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81RH7220LX41. To add 3/4 wood modesty panel add (X31) to the end of the model number. Add 7% list for a full 3/4 or full height modesty panel. Add **\$185 list** upcharge for wire management cut-out option and state clearly on Purchase Order. For details on pull locations please see page 116.

ORDERING PROCEDURE To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish	CODE DESCRIPTION L - left hand pedestal position R - right hand pedestal position D - 2 file drawer F - 2 box, 1 file drawer H - desk height worksurface 01 - lateral file drawer 05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel X41 - full height recessed modesty panel	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. WIRING GROMMETS One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an up-charge of \$145 list . See page 117 for PowerPort options. SUPPORT Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

Description	Model	Cherry	Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Walnut	Anigre						
Desk Height Return, 24" Pedestal	81RH4820L24D	3516	4043	48	20	29.25	24	155	21
	81RH4820L24F	3516	4043	48	20	29.25	24	155	21
	81RH4820R24D	3516	4043	48	20	29.25	24	155	21
	81RH4820R24F	3516	4043	48	20	29.25	24	155	21
	81RH4824L24D	3531	4058	48	24	29.25	24	175	24
	81RH4824L24F	3531	4058	48	24	29.25	24	175	24
	81RH4824R24D	3531	4058	48	24	29.25	24	175	24
	81RH4824R24F	3531	4058	48	24	29.25	24	175	24
	81RH5620L24D	3560	4091	56	20	29.25	32	165	24
	81RH5620L24F	3560	4091	56	20	29.25	32	165	24
	81RH5620R24D	3560	4091	56	20	29.25	32	165	24
	81RH5620R24F*	3560	4091	56	20	29.25	32	165	24
	81RH5624L24D	3604	4143	56	24	29.25	32	185	28
	81RH5624L24F	3604	4143	56	24	29.25	32	185	28
	81RH5624R24D	3604	4143	56	24	29.25	32	185	28
	81RH5624R24F	3604	4143	56	24	29.25	32	185	28
	81RH6420L24D	3630	4173	64	20	29.25	40	186	27
	81RH6420L24F	3630	4173	64	20	29.25	40	186	27
	81RH6420R24D	3630	4173	64	20	29.25	40	186	27
	81RH6420R24F	3630	4173	64	20	29.25	40	186	27
	81RH6424L24D	3732	4291	64	24	29.25	40	211	32
	81RH6424L24F	3732	4291	64	24	29.25	40	211	32
	81RH6424R24D	3732	4291	64	24	29.25	40	211	32
	81RH6424R24F	3732	4291	64	24	29.25	40	211	32
	81RH6430L24D	3850	4428	64	30	29.25	40	274	39
	81RH6430L24F	3850	4428	64	30	29.25	40	274	39
	81RH6430R24D	3850	4428	64	30	29.25	40	274	39
	81RH6430R24F	3850	4428	64	30	29.25	40	274	39
	81RH6436L24D	3981	4580	64	36	29.25	40	280	47
	81RH6436L24F	3981	4580	64	36	29.25	40	280	47
	81RH6436R24D	3981	4580	64	36	29.25	40	280	47
	81RH6436R24F	3981	4580	64	36	29.25	40	280	47
	81RH7220L24D	3935	4526	72	20	29.25	48	201	30
	81RH7220L24F	3935	4526	72	20	29.25	48	201	30
	81RH7220R24D	3935	4526	72	20	29.25	48	201	30
	81RH7220R24F	3935	4526	72	20	29.25	48	201	30

ORDERING NOTES:

Listed pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81RH7220LX41. To add 3/4 wood modesty panel add (X31) to the end of the model number. Add 7% list for a full 3/4 or full height modesty panel. Add **\$185 list** upcharge for wire management cut-out option and state clearly on Purchase Order. For details on pull locations please see page 116.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
01 - lateral file drawer
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

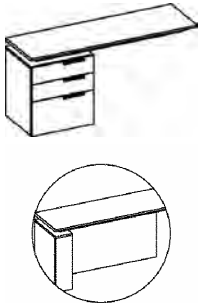
WIRING GROMMETS

One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$145 list**. See page 117 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT

Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

VESTRADA | RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut		W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Rift Oak	Anigre						
Desk Height	81RH7224L24D	4026	4630	72	24	29.25	48	230	36
	81RH7224L24F	4026	4630	72	24	29.25	48	230	36
Return, 24"	81RH7224R24D	4026	4630	72	24	29.25	48	230	36
	81RH7224R24F	4026	4630	72	24	29.25	48	230	36
Pedestal, Continued	81RH7230L24D	4141	4762	72	30	29.25	48	298	44
	81RH7230L24F*	4141	4762	72	30	29.25	48	298	44
	81RH7230R24D	4141	4762	72	30	29.25	48	298	44
	81RH7230R24F	4141	4762	72	30	29.25	48	298	44
	81RH7236L24D	4197	4827	72	36	29.25	48	341	52
	81RH7236L24F	4197	4827	72	36	29.25	48	341	52
	81RH7236R24D	4197	4827	72	36	29.25	48	341	52
	81RH7236R24F	4197	4827	72	36	29.25	56	341	52
	81RH8020L24D	4162	4788	80	20	29.25	56	200	34
	81RH8020L24F	4162	4788	80	20	29.25	56	200	34
	81RH8020R24D	4162	4788	80	20	29.25	56	200	34
	81RH8020R24F	4162	4788	80	20	29.25	56	200	34
	81RH8024L24D	4228	4863	80	24	29.25	56	248	40
	81RH8024L24F	4228	4863	80	24	29.25	56	248	40
	81RH8024R24D	4228	4863	80	24	29.25	56	248	40
	81RH8024R24F	4228	4863	80	24	29.25	56	248	40
	81RH8030L24D	4268	4907	80	30	29.25	56	320	49
	81RH8030L24F	4268	4907	80	30	29.25	56	320	49
	81RH8030R24D	4268	4907	80	30	29.25	56	320	49
	81RH8030R24F	4268	4907	80	30	29.25	56	320	49
	81RH8036L24D	4337	4987	80	36	29.25	56	367	58
	81RH8036L24F	4337	4987	80	36	29.25	56	367	58
	81RH8036R24D	4337	4987	80	36	29.25	56	367	58
	81RH8036R24F	4337	4987	80	36	29.25	48	367	58
	81RH8820L24D	4284	4924	88	20	29.25	64	367	37
	81RH8820L24F	4284	4924	88	20	29.25	64	367	37
	81RH8820R24D	4284	4924	88	20	29.25	64	367	37
	81RH8820R24F	4284	4924	88	20	29.25	64	367	37
	81RH8824L24D	4356	5010	88	24	29.25	64	251	43
	81RH8824L24F	4356	5010	88	24	29.25	64	251	43
	81RH8824R24D	4356	5010	88	24	29.25	64	251	43
	81RH8824R24F	4356	5010	88	24	29.25	64	251	43

ORDERING NOTES:

Listed pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81RH7220LX41. To add 3/4 wood modesty panel add (X31) to the end of the model number. Add 7% list for a full 3/4 or full height modesty panel. Add **\$185 list** upcharge for wire management cut-out option and state clearly on Purchase Order. For details on pull locations please see page 116.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 H - desk height worksurface
 01 - lateral file drawer
 05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
 X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
 X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

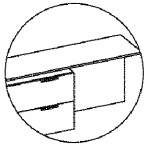
WIRING GROMMETS

One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an up-charge of **\$145 list**. See page 117 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT

Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

VESTRADA | RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple		W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre						
 	81RH5620L3201	4245	4880	56	20	29.25	24	172	24
	81RH5620R3201	4245	4880	56	20	29.25	24	172	24
	81RH5624L3201	4265	4904	56	24	29.25	24	192	28
	81RH5624R3201	4265	4904	56	24	29.25	24	192	28
	81RH6420L3201	4270	4909	64	20	29.25	32	193	27
	81RH6420R3201	4270	4909	64	20	29.25	32	193	27
	81RH6424L3201*	4295	4939	64	24	29.25	32	218	32
	81RH6424R3201	4295	4939	64	24	29.25	32	218	32
	81RH6430L3201	4315	4962	64	30	29.25	32	306	39
	81RH6430R3201	4315	4962	64	30	29.25	32	306	39
	81RH6436L3201	4353	5006	64	36	29.25	32	312	47
	81RH6436R3201	4353	5006	64	36	29.25	32	312	47
	81RH7220L3201	4321	4970	72	20	29.25	40	208	30
	81RH7220R3201	4321	4970	72	20	29.25	40	208	30
	81RH7224L3201	4357	5011	72	24	29.25	40	237	36
	81RH7224R3201	4357	5011	72	24	29.25	40	237	36
	81RH7230L3201	4390	5047	72	30	29.25	40	330	44
	81RH7230R3201	4390	5047	72	30	29.25	40	330	44
	81RH7236L3201	4428	5092	72	36	29.25	40	373	52
	81RH7236R3201	4428	5092	72	36	29.25	40	373	52
	81RH8020L3201	4392	5050	80	20	29.25	48	207	34
	81RH8020R3201	4392	5050	80	20	29.25	48	207	34
	81RH8024L3201	4420	5083	80	24	29.25	48	255	40
	81RH8024R3201	4420	5083	80	24	29.25	48	255	40
	81RH8030L3201	4463	5134	80	30	29.25	48	352	49
	81RH8030R3201	4463	5134	80	30	29.25	48	352	49
	81RH8036L3201	4507	5182	80	36	29.25	48	389	58
	81RH8036R3201	4507	5182	80	36	29.25	48	389	58
	81RH8820L3201	4428	5092	88	20	29.25	56	227	37
	81RH8820R3201	4428	5092	88	20	29.25	56	227	37
	81RH8824L3201	4474	5142	88	24	29.25	56	258	43
	81RH8824R3201	4474	5142	88	24	29.25	56	258	43
	81RH8830L3201	4526	5205	88	30	29.25	56	356	54
	81RH8830R3201	4526	5205	88	30	29.25	56	356	54
	81RH8836L3201	4584	5269	88	36	29.25	56	403	64
	81RH8836R3201	4584	5269	88	36	29.25	56	403	64

ORDERING NOTES:

Listed pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81RH7220LX41. To add 3/4 wood modesty panel add (X31) to the end of the model number. Add 7% list for a full 3/4 or full height modesty panel. Add **\$185 list** upcharge for wire management cut-out option and state clearly on Purchase Order. For details on pull locations please see page 116.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

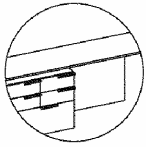
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
01 - lateral file drawer
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

WIRING GROMMETS

One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an up-charge of **\$145 list**. See page 117 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT

Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

Description	Model	Cherry	Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Walnut	Anigre						
Desk Height Return, 32" 4 Box/1 Lateral File Pedestal	81RH5620L3205	4840	5563	56	20	29.25	24	172	24
	81RH5620R3205	4840	5563	56	20	29.25	24	172	24
	81RH5624L3205	4865	5592	56	24	29.25	24	192	28
	81RH5624R3205	4865	5592	56	24	29.25	24	192	28
	81RH6420L3205	4868	5597	64	20	29.25	32	193	27
	81RH6420R3205	4868	5597	64	20	29.25	32	193	27
	81RH6424L3205	4895	5630	64	24	29.25	32	218	32
	81RH6424R3205	4895	5630	64	24	29.25	32	218	32
	81RH6430L3205	4916	5654	64	30	29.25	32	306	39
	81RH6430R3205	4916	5654	64	30	29.25	32	306	39
	81RH6436L3205	4962	5706	64	36	29.25	32	312	47
	81RH6436R3205	4962	5706	64	36	29.25	32	312	47
	81RH7220L3205	4927	5664	72	20	29.25	40	208	30
	81RH7220R3205	4927	5664	72	20	29.25	40	208	30
	81RH7224L3205*	4967	5713	72	24	29.25	40	237	36
	81RH7224R3205	4967	5713	72	24	29.25	40	237	36
	81RH7230L3205	5004	5752	72	30	29.25	40	330	44
	81RH7230R3205	5004	5752	72	30	29.25	40	330	44
	81RH7236L3205	5048	5806	72	36	29.25	40	373	52
	81RH7236R3205	5048	5806	72	36	29.25	40	373	52
	81RH8020L3205	5008	5759	80	20	29.25	48	207	34
	81RH8020R3205	5008	5759	80	20	29.25	48	207	34
	81RH8024L3205	5040	5794	80	24	29.25	48	255	40
	81RH8024R3205	5040	5794	80	24	29.25	48	255	40
	81RH8030L3205	5086	5849	80	30	29.25	48	352	49
	81RH8030R3205	5086	5849	80	30	29.25	48	352	49
	81RH8036L3205	5137	5908	80	36	29.25	48	389	58
	81RH8036R3205	5137	5908	80	36	29.25	48	389	58
	81RH8820L3205	5048	5806	88	20	29.25	56	227	37
	81RH8820R3205	5048	5806	88	20	29.25	56	227	37
	81RH8824L3205	5104	5868	88	24	29.25	56	258	43
	81RH8824R3205	5104	5868	88	24	29.25	56	258	43
	81RH8830L3205	5160	5933	88	30	29.25	56	356	54
	81RH8830R3205	5160	5933	88	30	29.25	56	356	54
	81RH8836L3205	5221	6004	88	36	29.25	56	403	64
	81RH8836R3205	5221	6004	88	36	29.25	56	403	64

ORDERING NOTES:

Listed pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81RH7220LX41. To add 3/4 wood modesty panel add (X31) to the end of the model number. Add 7% list for a full 3/4 or full height modesty panel. Add **\$185 list** upcharge for wire management cut-out option and state clearly on Purchase Order. For details on pull locations please see page 116.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
D - desk height worksurface
01 - lateral file drawer
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

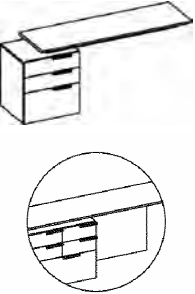
WIRING GROMMETS

One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an up-charge of **\$145 list**. See page 117 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT

Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

VESTRADA | RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry	Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Walnut	Anigre						
Desk Height Return, 24" Extended Pedestal	81RH3620L24FW	4250	4890	36	20	29.25	20	135	16
	81RH3620R24FW	4250	4890	36	20	29.25	20	135	16
	81RH3624L24FW	4282	4923	36	24	29.25	20	145	19
	81RH3624R24FW	4282	4923	36	24	29.25	20	145	19
	81RH4820L24FW	4324	4972	48	20	29.25	32	155	21
	81RH4820R24FW	4324	4972	48	20	29.25	32	155	21
	81RH4824L24FW	4342	4993	48	24	29.25	32	175	25
	81RH4824R24FW	4342	4993	48	24	29.25	32	175	25
	81RH5620L24FW	4380	5036	56	20	29.25	40	165	24
	81RH5620R24FW	4380	5036	56	20	29.25	40	165	24
	81RH5624L24FW	4433	5098	56	24	29.25	40	185	28
	81RH5624R24FW	4433	5098	56	24	29.25	40	185	28
	81RH6420L24FW	4466	5135	64	20	29.25	48	211	27
	81RH6420R24FW	4466	5135	64	20	29.25	48	211	27
	81RH6424L24FW	4590	5280	64	24	29.25	48	274	32
	81RH6424R24FW	4590	5280	64	24	29.25	48	274	32
	81RH6430L24FW	4680	5379	64	30	29.25	48	280	40
	81RH6430R24FW	4680	5379	64	30	29.25	48	280	40
	81RH6436L24FW*	4879	5611	64	36	29.25	48	201	47
	81RH6436R24FW	4879	5611	64	36	29.25	48	201	47
	81RH7220L24FW	4841	5566	72	20	29.25	56	230	31
	81RH7220R24FW	4841	5566	72	20	29.25	56	230	31
	81RH7224L24FW	5007	5758	72	24	29.25	56	298	36
	81RH7224R24FW	5007	5758	72	24	29.25	56	298	36
	81RH7230L24FW	5074	5835	72	30	29.25	56	308	47
	81RH7230R24FW	5074	5835	72	30	29.25	56	308	47
	81RH7236L24FW	5161	5934	72	36	29.25	56	341	52
	81RH7236R24FW	5161	5934	72	36	29.25	56	341	52
	81RH8020L24FW	5124	5891	80	20	29.25	64	200	34
	81RH8020R24FW	5124	5891	80	20	29.25	64	200	34
	81RH8024L24FW	5203	5982	80	24	29.25	64	248	40
	81RH8024R24FW	5203	5982	80	24	29.25	64	248	40
	81RH8030L24FW	5248	6035	80	30	29.25	64	320	49
	81RH8030R24FW	5248	6035	80	30	29.25	64	320	49
	81RH8036L24FW	5321	6121	80	36	29.25	64	367	58
	81RH8036R24FW	5321	6121	80	36	29.25	64	367	58
	81RH8820L24FW	5271	6061	88	20	29.25	72	367	37
	81RH8820R24FW	5271	6061	88	20	29.25	72	367	37
	81RH8824L24FW	5361	6163	88	24	29.25	72	251	44
	81RH8824R24FW	5361	6163	88	24	29.25	72	251	44
	81RH8830L24FW	5420	6232	88	30	29.25	72	324	54
	81RH8830R24FW	5420	6232	88	30	29.25	72	324	54
	81RH8836L24FW	5469	6290	88	36	29.25	72	371	64
	81RH8836R24FW	5469	6290	88	36	29.25	72	371	64

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 H - desk height worksurface
 01 - lateral file drawer
 05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
 X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
 X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

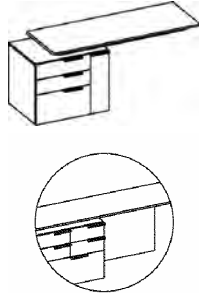
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

SUPPORT

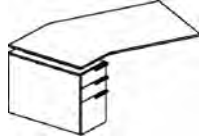
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

VESTRADA | ANGLED SHAPED RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry	Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Walnut	Anigre						
	81RH3624L32FQW	5437	6253	36	24	29.25	12	136	19
	81RH3624R32FQW	5437	6253	36	24	29.25	12	136	19
	81RH4824L32FQW	5495	6322	48	24	29.25	24	166	24
	81RH4824R32FQW	5495	6322	48	24	29.25	24	166	24
	81RH5624L32FQW	5584	6421	56	24	29.25	32	182	28
	81RH5624R32FQW	5584	6421	56	24	29.25	32	182	28
	81RH6424L32FQW	5700	6555	64	24	29.25	40	203	32
	81RH6424R32FQW	5700	6555	64	24	29.25	40	203	32
	81RH7224L32FQW*	5891	6773	72	24	29.25	48	222	36
	81RH7224R32FQW	5891	6773	72	24	29.25	48	222	36
	81RH8024L32FQW	6018	6921	80	24	29.25	56	241	40
	81RH8024R32FQW	6018	6921	80	24	29.25	56	241	40
	81RH8824L32FQW	6166	7091	88	24	29.25	64	250	43
	81RH8824R32FQW	6166	7091	88	24	29.25	64	250	43

ORDERING NOTES:

Listed pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81RH7220LX41. To add 3/4 wood modesty panel add (X31) to the end of the model number. Add 7% list for a full 3/4 or full height modesty panel. **Add \$185 list upcharge** for wire management cut-out option and state clearly on Purchase Order. The 32" BBF and V-Ped is one component. The V-Ped is always located towards the kneespace and is not available for field installation.
A 32" pedestal under an extended return is inset by 24". A 24" pedestal under an extended return is inset by 16"

	81RHCI7230-38L16F	4657	5353	72	30	29.25	46	189	44
	81RHCI7230-38R16F	4657	5353	72	30	29.25	46	189	44
	81RHCI7230-38L16D	4657	5353	72	30	29.25	46	189	44
	81RHCI7230-38R16D	4657	5353	72	30	29.25	46	189	44
	81RHCI7236-44R16F	4783	5499	72	36	29.25	43	232	52
	81RHCI7236-44L16F*	4783	5499	72	36	29.25	43	232	52
	81RHCI7236-44R16D	4783	5499	72	36	29.25	43	232	52
	81RHCI7236-44L16D	4783	5499	72	36	29.25	43	232	52
	81RHCI8030-38L16F	4891	5624	80	30	29.25	52	210	49
	81RHCI8030-38R16F	4891	5624	80	30	29.25	52	210	49
	81RHCI8030-38L16D	4891	5624	80	30	29.25	52	210	49
	81RHCI8030-38R16D	4891	5624	80	30	29.25	52	210	49
	81RHCI8036-44L16F	4984	5731	80	36	29.25	48	247	58
	81RHCI8036-44R16F	4984	5731	80	36	29.25	48	247	58
	81RHCI8036-44L16D	4984	5731	80	36	29.25	48	247	58
	81RHCI8036-44R16D	4984	5731	80	36	29.25	48	247	58

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height workspace
01 - lateral file drawer
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

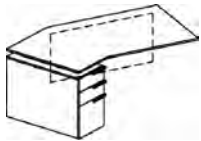
WIRING GROMMETS

One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$145 list**. See page 117 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT

Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

VESTRADA | ANGLED SHAPED RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry	Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Rift Oak	Walnut							
Canted Inverted	81RHCIV7230-38L16FX31	5481	6301		72	30	29.25	44	215	44
Desk Height Return,	81RHCIV7230-38R16FX31	5481	6301		72	30	29.25	44	215	44
3/4 Height	81RHCIV7230-38L16DX31	5481	6301		72	30	29.25	44	215	44
Floating Modesty	81RHCIV7230-38R16DX31	5481	6301		72	30	29.25	44	215	44
Panel, 16" Pedestal	81RHCIV7236-44L16FX31*	5630	6472		72	36	29.25	40	258	52
	81RHCIV7236-44R16FX31	5630	6472		72	36	29.25	40	258	52
	81RHCIV7236-44L16DX31	5630	6472		72	36	29.25	40	258	52
	81RHCIV7236-44R16DX31	5630	6472		72	36	29.25	40	258	52
	81RHCIV8030-38L16FX31	5756	6616		80	30	29.25	52	236	49
	81RHCIV8030-38R16FX31	5756	6616		80	30	29.25	52	236	49
	81RHCIV8030-38L16DX31	5756	6616		80	30	29.25	52	236	49
	81RHCIV8030-38R16DX31	5756	6616		80	30	29.25	52	236	49
	81RHCIV8036-44L16FX31	5866	6747		80	36	29.25	48	273	58
	81RHCIV8036-44R16FX31	5866	6747		80	36	29.25	48	273	58
	81RHCIV8036-44L16DX31	5866	6747		80	36	29.25	48	273	58
	81RHCIV8036-44R16DX31	5866	6747		80	36	29.25	48	273	58
Canted Arc Inverted	81RHCAI7230-38L16F	4657	5353		72	30	29.25	44	189	44
Desk Height Return,	81RHCAI7230-38R16F	4657	5353		72	30	29.25	44	189	44
no Modesty Panel,	81RHCAI7230-38L16D	4657	5353		72	30	29.25	44	189	44
16" Pedestal	81RHCAI7230-38R16D	4657	5353		72	30	29.25	44	189	44
	81RHCAI7236-44L16F*	4783	5499		72	36	29.25	40	232	52
	81RHCAI7236-44R16F	4783	5499		72	36	29.25	40	232	52
	81RHCAI7236-44L16D	4783	5499		72	36	29.25	40	232	52
	81RHCAI7236-44R16D	4783	5499		72	36	29.25	40	232	52
	81RHCAI8030-38L16F	4891	5624		80	30	29.25	52	210	49
	81RHCAI8030-38R16F	4891	5624		80	30	29.25	52	210	49
	81RHCAI8030-38L16D	4891	5624		80	30	29.25	52	210	49
	81RHCAI8030-38R16D	4891	5624		80	30	29.25	52	210	49
	81RHCAI8036-44L16F	4984	5731		80	36	29.25	48	249	58
	81RHCAI8036-44R16F	4984	5731		80	36	29.25	48	249	58
	81RHCAI8036-44L16D	4984	5731		80	36	29.25	48	249	58
	81RHCAI8036-44R16D	4984	5731		80	36	29.25	48	249	58

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 H - desk height worksurface
 01 - lateral file drawer
 05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
 X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel

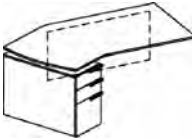
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

SUPPORT

Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

VESTRADA | ANGLED SHAPED RETURNS

		Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
	Canted Arc Inverted	81RHCAIV7230-38L16FX31	5481	6301	72	30	29.25	44	215	44
	Desk Height Return,	81RHCAIV7320-38L16DX31	5481	6301	72	30	29.25	44	215	44
	3/4 Height Floating	81RHCAIV7230-38R16FX31	5481	6301	72	30	29.25	44	215	44
	Modesty Panel,	81RHCAIV7230-38R16DX31	5481	6301	72	30	29.25	44	215	44
	16" Pedestal	81RHCAIV7236-44L16FX31	5630	6472	72	30	29.25	40	258	52
		81RHCAIV7236-44L16DX31	5630	6472	72	36	29.25	40	258	52
		81RHCAIV7236-44R16FX31	5630	6472	72	36	29.25	40	258	52
		81RHCAIV7236-44R16DX31	5630	6472	72	36	29.25	40	258	52
		81RHCAIV8030-38L16FX31*	5756	6616	80	30	29.25	52	236	49
		81RHCAIV8030-38L16DX31	5756	6616	80	30	29.25	52	236	49
		81RHCAIV8030-38R16FX31	5756	6616	80	30	29.25	52	236	49
		81RHCAIV8030-38R16DX31	5756	6616	80	30	29.25	52	236	49
		81RHCAIV8036-44L16FX31	5866	6747	80	36	29.25	48	273	58
		81RHCAIV8036-44L16DX31	5866	6747	80	36	29.25	48	273	58
		81RHCAIV8036-44R16FX31	5866	6747	80	36	29.25	48	273	58
		81RHCAIV8036-44R16DX31	5866	6747	80	36	29.25	48	273	58

	Canted Arc Inverted	81RHCAI7230-38LE2	3229	3714	72	30	29.25	44	163	44
	Desk Height Return,	81RHCAI7230-38RE2	3229	3714	72	30	29.25	44	163	44
	Elliptical Base	81RHCAI7236-44LE2	3370	3875	72	36	29.25	40	206	52
		81RHCAI7236-44RE2	3370	3875	72	36	29.25	40	206	52
		81RHCAI8030-38LE2*	3475	3998	80	30	29.25	52	184	49
		81RHCAI8030-38RE2	3475	3998	80	30	29.25	52	184	49
		81RHCAI8036-44LE2	3633	4177	80	36	29.25	48	221	58
		81RHCAI8036-44RE2	3633	4177	80	36	29.25	48	221	58

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
01 - lateral file drawer
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

WIRING GROMMETS

One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$145 list**. See page 117 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT

Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

VESTRADA | CURVILINEAR RETURNS

		Cherry	Maple					Shipping	Cubic	
Description	Model	Walnut	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Weight	Feet	
	Oblique Desk	81RHO7230-36LE2	3229	3714	72	30	29.25	56	163	11
	Height Return,	81RHO7230-36RE2	3229	3714	72	30	29.25	56	163	11
	Elliptical Base	81RHO7236-42LE2	3370	3875	72	36	29.25	56	206	12
		81RHO7236-42RE2	3370	3875	72	36	29.25	56	206	12
		81RHO8030-36LE2*	3475	3998	80	30	29.25	64	184	13
		81RHO8030-36RE2	3475	3998	80	30	29.25	64	184	13
		81RHO8036-42LE2	3633	4177	80	36	29.25	64	221	14
		81RHO8036-42RE2	3633	4177	80	36	29.25	64	221	14
	Oblique Desk	81RHO7230-36LE2X41	4339	4989	72	30	29.25	56	189	12
	Height Return,	81RHO7230-36RE2X41	4339	4989	72	30	29.25	56	189	12
	Elliptical Base,	81RHO7236-42LE2X41	4375	5033	72	36	29.25	56	232	13
	Fixed Modesty Panel	81RHO7236-42RE2X41	4375	5033	72	36	29.25	56	232	13
		81RHO8030-36LE2X41*	4468	5137	80	30	29.25	64	210	14
		81RHO8030-36RE2X41	4468	5137	80	30	29.25	64	210	14
		81RHO8036-42LE2X41	4581	5266	80	36	29.25	64	247	15
		81RHO8036-42RE2X41	4581	5266	80	36	29.25	64	247	15
	Oblique Desk	81RHOV7230-36LE2X31	4771	5487	72	30	29.25	56	189	12
	Height Return,	81RHOV7230-36RE2X31	4771	5487	72	30	29.25	56	189	12
	Elliptical Base,	81RHOV7236-42LE2X31	4813	5534	72	36	29.25	56	232	13
	Floating Modesty Panel	81RHOV7236-42RE2X31	4813	5534	72	36	29.25	56	232	13
		81RHOV8030-36LE2X31*	4914	5651	80	30	29.25	64	210	14
		81RHOV8030-36RE2X31	4914	5651	80	30	29.25	64	210	14
		81RHOV8036-42LE2X31	5037	5792	80	36	29.25	64	247	15
		81RHOV8036-42RE2X31	5037	5792	80	36	29.25	64	247	15
	Oblique Inverted	81RHOI7230-36LE2	3229	3714	72	30	29.25	56	163	11
	Desk Height Return,	81RHOI7230-36RE2	3229	3714	72	30	29.25	56	163	11
	Elliptical Base	81RHOI7236-42LE2	3370	3875	72	36	29.25	56	206	12
		81RHOI7236-42RE2	3370	3875	72	36	29.25	56	206	12
		81RHOI8030-36LE2*	3475	3998	80	30	29.25	64	184	13
		81RHOI8030-36RE2	3475	3998	80	30	29.25	64	184	13
		81RHOI8036-42LE2	3633	4177	80	36	29.25	64	221	14
		81RHOI8036-42RE2	3633	4177	80	36	29.25	64	221	14

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 H - desk height worksurface
 M - machine height
 V - floating modesty panel
 E2 - wood elliptical base
 X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
 X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

SUPPORT

Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

VESTRADA | CURVILINEAR RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Oblique Inverted	81RHOI7230-36LE2X41	4339	4989	72	30	29.25	56	163	11
Desk Height Return,	81RHOI7230-36RE2X41	4339	4989	72	30	29.25	56	163	11
Elliptical Base, Fixed	81RHOI7236-42LE2X41	4375	5033	72	36	29.25	56	189	12
Modesty Panel	81RHOI7236-42RE2X41	4375	5033	72	36	29.25	56	189	12
	81RHOI8030-36LE2X41*	4468	5137	80	30	29.25	64	184	13
	81RHOI8030-36RE2X41	4468	5137	80	30	29.25	64	184	13
	81RHOI8036-42LE2X41	4581	5266	80	36	29.25	64	210	14
	81RHOI8036-42RE2X41	4581	5266	80	36	29.25	64	210	14



Oblique Inverted	81RHOIV7230-36LE2X31	4771	5487	72	30	29.25	56	189	12
Desk Height Return,	81RHOIV7230-36RE2X31	4771	5487	72	30	29.25	56	189	12
Elliptical Base,	81RHOIV7236-42LE2X31	4813	5534	72	36	29.25	56	232	13
Floating Modesty	81RHOIV7236-42RE2X31	4813	5534	72	36	29.25	56	232	13
Panel	81RHOIV8030-36LE2X31*	4914	5651	80	30	29.25	64	210	14
	81RHOIV8030-36RE2X31	4914	5651	80	30	29.25	64	210	14
	81RHOIV8036-42LE2X31	5037	5792	80	36	29.25	64	247	15
	81RHOIV8036-42RE2X31	5037	5792	80	36	29.25	64	247	15



Arc End Desk Height	81RHA7230LE2	2053	2360	72	30	29.25	56	164	12
Return, Elliptical	81RHA7230RE2	2053	2360	72	30	29.25	56	164	12
Base	81RHA7236LE2	2114	2432	72	36	29.25	56	207	13
	81RHA7236RE2	2114	2432	72	36	29.25	56	207	13
	81RHA8030LE2*	2143	2464	80	30	29.25	64	185	14
	81RHA8030RE2	2143	2464	80	30	29.25	64	185	14
	81RHA8036LE2	2223	2557	80	36	29.25	64	222	15
	81RHA8036RE2	2223	2557	80	36	29.25	64	222	15



Arc End Desk	81RHA7230LE2X41	2554	2935	72	30	29.25	56	190	12
Height Return,	81RHA7230RE2X41	2554	2935	72	30	29.25	56	190	12
Elliptical Base,	81RHA7236LE2X41	2785	3203	72	36	29.25	56	233	13
Fixed Modesty	81RHA7236RE2X41	2785	3203	72	36	29.25	56	233	13
Panel	81RHA8030LE2X41*	2815	3236	80	30	29.25	64	211	14
	81RHA8030RE2X41	2815	3236	80	30	29.25	64	211	14
	81RHA8036LE2X41	3062	3521	80	36	29.25	64	248	15
	81RHA8036RE2X41	3062	3521	80	36	29.25	64	248	15



DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
M - machine height
V - floating modesty panel
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

WIRING GROMMETS

One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$145 list**. See page 117 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT

Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

VESTRADA | CURVILINEAR RETURNS

		Cherry	Maple						
		Walnut							
Description	Model	Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Arc End Desk Height	81RHAV7230LE2X31	2808	3229	72	30	29.25	56	190	12
Return, Elliptical	81RHAV7230RE2X31	2808	3229	72	30	29.25	56	190	12
Base, Floating	81RHAV7236LE2X31*	3063	3522	72	36	29.25	56	233	13
Modesty Panel	81RHAV7236RE2X31	3063	3522	72	36	29.25	56	233	13
	81RHAV8030LE2X31	3095	3561	80	30	29.25	64	211	14
	81RHAV8030RE2X31	3095	3561	80	30	29.25	64	211	14
	81RHAV8036LE2X31	3368	3873	80	36	29.25	64	248	15
	81RHAV8036RE2X31	3368	3873	80	36	29.25	64	248	15

	Bullet Desk Height	81RHB7230LE2	2113	2431	72	30	29.25	56	164	10
	Return, Elliptical	81RHB7230RE2	2113	2431	72	30	29.25	56	164	10
	Base	81RHB7236LE2	2177	2505	72	36	29.25	56	207	11
		81RHB7236RE2	2177	2505	72	36	29.25	56	207	11
		81RHB8030LE2*	2206	2538	80	30	29.25	64	185	12
		81RHB8030RE2	2206	2538	80	30	29.25	64	185	12
		81RHB8036LE2	2291	2633	80	36	29.25	64	222	13
		81RHB8036RE2	2291	2633	80	36	29.25	64	222	13

ORDERING NOTES:

Replace 'H' in the model number prefix with 'M' to specify machine height at no upcharge.

	Bullet Desk Height	81RHB7230LE2X41	2369	2723	72	30	29.25	56	190	11
	Return, Elliptical	81RHB7230RE2X41	2369	2723	72	30	29.25	56	190	11
	Base, Fixed	81RHB7236LE2X41	2442	2808	72	36	29.25	56	233	12
	Modesty Panel	81RHB7236RE2X41	2442	2808	72	36	29.25	56	233	12
		81RHB8030LE2X41*	2474	2846	80	30	29.25	64	211	13
		81RHB8030RE2X41	2474	2846	80	30	29.25	64	211	13
		81RHB8036LE2X41	2569	2955	80	36	29.25	64	248	14
		81RHB8036RE2X41	2569	2955	80	36	29.25	64	248	14

	Bullet Desk Height	81RHBV7230LE2X31	2609	2998	72	30	29.25	56	190	11
	Return, Elliptical	81RHBV7230RE2X31	2609	2998	80	30	29.25	56	190	11
	Base, Floating	81RHBV7236LE2X31	2688	3091	72	30	29.25	56	233	12
	Modesty Panel	81RHBV7236RE2X31	2688	3091	80	30	29.25	56	233	12
		81RHBV8030LE2X31*	2722	3131	72	36	29.25	64	211	13
		81RHBV8030RE2X31	2722	3131	80	36	29.25	64	211	13
		81RHBV8036LE2X31	2825	3250	72	36	29.25	64	248	14
		81RHBV8036RE2X31	2825	3250	80	36	29.25	64	248	14

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 H - desk height worksurface
 M - machine height
 V - floating modesty panel
 E2 - wood elliptical base
 X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
 X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

SUPPORT

Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

VESTRADA | CURVILINEAR RETURNS

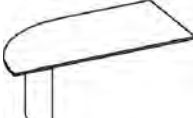
Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak		W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Anigre							
 P- Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base	81RHP7230-36LE2	3229	3714	72	30	29.25	56	163	10
	81RHP7230-36RE2	3229	3714	80	30	29.25	56	163	10
	81RHP7236-42LE2	3370	3875	72	36	29.25	56	206	11
	81RHP7236-42RE2	3370	3875	80	36	29.25	56	206	11
	81RHP8030-36LE2*	3475	3998	72	30	29.25	64	184	12
	81RHP8030-36RE2	3475	3998	80	30	29.25	64	184	12
	81RHP8036-42LE2	3633	4177	72	36	29.25	64	221	13
	81RHP8036-42RE2	3633	4177	80	36	29.25	64	221	13

 P- Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base, Fixed Modesty Panel	81RHP7230-36LE2X41	4339	4989	72	30	29.25	56	189	12
	81RHP7230-36RE2X41	4339	4989	80	30	29.25	56	189	12
	81RHP7236-42LE2X41	4375	5033	72	36	29.25	56	232	13
	81RHP7236-42RE2X41	4375	5033	80	36	29.25	56	232	13
	81RHP8030-36LE2X41	4468	5137	72	30	29.25	64	210	14
	81RHP8030-36RE2X41	4468	5137	80	30	29.25	64	210	14
	81RHP8036-42LE2X41*	4581	5266	72	36	29.25	64	247	15
	81RHP8036-42RE2X41	4581	5266	80	36	29.25	64	247	15

ORDERING NOTES:

Replace 'H' in the model number prefix with 'M' to specify machine height at no upcharge.

 P- Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base, Floating Modesty Panel	81RHPV7230-36LE2X31	4771	5487	72	30	29.25	56	188	12
	81RHPV7230-36RE2X31	4771	5487	80	30	29.25	56	188	12
	81RHPV7236-42LE2X31	4813	5534	72	36	29.25	56	231	13
	81RHPV7236-42RE2X31	4813	5534	80	36	29.25	56	231	13
	81RHPV8030-36LE2X31	4914	5651	72	30	29.25	64	209	14
	81RHPV8030-36RE2X31	4914	5651	80	30	29.25	64	209	14
	81RHPV8036-42LE2X31*	5037	5792	72	36	29.25	64	249	15
	81RHPV8036-42RE2X31	5037	5792	80	36	29.25	64	249	15

 Fin Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base	81RHF7230LE2	2113	2431	72	30	29.25	56	163	10
	81RHF7230RE2	2113	2431	80	30	29.25	56	163	10
	81RHF7236LE2	2177	2505	72	30	29.25	56	206	11
	81RHF7236RE2	2177	2505	80	30	29.25	56	206	11
	81RHF8030LE2*	2206	2538	72	36	29.25	60	184	12
	81RHF8030RE2	2206	2538	80	36	29.25	60	184	12
	81RHF8036LE2	2291	2633	72	36	29.25	60	221	13
	81RHF8036RE2	2291	2633	80	36	29.25	60	221	13

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
M - machine height
V - floating modesty panel
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

WIRING GROMMETS

One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$145 list**. See page 117 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT

Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

VESTRADA | TRACDESKS

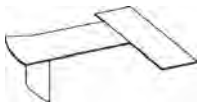
Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut		W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Rift Oak	Anigre						
Fin Desk Height	81RHFV7230LE2X31	2369	2723	72	30	29.25	56	189	11
Return, Elliptical	81RHFV7230RE2X31	2369	2723	80	30	29.25	56	189	11
Base, Floating	81RHFV7236LE2X31	2442	2808	72	30	29.25	56	232	12
Modesty Panel	81RHFV7236RE2X31	2442	2808	80	30	29.25	56	232	12
	81RHFV8030LE2X31*	2474	2846	72	36	29.25	60	210	13
	81RHFV8030RE2X31	2474	2846	80	36	29.25	60	210	13
	81RHFV8036LE2X31	2570	2956	72	36	29.25	60	247	14
	81RHFV8036RE2X31	2570	2956	80	36	29.25	60	247	14



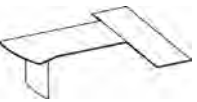
ORDERING NOTES:

Replace 'H' in the model number prefix with 'M' to specify machine height at no upcharge.

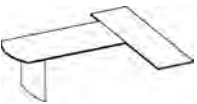
Desk Height, Oblique TracDesk	81RHJO6436LE2	3562	4095	72	36	29.25	48	139	14.5
	81RHJO6436RE2	3562	4095	72	36	29.25	48	139	14.5
	81RHJO7236LE2	3689	4243	72	36	29.25	56	164	15.5
	81RHJO7236RE2	3689	4243	72	36	29.25	56	164	15.5
	81RHJO7242LE2*	3753	4318	80	42	29.25	56	207	17
	81RHJO7242RE2	3753	4318	80	42	29.25	56	207	17
	81RHJO8042LE2	3828	4399	80	42	29.25	64	222	18.5
	81RHJO8042RE2	3828	4399	80	42	29.25	64	222	18.5



Desk Height, Oblique Inverted TracDesk	81RHJOI6436LE2	3562	4095	72	36	29.25	48	139	14.5
	81RHJOI6436RE2	3562	4095	72	36	29.25	48	139	14.5
	81RHJOI7236LE2	3689	4243	72	36	29.25	56	164	15.5
	81RHJOI7236RE2	3689	4243	72	36	29.25	56	164	15.5
	81RHJOI7242LE2*	3753	4318	80	42	29.25	56	207	17
	81RHJOI7242RE2	3753	4318	80	42	29.25	56	207	17
	81RHJOI8042LE2	3828	4399	80	42	29.25	64	222	18.5
	81RHJOI8042RE2	3828	4399	80	42	29.25	64	222	18.5



Desk Height, Arc End TracDesk	81RHJA6430LE2	2466	2837	64	30	29.25	48	139	12.5
	81RHJA6430RE2	2466	2837	64	30	29.25	48	139	12.5
	81RHJA7230LE2	2549	2931	72	30	29.25	56	164	14.5
	81RHJA7230RE2	2549	2931	72	30	29.25	56	164	14.5
	81RHJA7236LE2*	2592	2984	72	36	29.25	56	207	15.5
	81RHJA7236RE2	2592	2984	72	36	29.25	56	207	15.5
	81RHJA8030LE2	2583	2969	80	30	29.25	56	215	17
	81RHJA8030RE2	2583	2969	80	30	29.25	56	215	17
	81RHJA8036LE2	2640	3036	80	36	29.25	64	222	18.5
	81RHJA8036RE2	2640	3036	80	36	29.25	64	222	18.5



ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 H - desk height worksurface
 M - machine height
 V - floating modesty panel
 E2 - wood elliptical base
 X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
 X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

SUPPORT

Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Desk Height, Bullet TracDesk	81RHJB6430LE2	2512	2888	64	30	29.25	48	134	12.5
	81RHJB6430RE2	2512	2888	64	30	29.25	48	134	12.5
	81RHJB7230LE2	2599	2989	72	30	29.25	56	159	14.5
	81RHJB7230RE2	2599	2989	72	30	29.25	56	159	14.5
	81RHJB7236LE2*	2646	3042	72	36	29.25	56	202	15.5
	81RHJB7236RE2	2646	3042	72	36	29.25	56	202	15.5
	81RHJB8030LE2	2660	3059	80	30	29.25	64	208	17
	81RHJB8030RE2	2660	3059	80	30	29.25	64	208	17
	81RHJB8036LE2	2697	3102	80	36	29.25	64	217	18.5
	81RHJB8036RE2	2697	3102	80	36	29.25	64	217	18.5
 Desk Height, P- TracDesk	81RHJP6436LE2	3562	4095	64	36	29.25	48	139	14.5
	81RHJP6436RE2	3562	4095	64	36	29.25	48	139	14.5
	81RHJP7236LE2	3687	4242	72	36	29.25	56	164	15.5
	81RHJP7236RE2	3687	4242	72	36	29.25	56	164	15.5
	81RHJP7242LE2*	3752	4317	72	42	29.25	56	207	17
	81RHJP7242RE2	3752	4317	72	42	29.25	56	207	17
	81RHJP8042LE2	3828	4399	80	42	29.25	64	222	18.5
	81RHJP8042RE2	3828	4399	80	42	29.25	64	222	18.5
 Desk Height, Fin TracDesk	81RHJF6430LE2	2512	2888	64	30	29.25	44	139	12.5
	81RHJF6430RE2	2512	2888	64	30	29.25	44	139	12.5
	81RHJF7230LE2	2602	2991	72	30	29.25	52	164	14
	81RHJF7230RE2	2602	2991	72	30	29.25	52	164	14
	81RHJF7236LE2*	2644	3041	72	36	29.25	52	207	15
	81RHJF7236RE2	2644	3041	72	36	29.25	52	207	15
	81RHJF8030LE2	2660	3059	80	30	29.25	60	215	15.5
	81RHJF8030RE2	2660	3059	80	30	29.25	60	215	15.5
	81RHJF8036LE2	2699	3104	80	36	29.25	60	222	16.5
	81RHJF8036RE2	2699	3104	80	36	29.25	60	222	16.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Find compatible credenzas on pages 170-183. TracDesks are not available on KrugExpress.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
M - machine height
V - floating modesty panel
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

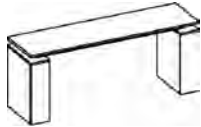
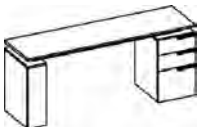
WIRING GROMMETS

One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$145 list**. See page 202 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT

Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 189.

VESTRADA | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut		W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Rift Oak	Anigre						
 Credenza Shell, no Modesty Panel	81C64204L0R0	2530	2908	64	20	29.25	48	120	27
	81C64244L0R0	2590	2982	64	24	29.25	48	145	32
	81C72204L0R0	2630	3024	72	20	29.25	56	135	30
	81C72244L0R0	2731	3140	72	24	29.25	56	164	36
	81C80204L0R0	2803	3223	80	20	29.25	64	133	34
	81C80244L0R0	2910	3345	80	24	29.25	64	181	40
	81C88204L0R0	2987	3435	88	20	29.25	72	162	37
	81C88244L0R0	3085	3547	88	24	29.25	72	196	43
	81C96204L0R0	3371	3878	96	20	29.25	80	173	40
	81C96244L0R0*	3479	4000	96	24	29.25	80	209	47
 Single Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal	81C64204L16FR0	4425	5090	64	20	29.25	40	128	27
	81C64204L0R16F	4425	5090	64	20	29.25	40	128	27
	81C64204L16DR0	4425	5090	64	20	29.25	40	128	27
	81C64204L0R16D	4425	5090	64	20	29.25	40	128	27
	81C64244L16FR0	4461	5132	64	24	29.25	40	153	32
	81C64244L0R16F	4461	5132	64	24	29.25	40	153	32
	81C64244L16DR0	4461	5132	64	24	29.25	40	153	32
	81C64244L0R16D	4461	5132	64	24	29.25	40	153	32
	81C72204L16FR0	4467	5136	72	20	29.25	48	143	30
	81C72204L0R16F	4467	5136	72	20	29.25	48	143	30
	81C72204L16DR0	4467	5136	72	20	29.25	48	143	30
	81C72204L0R16D	4467	5136	72	20	29.25	48	143	30
	81C72244L16RF0	4495	5169	72	24	29.25	48	172	36
	81C72244L0R16F	4495	5169	72	24	29.25	48	172	36
	81C72244L16DR0	4495	5169	72	24	29.25	48	172	36
	81C72244L0R16D	4495	5169	72	24	29.25	48	172	36
	81C80204L16FR0	4505	5181	80	20	29.25	56	160	34
	81C80204L0R16F	4505	5181	80	20	29.25	56	160	34
	81C80204L16DR0	4505	5181	80	20	29.25	56	160	34
	81C80204L0R16D	4505	5181	80	20	29.25	56	160	34
	81C80244L16FR0	4524	5204	80	24	29.25	56	189	40
	81C80244L0R16F	4524	5204	80	24	29.25	56	189	40
	81C80244L16DR0	4524	5204	80	24	29.25	56	189	40
	81C80244L0R16D	4524	5204	80	24	29.25	56	189	40
	81C88204L16FR0	4533	5213	88	20	29.25	64	170	37
	81C88204L0R16F*	4533	5213	88	20	29.25	64	170	37
	81C88204L16DR0	4533	5213	88	20	29.25	64	170	37
	81C88204L0R16D	4533	5213	88	20	29.25	64	170	37
	81C88244L16FR0	4554	5236	88	24	29.25	64	204	43
	81C88244L0R16F	4554	5236	88	24	29.25	64	204	43
	81C88244L16DR0	4554	5236	88	24	29.25	64	204	43
	81C88244L0R16D	4554	5236	88	24	29.25	64	204	43

ORDERING NOTES:

Pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0X41. Add 7% to list price. Credenzas above 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see page 160). For TracDesk option please **add \$289 list** to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 H - desk height worksurface
 M - machine height
 V - floating modesty panel
 E2 - wood elliptical base
 X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
 X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

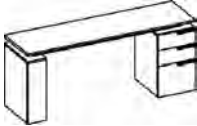
GROMMETS

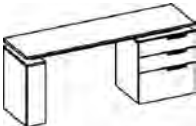
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 202 for more wiring grommet information.

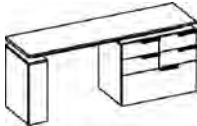
GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN

Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

CASEGOODS | USA | 159

Description	Model	Cherry	Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Walnut	Rift Oak							
Single Pedestal	81C96204L16FR0	4565	5250		96	20	29.25	72	181	40
Credenza, no	81C96204L0R16F	4565	5250		96	20	29.25	72	181	40
Modesty Panel, 16"	81C96204L16DR0	4565	5250		96	20	29.25	72	181	40
Pedestal, Continued	81C96204L0R16D	4565	5250		96	20	29.25	72	181	40
	81C96244L16FR0	4574	5261		96	24	29.25	72	217	47
	81C96244L0R16F	4574	5261		96	24	29.25	72	217	47
	81C96244L16DR0	4574	5261		96	24	29.25	72	217	47
	81C96244L0R16D	4574	5261		96	24	29.25	72	217	47

Single Pedestal	81C64204L24FR0	4564	5247		64	20	29.25	32	176	27
Credenza, no	81C64204L0R24F	4564	5247		64	20	29.25	32	176	27
Modesty Panel, 24"	81C64244L24FR0	4599	5288		64	24	29.25	32	201	32
Pedestal	81C64244L0R24F	4599	5288		64	24	29.25	32	201	32
	81C72204L24FR0	4605	5296		72	20	29.25	40	191	30
	81C72204L0R24F*	4605	5296		72	20	29.25	40	191	30
	81C72244L24FR0	4635	5330		72	24	29.25	40	220	36
	81C72244L0R24F	4635	5330		72	24	29.25	40	220	36
	81C80204L24FR0	4645	5341		80	20	29.25	48	189	34
	81C80204L0R24F	4645	5341		80	20	29.25	48	189	34
	81C80244L24FR0	4664	5364		80	24	29.25	48	237	40
	81C80244L0R24F	4664	5364		80	24	29.25	48	237	40
	81C88204L24FR0	4675	5376		88	20	29.25	56	218	37
	81C88204L0R24F	4675	5376		88	20	29.25	56	218	37
	81C88244L24FR0	4695	5399		88	24	29.25	56	252	43
	81C88244L0R24F	4695	5399		88	24	29.25	56	252	43
	81C96204L24FR0	4707	5412		96	20	29.25	64	229	40
	81C96204L0R24F	4707	5412		96	20	29.25	64	229	40
	81C96244L24FR0	4716	5422		96	24	29.25	64	265	47
	81C96244L0R24F	4716	5422		96	24	29.25	64	265	47

Single Pedestal	81C72204L3205R0	6044	6949		72	20	29.25	32	207	30
Credenza, no	81C72204L0R3205	6044	6949		72	20	29.25	32	207	30
Modesty Panel, 32"	81C72244L3205R0	6071	6982		72	24	29.25	32	236	36
4 Box/ 1 Lateral	81C72244L0R3205	6071	6982		72	24	29.25	32	236	36
File Pedestal	81C80204L3205R0	6084	6995		80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81C80204L0R3205*	6084	6995		80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81C80244L3205R0	6101	7017		80	24	29.25	40	253	40
	81C80244L0R3205	6101	7017		80	24	29.25	40	253	40
	81C88204L3205R0	6113	7028		88	20	29.25	48	234	37
	81C88204L0R3205	6113	7028		88	20	29.25	48	234	37
	81C88244L3205R0	6132	7050		88	24	29.25	48	268	43
	81C88244L0R3205	6132	7050		88	24	29.25	48	268	43
	81C96204L3205R0	6142	7065		96	20	29.25	56	245	40
	81C96204L0R3205	6142	7065		96	20	29.25	56	245	40
	81C96244L3205R0	6155	7077		96	24	29.25	56	281	47
	81C96244L0R3205	6155	7077		96	24	29.25	56	281	47

ORDERING NOTES:

Pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0X41. Add 7% to list price. Credenzas above 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see page 160). For TracDesk option please **add \$289 list** to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
M - machine height
V - floating modesty panel
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

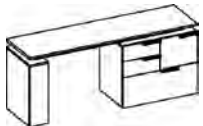
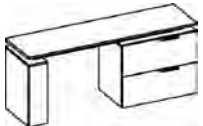
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS

For details please see page 116..

VESTRADA | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry	Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Rift Oak	Anigre						
Single Pedestal	81C72204L3202R0	5989	6885	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
Credenza, no	81C72204L0R3204	5989	6885	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
Modesty Panel, 32"	81C72244L3202R0	6015	6915	72	24	29.25	32	236	36
Combination	81C72244L0R3204	6015	6915	72	24	29.25	32	236	36
Pedestal	81C80204L3202R0	6027	6928	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81C80204L0R3204	6027	6928	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81C80244L3202R0	6045	6951	80	24	29.25	40	253	40
	81C80244L0R3204*	6045	6951	80	24	29.25	40	253	40
	81C88204L3202R0	6056	6963	88	20	29.25	48	234	37
	81C88204L0R3204	6056	6963	88	20	29.25	48	234	37
	81C88244L3202R0	6074	6984	88	24	29.25	48	268	43
	81C88244L0R3204	6074	6984	96	20	29.25	48	268	43
	81C96204L3202R0	6086	6999	96	20	29.25	56	245	40
	81C96204L0R3204	6086	6999	88	24	29.25	56	245	40
	81C96244L3202R0	6095	7009	96	24	29.25	56	281	47
	81C96244L0R3204	6095	7009	96	24	29.25	56	281	47
Single Pedestal	81C72204L3201R0	5745	6607	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
Credenza, no	81C7220RL0R3201	5745	6607	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
Modesty	81C72244L3201R0	5776	6641	72	24	29.25	32	236	36
Panel, 32" Lateral	81C72244L0R3201	5776	6641	72	24	29.25	32	236	36
File Pedestal	81C80204L3201R0	5786	6653	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81C80204L0R3201*	5786	6653	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81C80244L3201R0	5803	6673	80	24	29.25	40	253	40
	81C80244L0R3201	5803	6673	80	24	29.25	40	253	40
	81C88204L3201R0	5818	6688	88	20	29.25	48	234	37
	81C88204L0R3201	5818	6688	88	20	29.25	48	234	37
	81C88244L3201R0	5836	6710	88	24	29.25	48	268	43
	81C88244L0R3201	5836	6710	88	24	29.25	48	268	43
	81C96204L3201R0	5847	6725	96	20	29.25	56	245	40
	81C96204L0R3201	5847	6725	96	20	29.25	56	245	40
	81C96244L3201R0	5857	6736	96	24	29.25	56	281	47
	81C96244L0R3201	5857	6736	96	24	29.25	56	281	47

ORDERING NOTES:

Pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0X41. Add 7% to list price. Credenzas above 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see page 160). For TracDesk option please **add \$310 list** to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 115
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 0 - no pedestal
 J - TracDesk option
 W - extended pedestal option
 X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
 X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN

Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

CASEGOODS | USA | 161

Description	Model	Cherry	Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Walnut	Rift Oak							
	Single Pedestal	81C72204L32BCR0	4924	5662	72	20	29.25	32	202	30
	Credenza, no	81C72204L0R32BC	4924	5662	72	20	29.25	32	202	30
	Modesty Panel, 32"	81C72244L32BCR0	4954	5695	72	24	29.25	32	231	36
	Bookcase Pedestal	81C72244L0R32BC	4954	5695	72	24	29.25	32	231	36
		81C80204L32BCR0	4965	5708	80	20	29.25	40	210	34
		81C80204L0R32BC	4965	5708	80	20	29.25	40	210	34
		81C80244L32BCR0	4983	5730	80	24	29.25	40	248	40
		81C80244L0R32BC*	4983	5730	80	24	29.25	40	248	40
		81C88204L32BCR0	4995	5745	88	20	29.25	48	229	37
		81C88204L0R32BC	4995	5745	88	20	29.25	48	229	37
		81C88244L32BCR0	5012	5764	88	24	29.25	48	263	43
		81C88244L0R32BC	5012	5764	88	24	29.25	48	263	43
		81C96204L32BCR0	5024	5779	96	20	29.25	56	240	40
		81C96204L0R32BC	5024	5779	96	20	29.25	56	240	40
		81C96244L32BCR0	5036	5791	96	24	29.25	56	276	47
		81C96244L0R32BC	5036	5791	96	24	29.25	56	276	47
	Single Pedestal	81C72204L3601R0	5817	6686	72	20	29.25	28	223	30
	Credenza, no	81C72204L0R3601	5817	6686	72	20	29.25	28	223	30
	Modesty Panel, 36"	81C72244L3601R0	5844	6720	72	24	29.25	28	252	36
	Lateral File Pedestal	81C72244L0R3601	5844	6720	72	24	29.25	28	252	36
		81C80204L3601R0	5852	6731	80	20	29.25	36	231	34
		81C80204L0R3601	5852	6731	80	20	29.25	36	231	34
		81C80244L3601R0*	5873	6754	80	24	29.25	36	269	40
		81C80244L0R3601	5873	6754	80	24	29.25	36	269	40
		81C88204L3601R0	5886	6768	88	20	29.25	44	218	37
		81C88204L0R3601	5886	6768	88	20	29.25	44	218	37
		81C88244L3601R0	5903	6790	88	24	29.25	44	284	43
		81C88244L0R3601	5903	6790	88	24	29.25	44	284	43
		81C96204L3601R0	5915	6804	96	20	29.25	52	261	40
		81C96204L0R3601	5915	6804	96	20	29.25	52	261	40
		81C96244L3601R0	5925	6814	96	24	29.25	52	297	47
		81C96244L0R3601	5925	6814	96	24	29.25	52	297	47
	Single Pedestal	81C72204L36BCR0	4972	5719	72	20	29.25	28	207	30
	Credenza, no	81C72204L0R36BC	4972	5719	72	20	29.25	28	207	30
	Modesty Panel, 36"	81C72244L36BCR0	5006	5757	72	24	29.25	28	236	36
	Bookcase Pedestal	81C72244L0R36BC	5006	5757	72	24	29.25	28	236	36
		81C80204L36BCR0	5014	5767	80	20	29.25	36	215	34
		81C80204L0R36BC*	5014	5767	80	20	29.25	36	215	34
		81C80244L36BCR0	5035	5790	80	24	29.25	36	253	40
		81C80244L0R36BC	5035	5790	80	24	29.25	36	253	40
		81C88204L36BCR0	5044	5800	88	20	29.25	44	234	37
		81C88204L0R36BC	5044	5800	88	20	29.25	44	234	37
		81C88244L36BCR0	5064	5822	88	24	29.25	44	268	43
		81C88244L0R36BC	5064	5822	88	24	29.25	44	268	43
		81C96204L36BCR0	5078	5841	96	20	29.25	52	245	40
		81C96204L0R36BC	5078	5841	96	20	29.25	52	245	40
		81C96244L36BCR0	5084	5847	96	24	29.25	52	281	47
		81C96244L0R36BC	5084	5847	96	24	29.25	52	281	47

ORDERING NOTES: Pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number. e.g. 81C88244L0R0X41. Add 7% to list price. Credenzas above 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see page 160). For TracDesk option please add **\$310 list** to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

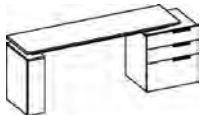
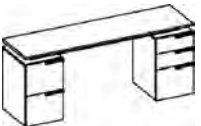
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS

For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut		W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Rift Oak	Anigre						
 Single Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 24" 2 Box/ 1 File Pedestal	81C64204L24FWR0	4962	5706	64	20	29.25	40	176	27
	81C64204L0R24FW	4962	5706	64	20	29.25	40	176	27
	81C64244L24FWR0	4998	5747	64	24	29.25	40	201	32
	81C64244L0R24FW	4998	5747	64	24	29.25	40	201	32
	81C72204L24FWR0	5006	5757	72	20	29.25	48	191	30
	81C72204L0R24FW	5006	5757	72	20	29.25	48	191	30
	81C72244L24FWR0	5037	5792	72	24	29.25	48	220	36
	81C72244L0R24FW*	5037	5792	72	24	29.25	48	220	36
	81C80204L24FWR0	5047	5803	80	20	29.25	56	189	34
	81C80204L0R24FW	5047	5803	80	20	29.25	56	189	34
	81C80244L24FWR0	5067	5826	80	24	29.25	56	237	40
	81C80244L0R24FW	5067	5826	80	24	29.25	56	237	40
	81C88204L24FWR0	5082	5845	88	20	29.25	64	218	37
	81C88204L0R24FW	5082	5845	88	20	29.25	64	218	37
	81C88244L24FWR0	5104	5868	88	24	29.25	64	252	43
	81C88244L0R24FW	5104	5868	88	24	29.25	64	252	43
	81C96204L24FWR0	5114	5885	96	20	29.25	72	229	40
	81C96204L0R24FW	5114	5885	96	20	29.25	72	229	40
	81C96244L24FWR0	5126	5893	96	24	29.25	72	265	47
	81C96244L0R24FW	5126	5893	96	24	29.25	72	265	47
 Double Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestals	81C64204L16FR16F	5934	6823	64	20	29.25	32	192	27
	81C64204L16FR16D	5934	6823	64	20	29.25	32	192	27
	81C64204L16DR16F	5934	6823	64	20	29.25	32	192	27
	81C64204L16DR16D	5934	6823	64	20	29.25	32	192	27
	81C64244L16FR16F	5971	6868	64	24	29.25	32	217	32
	81C64244L16FR16D	5971	6868	64	24	29.25	32	217	32
	81C64244L16DR16F*	5971	6868	64	24	29.25	32	217	32
	81C64244L16DR16D	5971	6868	64	24	29.25	32	217	32
	81C72204L16FR16F	6000	6900	72	20	29.25	40	207	30
	81C72204L16FR16D	6000	6900	72	20	29.25	40	207	30
	81C72204L16DR16F	6000	6900	72	20	29.25	40	207	30
	81C72204L16DR16D	6000	6900	72	20	29.25	40	207	30
	81C72244L16FR16F	6058	6967	72	24	29.25	40	236	36
	81C72244L16FR16D	6058	6967	72	24	29.25	40	236	36
	81C72244L16DR16F	6058	6967	72	24	29.25	40	236	36
	81C72233L16DR16D	6058	6967	72	24	29.25	40	236	36
	81C80204L16FR16F	6087	7000	80	20	29.25	48	215	34
	81C80204L16FR16D	6087	7000	80	20	29.25	48	215	34
	81C80204L16DR16F	6087	7000	80	20	29.25	48	215	34
	81C80204L16DR16D	6087	7000	80	20	29.25	48	215	34
	81C80244L16FR16F	6134	7054	80	24	29.25	48	253	40
	81C80244L16FR16D	6134	7054	80	24	29.25	48	253	40
	81C80244L16DR16F	6134	7054	80	24	29.25	48	253	40
	81C80244L16DR16D	6134	7054	80	24	29.25	48	253	40

ORDERING NOTES: Pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0X41. Add 7% to list price. Credenzas above 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see pages 168-169). For TracDesk option please **add \$310 list** to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 0 - no pedestal
 J - TracDesk option
 W - extended pedestal option
 X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
 X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

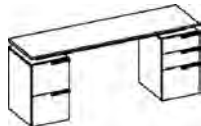
GROMMETS

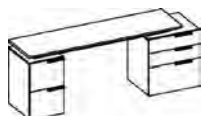
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN

Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

CASEGOODS | USA | 163

Description	Model	Cherry Maple		W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Walnut	Anigre						
Double Pedestal	81C88204L16FR16F	6159	7082	88	20	29.25	56	234	37
Credenza, no	81C88204L16FR16D	6159	7082	88	20	29.25	56	234	37
Modesty Panel, 16"	81C88204L16DR16F	6159	7082	88	20	29.25	56	234	37
Pedestals continued	81C88204L16DR16D	6159	7082	88	20	29.25	56	234	37
	81C88244L16FR16F	6226	7159	88	24	29.25	56	268	43
	81C88244L16FR16D	6226	7159	88	24	29.25	56	268	43
	81C88244L16DR16F	6226	7159	88	24	29.25	56	268	43
	81C88244L16DR16D	6226	7159	88	24	29.25	56	268	43
	81C96204L16FR16F	6246	7185	96	20	29.25	64	245	40
	81C96204L16FR16D	6246	7185	96	20	29.25	64	245	40
	81C96204L16DR16F	6246	7185	96	20	29.25	64	245	40
	81C96204L16DR16D	6246	7185	96	20	29.25	64	245	40
	81C96244L16FR16F	6293	7235	96	24	29.25	64	281	47
	81C96244L16FR16D	6293	7235	96	24	29.25	64	281	47
	81C96244L16DR16F	6293	7235	96	24	29.25	64	281	47
	81C96244L16DR16D	6293	7235	96	24	29.25	64	281	47

Double Pedestal	81C64204L16FR24FW	6113	7028	64	20	29.25	32	208	27
Credenza, no	81C64204L16DR24FW	6113	7028	64	20	29.25	32	208	27
Modesty Panel, 16"	81C64204L24FWR16F	6113	7028	64	20	29.25	32	208	27
& 24" Pedestals	81C64204L24FWR16D	6113	7028	64	20	29.25	32	208	27
	81C64244L16FR24FW	6154	7075	64	24	29.25	32	233	32
	81C64244L16DR24FW	6154	7075	64	24	29.25	32	233	32
	81C64244L24FWR16F	6154	7075	64	24	29.25	32	233	32
	81C64244L24FWR16D	6154	7075	64	24	29.25	32	233	32
	81C72204L16FR24FW	6183	7109	72	20	29.25	40	223	30
	81C72204L16DR24FW	6183	7109	72	20	29.25	40	223	30
	81C72204L24FWR16F	6183	7109	72	20	29.25	40	223	30
	81C72204L24FWR16D	6183	7109	72	20	29.25	40	223	30
	81C72244L16FR24FW	6241	7178	72	24	29.25	40	252	36
	81C72244L16DR24FW	6241	7178	72	24	29.25	40	252	36
	81C72244L24FWR16F	6241	7178	72	24	29.25	40	252	36
	81C72244L24FWR16D	6241	7178	72	24	29.25	40	252	36
	81C80204L16FR24FW	6271	7212	80	20	29.25	48	231	34
	81C80204L16DR24FW*	6271	7212	80	20	29.25	48	231	34
	81C80204L24FWR16F	6271	7212	80	20	29.25	48	231	34
	81C80204L24FWR16D	6271	7212	80	20	29.25	48	231	34
	81C80244L16FR24FW	6318	7266	80	24	29.25	48	269	40
	81C80244L16DR24FW	6318	7266	80	24	29.25	48	269	40
	81C80244L24FWR16F	6318	7266	80	24	29.25	48	269	40
	81C80244L24FWR16D	6318	7266	80	24	29.25	48	269	40

ORDERING NOTES: Pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0X41. Add 7% to list price. Credenzas above 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see page 160). For TracDesk option please **add \$310 list** to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS

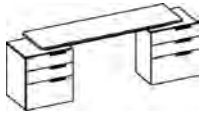
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS

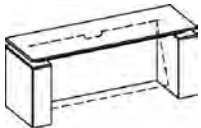
For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | CREDENZAS

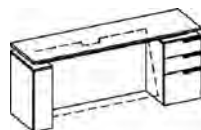
Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 24" Pedestals	81C64204L24FWR24FW	6296	7241	64	20	29.25	32	198	27
	81C64244L24FWR24FW	6337	7287	64	24	29.25	32	223	32
	81C72204L24FWR24FW	6368	7321	72	20	29.25	40	213	30
	81C72244L24FWR24FW*	6428	7392	72	24	29.25	40	233	36
	81C80204L24FWR24FW	6458	7425	80	20	29.25	48	221	34
	81C80244L24FWR24FW	6508	7486	80	24	29.25	48	259	40



Credenza Shell, Hinged Modesty Panel	81CY64204L0R0X41	2988	3437	64	20	29.25	48	150	27
	81CY64244L0R0X41	3064	3525	64	24	29.25	48	176	32
	81CY62204L0R0X41	3110	3575	72	20	29.25	56	165	30
	81CY72244L0R0X41	3232	3717	72	24	29.25	56	194	36
	81CY80204L0R0X41	3318	3814	80	20	29.25	64	181	34
	81CY80244L0R0X41*	3442	3959	80	24	29.25	64	211	40
	81CY88204L0R0X41	3535	4064	88	20	29.25	72	191	37
	81CY88244L0R0X41	3647	4195	88	24	29.25	72	226	43
	81CY96204L0R0X41	3987	4586	96	20	29.25	80	203	40
	81CY96244L0R0X41	4113	4731	96	24	29.25	80	239	47



Single Pedestal Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal	81CY64204L16FR0X41	5210	5991	64	20	29.25	40	154	27
	81CY64204L0R16FX41	5210	5991	64	20	29.25	40	154	27
	81CY64204L16DR0X41	5210	5991	64	20	29.25	40	154	27
	81CY64204L0R16DX41	5210	5991	64	20	29.25	40	154	27
	81CY64244L16FR0X41	5250	6036	64	24	29.25	40	179	32
	81CY64244L0R16FX41	5250	6036	64	24	29.25	40	179	32
	81CY64244L16DR0X41	5250	6036	64	24	29.25	40	179	32
	81CY64244L0R16DX41	5250	6036	64	24	29.25	40	179	32
	81CY72204L16FR0X41	5255	6044	72	20	29.25	48	169	30
	81CY72204L0R16FX41	5255	6044	72	20	29.25	48	169	30
	81CY72204L16DR0X41	5255	6044	72	20	29.25	48	169	30
	81CY72204L0R16DX41	5255	6044	72	20	29.25	48	169	30
	81CY72244L16FR0X41	5292	6086	72	24	29.25	48	198	36
	81CY72244L0R16FX41*	5292	6086	72	24	29.25	48	198	36



ORDERING NOTES:

Wire management cut-out is standard on all credenza hinged modesty panels.

Credenzas above in 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see page 160). For TracDesk option please add \$310 list to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

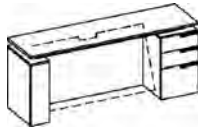
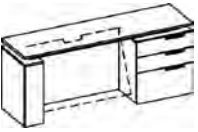
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN

Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

CASEGOODS | USA | 165

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak		W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Anigre							
 Single Pedestal Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal Continued	81CY72244L16DR0X41	5292	6086	72	24	29.25	48	198	36
	81CY72244L0R16DX41	5292	6086	72	24	29.25	48	198	36
	81CY80204L16FR0X41	5303	6099	80	20	29.25	56	167	34
	81CY80204L0R16FX41	5303	6099	80	20	29.25	56	167	34
	81CY80204L16DR0X41	5303	6099	80	20	29.25	56	167	34
	81CY80204L0R16DX41	5303	6099	80	20	29.25	56	167	34
	81CY80244L16FR0X41	5324	6125	80	24	29.25	56	215	40
	81CY80244L0R16FX41	5324	6125	80	24	29.25	56	215	40
	81CY80244L16DR0X41	5324	6125	80	24	29.25	56	215	40
	81CY80244L0R16DX41	5324	6125	80	24	29.25	56	215	40
	81CY88204L16FR0X41	5337	6135	88	20	29.25	64	196	37
	81CY88204L0R16FX41	5337	6135	88	20	29.25	64	196	37
	81CY88204L16DR0X41	5337	6135	88	20	29.25	64	196	37
	81CY88204L0R16DX41	5337	6135	88	20	29.25	64	196	37
	81CY88244L16FR0X41	5361	6163	88	24	29.25	64	230	43
	81CY88244L0R16FX41	5361	6163	88	24	29.25	64	230	43
	81CY88244L16DR0X41	5361	6163	88	24	29.25	64	230	43
	81CY88244L0R16DX41	5361	6163	88	24	29.25	64	230	43
	81CY96204L16FR0X41	5372	6178	96	20	29.25	72	207	40
	81CY96204L0R16FX41	5372	6178	96	20	29.25	72	207	40
	81CY96204L16DR0X41	5372	6178	96	20	29.25	72	207	40
	81CY96204L0R16DX41	5372	6178	96	20	29.25	72	207	40
	81CY96244L16FR0X41	5387	6192	96	24	29.25	72	243	47
	81CY96244L0R16FX41	5387	6192	96	24	29.25	72	243	47
	81CY96244L16DR0X41	5387	6192	96	24	29.25	72	243	47
	81CY96244L0R16DX41	5387	6192	96	24	29.25	72	243	47
 Single Pedestal Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 24" Pedestal	81CY64204L24FR0X41	5369	6175	64	20	29.25	32	202	27
	81CY64204L0R24FX41	5369	6175	64	20	29.25	32	202	27
	81CY64244L24FR0X41	5412	6223	64	24	29.25	32	227	32
	81CY64244L0R24FX41	5412	6223	64	24	29.25	32	227	32
	81CY72204L24FR0X41	5419	6231	72	20	29.25	40	217	30
	81CY72204L0R24FX41	5419	6231	72	20	29.25	40	217	30
	81CY72244L24FR0X41	5454	6272	72	24	29.25	40	246	36
	81CY72244L0R24FX41*	5454	6272	72	24	29.25	40	246	36
	81CY80204L24FR0X41	5467	6288	80	20	29.25	48	215	34
	81CY80204L0R24FX41	5467	6288	80	20	29.25	48	215	34
	81CY80244L24FR0X41	5490	6313	80	24	29.25	48	263	40
	81CY80244L0R24FX41	5490	6313	80	24	29.25	48	263	40
	81CY88204L24FR0X41	5504	6328	88	20	29.25	56	244	37
	81CY88204L0R24FX41	5504	6328	88	20	29.25	56	244	37
	81CY88244L24FR0X41	5526	6356	88	24	29.25	56	278	43
	81CY88244L0R24FX41	5526	6356	88	24	29.25	56	278	43
	81CY96204L24FR0X41	5537	6368	96	20	29.25	64	255	40
	81CY96204L0R24FX41	5537	6368	96	20	29.25	64	255	40
	81CY96244L24FR0X41	5553	6387	96	24	29.25	64	291	47
	81CY96244L0R24FX41	5553	6387	96	24	29.25	64	291	47

ORDERING NOTES:

Wire management cut-out is standard on all credenza hinged modesty panels.

Credenzas above in 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see page 160). For TracDesk option please **add \$310** list to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

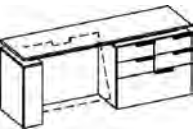
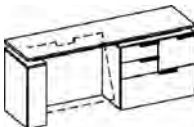
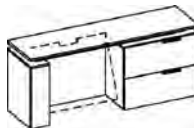
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS

For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | CREDENZAS

		Cherry	Maple					Shipping	Cubic	
Description	Model	Walnut	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Weight	Feet	
	Single Pedestal	81CY72204L3205R0X41	7112	8180	72	20	29.25	32	233	30
	Credenza, Hinged	81CY72204L0R3205X41	7112	8180	72	20	29.25	32	233	30
	Modesty Panel, 32"	81CY72244L3205R0X41	7144	8213	72	24	29.25	32	260	36
	4 Box/1 Lateral File	81CY72244L0R3205X41	7144	8213	72	24	29.25	32	260	36
	Pedestal	81CY80204L3205R0X41	7159	8233	80	20	29.25	40	241	34
		81CY80204L0R3205X41	7159	8233	80	20	29.25	40	241	34
		81CY80244L3205R0X41	7180	8257	80	24	29.25	40	279	40
		81CY80244L0R3205X41*	7180	8257	80	24	29.25	40	279	40
		81CY88204L3205R0X41	7194	8275	88	20	29.25	48	260	37
		81CY88204L0R3205X41	7194	8275	88	20	29.25	48	260	37
		81CY88244L3205R0X41	7217	8300	88	24	29.25	48	294	43
		81CY88244L0R3205X41	7217	8300	88	24	29.25	48	294	43
		81CY96204L3205R0X41	7230	8313	96	20	29.25	56	271	40
		81CY96204L0R3205X41	7230	8313	96	20	29.25	56	271	40
		81CY96244L3205R0X41	7245	8331	96	24	29.25	56	307	47
		81CY96244L0R3205X41	7245	8331	96	24	29.25	56	307	47
	Single Pedestal	81CY72204L3202R0X41	7046	8103	72	20	29.25	32	233	30
	Credenza, Hinged	81CY72204L0R3204X41	7046	8103	72	20	29.25	32	233	30
	Modesty Panel, 32"	81CY72244L3202R0X41	7080	8141	72	24	29.25	32	262	36
	Combination	81CY72244L0R3204X41	7080	8141	72	24	29.25	32	260	36
	Pedestal	81CY80204L3202R0X41	7093	8157	80	20	29.25	40	241	34
		81CY80204L0R3204X41	7093	8157	80	20	29.25	40	241	34
		81CY80244L3202R0X41	7113	8181	80	24	29.25	40	279	40
		81CY80244L0R3204X41*	7113	8181	80	24	29.25	40	279	40
		81CY88204L3202R0X41	7128	8198	88	20	29.25	48	260	37
		81CY88204L0R3204X41	7128	8198	88	20	29.25	48	260	37
		81CY88244L3202R0X41	7151	8223	88	24	29.25	48	294	43
		81CY88244L0R3204X41	7151	8223	88	24	29.25	48	294	43
		81CY96204L3202R0X41	7162	8236	96	20	29.25	56	271	40
		81CY96204L0R3204X41	7162	8236	96	20	29.25	56	271	40
		81CY96244L3202R0X41	7174	8249	96	24	29.25	56	307	47
		81CY96244L0R3204X41	7174	8249	96	24	29.25	56	307	47
	Single Pedestal	81CY72204L3201R0X41	6766	7779	72	20	29.25	32	233	30
	Credenza, Hinged	81CY72204L0R3201X41	6766	7779	72	20	29.25	32	233	30
	Modesty Panel, 32"	81CY72244L3201R0X41	6797	7817	72	24	29.25	32	262	36
	Lateral File Pedestal	81CY72244L0R3201X41	6797	7817	72	24	29.25	32	262	36
		81CY80204L3201R0X41	6812	7833	80	20	29.25	40	241	34
		81CY80204L0R3201X41*	6812	7833	80	20	29.25	40	241	34
		81CY80244L3201R0X41	6832	7857	80	24	29.25	40	279	40
		81CY80244L0R3201X41	6832	7857	80	24	29.25	40	279	40
		81CY88204L3201R0X41	6847	7872	88	20	29.25	48	260	37
		81CY88204L0R3201X41	6847	7872	88	20	29.25	48	260	37
		81CY88244L3201R0X41	6869	7898	88	34	29.25	48	294	43
		81CY88244L0R3201X41	6869	7898	88	24	29.25	48	294	43
		81CY96204L3201R0X41	6883	7914	96	20	29.25	56	271	40
		81CY96204L0R3201X41	6883	7914	96	20	29.25	56	271	40
		81CY96244L3201R0X41	6892	7925	96	24	29.25	56	307	47
		81CY96244L0R3201X41	6892	7925	96	24	29.25	56	307	47

ORDERING NOTES: Credenzas above in 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see page 160). For TracDesk option please add \$310 list to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 115
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 0 - no pedestal
 J - TracDesk option
 W - extended pedestal option
 X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
 X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

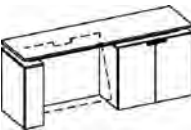
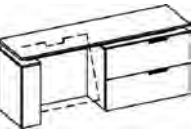
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN

Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

CASEGOODS | USA | 167

Description	Model	Cherry	Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
		Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre							
	Single Pedestal	81CY72204L32BCR0X41	5796	6665	72	20	29.25	32	228	30
	Credenza, Hinged	81CY72204L0R32BCX41	5796	6665	72	20	29.25	32	228	30
	Modesty Panel, 32"	81CY72244L32BCR0X41	5828	6703	72	24	29.25	32	262	36
	Bookcase Pedestal	81CY72244L0R32BCX41	5828	6703	72	24	29.25	32	262	36
		81CY80204L32BCR0X41	5844	6720	80	20	29.25	40	241	34
		81CY80204L0R32BCX41	5844	6720	80	20	29.25	40	241	34
		81CY80244L32BCR0X41	5865	6745	80	24	29.25	40	279	40
		81CY80244L0R32BCX41	5865	6745	80	24	29.25	40	279	40
		81CY88204L32BCR0X41	5878	6762	88	20	29.25	48	260	37
		81CY88204L0R32BCX41*	5878	6762	88	20	29.25	48	260	37
		81CY88244L32BCR0X41	5899	6785	88	24	29.25	48	294	43
		81CY88244L0R32BCX41	5899	6785	88	24	29.25	48	294	43
		81CY96204L32BCR0X41	5915	6804	96	20	29.25	56	271	40
		81CY96204L0R32BCX41	5915	6804	96	20	29.25	56	271	40
		81CY96244L32BCR0X41	5925	6814	96	24	29.25	56	307	47
		81CY96244L0R32BCX41	5925	6814	96	24	29.25	56	307	47
	Single Pedestal	81CY72204L3601R0X41	7437	8552	72	20	29.25	28	249	30
	Credenza, Hinged	81CY72204L0R3601X41	7437	8552	72	20	29.25	28	249	30
	Modesty Panel, 36"	81CY72244L3601R0X41	7473	8595	72	24	29.25	28	278	36
	Lateral File Pedestal	81CY72244L0R3601X41	7473	8595	72	24	29.25	28	278	36
		81CY80204L3601R0X41	7490	8614	80	20	29.25	36	257	34
		81CY80204L0R3601X41	7490	8614	80	20	29.25	36	257	34
		81CY80244L3601R0X41	7513	8638	80	24	29.25	36	295	40
		81CY80244L0R3601X41	7513	8638	80	24	29.25	36	295	40
		81CY88204L3601R0X41	7530	8658	88	20	29.25	44	244	37
		81CY88204L0R3601X41*	7530	8658	88	20	29.25	44	244	37
		81CY88244L3601R0X41	7551	8684	88	24	29.25	44	310	43
		81CY88244L0R3601X41	7551	8684	88	24	29.25	44	310	43
		81CY96204L3601R0X41	7567	8704	96	20	29.25	52	287	40
		81CY96204L0R3601X41	7567	8704	96	20	29.25	52	287	40
		81CY96244L3601R0X41	7578	8715	96	24	29.25	52	323	47
		81CY96244L0R3601X41	7578	8715	96	24	29.25	52	323	47
	Single Pedestal	81CY72204L36BCR0X41	6365	7318	72	20	29.25	28	244	30
	Credenza, Hinged	81CY72204L0R36BCX41	6365	7318	72	20	29.25	28	244	30
	Modesty Panel, 36"	81CY72244L36BCR0X41	6399	7362	72	24	29.25	28	273	36
	Bookcase Pedestal	81CY72244L0R36BCX41	6399	7362	72	24	29.25	28	273	36
		81CY80204L36BCR0X41	6416	7380	80	20	29.25	36	252	34
		81CY80204L0R36BCX41	6416	7380	80	20	29.25	36	252	34
		81CY80244L36BCR0X41	6439	7404	80	24	29.25	36	290	40
		81CY80244L0R36BCX41	6439	7404	80	24	29.25	36	290	40
		81CY88204L36BCR0X41	6456	7422	88	20	29.25	44	239	37
		81CY88204L0R36BCX41	6456	7422	88	20	29.25	44	239	37
		81CY88244L36BCR0X41	6480	7450	88	24	29.25	44	305	43
		81CY88244L0R36BCX41*	6480	7450	88	24	29.25	44	305	43
		81CY96204L36BCR0X41	6494	7466	96	20	29.25	52	282	40
		81CY96204L0R36BCX41	6494	7466	96	20	29.25	52	282	40
		81CY96244L36BCR0X41	6507	7484	96	24	29.25	52	318	47
		81CY96244L0R36BCX41	6507	7484	96	24	29.25	52	318	47

ORDERING NOTES: Wire management cut-out is standard on all credenza hinged modesty panels. Credenzas above in 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see page 160). For TracDesk option please **add \$310 list** to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

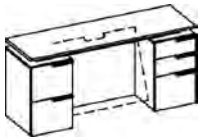
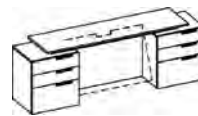
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS

For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal	81CY64204L16DR16DX41	5710	6567	64	20	29.25	32	192	27
Credenza, Hinged	81CY64204L16DR16FX41	5710	6567	64	20	29.25	32	192	27
Modesty Panel, 16"	81CY64204L16FR16DX41	5710	6567	64	20	29.25	32	192	27
Pedestals	81CY64204L16FR16FX41	5710	6567	64	20	29.25	32	192	27
	81CY64244L16DR16DX41	5824	6699	64	24	29.25	48	217	32
	81CY64244L16DR16FX41	5824	6699	64	24	29.25	48	217	32
	81CY64244L16FR16DX41	5824	6699	64	24	29.25	48	217	32
	81CY64244L16FR16FX41	5824	6699	64	24	29.25	48	217	32
	81CY72204L16DR16DX41	5936	6825	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
	81CY72204L16DR16FX41	5936	6825	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
	81CY72204L16FR16DX41	5936	6825	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
	81CY72204L16FR16FX41	5936	6825	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
	81CY72244L16DR16DX41	6085	6997	72	24	29.25	56	236	36
	81CY72244L16DR16FX41*	6085	6997	72	24	29.25	56	236	36
	81CY72244L16FR16DX41	6085	6997	72	24	29.25	56	236	36
	81CY72244L16FR16FX41	6085	6997	72	24	29.25	56	236	36
	81CY80204L16DR16DX41	6223	7156	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81CY80204L16DR16FX41	6223	7156	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81CY80204L16FR16DX41	6223	7156	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81CY80204L16FR16FX41	6223	7156	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81CY80244L16DR16DX41	6280	7220	80	24	29.25	56	253	40
	81CY80244L16DR16FX41	6280	7220	80	24	29.25	56	253	40
	81CY80244L16FR16DX41	6280	7220	80	24	29.25	56	253	40
	81CY80244L16FR16FX41	6280	7220	80	24	29.25	56	253	40
	81CY88204L16DR16DX41	6345	7296	88	20	29.25	40	234	37
	81CY88204L16DR16FX41	6345	7296	88	20	29.25	40	234	37
	81CY88204L16FR16DX41	6345	7296	88	20	29.25	40	234	37
	81CY88204L16FR16FX41	6345	7296	88	20	29.25	40	234	37
	81CY88244L16DR16DX41	6375	7333	88	24	29.25	64	268	43
	81CY88244L16DR16FX41	6375	7333	88	24	29.25	64	268	43
	81CY88244L16FR16DX41	6375	7333	88	24	29.25	64	268	43
	81CY88244L16FR16FX41	6375	7333	88	24	29.25	64	268	43
	81CY96204L16DR16DX41	6403	7365	96	20	29.25	48	245	40
	81CY96204L16DR16FX41	6403	7365	96	20	29.25	48	245	40
	81CY96204L16FR16DX41	6403	7365	96	20	29.25	48	245	40
	81CY96204L16FR16FX41	6403	7365	96	20	29.25	48	245	40
	81CY96244L16DR16DX41	6450	7419	96	24	29.25	64	281	47
	81CY96244L16DR16FX41	6450	7419	96	24	29.25	64	281	47
	81CY96244L16FR16DX41	6450	7419	96	24	29.25	64	281	47
	81CY96244L16FR16FX41	6450	7419	96	24	29.25	64	281	47
Double Pedestal	81CY64204L24FWR24FWX41	7386	8492	64	20	29.25	32	198	27
Credenza, Hinged	81CY64244L24FWR24FWX41	7422	8538	64	24	29.25	48	223	32
Modesty Panel, 24"	81CY72204L24FWR24FWX41	7428	8542	72	20	29.25	32	213	30
Pedestals	81CY72244L24FWR24FWX41	7463	8582	72	24	29.25	48	233	36
	81CY80204L24FWR24FWX41	7472	8594	80	20	29.25	40	221	34
	81CY80244L24FWR24FWX41*	7492	8616	80	24	29.25	56	259	40
	81CY88204L24FWR24FWX41	7508	8635	88	20	29.25	40	240	37
	81CY88244L24FWR24FWX41	7530	8658	88	24	29.25	56	274	43

ORDERING NOTES: Wire management cut-out is standard on all credenza hinged modesty panels. Credenzas above in 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see page 106). For TracDesk option please add **\$310 list** to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 0 - no pedestal
 J - TracDesk option
 W - extended pedestal option
 X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
 X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS

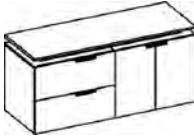
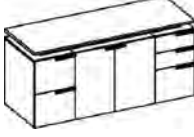
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN

Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

CASEGOODS | USA | 169

VESTRADA | FULL FACE CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak		Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 2 Segment Full Face Credenza, Lateral File & Bookcase Pedestals	81C642040101	6497	7471		64	20	29.25	238	27
	81C6420401BC	5932	6821		64	20	29.25	218	27
	81C64204BCBC	5021	5772		64	20	29.25	198	27
	81C64204BC01	5932	6821		64	20	29.25	218	27
	81C642440101	6792	7813		64	24	29.25	246	32
	81C6424401BC	6187	7113		64	24	29.25	226	32
	81C64244BCBC	5221	6004		64	24	29.25	214	32
	81C64244BC01	6187	7113		64	24	29.25	226	32
	81C722040101	6890	7922		72	20	29.25	248	30
	81C7220401BC*	6284	7225		72	20	29.25	228	30
	81C72204BCBC	5349	6155		72	20	29.25	208	30
	81C72204BC01	6284	7225		72	20	29.25	228	30
	81C722440101	6979	8024		72	24	29.25	256	36
	81C7224401BC	6402	7364		72	24	29.25	236	36
	81C72244BCBC	5425	6241		72	24	29.25	224	36
	81C72244BC01	6402	7364		72	24	29.25	236	36
 3 Segment Full Face Credenza, 2 Box/ 1 File, Lateral File, 2 File Pedestals	81C64204F01D	6359	7312		64	20	29.25	264	27
	81C64204F01F	6359	7312		64	20	29.25	264	27
	81C64204D01D	6359	7312		64	20	29.25	264	27
	81C64204D01F	6359	7312		64	20	29.25	264	27
	81C64204D01F	6359	7312		64	20	29.25	264	27
	81C64244F01D	6481	7452		64	24	29.25	291	32
	81C64244F01F*	6481	7452		64	24	29.25	291	32
	81C64244D01D	6481	7452		64	24	29.25	291	32
	81C64244D01F	6481	7452		64	24	29.25	291	32
 3 Segment Full Face Credenza, 2 Box/ 1 File, Bookcase, 2 File Pedestals	81C64204FBCD	5887	6769		64	20	29.25	264	27
	81C64204FBCF	5887	6769		64	20	29.25	264	27
	81C64204DBC	5887	6769		64	20	29.25	264	27
	81C64204DBCD	5887	6769		64	20	29.25	264	27
	81C64244FBCD	5999	6899		64	24	29.25	291	32
	81C64244FBCF	5999	6899		64	24	29.25	291	32
	81C64244DBC*	5999	6899		64	24	29.25	291	32
	81C64244DBCD	5999	6899		64	24	29.25	291	32
	81C72204FBCD	6045	6951		72	20	29.25	271	30
	81C72204FBCF	6045	6951		72	20	29.25	271	30
	81C72204DBC	6045	6951		72	20	29.25	271	30
	81C72204DBCD	6045	6951		72	20	29.25	271	30
	81C72244FBCD	6218	7149		72	24	29.25	303	36
	81C72244FBCF	6218	7149		72	24	29.25	303	36
	81C72244DBC	6218	7149		72	24	29.25	303	36
	81C72244DBCD	6218	7149		72	24	29.25	303	36

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
01 - lateral file drawer
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
BC - bookcase pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS

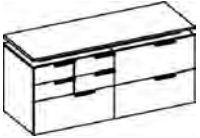
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS

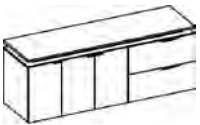
For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | FULL FACE CREDENZAS

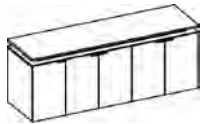
Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak		Anigre	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
2 Segment Full Face Credenza, Lateral	81C642040501	6881	7913		64	20	29.25	204	27
File & 4 Box/ 1	81C642040105	6881	7913		64	20	29.25	204	27
Lateral File	81C642040505	6881	7913		64	20	29.25	204	27
Pedestals	81C642440501*	7178	8255		64	24	29.25	271	32
	81C642440105	7178	8255		64	24	29.25	271	32
	81C642440505	7178	8255		64	24	29.25	214	32



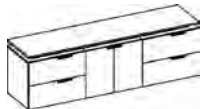
3 Segment Full Face Credenza, Lateral	81C8020401BCBC	7608	8750		80	20	29.25	278	34
File & Bookcase	81C80204BCBC01*	7608	8750		80	20	29.25	278	34
Pedestals	81C8024401BCBC	7962	9157		80	24	29.25	315	40
	81C80244BCBC01	7962	9157		80	24	29.25	315	40



3 Segment Full Face Credenza, Bookcase Pedestal	81C80204BCBCBC	6697	7700		80	20	29.25	208	30
	81C80244BCBCBC*	6900	7938		80	24	29.25	208	30



3 Segment Full Face Credenza, Lateral	81C96204010101	9733	11191		96	20	29.25	357	40
File & Bookcase	81C96204BC01BC	8471	9741		96	20	29.25	357	40
Pedestals	81C9620401BC01*	9012	10364		96	20	29.25	357	40
	81C96244010101	10052	11561		96	24	29.25	369	47
	81C96244BC01BC	8749	10061		96	24	29.25	369	47
	81C9624401BC01	9307	10704		96	24	29.25	369	47



ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 O - no pedestal
 J - TracDesk option
 W - extended pedestal option
 X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
 X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS

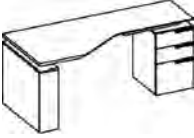
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN

Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

CASEGOODS | USA | 171

VESTRADA | CORNER CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak		Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Corner Credenza Shell, no Modesty Panel	81CC6432-20-R20L0	2822	3246		64	32	29.25	48	128	42
	81CC6432-20-L20R0	2822	3246		64	32	29.25	48	128	42
	81CC6432-20-R24L0	2822	3246		64	32	29.25	48	128	42
	81CC6432-20-L24R0	2822	3246		64	32	29.25	48	128	42
	81CC6436-24-R20L0	2859	3289		64	36	29.25	48	153	47
	81CC6436-24-L20R0	2859	3289		64	36	29.25	32	153	47
	81CC6436-24-R24L0	2859	3289		64	36	29.25	48	153	47
	81CC6436-24-L24R0	2859	3289		64	36	29.25	48	153	47
	81CC7232-20-R20L0	2870	3299		64	32	29.25	56	143	48
	81CC7232-20-L20R0*	2870	3299		72	32	29.25	56	143	48
	81CC7232-20-R24L0	2870	3299		72	32	29.25	56	143	48
	81CC7232-20-L24R0	2870	3299		72	32	29.25	56	143	48
	81CC7236-24-R20L0	2893	3327		72	36	29.25	56	172	52
	81CC7236-24-L20R0	2893	3327		72	36	29.25	56	172	52
	81CC7236-24-R24L0	2893	3327		72	36	29.25	56	172	52
	81CC7236-24-L24R0	2893	3327		72	36	29.25	56	172	52
	81CC8032-20-R20L0	2900	3335		80	32	29.25	64	141	52
	81CC8032-20-L20R0	2900	3335		80	32	29.25	64	141	52
	81CC8032-20-R24L0	2900	3335		80	32	29.25	64	141	52
	81CC8032-20-L24R0	2900	3335		80	32	29.25	64	141	52
	81CC8036-24-R20L0	2959	3405		80	36	29.25	64	189	58
	81CC8036-24-L20R0	2959	3405		80	36	29.25	64	189	58
	81CC8036-24-R24L0	2959	3405		80	36	29.25	64	189	58
	81CC8036-24-L24R0	2959	3405		80	36	29.25	64	189	58
 Corner Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal	81CC6432-20-R20L16F*	3681	4232		64	32	29.25	40	160	27
	81CC6432-20-L20R16F	3681	4232		64	32	29.25	40	160	27
	81CC6432-20-R20L16D	3681	4232		64	32	29.25	40	160	27
	81CC6432-20-L20R16D	3681	4232		64	32	29.25	40	160	27
	81CC6432-20-R24L16F	3681	4232		64	32	29.25	40	160	27
	81CC6432-20-L24R16F	3681	4232		64	32	29.25	40	160	27
	81CC6432-20-R24L16D	3681	4232		64	32	29.25	40	160	27
	81CC6432-20-L24R16D	3681	4232		64	32	29.25	40	160	27
	81CC6436-24-R20L16F	3735	4296		64	36	29.25	40	185	32
	81CC6436-24-L20R16F	3735	4296		64	36	29.25	40	185	32
	81CC6436-24-R20L16D	3735	4296		64	36	29.25	40	185	32
	81CC6436-24-L20R16D	3735	4296		64	36	29.25	40	185	32
	81CC6436-24-R24L16F	3735	4296		64	36	29.25	40	185	32
	81CC6436-24-L24R16F	3735	4296		64	36	29.25	40	185	32
	81CC6436-24-R24L16D	3735	4296		64	36	29.25	40	185	32
	81CC6436-24-L24R16D	3735	4296		64	36	29.25	40	185	32
	81CC7232-20-R20L16F	3745	4309		72	32	29.25	48	175	30
	81CC7232-20-L20R16F	3745	4309		72	32	29.25	48	175	30
	81CC7232-20-R20L16D	3745	4309		72	32	29.25	48	175	30
	81CC7232-20-L20R16D	3745	4309		72	32	29.25	48	175	30
	81CC7232-20-R24L16F	3745	4309		72	32	29.25	48	175	30
	81CC7232-20-L24R16F	3745	4309		72	32	29.25	48	175	30
	81CC7232-20-R24L16D	3745	4309		72	32	29.25	48	175	30
	81CC7232-20-L24R16D	3745	4309		72	32	29.25	48	175	30

ORDERING NOTES:

The first dimension after the second "-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

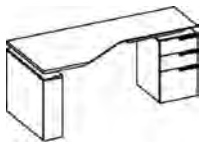
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS

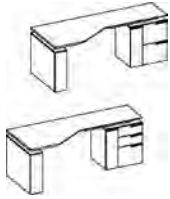
For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | CORNER CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut		W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Rift Oak	Anigre						
Corner Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal Continued 	81CC7236-24-R20L16F	3830	4402	72	36	29.25	48	204	36
	81CC7236-24-L20R16F	3830	4402	72	36	29.25	48	204	36
	81CC7236-24-R20L16D	3830	4402	72	36	29.25	48	204	36
	81CC7236-24-L20R16D	3830	4402	72	36	29.25	48	204	36
	81CC7236-24-R24L16F	3830	4402	72	36	29.25	48	204	36
	81CC7236-24-L24R16F	3830	4402	72	36	29.25	48	204	36
	81CC7236-24-R24L16D	3830	4402	72	36	29.25	48	204	36
	81CC7236-24-L24R16D	3830	4402	72	36	29.25	48	204	36
	81CC8032-20-R20L16F	4022	4628	80	32	29.25	56	173	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R16F	4022	4628	80	32	29.25	56	173	34
	81CC8032-20-R20L16D	4022	4628	80	32	29.25	56	173	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R16D	4022	4628	80	32	29.25	56	173	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L16F	4022	4628	80	32	29.25	56	173	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R16F	4022	4628	80	32	29.25	56	173	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L16D	4022	4628	80	32	29.25	56	173	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R16D	4022	4628	80	32	29.25	56	173	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L16F	4057	4664	80	36	29.25	56	221	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R16F	4057	4664	80	36	29.25	56	221	40
	81CC8036-24-R20L16D	4057	4664	80	36	29.25	56	221	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R16D	4057	4664	80	36	29.25	56	221	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L16F	4057	4664	80	36	29.25	56	221	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R16F	4057	4664	80	36	29.25	56	221	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L16D	4057	4664	80	36	29.25	56	221	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R16D	4057	4664	80	36	29.25	56	221	40

ORDERING NOTES:

The first dimension after the second "-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side

Corner Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 24" 2 Box/1 File or 2 File with V-Ped Pedestal 	81CC8032-20-R20L24FQ	5584	6421	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-R20L24DQ	5584	6421	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R24FQ*	5584	6421	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R24DQ	5584	6421	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L24FQ	5584	6421	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L24DQ	5584	6421	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R24FQ	5584	6421	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R24DQ	5584	6421	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L24FQ	5617	6461	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-R20L24DQ	5617	6461	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R24FQ	5617	6461	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R24DQ	5617	6461	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L24FQ	5617	6461	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L24DQ	5617	6461	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R24FQ	5617	6461	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R24DQ	5617	6461	80	36	29.25	48	237	40

ORDERING NOTES:

Wire management cut-outs are standard on all corner credenza modesty panels. The first dimension listed after the second "-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side.

Please note 24" BBF or FF/V-Ped is one component. V-Ped is always towards kneespace and is not available for field installation
Corner Credenzas with V-Peds are NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 115
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left hand pedestal position
- R - right hand pedestal position
- D - 2 file drawer
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- 0 - no pedestal
- J - TracDesk option
- W - extended pedestal option

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS

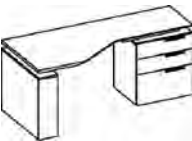
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN

Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

CASEGOODS | USA | 173

VESTRADA | CORNER CREDENZAS

		Cherry Maple Walnut								
Description	Model	Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
	Corner Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 24"	81CC7232-20-R20L24F	4042	4650	72	32	29.25	40	191	30
		81CC7232-20-L20R24F*	4042	4650	72	32	29.25	40	191	30
	2 Box/1 File Pedestal	81CC7232-20-R24L24F	4042	4650	72	32	29.25	40	191	30
		81CC7232-20-L24R24F	4042	4650	72	32	29.25	40	191	30
		81CC7236-24-R20L24F	4135	4757	72	36	29.25	40	220	36
		81CC7236-24-L20R24F	4135	4757	72	36	29.25	40	220	36
		81CC7236-24-R24L24F	4135	4757	72	36	29.25	40	220	36
		81CC7236-24-L24R24F	4135	4757	72	36	29.25	40	220	36
		81CC8032-20-R20L24F	4146	4769	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
		81CC8032-20-L20R24F	4146	4769	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
		81CC8032-20-R24L24F	4146	4769	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
		81CC8032-20-L24R24F	4146	4769	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
		81CC8036-24-R20L24F	4180	4805	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
		81CC8036-24-L20R24F	4180	4805	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
		81CC8036-24-R24L24F	4180	4805	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R24F	4180	4805	80	36	29.25	48	237	40	
 	Corner Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 32" 2 Box/1 File, V-Ped Pedestal	81CC8032-20-R20L32FQ	5707	6563	80	32	29.25	40	215	34
		81CC8032-20-L20R32FQ*	5707	6563	80	32	29.25	40	215	34
		81CC8032-20-R24L32FQ	5707	6563	80	32	29.25	40	215	34
		81CC8032-20-L24R32FQ	5707	6563	80	32	29.25	40	215	34
		81CC8036-24-R20L32FQ	5741	6600	80	36	29.25	40	253	40
		81CC8036-24-L20R32FQ	5741	6600	80	36	29.25	40	253	40
		81CC8036-24-R24L32FQ	5741	6600	80	36	29.25	40	253	40
		81CC8036-24-L24R32FQ	5741	6600	80	36	29.25	40	253	40
	Corner Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 32" Lateral File Pedestal	81CC8032-20-R20L3201	5482	6304	80	32	29.25	40	210	34
		81CC8032-20-L20R3201*	5482	6304	80	32	29.25	40	210	34
		81CC8032-20-R24L3201	5482	6304	80	32	29.25	40	210	34
		81CC8032-20-L24R3201	5482	6304	80	32	29.25	40	210	34
		81CC8036-24-R20L3201	5560	6395	80	36	29.25	40	248	40
		81CC8036-24-L20R3201	5560	6395	80	36	29.25	40	248	40
		81CC8036-24-R24L3201	5560	6395	80	36	29.25	40	248	40
		81CC8036-24-L24R3201	5560	6395	80	36	29.25	40	248	40

ORDERING NOTES: Wire management cut-outs are standard on all corner credenza modesty panels. The first dimension listed after the second "-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side. Please note 24" BBF or FF/V-Ped is one component. V-Ped is always towards kneespace and is not available for field installation. Corner Credenzas with V-Peds are NOT available on KrugExpress.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS

For details please see page 116.

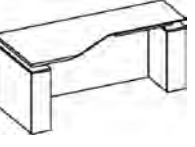
VESTRADA | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Corner Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 32" Bookcase Pedestal 	81CC8032-20-R20L32BC	4992	5741	80	32	29.25	40	210	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R32BC*	4992	5741	80	32	29.25	40	210	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L32BC	4992	5741	80	32	29.25	40	210	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R32BC	4992	5741	80	32	29.25	40	210	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L32BC	4992	5741	80	36	29.25	40	248	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R32BC	4992	5741	80	36	29.25	40	248	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L32BC	4992	5741	80	36	29.25	40	248	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R32BC	4992	5741	80	36	29.25	40	248	40

Corner Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 32" 2 File, V-Ped Pedestal 	81CC8032-20-R20L32DQ	5707	6563	80	32	29.25	40	215	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R32DQ*	5707	6563	80	32	29.25	40	215	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L32DQ	5707	6563	80	32	29.25	40	215	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R32DQ	5707	6563	80	32	29.25	40	215	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L32DQ	5741	6600	80	36	29.25	40	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R32DQ	5741	6600	80	36	29.25	40	253	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L32DQ	5741	6600	80	36	29.25	40	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R32DQ	5741	6600	80	36	29.25	40	253	40

ORDERING NOTES:

Wire management cut-outs are standard on all corner credenza modesty panels. The first dimension listed after the second "-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side. Please note 24" BBF or FF/V-Ped is one component. V-Ped is always towards kneespace and is not available for field installation. Corner Credenzas with V-Peds are NOT available on KrugExpress.

Corner Credenza Shell, Fixed Modesty Panel 	81CC6432-20-R20L0X41	3037	3494	64	32	29.25	48	154	27
	81CC6432-20-L20R0X41	3037	3494	64	32	29.25	48	154	27
	81CC6432-20-R24L0X41	3037	3494	64	32	29.25	48	154	27
	81CC6432-20-L24R0X41	3037	3494	64	32	29.25	48	154	27
	81CC6436-24-R20L0X41	3070	3533	64	36	29.25	48	179	32
	81CC6436-24-L20R0X41	3070	3533	64	36	29.25	48	179	32
	81CC6436-24-R24L0X41	3070	3533	64	36	29.25	48	179	32
	81CC6436-24-L24R0X41	3070	3533	64	36	29.25	48	179	32
	81CC7232-20-R20L0X41	3087	3550	72	32	29.25	56	169	30
	81CC7232-20-L20R0X41*	3087	3550	72	32	29.25	56	169	30
	81CC7232-20-R24L0X41	3087	3550	72	32	29.25	56	169	30
	81CC7232-20-L24R0X41	3087	3550	72	32	29.25	56	169	30
	81CC7236-24-L20R0X41	3110	3575	72	36	29.25	56	198	36
	81CC7236-24-R20L0X41	3110	3575	72	36	29.25	56	198	36
	81CC7236-24-R24L0X41	3110	3575	72	36	29.25	56	198	36
	81CC7236-24-L24R0X41	3110	3575	72	36	29.25	56	198	36
	81CC8032-20-R20L0X41	3121	3588	80	32	29.25	64	167	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R0X41	3121	3588	80	32	29.25	64	167	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L0X41	3121	3588	80	32	29.25	64	167	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R0X41	3121	3588	80	32	29.25	64	167	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L0X41	3183	3661	80	36	29.25	64	215	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R0X41	3183	3661	80	36	29.25	64	215	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L0X41	3183	3661	80	36	29.25	64	215	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R0X41	3183	3661	80	36	29.25	64	215	40

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 0 - no pedestal
 J - TracDesk option
 W - extended pedestal option
 X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
 X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN

Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

CASEGOODS | USA | 175

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut		W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Rift Oak	Anigre						
Corner Credenza, Fixed Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal	81CC6432-20-R20L16FX41	3958	4553	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CC6432-20-R20L16DX41	3958	4553	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CC6432-20-L20R16FX41*	3958	4553	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CC6432-20-L20R16DX41	3958	4553	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CC6432-20-R24L16FX41	3958	4553	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CC6432-20-R24L16DX41	3958	4553	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CC6432-20-L24R16FX41	3958	4553	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CC6432-20-L24R16DX41	3958	4553	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CC6436-24-R20L16FX41	4016	4617	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CC6436-20-R20L16DX41	4016	4617	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CC6436-24-L20R16FX41	4016	4617	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CC6436-24-L20R16DX41	4016	4617	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CC6436-24-R24L16FX41	4016	4617	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CC6436-24-R24L16DX41	4016	4617	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CC6436-24-L24R16FX41	4016	4617	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CC6436-24-L24R16DX41	4016	4617	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CC7232-20-R20L16FX41	4026	4630	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CC7232-20-R20L16DX41	4026	4630	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CC7232-20-L20R16FX41	4026	4630	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CC7232-20-L20R16DX41	4026	4630	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CC7232-20-R24L16FX41	4026	4630	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CC7232-20-L24R16FX41	4026	4630	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CC7232-20-R24L16DX41	4026	4630	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CC7232-20-L24R16DX41	4026	4630	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CC7236-24-R24L16FX41	4117	4736	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CC7236-24-R20L16FX41	4117	4736	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CC7236-24-R20L16DX41	4117	4736	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CC7236-24-L20R16DX41	4117	4736	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CC7236-24-L20R16FX41	4117	4736	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CC7236-24-L24R16FX41	4117	4736	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CC7236-24-R24L16DX41	4117	4736	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CC7236-24-L24R16DX41	4117	4736	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CC8032-20-R20L16FX41	4326	4975	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CC8032-20-R20L16DX41	4326	4975	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R16FX41	4326	4975	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R16DX41	4326	4975	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L16FX41	4326	4975	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L16DX41	4326	4975	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R16FX41	4326	4975	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R16DX41	4326	4975	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L16FX41	4362	5014	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CC8036-24-R20L16DX41	4362	5014	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R16FX41	4362	5014	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R16DX41	4362	5014	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L16FX41	4362	5014	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R16FX41	4362	5014	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L16DX41	4362	5014	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R16DX41	4362	5014	80	36	29.25	56	237	40

ORDERING NOTES:

The first dimension after the second "-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
Q - V-Ped
X41 - full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

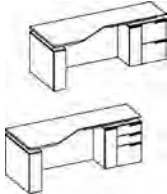
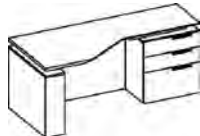
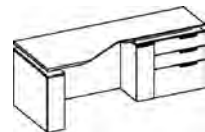
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS

For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | CORNER CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Corner Credenza, Fixed Modesty Panel, 24" 2 Box/ 1 File or 2 File with V-Ped Pedestal 	81CC8032-20-R20L24FQX41	5888	6770	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L24FQX41	5888	6770	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-R20L24DQX41	5888	6770	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L24DQX41*	5888	6770	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R24FQX41	5888	6770	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R24FQX41	5888	6770	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R24DQX41	5888	6770	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R24DQX41	5888	6770	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L24FQX41	5923	6813	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L24FQX41	5923	6813	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-R20L24DQX41	5923	6813	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L24DQX41	5923	6813	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R24FQX41	5923	6813	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R24FQX41	5923	6813	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R24DQX41	5923	6813	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R24DQX41	5923	6813	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
Corner Credenza, Fixed Modesty Panel, 24" 2 Box/ 1 File 	81CC7232-20-R20L24FX41	4347	4999	72	32	29.25	40	207	30
	81CC7232-20-R24L24FX41	4347	4999	72	32	29.25	40	207	30
	81CC7232-20-L20R24FX41*	4347	4999	72	32	29.25	40	207	30
	81CC7232-20-L24R24FX41	4347	4999	72	32	29.25	40	207	30
	81CC7236-24-R20L24FX41	4447	5113	72	36	29.25	40	236	36
	81CC7236-24-R24L24FX41	4447	5113	72	36	29.25	40	236	36
	81CC7236-24-L20R24FX41	4447	5113	72	36	29.25	40	236	36
	81CC7236-24-L24R24FX41	4447	5113	72	36	29.25	40	236	36
	81CC8032-20-R20L24FX41	4457	5125	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L24FX41	4457	5125	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R24FX41	4457	5125	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R24FX41	4457	5125	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L24FX41	4494	5167	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L24FX41	4494	5167	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R24FX41	4494	5167	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R24FX41	4494	5167	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
Corner Credenza, Fixed Modesty Panel, 32" 2 Box/ 1 File or 2 File with V-Ped Pedestal 	81CC8032-20-R20L32FQX41	6018	6921	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-R20L32DQX41	6018	6921	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L32FQX41	6018	6921	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L32DQX41	6018	6921	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R32FQX41*	6018	6921	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R32FQX41	6018	6921	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R32DQX41	6018	6921	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R32DQX41	6018	6921	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L32FQX41	6055	6962	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L32FQX41	6055	6962	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-R20L32DQX41	6055	6962	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L32DQX41	6055	6962	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R32FQX41	6055	6962	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R32FQX41	6055	6962	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R32DQX41	6055	6962	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R32DQX41	6055	6962	80	36	29.25	40	269	40

ORDERING NOTES: Wire management cut-outs are standard on all corner credenza modesty panels. The first dimension listed after the second "-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side. Please note 24" BBF or FF/V-Ped is one component. V-Ped is always towards kneespace and is not available for field installation. Corner Credenzas with V-Peds are NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left hand pedestal position
- R - right hand pedestal position
- D - 2 file drawers
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- 0 - no pedestal
- Q - V-Ped
- X41 - full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

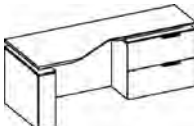
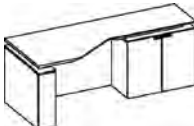
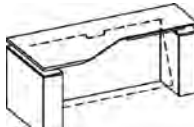
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN

Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

CASEGOODS | USA | 177

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak		W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Anigre							
 Corner Credenza, Fixed Modesty Panel, 32" Lateral File Pedestal	81CC8032-20-R20L3201X41*	5894	6780	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L3201X41	5894	6780	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R3201X41	5894	6780	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R3201X41	5894	6780	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L3201X41	5981	6876	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L3201X41	5981	6876	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R3201X41	5981	6876	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R3201X41	5981	6876	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
 Corner Credenza, Fixed Modesty Panel, 32" Bookcase Pedestal	81CC8032-20-R20L32BCX41	5368	6174	80	32	29.25	40	226	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L32BCX41	5368	6174	80	32	29.25	40	226	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R32BCX41*	5368	6174	80	32	29.25	40	226	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R32BCX41	5368	6174	80	32	29.25	40	226	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L32BCX41	5447	6265	80	36	29.25	40	259	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L32BCX41	5447	6265	80	36	29.25	40	259	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R32BCX41	5447	6265	80	36	29.25	40	259	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R32BCX41	5447	6265	80	36	29.25	40	259	40
 Corner Credenza Shell, Hinged Modesty Panel	81CCY6432-20-R20L0X41	3339	3838	64	32	29.25	48	154	27
	81CCY6432-20-L20R0X41	3339	3838	64	32	29.25	48	154	27
	81CCY6432-20-R24L0X41	3339	3838	64	32	29.25	48	154	27
	81CCY6432-20-L24R0X41	3339	3838	64	32	29.25	48	154	27
	81CCY6436-24-R20L0X41	3379	3889	64	36	29.25	48	179	32
	81CCY6436-24-L20R0X41	3379	3889	64	36	29.25	48	179	32
	81CCY6436-24-R24L0X41	3379	3889	64	36	29.25	48	179	32
	81CCY6436-24-L24R0X41	3379	3889	64	36	29.25	48	179	32
	81CCY7232-20-R20L0X41	3394	3903	72	32	29.25	56	169	30
	81CCY7232-20-L20R0X41*	3394	3903	72	32	29.25	56	169	30
	81CCY7232-20-R24L0X41	3394	3903	72	32	29.25	56	169	30
	81CCY7232-20-L24R0X41	3394	3903	72	32	29.25	56	169	30
	81CCY7236-24-R20L0X41	3420	3934	72	36	29.25	56	198	36
	81CCY7236-24-L20R0X41	3420	3934	72	36	29.25	56	198	36
	81CCY7236-24-R24L0X41	3420	3934	72	36	29.25	56	198	36
	81CCY7236-24-L24R0X41	3420	3934	72	36	29.25	56	198	36
	81CCY8032-20-R20L0X41	3433	3946	80	32	29.25	64	167	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R0X41	3433	3946	80	32	29.25	64	167	34
	81CCY8032-20-R24L0X41	3433	3946	80	32	29.25	64	167	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R0X41	3433	3946	80	32	29.25	64	167	34
	81CCY8036-24-R20L0X41	3499	4023	80	36	29.25	64	215	40
	81CCY8036-24-R24L0X41	3499	4023	80	36	29.25	64	215	40
	81CCY8036-24-L20R0X41	3499	4023	80	36	29.25	64	215	40
	81CCY8036-24-L24R0X41	3499	4023	80	36	29.25	64	215	40

ORDERING NOTES:

The first dimension after the second "-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

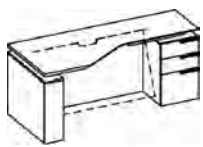
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS

For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | CORNER CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut		W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Rift Oak	Anigre						
Corner Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal	81CCY6432-20-R20L16FX41	4355	5009	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CCY6432-20-R20L16DX41	4355	5009	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CCY6432-20-L20R16FX41*	4355	5009	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CCY6432-20-L20R16DX41	4355	5009	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CCY6432-20-R24L16FX41	4355	5009	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CCY6432-20-R24L16DX41	4355	5009	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CCY6432-20-L24R16FX41	4355	5009	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CCY6432-20-L24R16DX41	4355	5009	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CCY6436-24-R20L16FX41	4419	5082	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CCY6436-24-R20L16DX41	4419	5082	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CCY6436-24-L20R16FX41	4419	5082	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CCY6436-24-L20R16DX41	4419	5082	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CCY6436-24-R24L16FX41	4419	5082	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CCY6436-24-R24L16DX41	4419	5082	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CCY6436-24-L24R16FX41	4419	5082	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CCY6436-24-L24R16DX41	4419	5082	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CCY7232-20-R20L16FX41	4427	5091	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CCY7232-20-R24L16FX41	4427	5091	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CCY7232-20-L20R16FX41	4427	5091	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CCY7232-20-L24R16FX41	4427	5091	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CCY7232-20-R20L16DX41	4427	5091	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CCY7232-20-R24L16DX41	4427	5091	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CCY7232-20-L20R16DX41	4427	5091	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CCY7232-20-L24R16DX41	4427	5091	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CCY7236-24-R20L16FX41	4530	5210	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CCY7236-24-R24L16FX41	4530	5210	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CCY7236-24-L20R16FX41	4530	5210	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CCY7236-24-L24R16FX41	4530	5210	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CCY7236-24-R20L16DX41	4530	5210	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CCY7236-24-R24L16DX41	4530	5210	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CCY7236-24-L20R16DX41	4530	5210	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CCY7236-24-L24R16DX41	4530	5210	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CCY8032-20-R20L16FX41	4759	5473	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CCY8032-20-R24L16FX41	4759	5473	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R16FX41	4759	5473	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R16FX41	4759	5473	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CCY8032-20-R20L16DX41	4759	5473	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CCY8032-20-R24L16DX41	4759	5473	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R16DX41	4759	5473	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R16DX41	4759	5473	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CCY8036-24-R20L16FX41	4798	5518	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-R24L16FX41	4798	5518	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-L20R16FX41	4798	5518	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-L24R16FX41	4798	5518	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-R20L16DX41	4798	5518	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-R24L16DX41	4798	5518	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-L20R16DX41	4798	5518	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-L24R16DX41	4798	5518	80	36	29.25	56	237	40

ORDERING NOTES: Wire management cut-outs are standard on all corner credenza modesty panels. The first dimension listed after the second "-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side. Please note 24" BBF or FF/V-Ped is one component. V-Ped is always towards kneespace and is not available for field installation. Corner Credenzas with V-Peds are NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 115
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
Q - V-Ped
X41 - full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS

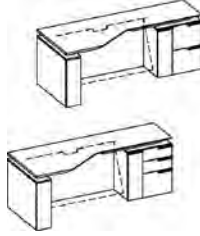
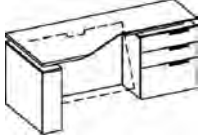
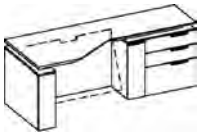
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN

Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

CASEGOODS | USA | 179

VESTRADA | CORNER CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Corner Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 24" 2 Box/ 1 File or 2 File with V-Ped Pedestal 	81CCY8032-20-R20L24FQX41	6475	7448	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R24FQX41	6475	7448	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-R20L24DQX41	6475	7448	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R24DQX41*	6475	7448	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-R24L24FQX41	6475	7448	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-R24L24DQX41	6475	7448	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R24FQX41	6475	7448	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R24DQX41	6475	7448	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8036-24-R20L24FQX41	6517	7494	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-R20L24DQX41	6517	7494	80	36	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8036-24-L20R24FQX41	6517	7494	80	36	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8036-24-L20R24DQX41	6517	7494	80	36	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8036-24-R24L24FQX41	6517	7494	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-R24L24DQX41	6517	7494	80	36	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8036-24-L24R24FQX41	6517	7494	80	36	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8036-24-L24R24DQX41	6517	7494	80	36	29.25	48	205	34
Corner Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 24" 2 Box/ 1 File Pedestal 	81CCY7232-20-R20L24FX41	4782	5497	72	32	29.25	40	207	30
	81CCY7232-20-R24L24FX41	4782	5497	72	32	29.25	40	207	30
	81CCY7232-20-L20R24FX41*	4782	5497	72	32	29.25	40	207	30
	81CCY7232-20-L24R24FX41	4782	5497	72	32	29.25	40	207	30
	81CCY7236-24-R20L24FX41	4893	5625	72	36	29.25	40	236	36
	81CCY7236-24-R24L24FX41	4893	5625	72	36	29.25	40	236	36
	81CCY7236-24-L20R24FX41	4893	5625	72	36	29.25	40	236	36
	81CCY7236-24-L24R24FX41	4893	5625	72	36	29.25	40	236	36
	81CCY8032-20-R20L24FX41	4900	5637	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-R24L24FX41	4900	5637	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R24FX41	4900	5637	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R24FX41	4900	5637	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8036-24-R20L24FX41	4943	5685	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CCY8036-24-R24L24FX41	4943	5685	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CCY8036-24-L20R24FX41	4943	5685	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CCY8036-24-L24R24FX41	4943	5685	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
Corner Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 32" 2 Box/ 1 File with V-Ped 	81CCY8032-20-R20L32FQX41	6618	7610	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CCY8032-20-R24L32FQX41	6618	7610	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R32FQX41*	6618	7610	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R32FQX41	6618	7610	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CCY8036-24-R20L32FQX41	6659	7658	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CCY8036-24-R24L32FQX41	6659	7658	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CCY8036-24-L20R32FQX41	6659	7658	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CCY8036-24-L24R32FQX41	6659	7658	80	36	29.25	40	269	40

ORDERING NOTES: Wire management cut-outs are standard on all corner credenza modesty panels. The first dimension listed after the second "-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side. Please note 24" BBF or FF/V-Ped is one component. V-Ped is always towards kneespace and is not available for field installation. Corner Credenzas with V-Peds are NOT available on KrugExpress.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

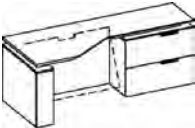
GROMMETS

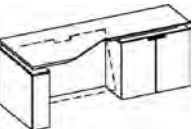
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS

For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | CORNER CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut		W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Rift Oak	Anigre						
 Corner Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 32" Lateral File Pedestal	81CCY8032-20-R20L3201X41	6483	7457	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CCY8032-20-R24L3201X41	6483	7457	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R3201X41*	6483	7457	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R3201X41	6483	7457	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CCY8036-24-R20L3201X41	6577	7562	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CCY8036-24-R24L3201X41	6577	7562	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CCY8036-24-L20R3201X41	6577	7562	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CCY8036-24-L24R3201X41	6577	7562	80	36	29.25	40	269	40

 Corner Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 32" Bookcase Pedestal	81CCY8032-20-R20L32BCX41	5903	6790	80	32	29.25	40	226	34
	81CCY8032-20-R24L32BCX41	5903	6790	80	32	29.25	40	226	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R32BCX41*	5903	6790	80	32	29.25	40	226	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R32BCX41	5903	6790	80	32	29.25	40	226	34
	81CCY8036-24-L20R32BCX41	5993	6892	80	36	29.25	40	259	40
	81CCY8036-24-R20L32BCX41	5993	6892	80	36	29.25	40	259	40
	81CCY8036-24-R24L32BCX41	5993	6892	80	36	29.25	40	259	40
	81CCY8036-24-L24R32BCX41	5993	6892	80	36	29.25	40	259	40

ORDERING NOTES: Wire management cut-outs are standard on all corner credenza modesty panels. The first dimension listed after the second "-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side. Please note 24" BBF or FF/V-Ped is one component. V-Ped is always towards kneespace and is not available for field installation. Corner Credenzas with V-Peds are NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 115
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
Q - V-Ped
X41 - full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN

Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

CASEGOODS | USA | 181

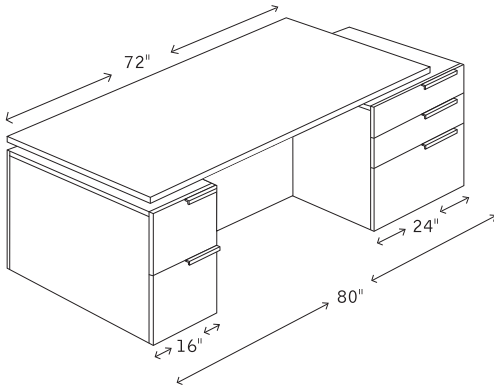
ORDERING VESTRADA MODULAR COMPONENTS

STEP 1

TOPS

Determine the size and shape of worksurface you require and find the corresponding model number (see page 188).

Example: A 72" x 36" rectangular desk top is listed as 81TPD-7236.



Installation Note

Case tops feature factory installed inserts while pedestals have blind holes which can be drilled out, and the top bolted in place as per the installation instructions. This provides 16" of pedestal under the top unless the pedestal features a V-Ped, in which case 24" of pedestal lies beneath the top. For situations where tops are not bolted into place, anti-skid tape is provided to be applied to the under side of the V-Beam. In this scenario a minimum of 12" of pedestal must support the top on both sides.

NOTE:

If you plan to order pedestals that extend out from the top, please take into consideration the overall floor space you have to work with when ordering your top size.

STEP 2

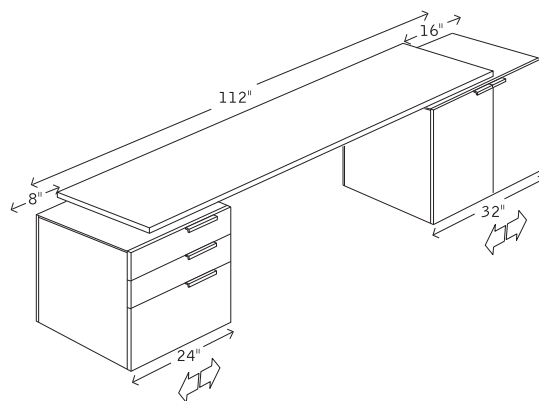
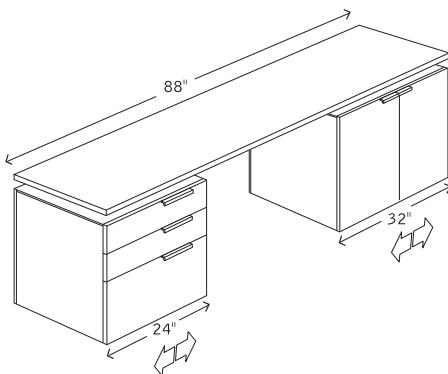
PEDESTALS

Determine the pedestal type, width and depth required, and find the corresponding model number (see pages 201-208). The pedestal(s) selected should be the same depth as the top that is ordered. If ordering a face mounted glass modesty panel, the pedestal(s) selected should be 6" less in depth than the top depth.

Pedestals may be positioned entirely under the worksurface or can extend out left or right from beneath the worksurface. A minimum of 16" of pedestal width must be located directly under the worksurface if the top is to be bolted in place. If the need to fill floor space exists, a minimum of 12" of pedestal must support the worksurface. However, in this situation, the top cannot be bolted into place, but rather placed on top of the pedestals with anti-skid tape to hold the top in place. These rules must be taken into consideration when determining what top, pedestal(s) and modesty panels to order.

Example: An 88" top with a 24" left pedestal and a 32" right pedestal can be extended to give an overall unit width of 112".

NOTE: An 18" deep pedestal is required if positioning a pedestal in front of a modesty panel due to the inset of the V-Beam. Only the pedestals listed in 18" depths are available.



VESTRADA | MODULAR GUIDELINES

STEP 3

MODESTY PANELS

Modesty panels are available in a variety of sizes and materials. Please refer to the following chart to find applicable modesty panel for specific tops

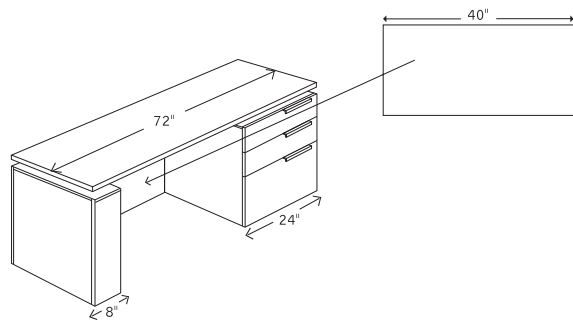
Top Type	Modesty Type Available	Top Size
Rectangular Top Desk	3/4 & Full Height Wood	64" - 96"
	Face mounted Wood/Glass	72" - 88"
Elliptical Top Desk	Face mounted Glass	72" - 88"
Credenza	Full Height Wood*	64" - 96"
	Hinged Wood**	64" - 96"
Return	Full Height Wood***	36" - 88"
	Hinged Wood**	36" - 88"

* Wire management cut-out option available at **\$185 list**
** Features wire management cut-out as standard
*** Wire management cut-out option available on wood modesty panel at **\$185 list**

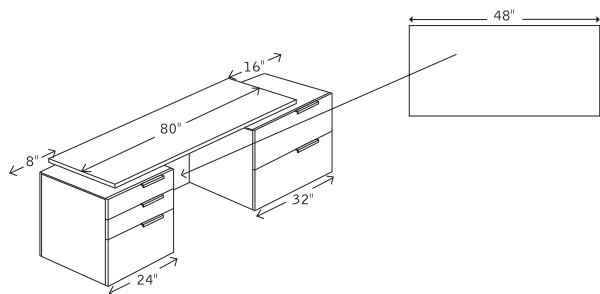
Recessed Modesty Panels

Determine the modesty panel style and size, and find the corresponding model number (see pages 209-210). Modesty panel sizes are determined by subtracting the widths of the pedestals or supports that are located directly underneath the work-surface from your top width.

Example: A 72" top with a 24" pedestal on the right and an 8" support on the left would require a 40" wide modesty panel (72 minus 24 minus 8 = 40).

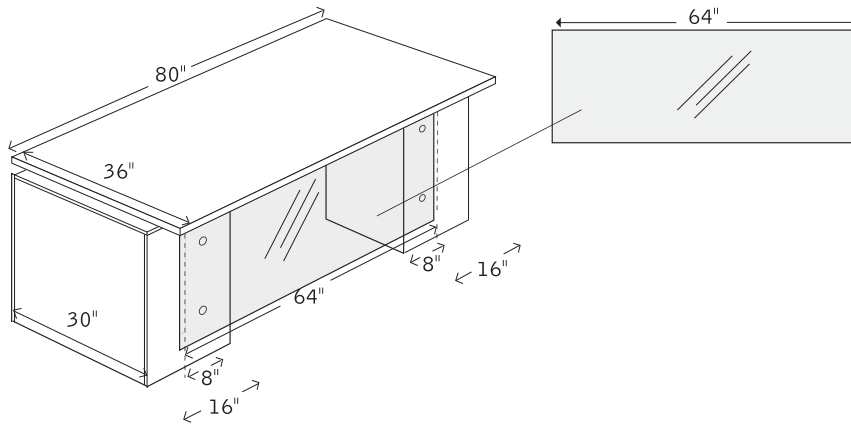


If specifying extended pedestals, at least 16" of each extended pedestal must be located underneath the worksurface if the top is to be bolted in place. Likewise, 12" of pedestal must support the top if only using the anti-skid tape method of installing. To determine the size of modesty panel required when using extended pedestals, subtract only the amount of each pedestal that is located directly underneath the worksurface from the overall worksurface width to determine the modesty panel width required.



Face Mounted Modesty Panels

Face mounted glass or wood modesty panel widths are determined by subtracting 16" of width from the top size you are ordering. The reasoning behind this formula is simple. Face mounted modesty panels must attach to 8" of pedestal left and right. For this to work, the pedestals must be 16" wide minimum and must always be 6" shallower than the top depth. Please note that 8" modular support pedestals will not support a face mounted modesty panel. Example: If ordering an 80" top, the face mounted glass modesty panel required is 64" wide, regardless of pedestal widths (starting with 16" pedestals).

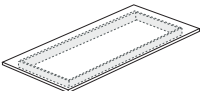


Modesty panels are available in a limited number of widths. This must be taken into consideration when planning out exactly how pedestals are to be situated. For example, you cannot have 51" of space between the pedestals because there is not a 67" modesty panel available. If a 51" kneespace is required, simply do not order a modesty panel. All available modesty panel widths are listed in the modular components section on pages 209-210.

If planning on extending or retracting your pedestal(s) into different positions in the future, a modesty panel should not be specified, as this will limit future space planning.

VESTRADA modular components are shipped with very durable anti-skid tape. The tape is designed to facilitate the need to move pedestals inward and outward as required, but prevents the top from moving when placed over the pedestals. Remember, a minimum of 12" of pedestal must be below the top for VESTRADA casegoods to be structurally supportive with the anti-skid tape method of installing, and 16" of pedestal below the worksurface to bolt the top in place.

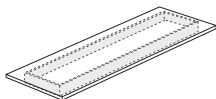
VESTRADA | MODULAR TOPS

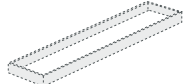
Description	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut Rift Oak		W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Anigre							
 Desk Top, Rectangular	81TPD6430	1221	1404	64	30	3.13		82	4
	81TPD7236	1337	1537	72	36	3.13		118	6
	81TPD8036*	1423	1636	80	36	3.13		132	7
	81TPD8836	1470	1692	88	36	3.13		132	7
	81TPD9636	1537	1768	96	36	3.13		153	8

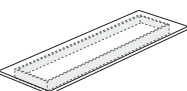
ORDERING NOTES: Model numbers above represent tops to be used in conjunction with recessed modesty panels. Tops ship with V-Beam attached. For tops to be used in conjunction with face mounted modesty panels, add 'Z' to model number prefix, e.g., 81TPDZ

 Desk Top, Elliptical	81TPDEZ7236	2234	2569	72	36	3.13		78	6
	81TPDEZ8036*	2368	2722	80	36	3.13		108	7

ORDERING NOTES: Elliptical tops are only used in conjunction with face mounted glass modesty panels. Tops ship with V-Beam attached. Pedestals for elliptical tops require a designation of PEZ. This item is not available on KrugExpress.

 Credenza Top	81TPC6420	1193	1372	64	20	3.13		53	4
	81TPC6424	1231	1415	64	24	3.13		61	3
	81TPC7220	1237	1421	72	20	3.13		63	4
	81TPC7224	1271	1462	72	24	3.13		65	4
	81TPC8020	1283	1478	80	20	3.13		71	5
	81TPC8024	1304	1496	80	24	3.13		73	4
	81TPC8820	1318	1515	88	20	3.13		82	5
	81TPC8824*	1339	1540	88	24	3.13		84	4
	81TPC9620	1353	1556	96	20	3.13		87	5
	81TPC9624	1365	1568	96	24	3.13		89	5

 Credenza Top for TracDesks	81TPC8020J	1786	2055	80	20	3.13		71	5
	81TPC8024J	1849	2126	80	24	3.13		73	4
	81TPC8820J	1846	2123	88	20	3.13		82	5
	81TPC8824J*	1895	2178	88	24	3.13		84	5
	81TPC9620J	1869	2148	96	20	3.13		87	5
	81TPC9624J	1927	2214	96	24	3.13		89	5

 Credenza Top for TracDesks	81TPR3620L	880	1013	36	20	3.13		34	15
	81TPR3620R	880	1013	36	20	3.13		34	15
	81TPR3624L	890	1022	36	24	3.13		48	17
	81TPR3624R	890	1022	36	24	3.13		48	17
	81TPR4020L	914	1054	40	20	3.13		40	19
	81TPR4020R	914	1054	40	20	3.13		40	19
	81TPR4020L	941	1083	40	24	3.13		62	21
	81TPR4024R	941	1083	40	24	3.13		62	21
	81TPR4820L	964	1109	48	20	3.13		58	29
	81TPR4820R	964	1109	48	20	3.13		58	29
	81TPR4824L	984	1134	48	24	3.13		77	36
	81TPR4824R	984	1134	48	24	3.13		77	36

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 115
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 0 - no pedestal
 J - TracDesk option
 W - extended pedestal option
 X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
 X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

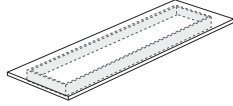
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN

Please see page 204 for glass privacy screen options.

CASEGOODS | USA | 185

Description	Model	Cherry	Maple	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Walnut	Anigre					
Return Top continued	81TPR5620L	990	1140	56	20	3.13	70	39
	81TPR5620R	990	1140	56	20	3.13	70	39
	81TPR5624L*	1004	1153	56	24	3.13	91	41
	81TPR5624R	1004	1153	56	24	3.13	91	41
	81TPR6020L	1051	1210	60	20	3.13	80	45
	81TPR6020R	1051	1210	60	20	3.13	80	45
	81TPR6024L	1083	1245	60	24	3.13	93	52
	81TPR6024R	1083	1245	60	24	3.13	93	52
	81TPR6420L	1193	1372	64	20	3.13	82	53
	81TPR6420R	1193	1372	64	20	3.13	82	53
	81TPR6424L	1231	1415	64	34	3.13	107	61
	81TPR6424R	1231	1415	64	24	3.13	107	61
	81TPR6430L	1279	1472	64	30	3.13	118	58
	81TPR6430R	1279	1472	64	30	3.13	118	58
	81TPR6436L	1339	1540	64	36	3.13	130	60
	81TPR6436R	1339	1540	64	36	3.13	130	60
	81TPR7220L	1237	1421	72	20	3.13	107	63
	81TPR7220R	1237	1421	72	20	3.13	107	63
	81TPR7224L	1271	1462	72	24	3.13	118	65
	81TPR7224R	1271	1462	72	24	3.13	118	65
	81TPR7230L	1341	1541	72	30	3.13	130	68
	81TPR7230R	1341	1541	72	30	3.13	130	68
	81TPR7236L	1403	1612	72	36	3.13	142	70
	81TPR7236R	1403	1612	72	36	3.13	142	70
	81TPR8020L	1283	1478	80	20	3.13	118	74
	81TPR8020R	1283	1478	80	20	3.13	118	74
	81TPR8024L	1304	1496	80	24	3.13	130	76
	81TPR8024R	1304	1496	80	24	3.13	130	76
	81TPR8030L	1408	1617	80	30	3.13	142	79
	81TPR8030R	1408	1617	80	30	3.13	142	79
	81TPR8036L	1489	1713	80	36	3.13	159	81
	81TPR8036R	1489	1713	80	36	3.13	159	81
	81TPR8820L	1318	1515	88	20	3.13	130	84
	81TPR8820R	1318	1515	88	20	3.13	130	84
	81TPR8824L	1339	1540	88	24	3.13	142	86
	81TPR8824R	1339	1540	88	24	3.13	142	86
	81TPR8830L	1454	1670	88	30	3.13	159	89
	81TPR8830R	1454	1670	88	30	3.13	159	89
	81TPR8836L	1543	1774	88	36	3.13	174	91
	81TPR8836R	1543	1774	88	36	3.13	174	91
Half Gable	81HG2909	357	409	1.25	27	27	11	1
	81HG2912	422	486	1.25	27	27	18	1
								

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS

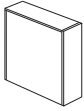
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS

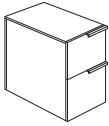
For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | MODULAR PEDESTALS

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut			W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Maple	Anigre	Palette					
8" Modular Pedestal for Hinged or no Modesty Panel	81P0820	1576	1812	1417	8	20	26	16	4
	81P0824*	1636	1883	1474	8	24	26	20	5
	81P0830	1701	1958	1531	8	30	26	24	6
	81P0836	1769	2034	1592	8	36	26	28	7

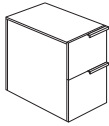


16" Modular Pedestal, File/File	81P16D18	2581	2967	2321	16	18	26	104	6
	81P16D20	2298	2641	2067	16	20	26	108	7
	81P16D24	2386	2744	2148	16	24	26	112	8
	81P16D30*	2491	2867	2243	16	30	26	116	10
	81P16D36	2590	2982	2332	16	36	26	120	10



ORDERING NOTES: **For use when adding to 24" cases where modesty panels exist.
For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.

16" Modular Desk Pedestal, File/File	81PD16D30L	2491	2867	2243	16	30	26	116	10
	81PD16D30R	2491	2867	2243	16	30	26	116	10
	81PD16D36L	2590	2982	2332	16	36	26	120	10
	81PD16D36R	2590	2982	2332	16	36	26	120	10



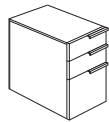
ORDERING NOTES: Please specify 'Z' after PD in the model number for use with a face mounted modesty panel.

16" Modular Pedestal, Box/Box/File	81P16F18	2581	2967	2321	16	18	26	108	6
	81P16F20	2481	2850	2231	16	20	26	110	7
	81P16F24	2581	2967	2321	16	24	26	114	8
	81P16F30*	2683	3084	2415	16	30	26	118	10
	81P16F36	2790	3209	2511	16	36	26	122	12



ORDERING NOTES: **For use when adding to 24" cases where modesty panels exist.
For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.

16" Modular Desk Pedestal, Box/Box/File	81PD16F30L	2683	3084	2415	16	30	26	118	10
	81PD16F30R	2683	3084	2415	16	30	26	118	10
	81PD16F36L	2790	3209	2511	16	36	26	122	12
	81PD16F36R	2790	3209	2511	16	36	26	122	12



ORDERING NOTES: Please specify 'Z' after PD in the model number for use with a face mounted modesty panel.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

LOCKS/PULLS

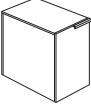
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers. For details on pull locations please see page 116.

V-PED

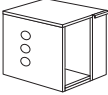
Please see page 117 for details on V-Ped.

CASEGOODS | USA | 187

VESTRADA | MODULAR PEDESTALS

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Maple	Anigre	Palette						
 16" Bookcase Pedestal	81P16BC18L	2042	2348	1838	16	18	26	95	7	
	81P16BC18R	2042	2348	1838	16	18	26	95	7	
	81P16BC20L	1965	2261	1769	16	20	26	99	8	
	81P16BC20R	1965	2261	1769	16	20	26	99	8	
	81P16BC24L*	2062	2371	1855	16	24	26	93	6	
	81P16BC24R	2062	2371	1855	16	24	26	93	6	

ORDERING NOTES: **For use when adding to 24" cases where modesty panels exist. For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.

 CPU with Side Storage	81P24CPUQL24*	2815	3236	2533	24	24	26	75	14	
	81P24CPUQR24	2815	3236	2533	24	24	26	75	14	

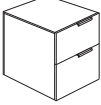
ORDERING NOTES: This pedestal cannot be used with a case that has a modesty panel. The interior of the CPU is 22-1/4" deep, 14.3" wide and 21-3/4" high. The V-Ped is to be placed towards the kneespace for appropriate access. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress. Please note that the vented side is to be facing the knee space.

 24" Modular Pedestal, Box/Box/File	81P24F18	2659	3058	2396	24	18	26	108	10	
	81P24F20*	2555	2936	2299	24	20	26	112	12	
	81P24F24	2658	3057	2394	24	24	26	116	14	
	81P24F30	2761	3175	2485	24	30	26	120	17	
	81P24F36	2844	3269	2559	24	36	26	124	12	

ORDERING NOTES: **For use when adding to 24" cases where modesty panels exist. For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.

 24" Modular Desk Pedestal, Box/Box/File	81PD24F30L	2760	3175	2485	24	30	26	120	17	
	81PD24F30R	2760	3175	2485	24	30	26	120	17	
	81PD24F36L	2844	3269	2559	24	36	26	124	12	
	81PD24F36R	2844	3269	2559	24	36	26	124	12	

ORDERING NOTES: Please specify 'Z' after PD in the model number for use with a face mounted modesty panel.

 24" Modular Pedestal, File/File	81P24D18	2659	3058	2396	24	18	26	108	10	
	81P24D20	2555	2936	2299	24	20	26	112	12	
	81P24D24*	2658	3057	2394	24	24	26	116	14	
	81P24D30	2761	3175	2485	24	30	26	120	17	
	81P24D36	2844	3269	2559	24	36	26	124	12	

ORDERING NOTES: **For use when adding to 24" cases where modesty panels exist. For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS

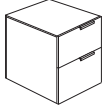
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS

For details please see page 116.

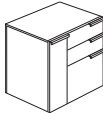
VESTRADA | MODULAR PEDESTALS

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut			W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Maple	Anigre	Palette					
24" Modular Desk Pedestal, File/File	81PD24D30L	2761	3175	2485	24	30	26	120	17
	81PD24D30R	2761	3175	2485	24	30	26	120	17
	81PD24D36L	2844	3269	2559	24	36	26	124	12
	81PD24D36R	2844	3269	2559	24	36	26	124	12



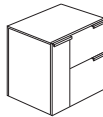
ORDERING NOTES: Please specify 'Z' after PD in the model number for use with a face mounted modesty panel.

24" Modular Pedestal, Box/Box/File with V-Ped	81P24FQL24*	4444	5110	3999	24	24	26	112	12
	81P24FQR24	4444	5110	3999	24	24	26	112	12



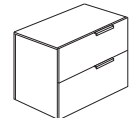
ORDERING NOTES: V-Ped is to be placed towards kneespace for appropriate access. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

24" Modular Pedestal, File/File with V-Ped	81P24DQL24*	4249	4888	3825	24	24	26	112	13
	81P24DQR24	4249	4888	3825	24	24	26	112	13



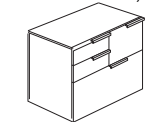
ORDERING NOTES: V-Ped is to be placed towards kneespace for appropriate access. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

32" Modular Pedestal, Lateral File	81P320120	3161	3636	2845	32	20	26	114	15
	81P320124	3289	3780	2959	32	24	26	118	18
	81P320130*	3419	3933	3079	32	30	26	122	22
	81P320136	3556	4088	3199	32	36	26	126	13



ORDERING NOTES: For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.

32" Modular Pedestal, Box/Box/File, Lateral File	81P320420*	3744	4306	3369	32	20	26	114	13
	81P320424	3891	4474	3503	32	24	26	118	15



ORDERING NOTES: For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 O - no pedestal
 J - TracDesk option
 W - extended pedestal option
 X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
 X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

LOCKS/PULLS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers. For details on pull locations please see page 116.

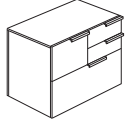
V-PED

Please see page 117 for details on V-Ped.

CASEGOODS | USA | 189

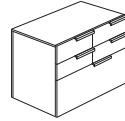
VESTRADA | MODULAR PEDESTALS

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut			W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Maple	Anigre	Palette						
32" Modular Pedestal, Box/Box/File, Lateral File	81P320220*	3744	4306	3369	32	20	26		114	13
	81P320224	3891	4474	3503	32	24	26		118	15



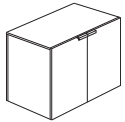
ORDERING NOTES: For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.

32" Modular Pedestal, 4 Box/Lateral File	81P320518	4437	5104	3994	32	18	26		110	11
	81P320520	3817	4390	3436	32	20	26		114	13
	81P320524	3973	4568	3576	32	24	26		118	15
	81P320530*	4131	4751	3719	32	30	26		122	18
	81P320536	4296	4940	3867	32	36	26		126	22



ORDERING NOTES: **For use when adding to 24" deep cases where modesty panels exist.

32" Modular Pedestal, Bookcase	81P32BC18	3053	3509	2745	32	18	26		110	11
	81P32BC20*	2642	3038	2379	32	20	26		114	13
	81P32BC24	2754	3165	2479	32	24	26		118	15



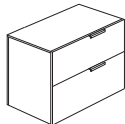
ORDERING NOTES: **For use when adding to 24" deep cases where modesty panels exist.

32" Modular Pedestal, V-Ped with Box/Box/File	81P32FQL24*	4417	5079	3975	32	24	26		114	15
	81P32FQR24	4417	5079	3975	32	24	26		114	15



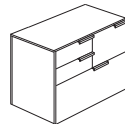
ORDERING NOTES: **For use when adding to 24" deep cases where modesty panels exist.

36" Modular Pedestal, Lateral File	81P360120	3337	3837	3003	36	20	26		116	14
	81P360124*	3470	3990	3123	36	24	26		120	17
	81P360130	3610	4154	3249	36	30	26		124	21
	81P360136	3753	4318	3378	36	36	26		128	24



ORDERING NOTES: For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.

36" Modular Pedestal, Box/Box/File, Lateral File	81P360418	4611	5301	4148	36	18	26		112	11
	81P360420*	3855	4433	3470	36	20	26		116	14
	81P360424	4009	4611	3608	36	24	26		120	17



ORDERING NOTES: **For use when adding to 24" deep cases where modesty panels exist.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

LOCKS/PULLS

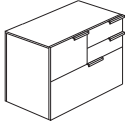
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers. For details on pull locations please see page 116.

V-PED

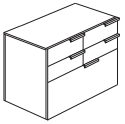
Please see page 117 for details on V-Ped.

VESTRADA | MODULAR PEDESTALS

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut			W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Maple	Anigre	Palette					
36" Modular Pedestal, File/Box/Box, Lateral File	81P360218	4611	5301	4148	36	18	26	112	11
	81P360220*	3855	4433	3470	36	20	26	116	14
	81P360224	4009	4611	3608	36	24	26	120	17

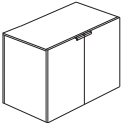


36" Modular Pedestal, 4 Box/Lateral File	81P360520	3933	4522	3538	36	20	26	116	14
	81P360524	4089	4704	3682	36	24	26	120	17
	81P360530*	4250	4890	3828	36	30	26	124	21
	81P360536	4425	5090	3984	36	36	26	128	24



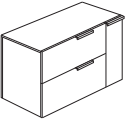
ORDERING NOTES: **For use when adding to 24" deep cases where modesty panels exist.

36" Modular Pedestal, Bookcase	81P36BC18	3116	3583	2806	36	18	26	112	11
	81P36BC20	2819	3242	2537	36	20	26	116	14
	81P36BC24*	2931	3370	2639	36	24	26	120	17



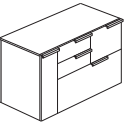
ORDERING NOTES: For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.

40" Modular Pedestal, V-Ped, Lateral File	81P4001QL24*	5022	5773	4519	40	24	26	118	18
	81P4001QR24	5022	5773	4519	40	24	26	118	18



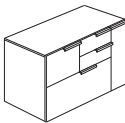
ORDERING NOTES: **For use when adding to 24" deep cases where modesty panels exist.

40" Modular Pedestal, VPed, 2 Box/ 1 File, Lateral File	81P4004QR24	5717	6574	5142	40	24	26	118	18



ORDERING NOTES: V-Ped is to be placed towards kneespace for appropriate access. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

40" Modular Pedestal, V-Ped, 1 File/2 Box, Lateral File	81P4002QL24	5717	6574	5142	40	24	26	118	18



ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 O - no pedestal
 J - TracDesk option
 W - extended pedestal option
 X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
 X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

LOCKS/PULLS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers. For details on pull locations please see page 116.

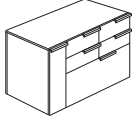
V-PED

Please see page 117 for details on V-Ped.

CASEGOODS | USA | 191

VESTRADA | MODULAR PEDESTALS

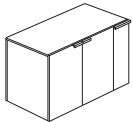
Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut			W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Maple	Anigre	Palette					
40" Modular Pedestal, V-Ped, 4 Box/Lateral File	81P4005QL24	5792	6662	5213	40	24	26	118	18
	81P4005QR24*	5792	6662	5213	40	24	26	118	18



ORDERING NOTES:

V-Ped is to be placed towards kneespace for appropriate access. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

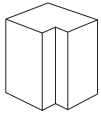
40" Modular Pedestal, Bookcase, V-Ped	81P40BCQL24*	4509	5184	4058	40	24	26	118	18
	81P40BCQR24	4509	5184	4058	40	24	26	118	18



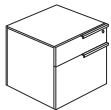
ORDERING NOTES:

V-Ped is to be placed towards kneespace for appropriate access. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

16" Support Pedestal	81PDZ16024L	2012	2314	1812	16	24	26	-	-
	81PDZ16024R*	2012	2314	1812	16	24	26	-	-
	81PDZ16030L	2081	2394	1873	16	30	26	-	-
	81PDZ16030R	2081	2394	1873	16	30	26	-	-
	81PD16030L	2012	2314	1812	16	30	26	-	-
	81PD16030R	2012	2314	1812	16	30	26	-	-
	81PD16036L	2081	2394	1873	16	36	26	-	-
	81PD16036R	2081	2394	1873	16	36	26	-	-



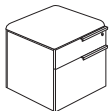
Mobile Pedestal, no Cushion	81MPS16F	2090	2404	1882	16	30	26	-	-



ORDERING NOTES:

This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

Mobile Pedestal, Cushion	81MPSU16F	2494	2868	2244	16	30	26	-	-



DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS

For details please see page 116.

VESTRADA | MODESTY PANELS

Description	Model	Cherry Rift		W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Oak Walnut	Anigre					
3/4 Height Recessed Wood Modesty Panel for Desks 	81MPD32X31*	865	993	32	0.75	21.5	35	3
	81MPD40X31	913	1050	40	0.75	21.5	42	3
	81MPD48X31	948	1089	48	0.75	21.5	50	3
	81MPD56X31	982	1129	56	0.75	21.5	60	3
	81MPD64X31	1031	1184	64	0.75	21.5	70	3
	81MPD72X31	1145	1318	72	0.75	21.5	80	3
	81MPD80X31	1243	1428	80	0.75	21.5	85	3

ORDERING NOTES: For wire management cut-out option on modesty panel, note clearly on purchase order and add \$185 list.

Full Height Recessed Wood Modesty Panel for Desks 	81MPD32X41	865	993	32	0.75	28.5	35	3
	81MPD40X41	913	1050	40	0.75	28.5	42	3
	81MPD48X41	948	1089	48	0.75	28.5	50	3
	81MPD56X41	982	1129	56	0.75	28.5	60	3
	81MPD64X41*	1031	1184	64	0.75	28.5	70	3
	81MPD72X41	1145	1318	72	0.75	28.5	80	3
	81MPD80X41	1243	1428	80	0.75	28.5	85	3

Wood Face Mounted Modesty Panel for Desks 	81MPZ48X31*	785	904	48	0.5	19	50	3
	81MPZ56X31	912	1046	56	0.5	21.5	60	3
	81MPZ64X31	964	1109	64	0.5	21.5	70	3
	81MPZ72X31	1634	1880	72	0.5	21.5	80	3

Glass Face Mounted Modesty Panel for Desks 	81MPZ48X37*	1020		48	0.5	19	50	3
	81MPZ56X37	1131		56	0.75	21.5	60	3
	81MPZ64X37	1315		64	0.75	21.5	70	3
	81MPZ72X37	2206		72	0.75	21.5	80	3

ORDERING NOTES:
Glass modesty panels are NOT available on KrugExpress.

3/4 Height Modesty Panel for Credenzas 	81MPC32X31*	865	993	32	0.75	21.5	35	3
	81MPC40X31	913	1050	40	0.75	21.5	42	3
	81MPC48X31	948	1089	48	0.75	21.5	50	3
	81MPC56X31	982	1129	56	0.75	21.5	60	3
	81MPC64X31	1031	1184	64	0.75	21.5	70	3
	81MPC72X31	1145	1318	72	0.75	21.5	80	3

ORDERING NOTES: For wire management cut-out option on modesty panel, note clearly on purchase order and add \$185 list.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

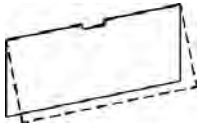
VESTRADA | MODESTY PANELS

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut		W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Maple	Anigre					
Full Height Modesty Panel for Credenzas	81MPC32X41*	865	993	32	0.75	28.5	35	3
	81MPC40X41	913	1050	40	0.75	28.5	42	3
	81MPC48X41	948	1089	48	0.75	28.5	50	3
	81MPC56X41	982	1129	56	0.75	28.5	60	3
	81MPC64X41	1031	1184	64	0.75	28.5	70	3
	81MPC72X41	1145	1318	72	0.75	28.5	80	3



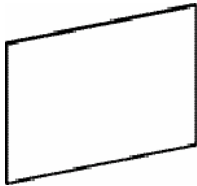
ORDERING NOTES: For wire management cut-out option on modesty panel, note clearly on purchase order and add **\$185 list**.

Hinged Modesty Panel for Credenzas	81MPY32X41*	910	1044	32	0.75	28.5	35	3
	81MPY40X41	959	1102	40	0.75	28.5	42	3
	81MPY48X41	995	1144	48	0.75	28.5	50	3
	81MPY56X41	1031	1184	56	0.75	28.5	60	3
	81MPY64X41	1082	1244	64	0.75	28.5	70	3
	81MPY72X41	1202	1382	72	0.75	28.5	80	3



ORDERING NOTES: Hinged modesty panels come standard with a wire management cut-out.

Full Height Modesty Panel for Returns	81MPR24X41	814	937	24	0.75	29.5	28	3
	81MPR32X41	865	993	32	0.75	28.5	35	3
	81MPR36X41*	890	1022	36	0.75	28.5	40	3
	81MPR40X41	913	1050	40	0.75	28.5	42	3
	81MPR44X41	932	1069	44	0.75	28.5	52	3
	81MPR48X41	948	1089	48	0.75	28.5	55	3
	81MPR52X41	967	1111	52	0.75	28.5	58	3
	81MPR56X41	982	1129	56	0.75	28.5	60	3
	81MPR64X41	1031	1184	64	0.75	28.5	70	3
	81MPR72X41	1145	1318	72	0.75	28.5	80	3
	81MPR80X41	1243	1428	80	0.75	28.5	90	3



ORDERING NOTES: For hinged modesty panel option, replace 'R' with 'Y' (81MPY40X41) and add a 10% upcharge. For wire management cut-out option on modesty panel, note clearly on purchase order and add **\$185 list**.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

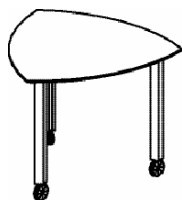
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

VESTRADA | WORK TABLES

Description	Model	Cherry Rift		W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Oak Walnut	Anigre					
Delta Table, no Casters, Desk Height	81TH0336	1921	2209	36	36	29.25	57	27
	81TH0342*	1946	2240	42	42	29.25	71	36



Delta Table, with Casters, Desk Height	81TH0336M	1960	2252	36	36	29.25	57	27
	81TH0342M*	1986	2282	42	42	29.25	71	36



Delta Table, no Casters, Machine Height	81TM0336	1921	2209	36	36	28.25	58	27
	81TM0342*	1946	2240	42	42	28.25	72	36



Delta Table, with Casters, Machine Height	81TM0336M	1960	2252	36	36	28.25	58	27
	81TM0342M*	1986	2282	42	42	28.25	72	36



ORDERING PROCEDURE

- To order, please specify the following:
- 1) Krug product model number
 - 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
 - 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
 - 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
 - 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- M - with casters
- TH - desk height table
- TM - machine height table
- 01 - arc square
- 03 - delta
- 05 - round

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

CASTERS

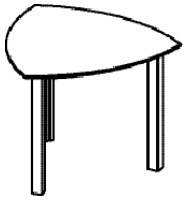
All casters on mobile tables are locking.

KRUG EXPRESS

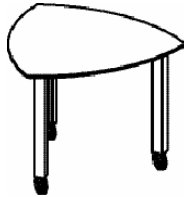
Mobile & work tables are NOT available on KrugExpress

VESTRADA | WORK TABLES

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Glass Delta Table, no Casters, Machine Height	81TMG0336	3664	36	36	28.25	91	36

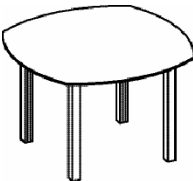


Glass Delta Table, with Casters, Machine Height	81TMG0336M	3735	36	36	28.25	91	36



Cherry Rift
Oak Walnut
Maple Anigre

Arc Square Table, no Casters, Desk Height	81TH013636	1888	2171	36	36	29.25	75	27
	81TH014242*	1912	2199	42	42	29.25	90	36



Arc Square Table, with Casters, Desk Height	81TH013636M	1927	2214	36	36	29.25	75	27
	81TH014242M*	1954	2244	42	42	29.25	90	36



DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

M - with casters
TH - desk height table
TM - machine height table
01 - arc square
03 - delta
05 - round

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

CASTERS

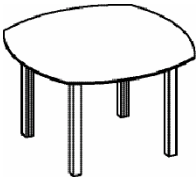
All casters on mobile tables are locking.

KRUG EXPRESS

Mobile & work tables are NOT available on KrugExpress

VESTRADA | WORK TABLES

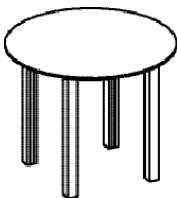
Description	Model	Cherry Rift		W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Oak Walnut	Anigre					
Arc Square Table, no Casters, Machine Height	81TM013636M	1927	2214	36	36	28.25	75	27
	81TM014242M*	1954	2244	42	42	28.25	91	36



Arc Square Table, with Casters, Machine Height	81TM013636	1888	2171	36	36	28.25	75	27
	81TM014242*	1912	2199	42	42	28.25	91	36



Round Table, no Casters, Desk Height	81TH0536	1820	2092	36	36	29.25	69	27
	81TH0542*	1863	2143	42	42	29.25	75	36



Round Table, with Casters, Desk Height	81TH0536M	1859	2136	36	36	29.25	69	27
	81TH0542M*	1900	2186	42	42	29.25	75	36



ORDERING PROCEDURE

- To order, please specify the following:
- 1) Krug product model number
 - 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
 - 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
 - 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
 - 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- M - with casters
- TH - desk height table
- TM - machine height table
- 01 - arc square
- 03 - delta
- 05 - round

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

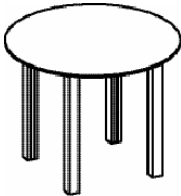
LOCKS/PULLS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers. For details on pull locations please see page 116.

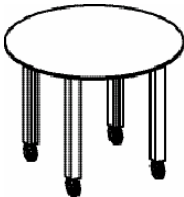
V-PED

Please see page 117 for details on V-Ped.

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut		W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Maple	Anigre					
Round Table, no Casters, Machine Height	81TM0536	1820	2092	36	36	28.25	69	27
	81TM0542*	1863	2143	42	42	28.25	75	36



Round Table, with Casters, Machine Height	81TM0536M	1859	2136	36	36	28.25	69	27
	81TM0542M*	1900	2186	42	42	28.25	75	36



Rectangular Mobile Table with Casters, Floating Wood Modesty Panel, Desk Height	81CTHV4224MX31	2097	2411	42	24	28.25	98	14
	81CTHV4824MX31*	2147	2470	48	24	28.25	112	16



Rectangular Mobile Table with Casters, Floating Wood Mod- esty Panel, Machine Height	81CTMV4224MX31	2097	2411	42	24	28.25	96	14
	81CTMV4824MX31*	2147	2470	48	24	28.25	110	16



DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

M - with casters
TH - desk height table
TM - machine height table
01 - arc square
03 - delta
05 - round

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

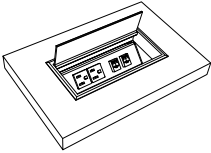
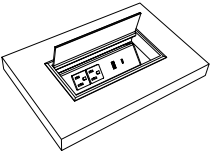
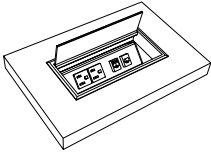
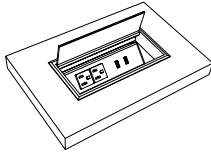
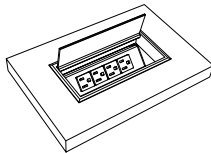
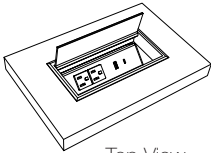
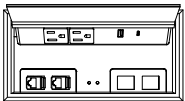
GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

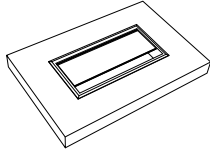
PULL LOCATIONS

For details please see page 116.

POWERPORTS

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
PowerPort 1 - 2 RJ45s (Category 5/6)	PORT1	265	8	4	-	-	-
	Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 RJ45 (category 5/6) each with hard wired 10' data cords; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PowerPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic. NOTE: RJ45 jacks with hard wired data cords included here must be within 10' of building utilities source to be functional.						
PowerPort 2 - USB-A & USB-C	PORT2	267	8	4	-	-	-
	Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet; 1 USB-A & 1 USB-C charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PowerPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.						
PowerPort 3 - RJ11 & RJ45	PORT3	257	8	4	-	-	-
	Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet; 1 RJ11 & 1 RJ45 (Category 5/6); 2 Velcro wire managers & PowerPort Shroud; 1 x 10 Foot Data Cords (T568A) & 1 x 14 Foot RJ11 (Telecomm); powered by a 10' plug-in cord. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic. NOTE: RJ45 & RJ11 jacks with hard wired data cords included here must be within 10' of building utilities source to be functional.						
PowerPort 4 - 2 USB-A	PORT4	273	8	4	-	-	-
	Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet; 2- USB-A charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PortPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.						
PowerPort 5 - 4 Receptacles	PORT5	267	8	4	-	-	-
	Port Includes: 4 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal power port shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.						
PowerPort 6 - USB-A, USB-C & RJ45	PORT6	387	8	4	-	-	-
 	Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in power cord. Includes 2 velcro wire managers and metal PortPort shroud with 2 data plate knock outs, 1 #M02 plate insert & 2 #S01W RJ45 female input, punch down terminal output snap in jacks. 2nd data plate knock out is blank for future use. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.						

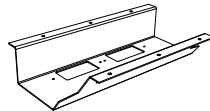
Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Port - no Powerbar	Port0	131	8	4	-	-	-



Port Includes: Port lid & Shroud only.

ORDERING NOTE: Velcro wire managers not included, see below for pricing. Port lid is Silver Metallic.

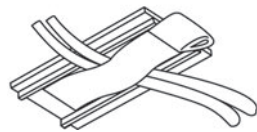
PowerPort Shroud with 2 Data Plate Knock-outs	SHROUD2KO	Must be requested - no upcharge	-	-	-	-	-



Angled PowerPort Shroud Includes: shroud with 2 data plate knock-outs in the bottom.

ORDERING NOTE: Please refer to data plate, data and AV integration options on page XX.

Velcro Wire Manager (qty 1)	WM-4	25	2	4.5	0.5	-	-



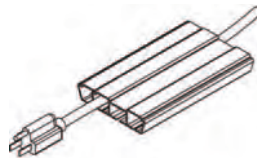
2 velcro wire managers are included with Ports 1-5.

Wire Management Trough	WM-72	174	72	3	1	-	-



Wire Management Trough is standard in a 72" length & can be cut to specific length; double-sided tape installation.

4-Channel Wire Management	CM-72	220	72	3	1	-	-



4-Channel Wire Management is standard in a 72" length & can be cut to specific length; double-sided tape installation.

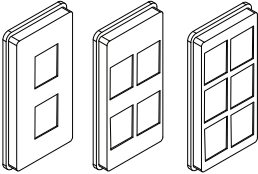
Round Grommet	Round Grommet - Silver Metallic	145	-	-	-	-	-
	Round Grommet - Black	145	-	-	-	-	-



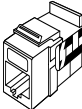
One 60mm Grommet in a standard position is available at no charge per table.

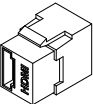
POWER/DATA

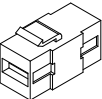
SNAP IN PORTS	Reference Code	Description	List Price

	ADAPTOR PLATES		
	M02	Adaptor Plate (2) - accepts two snap in data ports	37
	M04	Adaptor Plate (4) - accepts four snap in data ports	37
	M06	Adaptor Plate (6) - accepts six snap in data ports	37
ORDERING NOTES: Blank covers are required when port is not in use, please see page 55.			

	RJ-45 - Category 6 data connection. This connector is also downwards compatible with Category 5 cabling. Connector is a female input with a #110 punch-down terminal block output (back side of Console interface) for on-site hard wire connection.			45
	S01W	RJ45-CAT6 (White)		
	S01B	RJ45-CAT6 (Blue)		
	S01R	RJ45-CAT6 (Red)		

	RJ11 - Telephone type connection. Connector is a female input with a #110 punch-down terminal block output (back side of Console interface) for on-site hard wire connection.			31
	S02W	RJ11 (White)		
	S02B	RJ11-B (Black)		
	S02G	RJ11-G (Green)		
	S02R	RJ11-R (Red)		
	S02Y	RJ11-Y (Yellow)		

	S04	HDMI - High Definition Multimedia Interface connection. Connector carries both HD audio and video data. Connector is a female-to-female pass through.	165

	S08	USB-A - Full size USB "A" style connection. Connector is a female-to-female pass through.	59

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet

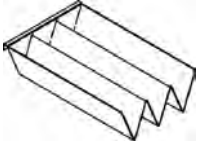
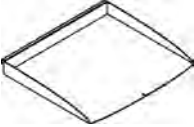
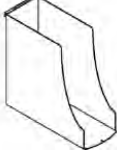
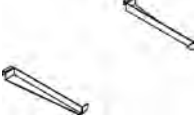
Rectangular Grommet	GROMMET	145	4.13	2.69	-	-	-

	ORDERING NOTES: Please see page 117 for information on rectangular grommet and it's locations. One rectangular grommet in standard position is optional at no upcharge. Please specify color.						

Height Adjustable Table Programmable Display- 4 Position Memory	88HAPD	359	-	-	-	-	-

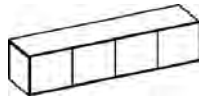


VESTRADA | ACCESSORIES

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
File Organizer	81AFO	109	6	9.75	2.5	1.75	2
							
Paper Tray	81APT	96	12	10.75	2	1.75	4
							
Organizer Rails	81AOB64	109	64	-	2.5	-	-
	81AOB72	117	72	-	2.5	-	-
	81AOB80	122	80	-	2.5	-	-
	81AOB88	122	88	-	2.5	-	-
	81AOB96	134	96	-	2.5	-	-
							
Privacy Screens	81SC3614G	363	32	0.25	14	30	8
	81SC4014G	413	38	0.25	14	40	10
	81SC4814G	464	46	0.25	14	50	12
	81SC5614G	530	54	0.25	14	60	14
	81SC6414G	585	62	0.25	14	70	16
	81SC7214G	639	70	0.25	14	80	18
	81SC8014G	670	78	0.25	14	80	18
	81SC8814G	704	86	0.25	14	85	20
	81SC9614G	788	94	0.25	14	90	22
							
ORDERING NOTES: The model number sizing reflects appropriate worksurface size. Glass screens are inset on appropriate top size. Glass screens are NOT available on KrugExpress.							
Articulating Keyboard Tray	81KBAMT1912	661	-	-	-	20	2
							
Binder Bin	81ABB	134	4	10	10	3	1
							
Hanging File Bars	81AFB	109	1.75	9.75	2.5	0.5	1
							

VESTRADA | WALL HUNG OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut		W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Maple	Anigre						
Single Height Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Doors	81OHW321614HL	2433	2797	32	16	13.5	2	118	6
	81OHW361614HL	2539	2921	36	16	13.5	2	122	7
	81OHW441614HL	2798	3220	44	16	13.5	2	129	8
	81OHW481614HL	2885	3319	48	16	13.5	3	140	9
	81OHW641614HL*	3403	3913	64	16	13.5	4	158	11



ORDERING NOTES: Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of **\$145 list per set** of 2 doors.
Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawer

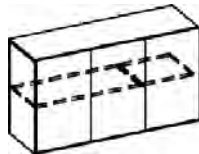
Single Height Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Doors	81OHW321614HLG	2724	3134	32	16	13.5	2	128	6
	81OHW361614HLG	2844	3269	36	16	13.5	2	132	7
	81OHW441614HLG	3134	3604	44	16	13.5	2	139	8
	81OHW481614HLG	3229	3714	48	16	13.5	3	150	9
	81OHW641614HLG*	3811	4383	64	16	13.5	4	168	11



Single Height Wall Hung Overhead, Open	81OOW321614HL	1543	1774	32	16	13.5	2	108	6
	81OOW361614HL	1618	1860	36	16	13.5	2	112	7
	81OOW441614HL	1713	1968	44	16	13.5	2	119	8
	81OOW481614HL	1790	2058	48	16	13.5	3	130	9
	81OOW641614HL*	2240	2575	64	16	13.5	4	148	11



Double Height Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Doors	81OHW321628HL	2904	3340	32	16	27	2	230	11
	81OHW361628HL	3033	3488	36	16	27	2	240	12
	81OHW441628HL	3323	3820	44	16	27	2	250	14
	81OHW481628HL*	3431	3944	48	16	27	3	275	16



ORDERING NOTES: Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of **\$145 list per set** of 2 doors.
Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawer

Double Height Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Doors	81OHW321628HLG	3252	3740	32	16	27	2	240	11
	81OHW361628HLG	3395	3904	36	16	27	2	250	12
	81OHW441628HLG	3721	4278	44	16	27	2	260	14
	81OHW481628HLG*	3841	4417	48	16	27	3	285	16



DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
0HW - overhead with wood doors
00W - open overhead

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

STORAGE DOORS

Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

Hutches include a tackboard, priced at Gr 1/COM. Use this chart to get the upcharges for tackboard fabrics graded 2-9, and add it to the list price of the hutch

Fabric Grades

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	W	H	COM	WT
81TBOHW3224U	320	355	391	448	584	712	844	981	1097	31.75	24	1	8
81TBOHW3624U	321	357	392	449	585	714	623	1153	1098	35.75	24	1.5	10
81TBOHW4424U	364	490	518	642	773	891	1022	1179	1323	41.75	24	1.5	11
81TBOHW4824U	397	492	516	647	777	891	1030	1181	1354	47.75	24	1.75	12
81TBOHW6424U	492	670	659	874	1050	1247	1418	1619	1836	64	24	2	15

ORDERING NOTES:

Krug panel fabrics are available at grade 1 pricing. See page 4 for more information. Only Krug panel fabrics are available on KrugExpress. Please contact Customer Service for information on yardage required when ordering two or more tackboards.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

- To order, please specify the following:
- 1) Krug product model number

2) Wood species and finish, see page 114

3) Pull style and finish, see page 116

4) V-Beam color, see page 117

5) Grommet location and style if applicable
- * Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

Description	Model	Cherry Rift		W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Oak Walnut	Anigre					
2 Hi, Lateral File	81ST32202901	3494	4016	32	20	29.3	129	14
	81ST32242901*	3541	4074	32	24	29.3	155	17
	81ST36202901	3601	4140	36	20	29.3	151	16
	81ST36242901	3652	4198	36	24	29.3	181	19



ORDERING NOTES:

This unit features a V-Beam and therefore cannot accommodate 2 rows of binders.

2 Hi, Closed Bookcase	81ST32202911	2658	3057	32	20	29.3	94	14
	81ST32242911*	2703	3110	32	24	29.3	120	17
	81ST36202911	2741	3150	36	20	29.3	116	16
	81ST36242911	2789	3208	36	24	29.3	146	19



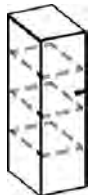
ORDERING NOTES:

This unit features a V-Beam and therefore cannot accommodate 2 rows of binders.

3 Hi, Lateral File	81ST32204201	4397	5057	32	20	41.8	164	20
	81ST32244201*	4488	5163	32	24	41.8	183	23
	81ST36204201	4532	5212	36	20	41.8	196	22
	81ST36244201	4628	5320	36	24	41.8	218	26



4 Hi, Single Width, Closed Shelves with Wood Door	81ST16205611L	2818	3241	16	20	55.5	125	14
	81ST16205611R	2818	3241	16	20	55.5	125	14
	81ST16245611L*	2849	3276	16	24	55.5	148	17
	81ST16245611R	2849	3276	16	24	55.5	148	17



ORDERING NOTES:

Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of **\$145 list** per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawer

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 117 for more wiring grommet information.

PULL LOCATIONS

For details please see page 116.

CASEGOODS | USA | 205

VESTRADA | STORAGE

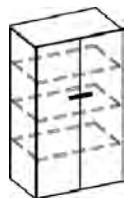
Description	Model	Cherry Rift		W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Oak Walnut	Anigre					
4 Hi, Lateral File	81ST32205601	5105	5869	32	20	55.5	220	26
	81ST32245601*	5213	5994	32	24	55.5	245	31
	81ST36205601	5260	6048	36	20	55.5	245	29
	81ST36245601	5372	6178	36	24	55.5	270	34



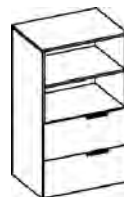
4 Hi, Open Shelves	81ST32205617	3734	4293	32	20	55.5	175	26
	81ST32245617*	3877	4459	32	24	55.5	195	28
	81ST36205617	3843	4418	36	20	55.5	195	29
	81ST36245617	3994	4593	36	24	55.5	205	35



4 Hi, Closed Shelves with Wood Doors	81ST32205611*	4183	4809	32	20	55.5	185	26
	81ST32245611	4362	5014	32	24	55.5	205	31
	81ST36205611	4306	4949	36	20	55.5	205	29
	81ST36245611	4494	5167	36	24	55.5	235	34



4 Hi, 2 Lateral Files, 2 Open Shelves	81ST32205603	4221	4855	32	20	55.5	195	26
	81ST32245603*	4293	4937	32	24	55.5	220	31
	81ST36205603	4357	5011	36	20	55.5	220	29
	81ST36245603	4427	5091	36	24	55.5	245	34



ORDERING NOTES:

Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of **\$145 list per set** of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawer

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

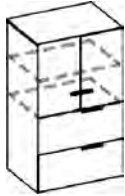
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE

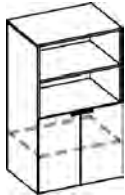
ADJUSTABLE SHELVING

Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

Description	Model	Cherry Rift		W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Oak	Walnut					
4 Hi, 2 Lateral Files, 2 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors	81ST32205604	4257	4895	32	20	55.5	210	26
	81ST32245604*	4339	4989	32	24	55.5	235	31
	81ST36205604	4390	5047	36	20	55.5	235	29
	81ST36245604	4470	5140	36	24	55.5	260	34



4 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves, 2 Open Shelves	81ST32205613	4107	4723	32	20	55.5	165	26
	81ST32245613*	4286	4927	32	24	55.5	190	31
	81ST36205613	4226	4862	36	20	55.5	190	29
	81ST36245613	4417	5079	36	24	55.5	245	34



5 Hi, Single Width, Closed Shelves with Wood Door	81ST16207011L	2925	3365	16	20	69	143	17
	81ST16207011R	2925	3365	16	20	69	143	17
	81ST16247011L*	2979	3424	16	24	69	172	20
	81ST16247011R	2979	3424	16	24	69	172	20



5 Hi, Single Width, 2 Closed Shelves, 3 Open Shelves	81ST16207013L	3057	3515	16	20	69	111	17
	81ST16207013R	3057	3515	16	20	69	111	17
	81ST16247013L*	3102	3565	16	24	69	115	20
	81ST16247013R	3102	3565	16	24	69	115	20



ORDERING NOTES:

Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of **\$145 list per set** of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawer

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING

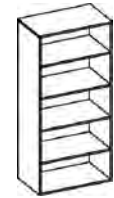
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

VESTRADA | STORAGE

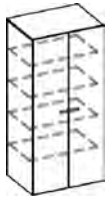
Description	Model	Cherry Rift		W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Oak	Walnut					
5 Hi, Single Width, 2 Closed Shelves, 3 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Door	81ST16207014LG	3419	3933	16	20	69	150	17
	81ST16207014RG	3419	3933	16	20	69	150	17
	81ST16247014LG*	3498	4022	16	24	69	180	20
	81ST16247014RG	3498	4022	16	24	69	180	20



5 Hi, Open Shelves	81ST32207017*	3938	4530	32	20	69	200	32
	81ST32247017	4247	4884	32	24	69	210	38
	81ST36207017	4057	4664	36	20	69	210	34
	81ST36247017	4380	5036	36	24	69	220	42



5 Hi, Closed Shelves with Wood Doors	81ST32207011	4347	4999	32	20	69	220	32
	81ST32247011*	4438	5105	32	24	69	230	38
	81ST36207011	4480	5149	36	20	69	230	36
	81ST36247011	4568	5255	36	24	69	240	42



5 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves, 3 Open Shelves	81ST32207013*	4300	4945	32	20	69	210	32
	81ST32247013	4392	5050	32	24	69	220	38
	81ST36207013	4432	5097	36	20	69	220	36
	81ST36247013	4526	5205	36	24	69	230	42



ORDERING NOTES:

Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of **\$145 list per set** of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawer

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

G - glass
OB - organizer bar
ABB - binder bin
AFB - file bar
AFO - file organizer
APT - paper tray

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING

Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

Description	Model	Cherry Rift		W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Oak Walnut	Anigre					
5 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves, 3 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Doors	81ST32207014G	5041	5796	32	20	69	171	32
	81ST32247014G*	5179	5956	32	24	69	178	38
	81ST36207014G	5193	5970	36	20	69	192	36
	81ST36247014G	5334	6133	36	24	69	200	42



5 Hi, 2 Lateral Files, 3 Open Shelves	81ST32207003	5232	6015	32	20	69	160	32
	81ST32247003*	5296	6090	32	24	69	167	38
	81ST36207003	5391	6200	36	20	69	180	36
	81ST36247003	5460	6280	36	24	69	188	42



5 Hi, 2 Lateral Files, 3 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors	81ST32207004	5843	6718	32	20	69	171	32
	81ST32247004*	5911	6795	32	24	69	178	38
	81ST36207004	6022	6925	36	20	69	192	36
	81ST36247004	6090	7005	36	24	69	200	42



ORDERING NOTES:

Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of **\$145 list per set** of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawer

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING

Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

VESTRADA | STORAGE

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut		W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Maple	Anigre					
5 Hi, 2 Lateral Files, 3 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Doors	81ST32207004G	6295	7238	32	20	69	191	32
	81ST32247004G*	6361	7315	32	24	69	198	38
	81ST36207004G	6474	7446	36	20	69	212	36
	81ST36247004G	6543	7524	36	24	69	220	42



ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are not available on glass doors.

5 Hi, 4 Larteral Files, 1 Open Shelf	81ST32207005	6421	7386	32	20	69	240	32
	81ST32247005*	6504	7480	32	24	69	290	38
	81ST36207005	6620	7614	36	20	69	290	36
	81ST36247005	6706	7709	36	24	69	350	42



5 Hi, 2 Files/3 Wood Closed Shelves, 5 Open Shelves	81ST24207080	4205	4836	24	20	69	220	25
	81ST24207081	4205	4836	24	20	69	220	25
	81ST24247080*	4290	4933	24	24	69	260	29
	81ST24247081	4290	4933	24	24	69	260	29



ORDERING NOTES:
(80) Indicates left 3 closed wood doors and 2 file drawers, right 5 open
(81) Indicates left open, right 3 closed wood doors and 2 file drawers.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

- To order, please specify the following:
- 1) Krug product model number
 - 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
 - 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
 - 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
 - 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - door hinged left
- R - door hinged right
- G - matte Silver framed glass doors
- ST - storage unit
- BC - bookcase
- WR - wardrobe

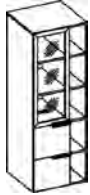
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

24" WIDE COMBINATION

Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut		W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Maple	Anigre					
5 Hi, 2 Files/3 Closed	81ST24207080G	4580	5265	24	20	69	220	25
Shelves with Matte	81ST24207081G	4580	5265	24	20	69	220	25
Silver Framed Glass	81ST24247080G*	4669	5368	24	24	69	260	29
Door, 5 Open	81ST24247081G	4669	5368	24	24	69	260	29



ORDERING NOTES:

(80G) Indicates left 3 closed glass doors and 2 file drawers, right 5 open

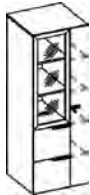
(81G) Indicates left open, right 3 glass wood doors and 2 file drawers

Locks are not available on glass doors.

5 Hi, 2 Files/3 Wood	81ST24207082	4467	5136	24	20	69	225	25
Closed Shelves,	81ST24207083	4467	5136	24	20	69	225	25
5 Closed Shelves with	81ST24247082*	4559	5242	24	24	69	265	29
Wood Doors	81ST24247083	4559	5242	24	24	69	265	29



5 Hi, 2 Files/3 Closed	81ST24207082G	4855	5582	24	20	69	225	25
Shelves with Matte	81ST24207083G	4855	5582	24	20	69	225	25
Silver Framed Glass	81ST24247082G*	4954	5695	24	24	69	265	29
Door, 5 Closed	81ST24247083G	4954	5695	24	24	69	265	29



ORDERING NOTES:

(82G) Indicates left 3 closed glass doors and 2 file drawers, right 5 closed with wood doors

(83G) Indicates left closed with wood doors, right 3 closed glass doors and 2 file drawers

Locks are not available on glass doors.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width

D - depth

H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

G - glass

OB - organizer bar

ABB - binder bin

AFB - file bar

AFO - file organizer

APT - paper tray

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING

Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

VESTRADA | STORAGE

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut		W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Maple	Anigre					
5 Hi, 2 Closed	81ST24207084	4092	4708	24	20	69	200	25
Shelves, 3 Closed	81ST24207085	4092	4708	24	20	69	200	25
Shelves with Wood	81ST24247084*	4180	4805	24	24	69	240	29
Doors, 5 Open	81ST24247085	4180	4805	24	24	69	240	29



ORDERING NOTES:

(84) Indicates left 3 closed wood doors and 2 closed doors, right 5 open.

(85) Indicates left 5 open, right 3 closed wood doors and 2 closed doors.

5 Hi, 2 Closed	81ST24207084G	4484	5155	24	20	69	190	25
Shelves, 3 Closed	81ST24207085G	4484	5155	24	20	69	190	25
Shelves with Matte	81ST24247084G*	4574	5261	24	24	69	230	29
Silver Framed Glass	81ST24247085G	4574	5261	24	24	69	230	29
Door, 5 Open								



ORDERING NOTES:

(84G) Indicates left 3 closed glass and 2 closed doors, right 5 open.

(85G) Indicates left 5 open, right 3 closed glass doors and 2 closed doors.

Locks are not available on glass doors.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

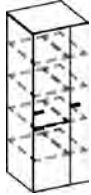
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

24" WIDE COMBINATION

Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut		W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Maple	Anigre					
5 Hi, 2 Closed	81ST24207086	4267	4905	24	20	69	205	25
Shelves, 3 Closed	81ST24207087	4267	4905	24	24	69	205	25
Shelves with Wood	81ST24247086*	4354	5007	24	20	69	245	29
Doors, 5 Closed	81ST24247087	4354	5007	24	24	69	245	29

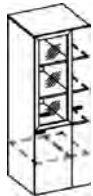


ORDERING NOTES:

(84) Indicates left 3 closed wood doors and 2 closed doors, right 5 closed.

(85) Indicates left 5 closed, right 3 closed wood doors and 2 closed doors.

5 Hi, 2 Closed	81ST24207086G	4637	5334	24	20	69	195	25
Shelves, 3 Closed	81ST24207087G	4637	5334	24	20	69	195	25
Shelves with Matte	81ST24247086G*	5083	5846	24	24	69	235	29
Silver Framed Glass	81ST24247087G	5083	5846	24	24	69	235	29
Door, 5 Closed								



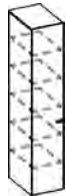
ORDERING NOTES:

(86G) Indicates left 3 closed glass and 2 closed doors, right 5 closed.

(87G) Indicates left 5 closed, right 3 closed glass doors and 2 closed doors.

Locks are not available on glass doors.

6 Hi, Single Width,	81ST16208311L	3135	3605	16	20	83	165	21
Closed Shelves with	81ST16208311R	3135	3605	16	20	83	165	21
Wood Door	81ST16248311L*	3186	3664	16	24	83	195	24
	81ST16248311R	3186	3664	16	24	83	195	24



ORDERING NOTES:

Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of **\$145 list per set** of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawer

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING

Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

VESTRADA | STORAGE

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut		W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Maple	Anigre					
6 Hi, Single Width, 2	81ST16208313L	3198	3679	16	20	83	155	21
Closed Shelves,	81ST16208313R	3198	3679	16	20	83	155	21
4 Open Shelves	81ST16248313L*	3253	3742	16	24	83	185	24
	81ST16248313R	3253	3742	16	24	83	185	24



6 Hi, Single Width, 2	81ST16208314LG	3561	4092	16	20	83	170	21
Closed Shelves, 4	81ST16208314RG	3561	4092	16	20	83	170	21
Closed Shelves with	81ST16248314LG*	3672	4222	16	24	83	200	24
Matte Silver Glass	81ST16248314RG	3672	4222	16	24	83	200	24
Door								



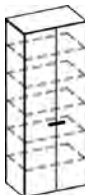
ORDERING NOTES:

This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.
Locks are not available on glass doors.

6 Hi, Open Shelves	81ST32208317*	4369	5024	32	20	83	220	38
	81ST32248317	4646	5342	32	24	83	230	44
	81ST36208317	4500	5178	36	20	83	230	42
	81ST36248317	4683	5383	36	24	83	240	50



6 Hi, Closed Shelves	81ST32208311	4779	5495	32	20	83	235	38
	81ST32248311*	4893	5625	32	24	83	245	45
	81ST36208311	4924	5662	36	20	83	245	42
	81ST36248311	5037	5792	36	24	83	245	50



ORDERING NOTES:

Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of **\$145 list per set** of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawer

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING

Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut		W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Maple	Anigre					
6 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors, 4 Open Shelves	81ST32208313	4716	5422	32	20	83	240	38
	81ST32248313*	4827	5551	32	24	83	250	45
	81ST36208313	4856	5584	36	20	83	250	42
	81ST36248313	4970	5717	36	24	83	270	50



6 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors, 4 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Doors	81ST32208314G	5445	6261	32	20	83	240	38
	81ST32248314G*	5633	6475	32	24	83	250	45
	81ST36208314G	5624	6468	36	20	83	250	42
	81ST36248314G	5801	6672	36	24	83	260	50



ORDERING NOTES:

This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.
Locks are not available on glass doors.

6 Hi, 2 Lateral Files, 4 Open Shelves	81ST32208303	5897	6783	32	20	83	240	38
	81ST32248303*	5989	6885	32	24	83	250	45
	81ST36208303	6079	6990	36	20	83	250	42
	81ST36248303	6170	7095	36	24	83	260	50



DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING

Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

VESTRADA | STORAGE

Description	Model	Cherry Rift		W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Oak	Walnut					
6 Hi, 2 Lateral Files, 4 Closed Shelves	81ST32208304	Maple	Anigre	32	20	83	250	38
	81ST32248304*	Maple	Anigre	32	24	83	260	45
	81ST36208304	Maple	Anigre	36	20	83	260	42
	81ST36248304	Maple	Anigre	36	24	83	270	50



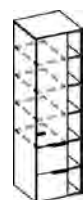
6 Hi, 2 Lateral Files, 4 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Doors	81ST32208304G	6645	7640	32	20	83	250	38
	81ST32248304G*	6741	7751	32	24	83	260	45
	81ST36208304G	6834	7860	36	20	83	260	42
	81ST36248304G	6935	7971	36	24	83	270	50



ORDERING NOTES:

Locks are not available on glass doors.

6 Hi, 2 Files/4 Closed Wood Doors, 6 Open Shelves	81ST24208380	4415	5076	24	20	83	240	29
	81ST24208381	4415	5076	24	20	83	240	29
	81ST24248380*	4504	5180	24	24	83	280	35
	81ST24248381	4504	5180	24	24	83	280	35



ORDERING NOTES:

(80) Indicates left 4 closed wood doors and 2 file drawers, right 6 open

(81) Indicates left 6 open, right 4 closed wood doors and 2 file drawers.

Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of **\$145 list per set** of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawer

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

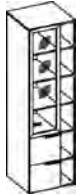
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING

Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

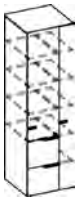
Description	Model	Cherry Rift		W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Oak Walnut	Anigre					
6 Hi, 2 Files/4 Closed Shelves with Matte	81ST24208380G	4803	5523	24	20	83	240	29
Silver Framed Glass	81ST24208381G	4803	5523	24	20	83	240	29
Doors, 6 Open	81ST24248380G*	4904	5639	24	24	83	280	35
Shelves	81ST24248381G	4904	5639	24	24	83	280	35



ORDERING NOTES:

(80G) Indicates left 4 closed glass doors and 2 file drawers, right 6 open
(81G) Indicates left 6 open, right 4 closed glass doors and 2 file drawers
Locks are not available on glass doors.

6 Hi, 2 Files/4 Closed Wood Doors, 6	81ST24208382	4689	5391	24	20	83	245	29
Closed Shelves	81ST24208383	4689	5391	24	20	83	245	29
	81ST24248382*	4789	5507	24	24	83	285	35
	81ST24248383	4789	5507	24	24	83	285	35



ORDERING NOTES:

(82) Indicates left 4 closed wood doors and 2 file drawers, right 6 closed with wood doors
(83) Indicates left 6 closed with wood doors, right 4 closed wood doors and 2 file drawers

6 Hi, 2 Files/4 Closed Shelves with Matte	81ST24208382G	5098	5863	24	20	83	245	29
Silver Framed Glass	81ST24208383G	5098	5863	24	20	83	245	29
Doors, 6 Closed	81ST24248382G*	5200	5981	24	24	83	285	35
	81ST24248383G	5200	5981	24	24	83	285	35



ORDERING NOTES:

(82G) Indicates left 4 closed glass doors and 2 file drawers, right 6 closed with wood doors
(83G) Indicates left 6 closed with wood doors, right 4 closed glass doors and 2 file drawers
Locks are not available on glass doors.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

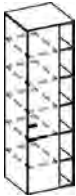
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

24" WIDE COMBINATION

Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

VESTRADA | STORAGE

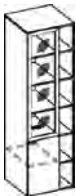
Description	Model	Cherry Rift		W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Oak Walnut	Anigre					
		Maple						
6 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors, 4 Closed	81ST24208384	4297	4942	24	20	83	220	29
Shelves with Wood Doors, 4 Closed	81ST24208385	4297	4942	24	20	83	220	29
Shelves with Wood Doors, 6 Open	81ST24248384*	4389	5046	24	24	83	260	35
	81ST24248385	4389	5046	24	24	83	260	35



ORDERING NOTES:

- (84) Indicates left 4 closed wood doors and 2 closed doors, right 6 open.
- (85) Indicates left 6 open, right 4 closed wood doors and 2 closed doors.

6 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors, 4 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Doors, 6 Open	81ST24208384G	4707	5412	24	20	83	210	29
	81ST24208385G	4707	5412	24	20	83	210	29
	81ST24248384G*	4800	5520	24	24	83	250	35
	81ST24248385G	4800	5520	24	24	83	250	35



ORDERING NOTES:

- (84G) Indicates left 4 closed glass doors and 2 closed doors, right 6 open.
- (85G) Indicates left 6 open, right 4 closed glass doors and 2 closed doors.
- Locks are not available on glass doors.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

- To order, please specify the following:
- 1) Krug product model number
 - 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
 - 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
 - 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
 - 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - door hinged left
- R - door hinged right
- G - matte Silver framed glass doors
- ST - storage unit
- BC - bookcase
- WR - wardrobe

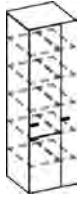
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING

Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut			W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Maple	Anigre						
6 Hi, 2 Closed	81ST24208386	4480	5149		24	20	83	225	29
Shelves with Wood	81ST24208387	4480	5149		24	20	83	225	29
Doors, 4 Closed	81ST24248386*	4568	5255		24	24	83	265	35
Shelves with Wood	81ST24248387	4568	5255		24	24	83	265	35
Doors, 6 Closed									



ORDERING NOTES:

(84) Indicates left 4 closed wood doors and 2 closed doors, right 6 closed.

(85) Indicates left 6 closed, right 4 closed wood doors and 2 closed doors.

6 Hi, 2 Closed	81ST24208386G	4869	5599		24	20	83	215	29
Shelves with Wood	81ST24208387G	4869	5599		24	24	83	215	29
Doors, 4 Closed	81ST24248386G*	4969	5715		24	20	83	255	35
Shelves with Matte	81ST24248387G	4969	5715		24	24	83	255	35
Silver Framed Glass									
Doors, 6 Closed									



ORDERING NOTES:

(86G) Indicates left 4 closed glass and 2 closed doors, right 6 closed.

(87G) Indicates left 6 closed, right 4 closed glass doors and 2 closed doors.

Locks are not available on glass doors.

Worksurface	81BCV32162917*	2360	2713		32	16	29	85	10
Bookcase	81BCV36162917	2632	3026		36	16	29	105	11



ORDERING NOTES:

This unit features a V-Beam and therefore cannot accommodate 2 rows of binders.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

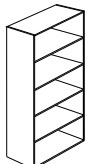
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

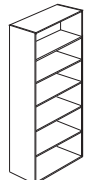
24" WIDE COMBINATION

Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

VESTRADA | STORAGE

Description	Model	Cherry Rift		W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Oak Walnut	Anigre					
	81BC32162917	2030	2335	32	16	29	75	10
	81BC36162917	2069	2348	36	16	29	95	11
	81BC32165617	2455	2823	32	16	55.5	180	21
	81BC36165617	2506	2881	36	16	55.5	180	24
	81BC32167017*	2793	3211	32	16	69	190	26
	81BC36167017	2849	3276	36	16	69	200	29

6 Hi, Bookcase	81BC32168317*	2928	3367	36	16	83	220	36
	81BC36168317	2987	3435	32	16	83	210	31



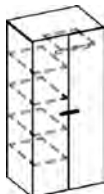
ORDERING NOTES:

Bookcases are intended to be secured to a wall for safety, they also feature unfinished backs. These units accommodate standard binder storage, therefore they do not align with other case heights.

5 Hi, Single Width Wardrobe	81WR16247002L*	2896	3331	16	24	69	170	20
	81WR16247002R	2896	3331	16	24	69	170	20



5 Hi, Wardrobe, Closed Shelves	81WR32247001*	3862	4441	32	24	69	217	38
	81WR36247001	3979	4574	36	24	69	230	42



ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - door hinged left
 R - door hinged right
 G - matte Silver framed glass doors
 ST - storage unit
 BC - bookcase
 WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

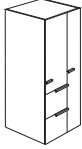
ADJUSTABLE SHELVING

Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

LOCK OPTION

Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **\$145 list** per lock. 24", 30" & 36" wardrobes require 2 locks.

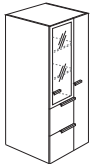
Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut		W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Maple	Anigre					
5 Hi, 2 Files/3 Closed Shelves with Wood Door, Wardrobe	81WR24247014*	4420	5083	24	24	69	260	29
	81WR24247015	4420	5083	24	24	69	260	29



ORDERING NOTES:

(14) Indicates left 3 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged and 2 file drawers, right 5 closed wood door wardrobe.
(15) Indicates right 3 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged and 2 file drawers, left 5 closed wood door wardrobe.

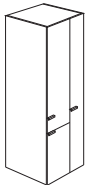
5 Hi, 2 Files/3 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Door, Wardrobe	81WR24247014G*	4803	5523	24	24	69	260	29
	81WR24247015G	4803	5523	24	24	69	260	29



ORDERING NOTES:

(14G) Indicates left 3 closed glass door shelves centre-hinged and 2 file drawers, right 5 closed wood door wardrobe.
(15G) Indicated right 3 closed glass door shelves centre-hinged and 2 file drawers, left 5 closed wood door wardrobe. Locks are not available on glass doors. This item is not available on KrugExpress.

5 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors/3 Closed Shelves with Wood Door, Wardrobe	81WR24247016*	4222	4856	24	24	69	240	29
	81WR24247017	4222	4856	24	24	69	240	29



ORDERING NOTES:

(16) Indicates left 3 closed wood door shelves and 2 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged, right 5 closed wood door wardrobe.
(17) Indicated right 3 closed wood door shelves and 2 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged, left 5 closed wood door wardrobe.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

24" WIDE COMBINATION

Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

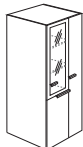
LOCK OPTION

Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **\$145 list** per lock 24, 30 and 36" wardrobes require 2 locks

CASEGOODS | USA | 221

VESTRADA | STORAGE

Description	Model	Cherry Rift		W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Oak Walnut	Maple Anigre					
5 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors/3 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Door, Wardrobe	81WR24247016G*	4589	5278	24	24	69	230	29
	81WR24247017G	4589	5278	24	24	69	230	29



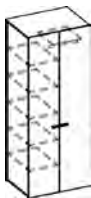
ORDERING NOTES:

(16G) Indicates left 3 closed glass door shelves and 2 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged, right 5 closed wood door wardrobe.

(17G) Indicated right 3 closed glass door shelves and 2 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged, left 5 closed wood door wardrobe.

Locks are not available on glass doors. This item is not available on KrugExpress.

6 Hi, Wardrobe, Closed Shelves	81WR32248301*	4254	4893	32	24	83	232	45
	81WR36248301	4383	5038	36	24	83	245	50



6 Hi, Single Width Wardrobe	81WR16248302L*	3088	3551	16	24	69	190	24
	81WR16248302R	3088	3551	16	24	83	190	24



ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

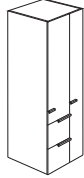
ADJUSTABLE SHELVEING

Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

LOCK OPTION

Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **\$145 list** per lock. 24", 30" & 36" wardrobes require 2 locks.

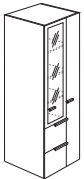
Description	Model	Cherry Rift		W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Oak Walnut	Anigre					
6 Hi, 2 Files/4 Closed Shelves with Wood Door, Wardrobe	81WR24248314*	4642	5340	24	24	83	280	35
	81WR24248315	4642	5340	24	24	83	280	35



ORDERING NOTES:

(14) Indicates left 4 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged and 2 file drawers, right 6 closed wood door wardrobe.(15) Indicated right 4 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged and 2 file drawers, left 6 closed wood door wardrobe. Locks are not available on glass doors. This item is not available on KrugExpress.

6 Hi, 2 Files/4 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Door, Wardrobe	81WR24248314G*	5044	5800	24	24	83	280	35
	81WR24248315G	5044	5800	24	24	83	280	35



ORDERING NOTES:

(14G) Indicates left 4 closed glass door shelves centre-hinged and 2 file drawers, right 6 closed wood door wardrobe.(15G) Indicated right 4 closed glass door shelves centre-hinged and 2 file drawers, left 6 closed wood door wardrobe. Locks are not available on glass doors. This item is not available on KrugExpress.

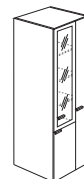
6 Hi, 2 Closed Wood Door/ 4 Closed Wood Doors, Wardrobe	81WR24248316*	4434	5099	24	24	83	260	35
	81WR24248317	4434	5099	24	24	83	260	35



ORDERING NOTES:

(16) Indicates left 4 closed wood door shelves and 2 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged, right 6 closed wood door wardrobe.
(17) Indicated right 4 closed wood door shelves and 2 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged, left 6 closed wood door wardrobe.

6 Hi, 2 Closed Wood Door/ 4 Closed Matte Silver Framed Glass Door, Wardrobe	81WR24248316G*	4820	4820	24	24	83	250	35
	81WR24248317G	4820	4820	24	24	83	250	35



ORDERING NOTES:

(16G) Indicates left 4 closed glass door shelves and 2 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged, right 6 closed wood door wardrobe.
(17G) Indicated right 4 closed glass door shelves and 2 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged, left 6 closed wood door wardrobe.
Locks are not available on glass doors. This item is not available on KrugExpress.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte Silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

24" WIDE COMBINATION

Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

LOCK OPTION

Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **\$145 list** per lock. 24", 30" & 36" wardrobes require 2 locks.

CASEGOODS | USA | 223

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS | GUIDELINES

VESTRADA HUTCHES

Hutches include L.E.D. Lights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment
L.E.D. Lights are mounted beneath the cabinet and hidden from view.

A tackboard in Grade 1 fabric is included with all Hutches.

Upcharges for higher graded fabrics are listed on page 234.

Tackboard fabric selections should be supplied with the order information. Palette options are listed on page 114.

Tackboards for Hutches are installed at the factory and require no additional set up on site.

Hutches over 84" in length are made in two pieces and require special installation.

Hutches are available with a finished inside back panel at standard list price, but must be clearly specified on order.
This option is available on Hutches up to 84" in length only. This option does not include a tackboard.

Locks are optional on wood hutch doors and can be specified at time of order for an upcharge of **\$145 list per set** of (2) doors.

WORKWALL COMPONENTS | GUIDELINES

Unlike other Krug product lines, VESTRADA features the WorkWall as well as the traditional hutch.

WorkWalls are comprised of combination of overheads, worksurface piers and/or full height piers.

VESTRADA WorkWalls are available with an exceptional number of options and accommodate all standard credenza lengths.

THE BASICS

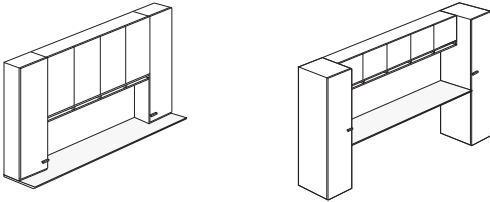
A WorkWall consists of 3 components: One Overhead and two storage Piers.

The Piers can either sit on the worksurface or extend to the floor.

There are 3 types of WorkWalls. These types are determined by the way the Overhead Unit is supported.

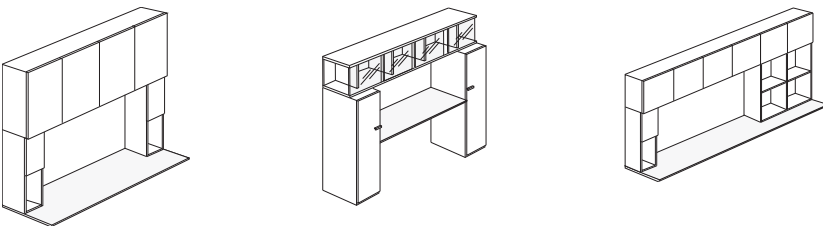
NOTE: Shaded horizontal tops in the drawings above represent Credenza tops.

1. End supported WorkWalls*: Overhead is supported on both ends.

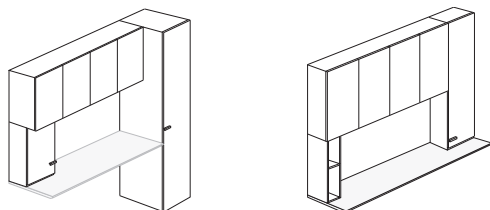


* WorkWalls that are End-Supported (as shown above) accommodate Paper Management Shelving.

2. Under supported WorkWalls: Overhead is supported from underneath on both ends.



3. Under and end supported WorkWalls: Overhead is under-supported on one side and end-supported on the other side.



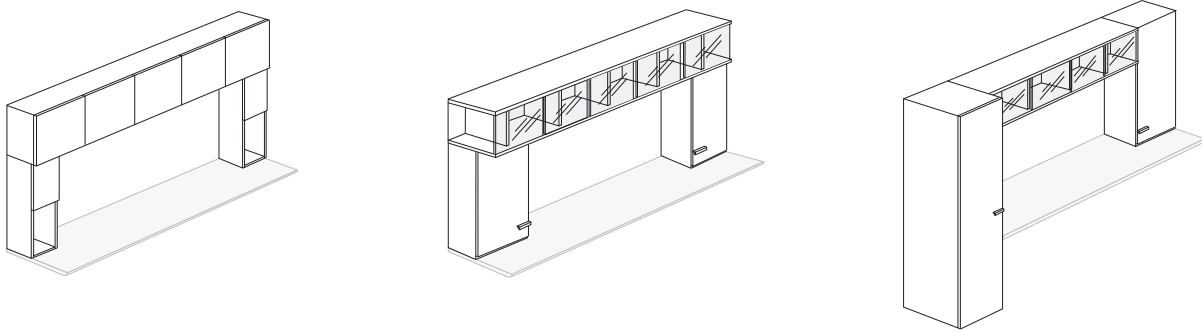
VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS | GUIDELINES

The following are guidelines to bear in mind when building a WorkWall from components.

PIERS

When supporting an Overhead in a WorkWall, there are some basic guidelines to follow:

- Unless the Overhead is a Sliding Glass Door Overhead with open ends, any Overhead can be under-supported by 8" wide Piers as shown below/left.
- If the Overhead has open ends as shown below/center, it must be under-supported by a minimum of 16" wide Piers in order to sufficiently support the Overhead. Overheads with open ends can not be end-supported.
- 5 hi and 6 hi Storage Units can only be used as end-supporting Piers. 4 hi Storage Units can only be under-supporting.



As mentioned in THE BASICS section, the Pier can either end or under-support the Overhead in a WorkWall.

On page 243, you will have a selection of Piers to choose from. Once you have selected the style and options for your Piers, you will need to specify the designation for each Pier in order to indicate how you would like to support your WorkWall. For example, in the diagram shown below, we are showing a WorkWall that is both under and end-supported.

The codes for these designations are:

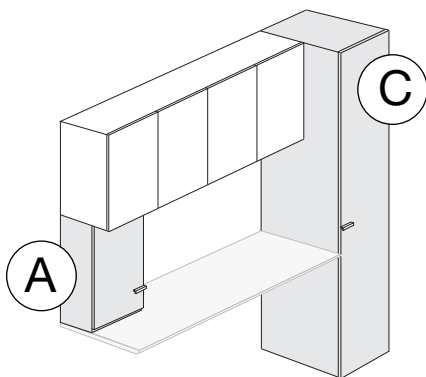
SUFFIXES FOR PIERS

LU – Left Pier / Under support

RU – Right Pier / Under support

LE – Left Pier / End support

RE – Right Pier / End support



In the example shown left the suffixes would be as follows

A : (WorkSurface Pier) - LU Left Pier under support

C : (Storage Unit) - RE Right Pier end support

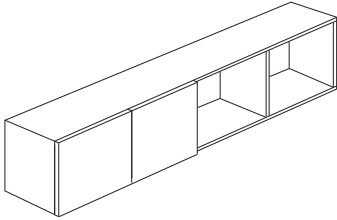
VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS | GUIDELINES

OVERHEADS

Overheads in this section are only to be used in WorkWalls with supporting Piers. For Wall Hung Overheads see page 235.

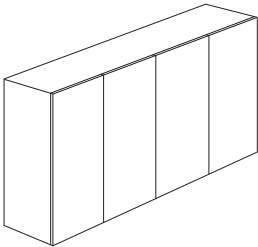
There are two different heights of Overheads in VESTRADA, single and double height.

Single height Overheads are available with the following options in wood or paint as shown on page 235:



- Hinged Doors
- Open
- Combination Open / Closed Hinged Doors
- Sliding Glass Door / Closed Ends
- Sliding Glass Door / Open Ends
- Aluminum Framed Glass Doors
- Combination Wood / Aluminum Framed Glass Doors

* Combination Sliding Glass / Open not available.



- Hinged Doors
- Aluminum Framed Glass Doors
- Combination Wood / Aluminum Framed Glass Doors

Therefore, Sliding Glass Doors are only available on single height Overheads, whereas Aluminum Framed Glass is available on single and double height Overheads.

As illustrated in the PIERS section, the user must indicate a suffix when ordering an Overhead for a WorkWall configuration. There is one exception to this: open ended Sliding Glass Door Overheads can only be under-supported by 16" or larger Piers.

For example, in the diagram shown below, we are showing a WorkWall with an Overhead that is both under and end-supported. The codes for all Overhead designations are:

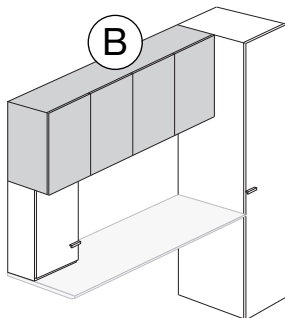
SUFFIXES FOR OVERHEADS

LURU – Left Under and Right Under supported

LERE – Left End and Right End supported

LURE – Left Under and Right End supported

LERU – Left End and Right Under supported



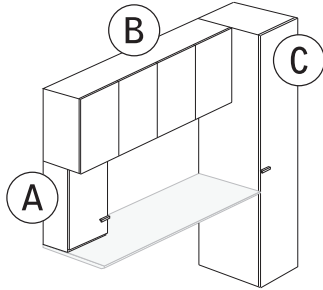
In the example shown left the suffixes would be as follows:

(B) : (Overhead) - LURE Left Under supported /
Right End supported

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS | GUIDELINES

Piers and Overheads Summary

In conclusion, the suffixes for each component of the WorkWall line drawing are as follows:



A - Desk Top Pier	- LU	Left Under Support
B - Overhead	- LURE	Left Under supported/Right End supported
C - Full Height Pier - Storage Unit	- RE	Right End support

OVERHEAD PAPER MANAGEMENT

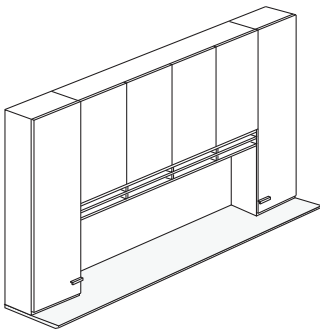


Paper management in VESTRADA can be specified in 1 or 2 tier versions. The general guideline for paper management is that the overhead, for which the paper management is being specified, must be end-supported on both ends. To specify paper management for your WorkWall, the overhead for which the paper management is to be added must be designated. A “PM” in the model number denotes that the overhead will be machined to accept paper management.

For example, if the model number for the overhead being specified is 81OH-641628 and the user requires paper management (either 1 or 2 tier), the model number would change to: 81OH-641628PMLERE

It is not necessary to designate on the overhead model number whether a 1 or 2 tier paper management unit is required. The type of paper management used is to be specified in the tackboard, L.E.D. light model number. Depending on the size of WorkWall and location of piers and overheads, the paper management price will vary. For pricing on paper management options, please refer to the paper management upcharge/sizing chart on page 242.

**The machining for paper management cannot be done in the field.



VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS | GUIDELINES

TACKBOARDS, L.E.D. LIGHTS AND PAPER MANAGEMENT SHELVING



Tackboards and L.E.D. lights need to be specified as a separate line item and are acknowledged separately on an order for WorkWall. A TBHL must be ordered to complete a WorkWall. The model number prefix for the tackboard, L.E.D. light is TBHL.

When paper management is to be added, it must also appear in the tackboard, L.E.D. light model number as they are all built as one part. The model number prefix for tackboard, L.E.D. light and paper management tiers are:

- (a) 81TBHLP1—(for one tier paper management)
- (b) 81TBHLP2—(for two tier paper management)

Depending on the size of WorkWall and location of piers and overheads, the 81TBHL price will vary. For pricing and model numbers, please refer to the TBHL pricing chart .



LINKWALLS

LinkWalls are WorkWall components that meet at a corner.

LinkWalls are comprised of two overheads that are end supported by a corner pier creating a corner solution.

Please follow these steps to specify your LinkWall from WorkWall components:

STEP 1: Choose your left pier.

- Designate under or end-supporting.

STEP 2: Choose your left overhead*

- Designate left end or under-supported.
- The right designation can only be end-supported.
- If specifying paper management add PM to overhead model number.

With paper management both sides must be end-supported.

*Sliding glass door overheads with open ends are not available in LinkWall configurations

STEP 3: Specify corner pier - model number 81PRC-161640

- If paper management** is required specify 1 or 2 tier by adding PM1 or PM2 to the end of the pier model number.

**The 1 or 2 tier paper management can only be ordered if used on both sides of the LinkWall.

STEP 4: Choose your right overhead*

- Designate end or under-supported.
- The left designation can only be end-supported.
- If specifying paper management add PM to overhead model number.

With paper management both sides must be end-supported.

*Sliding glass door overheads with open ends are not available in LinkWall configurations

STEP 5: Choose your right pier

- Designate under or end-supporting.

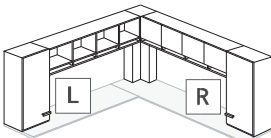
STEP 6: Specify tackboard - TBHL for both overheads

- Determine TBHL size.

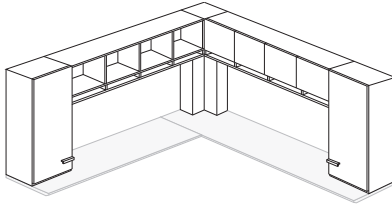
If the overhead and piers are both end-supporting simply use the size of the overhead.

If a pier is under-supporting subtract the amount of the pier which sits underneath the overhead from the size of the overhead.

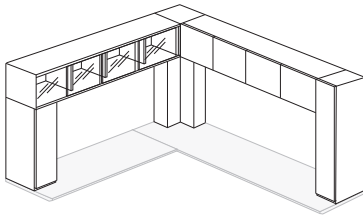
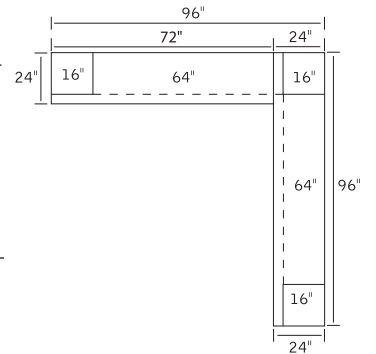
- If specifying paper management add PM1 or PM2 to TBHL model number and apply applicable upcharge to the price of the TBHL.



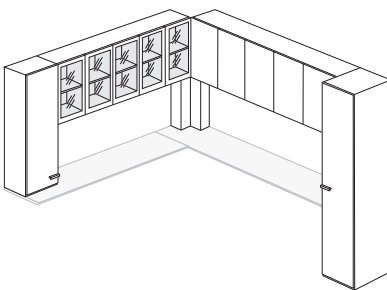
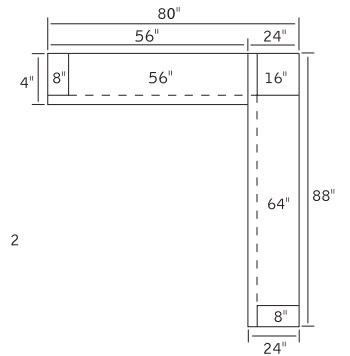
VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS | GUIDELINES



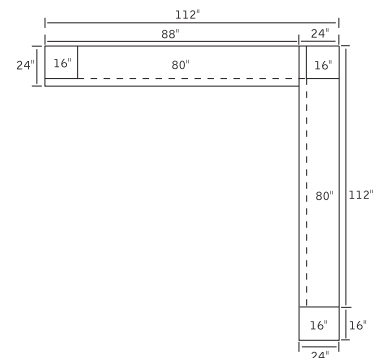
Model	Cherry	Oak
	Maple	Anigre
	Walnut	
81PR-161640-11LE	2008	2309
81OO-641640PMLERE	2680	3021
81TBHLP1-642415U	1308	1308
81PRC-161640PM1	1918	2206
81OH-641614PMLERE	2934	3316
81TBHLP1-642415U	1308	1308
81PR-161640-11RE	2008	2309
	\$14164	\$15777



Model	Cherry	Oak
	Maple	Anigre
	Walnut	
81PR-081426-11LU	1740	1711
81OS-641614LURE	3190	3136
81TBHL-562415U	898	898
81PRC-161640	1918	2206
81OH-641614LERE	2552	2936
81TBHL-642415U	927	927
81PR-081640-11RE	1949	2242
	\$13174	\$13013

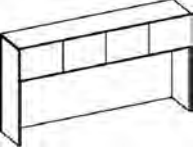
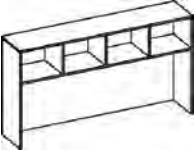
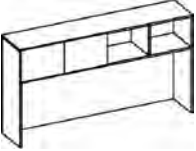


Model	Cherry	Oak
	Maple	Anigre
	Walnut	
81PR-161653-11LE	2373	2732
81OH-801628LEREG	3497	4020
81TBHL-802415U	970	970
81PRC-161640	1918	2206
81OH-801628LERE	3181	3657
81TBHL-802415U	970	970
81ST162483-11RE	3036	3490
	\$15945	\$18045



NOTE: If specifying palette finish change model number prefix to 83
NOTE: All Tackboard pricing reflect a Grade 1 palette fabric

VESTRADA | HUTCHES

Description	Model	Cherry Rift		W	D	H		Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Oak Walnut	Anigre						
5 Hi, Wood Door Hutches 	81HT641640	4169	4794	64	16	40	25.5	192	27
	81HT721640*	4896	5631	72	16	40	25.5	201	30
	81HT801640	5478	6298	80	16	40	25.5	215	35
	81HT881640	7053	8111	88	16	40	25.5	274	44
	81HT961640	7946	9139	96	16	40	25.5	293	47
5 Hi, Matte Silver Framed Glass Door Hutches 	81HT641640G	4920	5657	64	16	40	25.5	192	27
	81HT721640G*	5776	6641	72	16	40	25.5	201	30
	81HT801640G	6464	7434	80	16	40	25.5	215	35
	81HT881640G	8322	9571	88	16	40	25.5	274	44
	81HT961640G	9378	10783	96	16	40	25.5	293	47
5 Hi, Open Hutches 	81HTO641640	3740	4299	64	16	40	25.5	190	27
	81HTO721640*	4146	4769	72	16	40	25.5	199	30
	81HTO801640	4468	5137	80	16	40	25.5	213	35
	81HTO881640	5828	6703	88	16	40	25.5	272	44
	81HTO961640	6584	7571	96	16	40	25.5	291	47
5 Hi, 64" & 72" Combination Hutches 	81HTHO64164002	3955	4547	64	16	40	25.5	192	27
	81HTHO72164002*	4520	5198	72	16	40	25.5	201	30

ORDERING NOTES:

Paper management shelving is not available on 88" and 96" wide hutches. 88" and 96" hutches come in two pieces. For paper management, please add PM1 or PM2 after the model number, e.g., 81HT801640PM1. Please see page 234. for upcharges. Specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch by adding 'W' at the end of the model number and a **\$240 list upcharge**. Hutches come standard with a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard and L.E.D. lights. See page 234 for fabric upcharges. Locks are optional at an upcharge of **\$145 list per set** of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers. Glass door hutches are NOT available on KrugExpress. Locks are not available on glass door hutches.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

G - matte Silver framed frosted glass doors
W - voice/power/data module
02 - two closed left, remainder open
04 - three closed left, remainder open
06 - four closed left, remainder open
PM - paper management (optional)
HT - closed hinged door hutch
HT0 - open hutch
HTH0- combination open and closed hinged hutch
HUTCH- double height hinged closed/open hutch

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

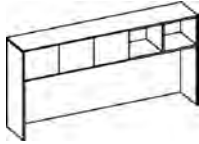
PAPER MANAGEMENT

For paper management, add PM1 or PM2 after hutch model number. Apply appropriate upcharge from page 234 to hutch.

TACKBOARDS

Hutches come standard with a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard and L.E.D. lights. See page 234 for fabric upcharges.

Description	Model	Cherry Rift		W	D	H		Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Oak Walnut	Anigre						
5 Hi, 80" Combination Hutch	81HTHO80164004	Maple		80	16	40	25.5	215	35



	81HT641653	5150	5922	64	16	53	25.5	273	27
	81HT721653*	5894	6780	72	16	53	25.5	281	30
	81HT801653	6836	7861	80	16	53	25.5	299	35
	81HT881653	8763	10080	88	16	53	25.5	358	44
	81HT961653	9898	11386	96	16	53	25.5	377	47

	81HT641653G	6075	6988	64	16	53	25.5	273	27
	81HT721653G*	6951	7994	72	16	53	25.5	281	30
	81HT801653G	8016	9221	80	16	53	25.5	299	35
	81HT881653G	10339	11890	88	16	53	25.5	358	44
	81HT961653G	11683	13434	96	16	53	25.5	377	47

	81HTCH641653	4894	5629	64	16	53	25.5	273	27
	81HTCH721653*	5599	6439	72	16	53	25.5	281	30
	81HTCH801653	6451	7420	80	16	53	25.5	299	35

ORDERING NOTES:

Paper management shelving is not available on 88" and 96" wide hutches. 88" and 96" hutches come in two pieces. For paper management, please add PM1 or PM2 after the model number, e.g., 81HT801640PM1. Please see page 248 for upcharges. Specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch by adding 'W' at the end of the model number and a **\$240 list upcharge**.

Hutches come standard with a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard and L.E.D. lights. See page 248 for fabric upcharges. Locks are optional at an upcharge of **\$145 list per set** of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers. Glass door hutches are NOT available on KrugExpress. Locks are not available on glass door hutches.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

G - matte Silver framed frosted glass doors
W - voice/power/data module
02 - two closed left, remainder open
04 - three closed left, remainder open
06 - four closed left, remainder open
PM - paper management (optional)
HT - closed hinged door hutch
HT0 - open hutch
HTH0 - combination open and closed hinged hutch
HUTCH - double height hinged closed/open hutch

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

PAPER MANAGEMENT

For paper management, add PM1 or PM2 after hutch model number. Apply appropriate upcharge from page 248 to hutch.

VESTRADA | HUTCH, TACKBOARDS, PAPER MANAGEMENT PRICING

Tackboard upcharges for hutches.
Use this chart to find the upcharge for tackboard fabrics graded 2–9 and add it to the cost of the hutch. FABRIC GRADES

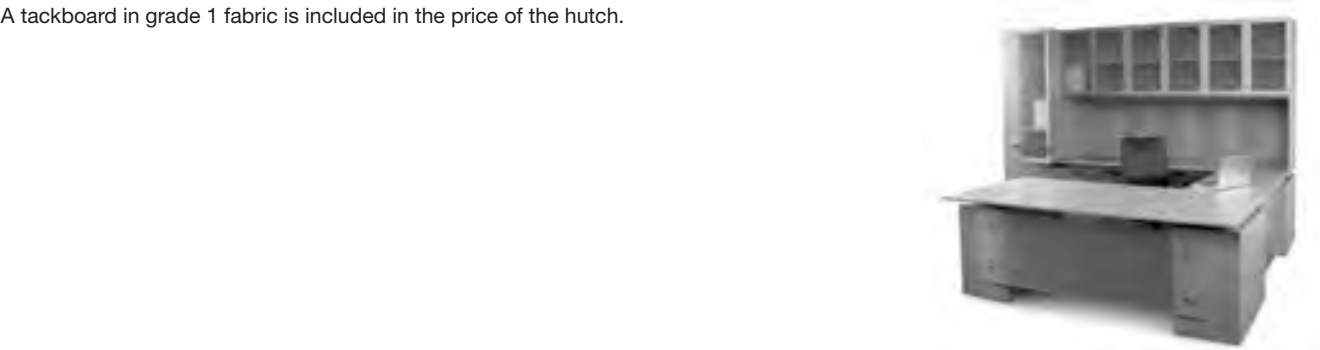
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	com
64" hutch tackboard	168	360	360	705	874	1041	1210	1503	2
72" hutch tackboard	200	430	430	845	1044	1248	1450	1741	2.25
80" hutch tackboard	280	585	585	1145	1426	1705	1985	2346	2.5
88" hutch tackboard	318	656	656	1284	1600	1915	2228	2585	2.75
96" hutch tackboard	347	721	721	1412	1759	2107	2447	2841	3.00

On single piece hutches, the yardage requirement for two tackboards is the same as for one tackboard. Please keep this in mind when ordering more than one tackboard. For example, if the number of tackboards required is 7 and the COM requirement for 1 tackboard is 1.5 yards, the calculation for COM yardage is as follows: 4.5 yards are required for 6 tackboards + 1.5 yards for the 7th tackboard for a total of 6 yards. In the case of an even number of tackboards, divide the number of tackboards required by 2 and multiply that number by COM requirement on the chart.

The fabric must be at least 54" wide in order to qualify for this procedure. If the fabric is less than 54" wide, the COM yardage listed on the chart is the amount required for each tackboard.

* Palette Panel fabrics are Grade 3 fabrics.

A tackboard in grade 1 fabric is included in the price of the hutch.



Paper Management upcharges to be added to the price of the hutch.

	TACKBOARD SIZE		
	64"	72"	80"
1 Tier	385	424	447
2 Tier	775	840	914



VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS/OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut		W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Maple	Anigre					
Wood Door Overheads	81OH481614LERE	2400	2760	48	16	13.75	120	9
	81OH481614LERU	2400	2760	48	16	13.75	120	9
	81OH481614LURU	2400	2760	48	16	13.75	120	9
	81OH481614LURE	2400	2760	48	16	13.75	120	9
	81OH641614LERE*	2679	3081	64	16	13.75	150	11
	81OH641614LERU	2679	3081	64	16	13.75	150	11
	81OH641614LURU	2679	3081	64	16	13.75	150	11
	81OH641614LURE	2679	3081	64	16	13.75	150	11
	81OH801614LERE	3082	3541	80	16	13.75	180	14
	81OH801614LERU	3082	3541	80	16	13.75	180	14
	81OH801614LURU	3082	3541	80	16	13.75	180	14
	81OH801614LURE	3082	3541	80	16	13.75	180	14
	81OH961614LERE	3544	4079	96	16	13.75	210	17
	81OH961614LERU	3544	4079	96	16	13.75	210	17
	81OH961614LURU	3544	4079	96	16	13.75	210	17
	81OH961614LURE	3544	4079	96	16	13.75	210	17
Open Overheads	81OO481614LERE*	2280	2622	48	16	13.75	110	9
	81OO481614LERU	2280	2622	48	16	13.75	110	9
	81OO481614LURU	2280	2622	48	16	13.75	110	9
	81OO481614LURE	2280	2622	48	16	13.75	110	9
	81OO641614LERE**	2412	2774	64	16	13.75	140	11
	81OO641614LERU	2412	2774	64	16	13.75	140	11
	81OO641614LURU	2412	2774	64	16	13.75	140	11
	81OO641614LURE	2412	2774	64	16	13.75	140	11
	81OO801614LERE	2927	3366	80	16	13.75	170	14
	81OO801614LERU	2927	3366	80	16	13.75	170	14
	81OO801614LURU	2927	3366	80	16	13.75	170	14
	81OO801614LURE	2927	3366	80	16	13.75	170	14
	81OO961614LERE	3367	3872	96	16	13.75	200	17
	81OO961614LERU	3367	3872	96	16	13.75	200	17
	81OO961614LURU	3367	3872	96	16	13.75	200	17
	81OO961614LURE	3367	3872	96	16	13.75	200	17

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 226 for instructions on overhead suffix designations. For example, LURE means that the overhead is Left Under-supported/Right End supported.

For paper management, please add PM before the 'L' in the model number, see page 228 for ordering instructions and pricing. Paper management cases can only be end supported.

Tackboard and L.E.D. lights are an integral part of each WorkWall and MUST BE ordered to complete a WorkWall.

Locks are optional at an upcharge of **\$145 list per set** of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers.

Double height overheads feature adjustable shelving.

Glass door overheads are NOT available on KrugExpress. Locks are not available on glass doors.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

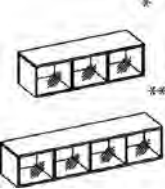
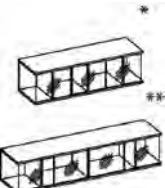
G - matte Silver framed frosted glass doors
W - voice/power/data module
02 - two closed left, remainder open
04 - three closed left, remainder open
06 - four closed left, remainder open
PM - paper management (optional)
HT - closed hinged door hutch
HT0 - open hutch
HTH0 - combination open and closed hinged hutch
HUTCH - double height hinged closed/open hutch

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

COMBINATION OVERHEADS Combination styles are designated by a numerical reference as listed in the code description. Combinations are only available as listed.

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS/OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Cherry Rift		W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Oak Walnut	Anigre					
Sliding Glass Door Overheads, Closed Ends 	81OS481614LERE*	2998	3450	48	16	13.75	115	9
	81OS481614LERU	2998	3450	48	16	13.75	115	9
	81OS481614LURU	2998	3450	48	16	13.75	115	9
	81OS481614LURE	2998	3450	48	16	13.75	115	9
	81OS641614LERE**	3349	3850	64	16	13.75	145	11
	81OS641614LERU	3349	3850	64	16	13.75	145	11
	81OS641614LURU	3349	3850	64	16	13.75	145	11
	81OS641614LURE	3349	3850	64	16	13.75	145	11
	81OS801614LERE	3850	4428	80	16	13.75	175	14
	81OS801614LERU	3850	4428	80	16	13.75	175	14
	81OS801614LURU	3850	4428	80	16	13.75	175	14
	81OS801614LURE	3850	4428	80	16	13.75	175	14
	81OS961614LERE	4428	5092	96	16	13.75	205	17
	81OS961614LERU	4428	5092	96	16	13.75	205	17
	81OS961614LURU	4428	5092	96	16	13.75	205	17
	81OS961614LURE	4428	5092	96	16	13.75	205	17
Sliding Glass Door Overheads, Open Ends 	81OIS481614LURU*	2998	3450	48	16	13.75	120	9
	81OIS641614LURU**	3349	3850	64	16	13.75	150	11
	81OIS801614LURU	3850	4428	80	16	13.75	180	14
	81OIS961614LURU	4428	5092	96	16	13.75	210	17

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 226 for instructions on overhead suffix designations. For example, LURE means that the overhead is Left Under-supported/Right End supported.

For paper management, please add PM before the 'L' in the model number, see page 228 for ordering instructions and pricing.

Paper management cases can only be end supported.

Tackboard and L.E.D. lights are an integral part of each WorkWall and MUST BE ordered to complete a WorkWall.

Locks are optional at an upcharge of **\$145 list per set** of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers.

Double height overheads feature adjustable shelving.

Glass door overheads are NOT available on KrugExpress. Locks are not available on glass doors.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
 R - right hand position
 E - end-supported
 U - under-supported
 OH - hinged door overheads
 OO - open overheads
 OS - sliding glass overhead, closed ends
 PM - paper management

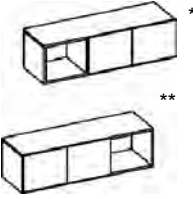
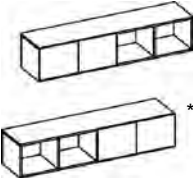
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

SLIDING GLASS DOOR OVERHEADS

Sliding glass door overheads with OPEN ENDS can only be specified if under-supported by two 16" wide piers and are NOT available with paper management.

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS/OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut		W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Maple	Anigre					
48" Wood Door/Open Combination Over- heads 	81OHO48161401LERE*	2342	2693	48	16	14	120	9
	81OHO48161402LERE**	2342	2693	48	16	14	120	9
	81OHO48161401LERU	2342	2693	48	16	14	120	9
	81OHO48161402LERU	2342	2693	48	16	14	120	9
	81OHO48161401LURE	2342	2693	48	16	14	120	9
	81OHO48161402LURE	2342	2693	48	16	14	120	9
	81OHO48161401LURU	2342	2693	48	16	14	120	9
	81OHO48161402LURU	2342	2693	48	16	14	120	9
64" Wood Door/Open Combination Over- heads 	81OHO64161402LERE*	2544	2925	64	16	14	150	11
	81OHO64161403LERE**	2544	2925	64	16	14	150	11
	81OHO64161402LERU	2544	2925	64	16	14	150	11
	81OHO64161403LERU	2544	2925	64	16	14	150	11
	81OHO64161402LURE	2544	2925	64	16	14	150	11
	81OHO64161403LURE	2544	2925	64	16	14	150	11
	81OHO64161402LURU	2544	2925	64	16	14	150	11
	81OHO64161403LURU	2544	2925	64	16	14	150	11
80" Wood Door/Open Combination Over- heads 	81OHO80161402LERE	3006	3456	80	16	14	180	14
	81OHO80161403LERE*	3006	3456	80	16	14	180	14
	81OHO80161404LERE	3006	3456	80	16	14	180	14
	81OHO80161402LERU	3006	3456	80	16	14	180	14
	81OHO80161403LERU	3006	3456	80	16	14	180	14
	81OHO80161404LERU	3006	3456	80	16	14	180	14
	81OHO80161402LURE	3006	3456	80	16	14	180	14
	81OHO80161403LURE	3006	3456	80	16	14	180	14
	81OHO80161404LURE	3006	3456	80	16	14	180	14
	81OHO80161402LURU	3006	3456	80	16	14	180	14
	81OHO80161403LURU	3006	3456	80	16	14	180	14
	81OHO80161404LURU	3006	3456	80	16	14	180	14

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 226 for instructions on overhead suffix designations. For example, LURE means that the overhead is Left Under-supported/Right End supported.

For paper management, please add PM before the 'L' in the model number, see page 228 for ordering instructions and pricing. Paper management cases can only be end supported.

Tackboard and L.E.D. lights are an integral part of each WorkWall and MUST BE ordered to complete a WorkWall.

Locks are optional at an upcharge of **\$145 list per set** of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers.

Double height overheads feature adjustable shelving.

Glass door overheads are NOT available on KrugExpress. Locks are not available on glass doors.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
E - end-supported
U - under-supported
03 - two glass left, remainder wood
04 - two wood left, remainder glass
07 - four glass left, remainder glass
08 - four wood left, remainder glass
09 - one glass, wood, one glass

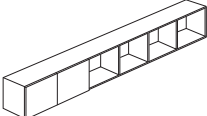
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

COMBINATION OVERHEADS

Combination styles are designated by a numerical reference as listed in the code description. Combinations are only available as listed.

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS/OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Cherry Rift		W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Oak Walnut	Anigre					
 96" Wood Door/Open Combination Over-heads	81OHO96161402LERE*	3507	4033	96	16	14	210	17
	81OHO96161407LERE	3507	4033	96	16	14	210	17
	81OHO96161402LERU	3507	4033	96	16	14	210	17
	81OHO96161407LERU	3507	4033	96	16	14	210	17
	81OHO96161402LURE	3507	4033	96	16	14	210	17
	81OHO96161407LURE	3507	4033	96	16	14	210	17
	81OHO96161402LURU	3507	4033	96	16	14	210	17
	81OHO96161407LURU	3507	4033	96	16	14	210	17

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 226 for instructions on overhead suffix designations. For example, LURE means that the overhead is Left Under-supported/Right End supported.

For paper management, please add PM before the 'L' in the model number, see page 228 for ordering instructions and pricing. Paper management cases can only be end supported.

Tackboard and L.E.D. lights are an integral part of each WorkWall and MUST BE ordered to complete a WorkWall.

Locks are optional at an upcharge of **\$145 list per set** of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers. Double height overheads feature adjustable shelving.

Glass door overheads are NOT available on KrugExpress. Locks are not available on glass doors.

Combination styles are designated by a numerical reference as listed in the code description. Combinations are only available as listed.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

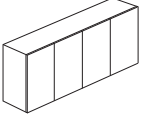
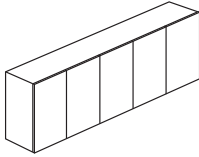
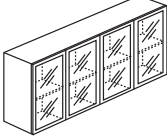
- L - left hand position
- R - right hand position
- E - end-supported
- U - under-supported
- 03 - two glass left, remainder wood
- 04 - two wood left, remainder glass
- 07 - four glass left, remainder glass
- 08 - four wood left, remainder glass
- 09 - one glass, wood, one glass

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

COMBINATION OVERHEADS Combination styles are designated by a numerical reference as listed in the code description. Combinations are only available

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS/OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Cherry Rift		W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Oak Walnut	Anigre					
Double Height Wood Door Overheads  *  **	81OH481628LERE*	2837	3262	48	16	28	150	15
	81OH641628LERE	3146	3616	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH801628LERE	3339	3838	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH961628LERE	3682	4233	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH481628LERU	2837	3262	48	16	28	150	15
	81OH641628LERU	3146	3616	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH801628LERU	3339	3838	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH961628LERU	3682	4233	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH481628LURE	2837	3262	48	16	28	150	15
	81OH641628LURE**	3183	3616	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH801628LURE	3339	3838	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH961628LURE	3682	4233	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH481628LURU	2837	3262	48	16	28	150	15
	81OH641628LURU	3146	3616	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH801628LURU	3339	3838	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH961628LURU	3682	4233	96	16	28	300	30
Double Height Matte Silver Framed Glass Door Overheads  *	81OH481628LEREG	3118	3584	48	16	28	150	15
	81OH641628LEREG	3461	3980	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH801628LEREG	3671	4221	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH961628LEREG	4050	4658	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH481628LERUG	3118	3584	48	16	28	150	15
	81OH641628LERUG	3461	3980	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH801628LERUG	3671	4221	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH961628LERUG	4050	4658	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH481628LUREG	3118	3584	48	16	28	150	15
	81OH641628LUREG*	3461	3980	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH801628LUREG	3671	4221	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH961628LUREG	4050	4658	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH481628LURUG	3118	3584	48	16	28	150	15
	81OH641628LURUG	3461	3980	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH801628LURUG	3671	4221	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH961628LURUG	4050	4658	96	16	28	300	30

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
E - end-supported
U - under-supported
OH - hinged door overheads
OO - open overheads
OS - sliding glass overhead, closed ends
PM - paper management

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

SLIDING GLASS DOOR OVERHEADS

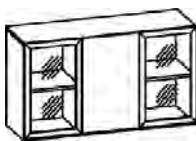
Sliding glass door overheads with OPEN ENDS can only be specified if under-supported by two 16" wide piers and are NOT available with paper management.

COMBINATION OVERHEADS

Combination styles are designated by a numerical reference as listed in the code description. Combinations are only available as listed.

CASEGOODS | USA | 237

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS/OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Cherry Rift		W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Oak	Walnut					
		Maple	Anigre					
48" Double Height Matte Silver Framed Glass/Wood Door Combination Overheads 	81OH48162802LERE	3022	3475	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162803LERE	3022	3475	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162802LERU	3022	3475	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162803LERU	3022	3475	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162802LURU	3022	3475	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162803LURU	3022	3475	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162802LURE	3022	3475	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162803LURE	3022	3475	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162809LERE*	3022	3475	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162810LERE	2928	3367	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162809LERU	3022	3475	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162810LERU	2928	3367	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162809LURU	3022	3475	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162810LURU	2928	3367	48	16	28	150	11
	81OH48162809LURE	3022	3475	48	16	28	150	11
81OH48162810LURE	2928	3367	48	16	28	150	11	
64" Double Height, Matte Silver Framed Glass/ Wood Door Combination Overheads 	81OH64162803LERE*	3303	3796	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162806LERE	3199	3681	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162803LERU	3303	3796	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162806LERU	3199	3681	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162803LURE	3303	3796	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162806LURE	3199	3681	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162803LURU	3303	3796	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162806LURU	3199	3681	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162809LERE	3303	3796	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162810LERE	3303	3796	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162809LERU	3303	3796	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162810LERU	3303	3796	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162809LURE	3303	3796	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162810LURE	3303	3796	64	16	28	200	21
	81OH64162809LURU	3303	3796	64	16	28	200	21
81OH64162810LURU	3303	3796	64	16	28	200	21	

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 226 for instructions on overhead suffix designations. For example, LURE means that the overhead is Left Under-supported/Right End supported.

For paper management, please add PM before the 'L' in the model number, see page 228 for ordering instructions and pricing.

Paper management cases can only be end supported.

Tackboard and L.E.D. lights are an integral part of each WorkWall and **MUST BE** ordered to complete a WorkWall.

Locks are optional at an upcharge of **\$145 list per set** of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers.

Double height overheads feature adjustable shelving.

Glass door overheads are NOT available on KrugExpress. Locks are not available on glass doors.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

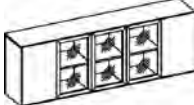
CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
E - end-supported
U - under-supported

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS/OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut		W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Maple	Anigre					
80" Double Height, Matte Silver Framed Glass/ Wood Door Combination Overheads 	81OH80162803LERE	3448	3966	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162806LERE	3448	3966	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162803LERU	3448	3966	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162806LERU	3448	3966	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162803LURE	3448	3966	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162806LURE	3448	3966	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162803LURU	3448	3966	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162806LURU	3448	3966	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162809LERE	3448	3966	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162810LERE*	3561	4092	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162809LERU	3448	3966	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162810LERU	3561	4092	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162809LURE	3448	3966	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162810LURE	3561	4092	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162809LURU	3448	3966	80	16	28	250	26
	81OH80162810LURU	3561	4092	80	16	28	250	26
96" Double Height, Matte Silver Framed Glass/ Wood Door Combination Overheads 	81OH96162803LERE	3774	4342	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162804LERE	3958	4553	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162807LERE	3958	4553	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162808LERE	3774	4342	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162803LERU	3774	4342	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162804LERU	3958	4553	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162807LERU	3958	4553	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162808LERU	3774	4342	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162803LURU	3774	4342	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162807LURU	3958	4553	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162804LURU	3958	4553	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162808LURU	3774	4342	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162804LURE	3958	4553	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162803LURE	3774	4342	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162807LURE	3958	4553	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162808LURE	3774	4342	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162809LERE	3774	4342	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162810LERE	3958	4553	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162811LERE	3958	4553	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162812LERE	3774	4342	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162809LERU	3774	4342	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162810LERU	3774	4553	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162812LERU	3958	4342	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162811LERU	3958	4553	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162809LURU	3774	4342	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162810LURU	3958	4553	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162811LURU	3958	4553	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162812LURU	3774	4342	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162809LURE	3774	4342	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162810LURE	3958	4553	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162811LURE	3958	4553	96	16	28	300	30
	81OH96162812LURE	3774	4342	96	16	28	300	30

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 228 for instructions on overhead suffix designations. For example, LURE means that the overhead is Left Under-supported/Right End supported. For paper management, please add PM before the 'L' in the model number, see page 228 for ordering instructions and pricing. Paper management cases can only be end supported. Tackboard and L.E.D. lights are an integral part of each WorkWall and MUST BE ordered to complete a WorkWall. Locks are optional at an upcharge of **\$145 list per set** of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers. Double height overheads feature adjustable shelving. Glass door overheads are NOT available on KrugExpress. Locks are not available on glass doors.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
E - end-supported
U - under-supported
03 - two glass left, remainder wood
04 - two wood left, remainder glass
06 - three wood left, remainder glass
07 - four glass left, remainder glass
08 - four wood left, remainder glass
09 - one glass, wood, one glass
10 - one wood, glass, one wood
11 - two glass, wood, two glass
12 - two wood, glass, two wood

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

COMBINATION OVERHEADS

Combination styles are designated by a numerical reference as listed in the code description. Combinations are only available as listed.

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS/OVERHEADS

TBHL - TACKBOARD L.E.D. LIGHT PRICING CHART A TBHL must be ordered in order to complete a WorkWall.

FABRIC GRADES													
Model	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		W	H	COM
81TBHL8 402415U	814	829	862	967	1158	1339	1520	1710	1960		40	23.5	1.25
81TBHL8 482415U	883	901	936	1056	1268	1472	1677	1887	2166		48	23.5	1.50
81TBHL8 562415U	943	961	995	1118	1339	1547	1757	1978	2263		56	23.5	1.74
81TBHL8 642415U	973	990	1017	1155	1384	1600	1820	2045	2344		64	23.5	2.00
81TBHL8 722415U	995	1013	1038	1185	1417	1639	1862	2094	2378		72	23.5	2.25
81TBHL8 802415U	1020	1040	1061	1216	1455	1685	1915	2156	2459		80	23.5	2.50
81TBHL8 882415U	1039	1057	1080	1234	1480	1713	1945	2190	2509		88	23.5	2.75
81TBHL8 962415U	1056	1075	1099	1254	1506	1741	1979	2228	2549		96	23.5	3.0

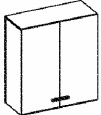
Krug Momentum Panel Fabrics are available at grade 1 pricing. See page 9 for more information.
Only Krug Momentum Panel fabrics are available on *KrugExpress*.

PAPER MANAGEMENT

The following paper management upcharges are to be added to the price of the TBHL. Specify 1 tier or 2 tier paper management with a PM1 or PM2 before size in TBHL model number, e.g., 81TBHLPM1-482415U.

TACKBOARD SIZE	48"	64"	80"	96"
1 Tier	350	355	384	422
2 Tier	703	705	767	838

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS / WORKSURFACE STORAGE PIERS

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut			W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Maple	Anigre	Palette					
 8" Piers, 26" High	81PR08142617LU*	1663	1912	1495	8	14	26	16	3
	81PR08142617RU	1663	1912	1495	8	14	26	16	3
	81PR08142611LU	1827	2101	1646	8	14	26	20	3
	81PR08142611RU	1827	2101	1646	8	14	26	20	3
	81PR08142661LU	1746	2006	1568	8	14	26	18	3
	81PR08142661RU	1746	2006	1568	8	14	26	18	3
 16" Piers, 26" High	81PR16142617LU	1737	1999	1564	16	14	26	20	5
	81PR16142617RU	1737	1999	1564	16	14	26	20	5
	81PR16142611LU*	1888	2171	1697	16	14	26	28	5
	81PR16142611RU	1888	2171	1697	16	14	26	28	5
	81PR16142661LU	1812	2082	1632	16	14	26	23	5
	81PR16142661RU	1812	2082	1632	16	14	26	23	5
 32" Piers, 26" High	81PR32142617LU	2035	2342	1832	32	14	26	36	9
	81PR32142617RU	2035	2342	1832	32	14	26	36	9
	81PR32142611LU*	2213	2544	1991	32	14	26	46	9
	81PR32142611RU	2213	2544	1991	32	14	26	46	9
	81PR32142661LU	2122	2440	1909	32	14	26	43	9
	81PR32142661RU	2122	2440	1909	32	14	26	43	9
 8" Piers, 40" High	81PR08164017LE*	1963	2257	1767	8	16	40	40	5
	81PR08164017RE	1963	2257	1767	8	16	40	40	5
	81PR08164011LE	2046	2355	1843	8	16	40	46	5
	81PR08164011RE	2046	2355	1843	8	16	40	46	5
	81PR08164061LE	2019	2321	1818	8	16	40	44	5
	81PR08164061RE	2019	2321	1818	8	16	40	44	5
 16" Piers, 40" High	81PR16164017LE	2025	2329	1822	16	16	40	55	8
	81PR16164017RE	2025	2329	1822	16	16	40	55	8
	81PR16164011LE*	2109	2424	1899	16	16	40	70	8
	81PR16164011RE	2109	2424	1899	16	16	40	70	8
	81PR16164011LEG	2371	2725	2135	16	16	40	73	8
	81PR16164011REG	2371	2725	2135	16	16	40	73	8
	81PR16164061LE	2090	2404	1882	16	16	40	64	8
	81PR16164061RE	2090	2404	1882	16	16	40	64	8
 32" Piers, 40" High	81PR32164017LE	2179	2507	1962	32	16	40	95	13
	81PR32164017RE	2179	2507	1962	32	16	40	95	13
	81PR32164011LE*	2420	2783	2178	32	16	40	110	13
	81PR32164011RE	2420	2783	2178	32	16	40	110	13
	81PR32164011LEG	2723	3133	2449	32	16	40	120	13
	81PR32164011REG	2723	3133	2449	32	16	40	120	13
	81PR32164061LE	2273	2614	2045	32	16	40	115	13
	81PR32164061RE	2273	2614	2045	32	16	40	115	13

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - door, hinged left
R - door, hinged right
E - end support
U - under support
G - glass doors
17 - open
11 - closed
61 - one open/closed wood
PRC- linkwall corner pier

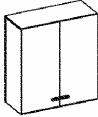
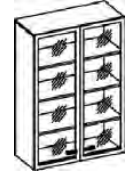
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114.

LOCKS

Locks are optional at an upcharge of **\$145 list per set** of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS/WORKSURFACE STORAGE PIERS

Description	Model	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut			W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Maple	Anigre	Palette					
 36" Piers, 40" High	81PR36164017LE	2291	2633	2061	36	16	40	100	15
	81PR36164017RE	2291	2633	2061	36	16	40	100	15
	81PR36164011LE*	2472	2844	2226	36	16	40	120	15
	81PR36164011RE	2472	2844	2226	36	16	40	120	15
	81PR36164011LEG	2782	3199	2505	36	16	40	130	15
	81PR36164011REG	2782	3199	2505	36	16	40	130	15
	81PR36164061LE	2388	2746	2149	36	16	40	120	15
	81PR36164061RE	2388	2746	2149	36	16	40	120	15
 8" Piers, 53" High	81PR08165317LE*	2107	2421	1896	8	16	53	45	6
	81PR08165317RE	2107	2421	1896	8	16	53	45	6
	81PR08165311LE	2342	2693	2132	8	16	53	45	6
	81PR08165311RE	2342	2693	2132	8	16	53	45	6
 16" Piers, 53" High	81PR16165317LE	2293	2637	2063	16	16	53	70	11
	81PR16165317RE	2293	2637	2063	16	16	53	70	11
	81PR16165311LE*	2491	2867	2243	16	16	53	86	11
	81PR16165311RE	2491	2867	2243	16	16	53	86	11
	81PR16165311LEG	2842	3267	2557	16	16	53	90	11
	81PR16165311REG	2842	3267	2557	16	16	53	90	11
	81PR16165361LE	2392	2749	2154	16	16	53	82	11
	81PR16165361RE	2392	2749	2154	16	16	53	82	11
 32" Piers, 53" High	81PR32165317LE	2689	3092	2420	32	16	53	125	18
	81PR32165317RE	2689	3092	2420	32	16	53	125	18
	81PR32165311LE	2948	3390	2653	32	16	53	140	18
	81PR32165311RE	2948	3390	2653	32	16	53	140	18
	81PR32165311LEG	3316	3813	2984	32	16	53	150	18
	81PR32165311REG	3316	3813	2984	32	16	53	150	18
	81PR32165361LE*	2806	3225	2524	32	16	53	150	18
	81PR32165361RE	2806	3225	2524	32	16	53	150	18
 36" Piers, 53" High	81PR36165317LE	2746	3158	2471	36	16	53	135	20
	81PR36165317RE	2746	3158	2471	36	16	53	135	20
	81PR36165311LE	3010	3461	2710	36	16	53	155	20
	81PR36165311RE	3010	3461	2710	36	16	53	155	20
	81PR36165311LEG*	3386	3894	3048	36	16	53	165	20
	81PR36165311REG	3386	3894	3048	36	16	53	165	20
	81PR36165361LE	2866	3295	2580	36	16	53	165	20
	81PR36165361RE	2866	3295	2580	36	16	53	165	20
 16" Corner Pier- for use in Link Wall	81PRC161640	2013	2317	1815	16	16	40	70	8

ORDERING NOTES:

If used on overheads with 1 tier paper manager add suffix PM1 to the end of the model number. If used on overheads with 2 tier paper manager add suffix PM2 to the end of the model number. This pier can only be end supporting. Please see page 226 for ordering information.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 114
- 3) Pull style and finish, see page 116
- 4) V-Beam color, see page 117
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
E - end-supported
U - under-supported
02 - one wood, remainder glass

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 114. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

LOCKS

Locks are optional at an upcharge of **\$145 list per set** of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers.

MILLENNIUM | TABLE OF CONTENTS

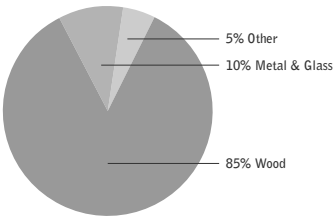
245	Environmental Summary
246	Finishes
247	Custom Sizing & Pricing Methods
248	General Product Specification
249	Edge Detail Profile
249	Drawer Pulls & Locks
250	Grommets, PowerPorts & Wire Mgmt
251	Laminate Worksurfaces Desks Overheads Hutches
252	Filing Instructions & Installation
253	Height Adjustable Worksurface with Base Enclosure
254	Sample Configuration
255	Product Enhancements
257	Desks
267	Height Adjustable Worksurfaces
275	Returns
280	Linking & Corner Units
282	Credenzas
290	Overheads
291	Hutches
297	Shells
300	Mobile Tables
301	Accessories
303	PowerPorts
306	Bookcases
309	Storage
314	Wardrobes
315	Modular Tops
317	Pedestals
319	Reception

MILLENNIUM CASEGOODS | ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMARY

LEED CERTIFICATION



MATERIAL CONTENT:



PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT - 81%

POST-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT - 3%

		CONTRIBUTES TO
Credit 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
Credit 3.3	Resource Reuse	1 point
Credit 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
Credit 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point
Credit 4.5	Low Emitting Materials, (MUST BE REQUESTED)	
	Composite Wood & Laminate Adhesives	1 point
Credit 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
Credit 6	Rapidly Renewable Materials (MUST BE REQUESTED)	1 point
Credit 7	Certified Wood (MUST BE REQUESTED)	1 point

*This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished p oduct occurs within 500 miles of Kitchener, Ontario.



level® CERTIFICATION

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Millennium products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard. All Millenniumproducts can be supplied with level® certification. In order to accomplish this, the product must also be ordered with the air-emissions-certification option. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.



he mark of responsible forest

AIR-EMISSIONS

All Millennium products can be supplied with air-emissions-certified materials. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.

FSC®

FSC® In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It verifies that the material for our FSC® certified products only come from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources. FSC® is dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide helping to take care of forests for future generations. Millennium and other Krug products can be specified with FSC® Certification. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and lead times.



In addition, architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

WOOD FINISHES

Standard wood finishes are:

SPECIES FINISH

Cherry	Light Cherry
	Natural Cherry
	American Cherry
	Medium Cherry
	Standard Cherry
	Imperial Cherry
Maple	Appalachian Cherry
	Sable Cherry
	Clear Maple
	Honey Maple
	Wheat Maple
Walnut	Natural Walnut
	Regular Walnut
	Mahogany on Walnut
	Dark Walnut
	Cordovan Walnut

NATURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WOOD

Wood is a natural product with inherent color variations that will never be fully mitigated by the finishing process. Please anticipate variation in colors within a single unit, from piece to piece, and from Krug wood finish samples. If a very close match is required, a sample must be provided with the order and an upcharge will apply. Exact color matches are not possible.

CUSTOM WOOD FINISHES

Add 10% net to your order for special finishes, minimum charge is **\$525 list per finish** per order. (For example, on all orders up to \$5250 list, an upcharge of **\$525 will apply**, on orders \$5250 and up add 10% net to your order.)

For orders with special finishes, a sample that is a minimum 3" by 3" must be received with the order. Special finishes may add additional lead time to production schedules. Since wood is a natural product, some variations in grain, color, and stain acceptance will occur. In our finishing processes, we try to minimize variations, but some variation between samples and finished goods should be anticipated.

BIRDSEYE MAPLE

Bookmatched Birdseye Maple veneer is available on Millennium at an upcharge of **\$73 list per square foot**. Specify clearly on order. Birdseye Maple is recommended in clear finish only. Birdseye Maple only applies to tops.

DUAL FINISH

Add 10% net per item if specifying dual finish.

VENEER

Millennium veneer is flat cut.

WOOD FINISHES TO MATCH STANDARD

LAMINATES

Copper on Cherry
Shiraz Cherry
Park Avenue Walnut
Chocolate on Walnut
Nutmeg on Walnut
Dark Walnut
Hardrock Maple

MILLENNIUM | CUSTOM SIZING & PRICING METHODS

CUSTOM SIZING

Now you can customize the sizing of most components and obtain prices immediately using a few simple guidelines. Customized products may require an extended lead time if they have not been previously engineered. Please see following page for instructions.

Products that can be custom sized:

Desks, Table Desks, Curvilinear Desks (excluding curvilinear shaped units with a non-standard radius)

Linking Units

Returns, Curvilinear Returns (excluding curvilinear shaped units with a non-standard radius), Kneehole Credenzas, Full Face Credenzas Shells

Modular Tops

Modesty Panels (excluding perforated modesty panels)

Hutches, Wall Units, Wood Door Overheads, Wood Door Work Walls

Bookcases, Wood Door Storage Units

Gallery Desks, Gallery Kneehole Credenzas, Gallery Linking Units, Gallery Returns

Paper Managers 6800, 6900, & 9800 (excluding those with drawers)

PRICING METHOD

Custom widths: Apply the price of the same unit in the price list that is one standard size larger than the desired case size (but same depth). For example: The required custom dimension is 74" x 24". The first standard size above this is 78" x 24", so in this case, you would apply the price of the 78" x 24" unit.

Custom depths: Apply the price for the same unit one size deeper (but same width). For example: The required custom dimension is 72" x 26". The first standard size above this is 72" x 30", so in this case, you would apply the price of the 72" x 30" unit.

Custom width & depths: Apply the price for the same unit both one size wider and one size deeper.

For example: The required custom dimension is 74" x 26". The first standard size above this is 84" x 30", so in this case, you would apply the price of the 84" x 30" unit.

Custom height of desk height cases: Add 18%. (31-32" HI)

OTHER PRICING METHODS

cases where tops are flush left/right or both, add	\$115 list
Grommets in non-standard positions, add:	\$145 list
To remove hutch or overhead doors, deduct:	4% list
convert 5-hi hutch to 6-hi hutch, add:	20% list
Bookcases with optional pull out printer shelf at standard shelf height, add:	\$227 list
Bookcases with optional vent in back (includes 2 vents and 1 grommet), add:	\$288 list
2 lateral file and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half closed shelves, add	15% list
2 lateral file and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half wa drobe, add:	15% list
To remove storage doors for open shelves, deduct:	4% list
glass transition tops, add:	\$1043 list (30" & under)
- glass transition tops are affixed via brushe	\$1206 list (Over 30" up to 60")
metal stanchions, and finished with brushed metal caps	\$1356 list (over 60" up to 84")
	\$1509 list (over 84" up to 96")
glass tops on buffets, add:	\$2261 list (for 60, 72, & 84" cases)
Angire, add:	20% list on Maple pricing

EXCEPTIONS TO THE PRICING METHODS ABOVE

Sizes larger than the largest shown Price List.

Non-standard extension on drawer slides.

Non-standard drawer depths in standard depth pedestals.

Glass door - any style.

Glass - face mounted modesty panels.

Perforated modesty panels.

Cases with curvilinear tops where the radius becomes non-standard.

A/V cabinets.

Any case with flipper doors

Please contact Specials Coordinator or Krug Customer Service at 1.888.578.KRUG if you require assistance.

PLEASE NOTE: Cases with non-standard features do not apply to the rules above.

Contact Krug Customer Service if you require assistance.

MILLENNIUM | GENERAL PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

WORKSURFACES

Tops are made of 1 1/2" - 45 lbs. per cubic foot density particle board core with face and back veneer. All edges have 1 1/2" wide 3/4" thick Walnut, Cherry or Maple headers.

GABLES

Gables are 1 1/8" thick - 45 lbs. per cubic foot density particle board core, 3 ply. Edges are banded with veneer.

VENEER

External face veneers are #1 grade flat sliced Black Walnut, Cherry or Maple book-matched and of uniform color and grain pattern.

SOLIDS

All solids used shall be American Black Walnut, Cherry or Maple kiln-dried by the manufacturer to a 6% moisture content.

FINISH

All finished surfaces are well sanded before applying finishing materials. The procedure begins by applying a base color via an N.G.R. stain. A wash coat follows to further enhance the color. A filter coat is applied to fill open pores and wipe clean. A sealer coat is applied and scuff-sanded to prepare for the top coat (finish). The final procedure is to apply catalyzed varnish that when dry has a sheen value of 32°.

LOCKS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and storage unit lateral file drawers

Locks are optional on door fronts and must be specified at time of order.

For Master Key, note clearly on p.o. and **add \$39 list**.

DRAWERS

Desk box drawers have fully progressive full extension slides and are load rated at 100 lbs. per drawer.

Desk file drawers have a load bearing capacity of 130 lbs. and box drawers have a load bearing capacity of 100 lbs

Other pedestal file drawers have fully progressive, full extension slides and are load rated at 100 lbs. per drawer.

All drawer interiors are clear finished Birch on particle board constructed with dowels.

All file drawers are equipped for letter and legal filing

All box/box/file pedestals in desks only are supplied with one matching pencil tray.

GLIDES

Adjustable glides are installed at factory and allow for 3/4" adjustment.

HINGES

Doors have a European style hinges with a 95° opening.

PULLS

Pulls are available in Satin Nickel, Matte Black, Polished Chrome, Black Chrome and Brushed Brass.

Please specify on your order.

TESTING INFORMATION

Millennium meets or exceeds the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA X5.5-2014 and/or X5.9 - 2012.



MILLENNIUM | EDGE DETAIL PROFILES, DRAWER PULLS & LOCKS

An edge detail profile must be selected for every Millennium product.
Millennium product is available in the following profile options



Seville - contrasting crisp and rounded sculpted edge



Valen - transitional beveled edge



Torrens - softened square edge



Madrid - ribbon fluted edge



Barcelona - half round edge



Zamora - bull nose edge



Williamsburg - traditional edge

PROFILE LOCATIONS

Desk, Credenzas and Shells: profile is located on all side

Curvilinear Shaped Tops: profile is located on all four side

Bookcase and Storage Units: profile is located on all four side

Hutches: profile is located on all three sides

Link Units, Curvilinear Returns and Returns: when units are connected to create a larger worksurface area, some profile options have coved edges to create a smooth transition from one surface to another.

The following profiles have coved edges on connecting ends of return and linking units: Seville, Valen, Barcelona, Williamsburg, Zamora. All other profile options will appear on all sides of the case, meeting each other face to face at worksurface connection points.

DRAWER PULLS

Luna, Eclipse and Crescent Pulls are available in Satin Nickel, Matte Black, Polished Chrome, Black Chrome, and Brushed Brass. Pull color and style must be stated clearly on the purchase order. Pulls are located on all drawer fronts, storage wood doors, and bookcase wood doors. Glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob in the same finish as pulls on the order. Glass door hutches and wood door hutches do not have pulls.



Luna



Eclipse



Crescent



Oyster pulls are available in Matte Black, Polished Chrome, and Brushed Brass.



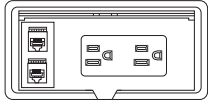
WILLIAMSBURG

A Williamsburg pull in Polished Brass is standard on all products specified with the Williamsburg edge detail.

LOCKS

Locks are provided as a standard feature on all pedestals, including those in desks, credenzas and lateral file storage units. Lock plugs on desks are located in the kneespace on the pedestal side panel. Locks are not available on all glass doors. Locks are available on bookcase doors at an upcharge of **\$145 list** per set of (2) doors, please specify at time of order. If a hutch or overhead has an uneven amount of doors the single lock required is also **\$145**. Lock plugs for bookcase doors are generally located on the top inside corner of the door front. Lock plugs for hutch and overhead doors are generally located on the lower inside corners. Suites can be keyed alike at no upcharge, please specify on your purchase order.

MILLENNIUM | GROMMETS & POWERPORTS

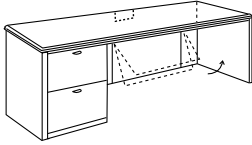


POWER / DATA / VOICE MODULE (SUPPLIED WITH WIRED HUTCHES)

Black, rectangular with flip down cove . Includes two power outlets, one voice port, and one data port.

POWER DETAILS:
two Simplex outlets
15 Amp, 10 ft. cord

COMMUNICATION DETAILS:
one 6-pin and one 8-pin connector



WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUT AND HINGED MODESTY PANELS

Returns, link units and credenzas with fixed modesty panels can be specified with an 8" x 1 1/2" wire management cut-out. All hinged modesty panels feature a cut-out as a standard. The discreet cut-out allows for clean and easy access to power, data and communication sources.

GROMMETS

All cases may be specified with one grommet in a standard position at no upcharge. A **\$145 list upcharge** will apply to additional grommets in standard positions and for grommets requested in non-standard positions a **\$145 list upcharge** will apply.

The grommet position must be indicated for each case on the purchase order.

Standard Grommet

Black or Grey, rectangular, 4 1/8" x 2 11/16". Please note grommet color on purchase order.

Please specify grommet color when ordering, Grommets can also be field installed with power drill 2 1/4 hole saw and rasp or saber saw. Template for drilling is available.

Please keep in mind the location of grommets when specifying paper managers for use with worksurfaces. For example, a paper manager on the left hand side may be used with a "C", "BR" or "AR" grommet.

POWERPORT

A PowerPort is a unique worksurface mounted module that can be specified to a location that best serves the user's needs. It includes a UL approved electrical, voice and data power bar, containing two 115 - volt electrical simplex outlets which are accessible from the work surface, plus a utility outlet at the end for daisy chaining purposes. 3 data versions are available.

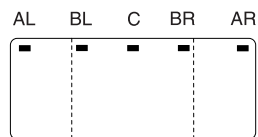
PORT

A service module having no power bar will serve as a large grommet. A hinged lid easily enables the passage of several cables and devices

STANDARD GROMMET POSITIONS

Desks, Credenzas, Link Units & Returns

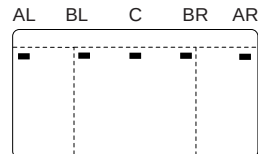
30" Deep Desks:



Position Code:

AL – left corner
BL – left end beside pedestal gable
C – center
BR – right end beside pedestal gable
AR – right corner

36" Deep Desks:



Position Code:

AL – left corner
BL – left end beside pedestal gable
C – center
BR – right end beside pedestal gable
AR – right corner

NOTE

Please do not specify grommets in the "C" position for 60-71" ganged pedestal returns and credenzas. In these cases, the "C" position is over the top of a pedestal.

"BL" and "BR" are only available on tops 42" or longer.

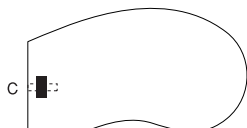
CURVILINEAR TOPS

Position Code:

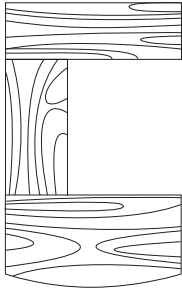
C – center

This key applies to all B, P, Q, and K shaped tops.

The support panel is notched out to accommodate wire management.



MILLENNIUM | LAMINATE, DESKS, OVERHEADS & HUTCHES

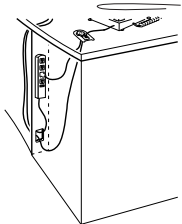


LAMINATE WORKSURFACES

Laminate worksurfaces are available at an upcharge of 10% (a higher upcharge may apply to specially priced plastic laminates). Where there are wood profile edges on worksurface tops, they will remain as wood profile on laminate tops. Krug will order and procure laminates. Purchase orders with a plastic laminate option must include Laminate name.

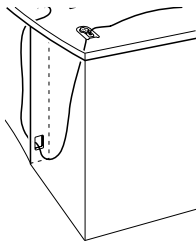
When specifying laminate worksurfaces, the grain direction is such that the grain pattern runs the length of each surface, as shown in the diagram on the left.

Please contact Krug Customer Service for questions pertaining to laminate grain direction.



DESKS WIRE MANAGEMENT CAVITY

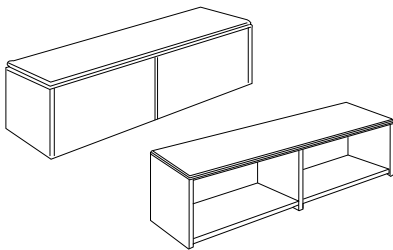
Millennium desks can also be specified with a hidden wire management cavity. This finished cavity is accessed from the front of the desk by a hinged door and is completely concealed in the closed position. The wire management cavity includes a four receptacle power bar mounted on the inside pedestal gable. This feature allows the use of several powered items on the desk surface and greatly reduces the number of cables routed to the primary power source. The hinged cavity also effectively conceals all excess cables from view.



PEDESTAL ACCESS WIRING GROMMET

All Millennium desks allow for wire management behind the pedestal drawers. Pedestal gables feature a standard cable management opening allowing access to the rear of the pedestal cavity. By specifying a wiring grommet in a standard AL or AR position (see grommet locations on page 251, cable can be conveniently threaded behind the pedestal drawers and through the wire management access grommet.

Combined with our standard wire management cover, all cables are neatly tucked out of view.

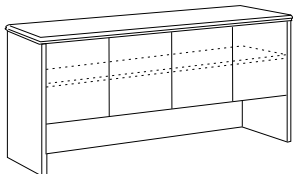


BIRDSEYE MAPLE

Birdseye Maple Veneer is available on 6800 Millennium worksurfaces at an upcharge of **\$73 list per square foot**. Birdseye Maple is recommended in a clear finish only. This option could extend regular lead times.

OVERHEADS

Overheads include tasklights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment. Tasklights are mounted beneath the cabinet and hidden from view. Cords run down the right hand side of the tasklight to the worksurface where they can be routed behind the worksurface top. The use of a wall mounted tackboard conceals the cord from view. Tackboards must be ordered separately and can be specified in any fabric grade (1-9. Wall mounted tackboards for overheads are supplied with all necessary hardware for installation. Locks are optional on overheads and can be specified at time of order for an upcharge of **\$145 list per set** of (2) doors.

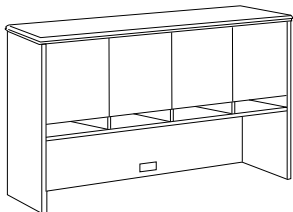


HUTCHES

Hutches include tasklights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment. Tasklights are mounted beneath the cabinet and hidden from view. Glass doors on hutches are wood framed clear glass. A tackboard in Krug Momentum Panel grade 1 fabric is included with every hutch. Upcharges for higher graded fabrics are listed on page 297. Tackboard fabric selections should be supplied with the order information, fabric options are listed on page 4 of this price guide. Tackboards for hutches are installed at the factory and require no additional set up on site.

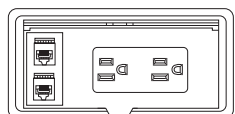
Hutches over 84" in length are made in two pieces and require special installation.

Hutches are available with a finished inside back panel at standard list price, but must be clearly specified on order. This option is available on hutches up to 84" in length only. This option does not include a tackboard. Locks are optional on overheads and can be specified at time of order for an upcharge of **\$145 list per set** of (2) doors.



HUTCH POWER DATA OPTION

Access to power and data is made simple by using a hutch with a power data module built right into the tackboard. The module is fully installed at the factory but can be removed to connect data links on site. It features a flip door that retracts into the case of the unit when open. See page 251 in the grommets section for complete power specifications



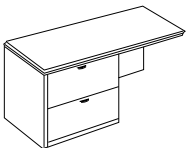
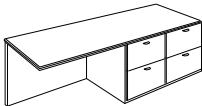
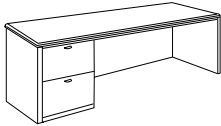
INSTALLATION

Hutch and overhead installation instructions are included with every case, basic installation instructions can be found in this guide on page 253. All required mounting hardware is included with all hutches.

MILLENNIUM | FILING INSTRUCTIONS & INSTALLATION

FILING INSTRUCTIONS

All file drawers will accept both letter and legal size filing. All units are equipped with file bars to accommodate either direction. File bars are shipped taped to the inside of the drawer for safety.



DESK PEDESTAL FILE DRAWERS

Filing Capacity:

25.5" of letter filing from front to back, or

12" of legal filing side to side

Pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files

Legal files can be positioned in the side to side direction only.

Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 130 lbs

CREDENZA AND RETURN PEDESTAL FILE DRAWERS

Filing Capacity:

15" of letter filing from front to back, or

12" of legal filing side to side

Pedestal drawer depths can be positioned in the side to side direction only.

Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 100 lbs

CREDENZA, RETURN OR STORAGE LATERAL FILE DRAWERS

Filing Capacity for 30" wide drawers:

30" of letter filing front to back, or

25" of legal filing side to side, or

15" of legal filing front to back

When filing front to back, 30" lateral file drawer widths allow two rows of letter filing, but only one row of legal file width

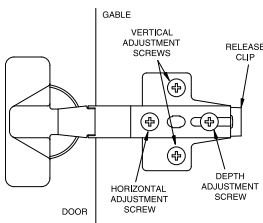
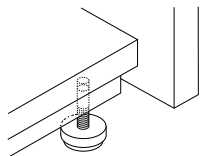
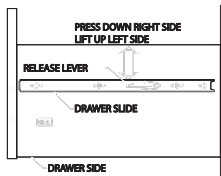
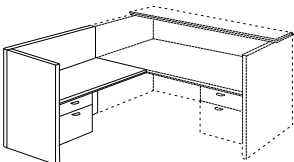
Filing Capacity for 36" wide drawers:

30" of letter filing front to back, or

36" of legal filing side to side, or

30" of legal filing front to back

Weight capacity of lateral file drawers is 150 lbs



CONNECTING WORKSURFACES

It is important that the product is in its final position and the primary worksurface is leveled before connecting other joining pieces.

Detailed installation instructions are included with each unit, or available from Krug Customer Service.

Units are connected with mending plates under worksurfaces, and linking brackets on modesty and end panels. Locate connections and attach the mending plates under the worksurface. Level pieces if necessary by adjusting the glides to achieve flush and firm joints before completing installation of all hardware.

DRAWER REMOVAL

To remove pedestal drawers, open to the extended position, press down on the right side nylon release lever and pull the drawers up on the left side lever at the same time. Continue pulling the drawers out of the case.

GLIDE ADJUSTMENT

Raise one corner of the unit at a time and adjust the glide to the desired height by turning the glide in the hole. Make sure unit is level after adjusting the glides. Please note that the maximum adjustment range of the glides is 1 1/2". When moving units after glides have been inserted, dial the glides to the lowest position to prevent damage to the case.

BOOKCASE OR HUTCH DOOR ADJUSTMENT

Hinges on all hutch and bookcase doors are designed to be adjusted for depth, horizontal and vertical adjustment by means of screws into the hinge mounting plates.

To remove a door, squeeze the release clip and pull out the door, disconnecting the hinges.

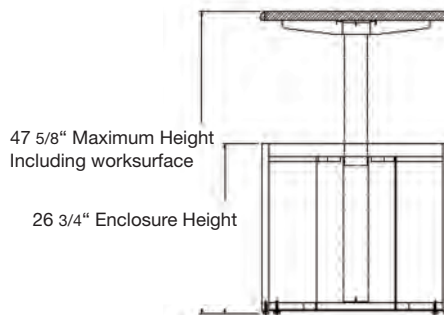
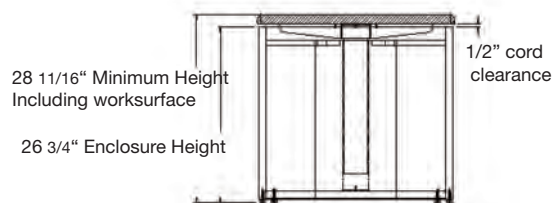
OVERHEAD INSTALLATION

The wall mount overhead storage units must be installed on wall studs. The first step for installation is to locate the studs in the wall where the overhead is to be mounted. Measure the stud center line location and use this measurement to mark the hole locations on the mounting rail and the overhead back. Drill clearance holes at the hole locations. Hole requirements will depend on the fasteners chosen by the installer. 2 1/2" x #10 wood screws are adequate if going into wood studs. If studs cannot be accessed, then appropriate drywall plugs or butterfly bolts should be used. We recommend 2 fasteners per stud.

Fasten the mounting rail to the wall ensuring that it is level. Hang the overhead on the mounting rail and then fasten it to the wall. This prevents accidental removal and also allows for some leveling adjustment.

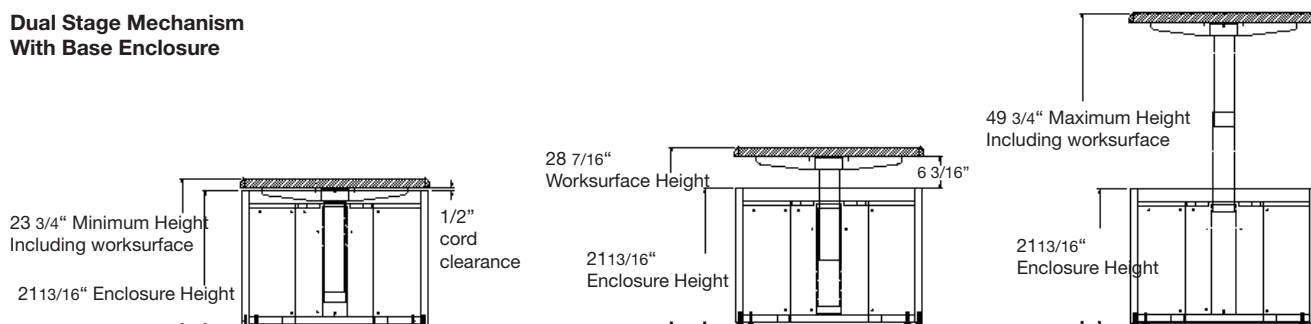
MILLENNIUM | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACE WITH BASE ENCLOSURE

Single Stage Mechanism With Base Enclosure



The Single Stage mechanism with Base Enclosure has an adjustable height range of 28 11/16 - 47 5/8 inches. When the worksurface is at the lowest stage - desk height, the space between underside of the worksurface and the top of the Base Enclosure is 1/2 inch.

Dual Stage Mechanism With Base Enclosure



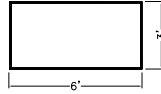
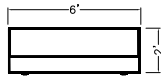
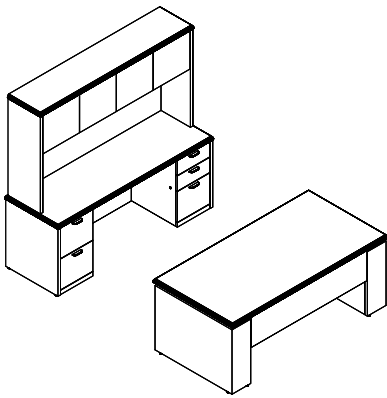
The Dual Stage mechanism with Base Enclosure has an adjustable height range of 23 3/4 - 49 3/4 inches. When the worksurface is at the standard desk height setting of 28 7/16", the space between underside of the worksurface and the top of the Base Enclosure is 6 inches. This allows for the full range of height adjustments.

Custom Base Enclosures for the Dual Stage are available decreasing the gap below the worksurface to 1/2 inch.

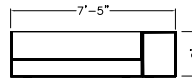
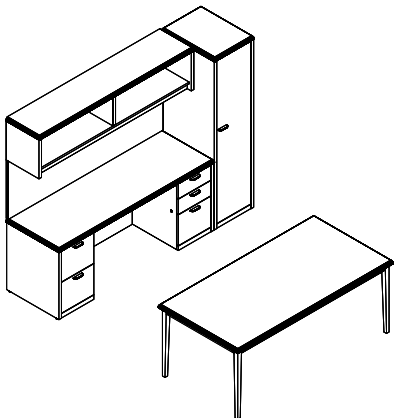
Caution: this eliminates the ability to use the lower stage settings.

Custom Base Enclosures to further lower the minimum worksurface height are also available, removing the inside enclosure floor completely and allowing a minimum desk height of 22 7/16". Contact customer service for a quote.

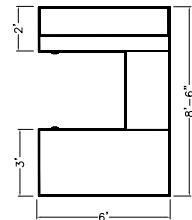
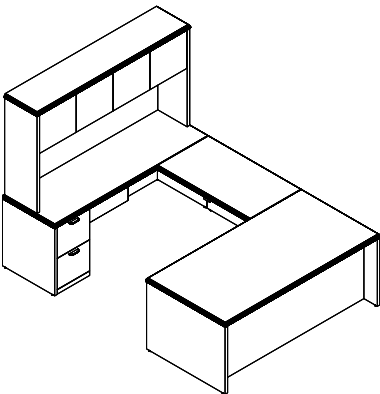
MILLENNIUM | SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS



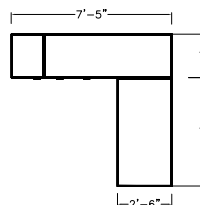
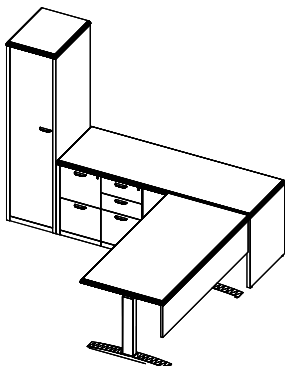
	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut
Height Adj. Desk	68HA7136ETSGV21	6615
Hutch	68HT7115	4797
Credenza	68CY71244LDRF	5631
TOTAL		\$17043



	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut
Desk	68TDE7136	4593
Overhead	68OO711517	2367
Tackboard	68TBOH71	541
Credenza	68CY71244LDRF	5631
Flush Right Storage	option 68ST18246811R	115 3462
TOTAL		\$16709



	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut
Desk	68D71364L0RF	4845
Link Unit	68LU4224H	1829
Hutch	68HT7115	4797
Credenza	68CY71244LDR0	5237
TOTAL		\$16708

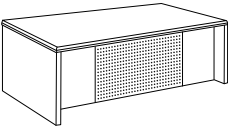


	Model	Cherry Maple Walnut
Height Adj. Desk	68HA6030ETSV21	4169
Credenza	68C71204LDFR0	5558
Flush Left Storage	option 68ST18246811L	115 3463
TOTAL		\$13305

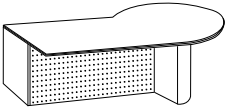
MILLENNIUM PRODUCT ENHANCEMENTS

Please follow the instructions below to enhance Millennium with optional product features.

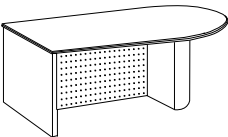
INSTRUCTIONS



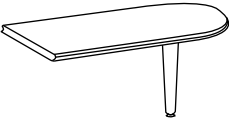
DESK WITH PERFORATED METAL MODESTY PANEL
Not available on 3/4 Height Pedestal Desks
Available on Desks 66” and up
Add ‘P’ to model number pref
Example: 68-DP-6030-LDRD
10% list upcharge



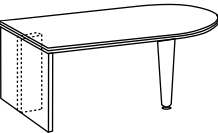
CURVILINEAR RETURNS WITH PERFORATED METAL MODESTY PANEL
Only available on 71” & 84” units and only available in conjunction with Half Drum Base
Add ‘P’ to model number prefix
Example: 68PPRL-7130-DB
20% list upcharge



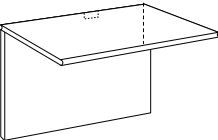
CURVILINEAR DESKS WITH PERFORATED METAL MODESTY PANEL
Only available on 71” & 84” units and only available in conjunction with Half Drum Base
Add ‘P’ to model number pref
Example: 68BDP-7130-DB
20% list upcharge



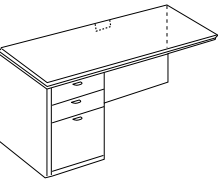
CURVILINEAR RETURNS WITH TAPERED BRUSHED ALUMINUM POST LEG
Only available on Returns without Modesty Panels
Add ‘T’ to model number suffix
Example: 68BR-6630-T
No upcharge



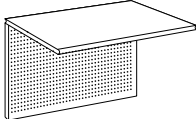
CURVILINEAR DESKS WITH TAPERED BRUSHED ALUMINUM POST LEG
Only available on Desks without Modesty Panels
Add ‘T’ to model number suffi
Example: 68BD-6630-T
No upcharge



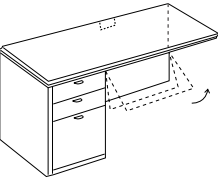
LINK UNIT WITH WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUT ON MODESTY PANEL
Available in standard center position
Note clearly on purchase order
\$185 list upcharge



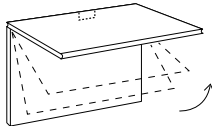
RETURNS WITH WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUT ON MODESTY PANEL
Not available on Desk Depth Returns
Available in standard center position on modesty panel
Note clearly on purchase order
\$185 list upcharge



LINK UNITS WITH PERFORATED METAL MODESTY PANEL
Add ‘P’ to model number prefix
Example: 68-LUP-3024-H
40% list upcharge



RETURNS WITH HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL OPTION
Add ‘Y’ to model number pref
Example: 68RHY-4220-L4D
10% list upcharge



LINK UNITS WITH HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL
Add ‘Y’ to model number prefix
Example: 68-LUY-3024-H
10% list upcharge

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finis
3) Wood edge detail - S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 250

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

P — perforated metal modesty panel
T — tapered brushed aluminum panel
Y — hinged wood modesty panel

The metal finish on perforated metal modesty panels, tapered brushed aluminum post legs, tackboard organizer rail, and accessories all match the Millennium satin nickel pull finish.

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247

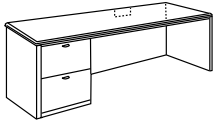
PERFORATED METAL MODESTY PANEL

Perforated metal modesty panels are 16 gage thick steel panels with a brushed metal finish

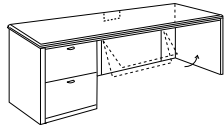
MILLENNIUM | PRODUCT ENHANCEMENTS

Please follow the instructions below to enhance Millennium with optional product features.

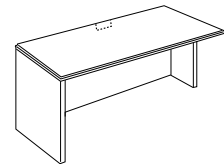
INSTRUCTIONS



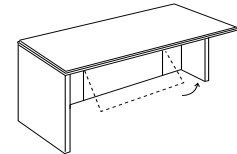
CREDENZAS WITH CUT-OUT GROMMET OPTION ON MODESTY PANEL
Note clearly on purchase order
\$185 list upcharge



CREDENZAS WITH HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL
Not available on Ganged Pedestal, or Lateral File/Bookcase Credenzas
Add 'Y' to model number prefix
Example: 68CY-6020-4-LDR0
10% list upcharge



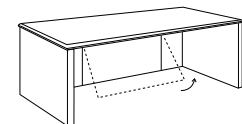
OPEN RETURNS WITH WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUT ON MODESTY PANEL
Available in standard center position
Note clearly on purchase order
\$185 list upcharge



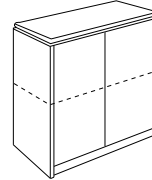
OPEN RETURNS WITH HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL
Add 'Y' to model number prefix
Example: 68RHY-4224
10% list upcharge



SHELLS WITH WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUT ON MODESTY PANEL
Wire Management Cut-Out: 7 7/28" x 4 9/16"
Available in standard center position and also available on Corner Credenza Shell Model
Note clearly on purchase order
\$185 list upcharge



SHELLS WITH HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL
Width of hinged modesty panel allows for installation of 16" pedestals
Also available on Corner Credenza Shell Model
Add 'Y' to model number prefix
Example: 68SY-3020
10% list upcharge



DOUBLE HEIGHT OVERHEADS
Only available on 36", 42" and 48" hinged door and open models Add '33' to model number suffix
Example: 680H-3633
25% list upcharge

DOUBLE HEIGHT PAPER MANAGEMENT OVERHEADS
Only available on 36", 42" and 48" hinged door and open models Add 'PM' to model number suffix
Example: 680HPM-3629
35% list upcharge

PAPER MANAGEMENT OVERHEADS
Not available on Flipper Door Models Add 'PM' to model number prefix
Example: 680HPM-36
10% list upcharge



MOBILE PEDESTAL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT
Reference model #: 68MPSU-4F
Available in a shallow version only

FABRIC GRADES

MODEL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

Cherry/Maple/Walnut

2494	2538	2584	2626	2672	2715	2760	2892	3021

MODEL	W	D	H	SHIP WT.	CU.FT.	COM
MPSU-4F	16	18.5	25.25	76	6	1

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

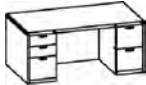
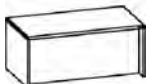
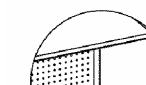
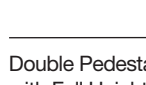
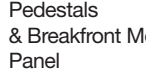
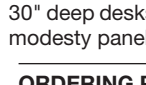
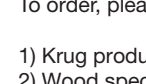
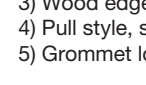
P — perforated metal modesty panel
Y — hinged wood modesty panel
X — hinged glass doors
29 — double height overheads
PM — paper manager
The metal finish on perforated metal modesty panels, tapered brushed aluminum post legs, tackboard organizer rail, and accessories match the Millennium satin nickel pull finish

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL Hinged wood modesty panels come standard with a center positioned wire management cut-out.

MILLENNIUM | DESKS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal Desk with Full Height Pedestals	68D60304LDRD	5969	60	30.25	28.5	27.5	296	36
	68D60304LDRF	5969	60	30.25	28.5	27.5	296	36
	68D60304LFRD	5969	60	30.25	28.5	27.5	296	36
	68D60304LFRF	5969	60	30.25	28.5	27.5	296	36
	68D66304LDRD	5990	65.75	30.25	28.5	33.25	314	39
	68D66304LDRF	5990	65.75	30.25	28.5	33.25	314	39
	68D66304LFRD*	5990	65.75	30.25	28.5	33.25	314	39
	68D66304LFRF	5990	65.75	30.25	28.5	33.25	314	39
	68D66364LDRD	6021	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68D66364LDRF	6021	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68D66364LFRD	6021	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68D66364LFRF	6021	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68D71304LDRD	6029	71	30.25	28.5	38.25	329	42
	68D71304LDRF	6029	71	30.25	28.5	38.25	329	42
	68D71304LFRD	6029	71	30.25	28.5	38.25	329	42
	68D71304LFRF	6029	71	30.25	28.5	38.25	329	42
	68D71364LDRD	6126	71	36.25	28.5	38.35	372	50
	68D71364LDRF	6126	71	36.25	28.5	38.35	372	50
	68D71364LFRD	6126	71	36.25	28.5	38.35	372	50
	68D71364LFRF	6126	71	36.25	28.5	38.35	372	50
	68D78304LDRD	6136	78	30.25	28.5	45.5	350	46
	68D78304LDRF	6136	78	30.25	28.5	45.5	350	46
	68D78304LFRD	6136	78	30.25	28.5	45.5	350	46
	68D78304LFRF	6136	78	30.25	28.5	45.5	350	46
	68D78364LDRD	6204	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68D78364LDRF	6204	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68D78364LFRD	6204	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68D78364LFRF	6204	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68D84364LDRD	6232	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68D84364LDRF	6232	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68D84364LFRD	6232	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68D84364LFRF	6232	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
Double Pedestal Desk with Full Height Pedestals & Breakfront Modesty Panel	68DBF66364LDRD	6674	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF66364LDRF	6674	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF66364LFRD*	6674	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF66364LFRF	6674	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF71364LDRD	6766	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LDRF	6766	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LFRD	6766	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LFRF	6766	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF78364LDRD	6869	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LDRF	6869	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LFRD	6869	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LFRF	6869	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF84364LDRD	6867	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LDRF	6867	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LFRD	6867	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LFRF	6867	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39

ORDERING NOTES:

30" deep desks have flush modesty panels, 36" deep desks have recessed modesty panels. Please see page 256 for perforated metal modesty panel option. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 247
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 250
- 4) Pull style, see page 250
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - full height pedestal
- L - left handed pedestal position
- R - right handed pedestal position
- D - 2 file drawer
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- BF- break front modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

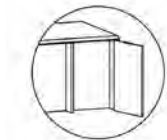
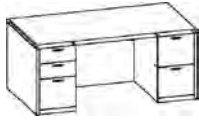
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 251 for more power management information.

MILLENNIUM | DESKS

Description	Model	Cherry	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Walnut Maple						
Double Pedestal Desk	68DBF66364LDWRD	8045	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
with Full Height	68DBF66364LDRDW	8045	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
Pedestals & Breakfront	68DBF66364LFWRD*	8045	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
Modesty Panel with Wire	68DBF66364LFRDW	8045	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
Management Cavity	68DBF66364LDWRF	8045	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF66364LDRFW	8045	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF66364LFWRF	8045	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF66364LFRFW	8045	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF71364LDWRD	8164	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LDRDW	8164	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LDWRF	8164	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LDRFW	8164	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LFWRD	8164	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LFRDW	8164	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LFWRF	8164	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LFRFW	8164	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF78364LDWRD	8242	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LDRDW	8242	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LDWRF	8242	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LDRFW	8242	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LFWRD	8242	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LFRDW	8242	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LFWRF	8242	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LFRFW	8242	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF84364LDWRD	8274	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LDRDW	8274	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LDWRF	8274	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LDRFW	8274	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LFWRD	8274	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LFRDW	8274	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LFWRF	8274	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LFRFW	8274	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39



DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
BF- break front modesty panel
W - Wire Management Cavity

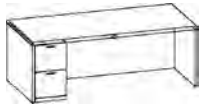
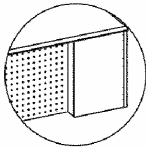
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

GLASS DOORS

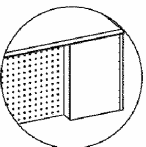
All storage glass doors come standard with a vertical Massa pull. Other pull options are not available on glass doors.

MILLENNIUM | DESKS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Desk with Full Height Pedestal	68D60304LDR0	4685	60	30.25	28.5	27.5	239	36
	68D60304LFR0	4685	60	30.25	28.5	27.5	239	36
	68D60304LORD	4685	60	30.25	28.5	27.5	239	36
	68D60304LORF	4685	60	30.25	28.5	27.5	239	36
	68D66304LDR0	4723	65.75	30.25	28.5	33.25	257	39
	68D66304LFR0	4723	65.75	30.25	28.5	33.25	257	39
	68D66304LORD	4723	65.75	30.25	28.5	33.25	257	39
	68D66304LORF	4723	65.75	30.25	28.5	33.25	257	39
	68D66364LDR0	4765	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	297	46
	68D66364LFR0*	4765	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	297	46
	68D66364LORD	4765	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	297	46
	68D66364LORF	4765	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	297	46
	68D71304LDR0	4772	71	30.25	28.5	38.25	272	42
	68D71304LFR0	4772	71	30.25	28.5	38.25	272	42
	68D71304LORD	4772	71	30.25	28.5	38.25	272	42
	68D71304LORF	4772	71	30.25	28.5	38.25	272	42
	68D71364LDR0	4845	71	36.25	28.5	38.35	315	50
	68D71364LFR0	4845	71	36.25	28.5	38.35	315	50
	68D71364LORD	4845	71	36.25	28.5	38.35	315	50
	68D71364LORF	4845	71	36.25	28.5	38.35	315	50
	68D78304LDR0	4902	78	30.25	28.5	45.5	293	46
	68D78304LFR0	4902	78	30.25	28.5	45.5	293	46
	68D78304LORD	4902	78	30.25	28.5	45.5	293	46
	68D78304LORF	4902	78	30.25	28.5	45.5	293	46
	68D78364LDR0	4932	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	340	36
	68D78364LFR0	4932	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	340	36
	68D78364LORD	4932	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	340	36
	68D78364LORF	4932	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	340	36
	68D84364LDR0	4989	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	342	39
	68D84364LFR0	4989	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	342	39
	68D84364LORD	4989	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	342	39
	68D84364LORF	4989	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	342	39

ORDERING NOTES:

30" deep desks have flush modesty panels, 36" deep desks have recessed modesty panels. Please see page 256 for perforated metal modesty panel option. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

Single Pedestal Desk with Full Height Pedestal & Breakfront Modesty Panel	68DBF66364LDR0	5398	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	297	46
	68DBF66364LFR0*	5398	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	297	46
	68DBF66364LORD	5398	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	297	46
	68DBF66364LORF	5398	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	297	46
	68DBF71364LDR0	5505	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	315	50
	68DBF71364LFR0	5505	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	315	50
	68DBF71364LORD	5505	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	315	50
	68DBF71364LORF	5505	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	315	50
	68DBF78364LDR0	5576	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	340	36
	68DBF78364LFR0	5576	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	340	36
	68DBF78364LORD	5576	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	340	36
	68DBF78364LORF	5576	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	340	36
	68DBF84364LDR0	5649	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	342	39
	68DBF84364LFR0	5649	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	342	39
	68DBF84364LORD	5649	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	342	39
	68DBF84364LORF	5649	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	342	39

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 247
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 250
- 4) Pull style, see page 250
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
0 - no pedestal
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
BF- break front modesty panel

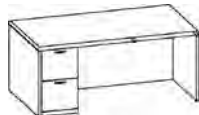
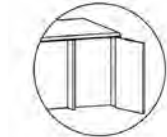
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

GROMMETS

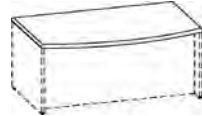
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 251 for more power management information.

MILLENNIUM | DESKS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Desk with Full Height Pedestal	68DBF66364LDWR0	6825	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	307	46
	68DBF66364LFWR0*	6825	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	307	46
& Breakfront Modesty Panel with Wire Management Cavity	68DBF66364LORDW	6825	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	307	46
	68DBF66364LORFW	6825	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	307	46
	68DBF66364LDR0W	6825	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	307	46
	68DBF66364LFR0W	6825	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	307	46
	68DBF66364L0WRD	6825	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	307	46
	68DBF66364L0WRF	6825	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	307	46
	68DBF71364LDWR0	6890	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	325	50
	68DBF71364LFWR0	6890	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	325	50
	68DBF71364LORDW	6890	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	325	50
	68DBF71364LORFW	6890	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	325	50
	68DBF71364LDR0W	6890	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	325	50
	68DBF71364LFR0W	6890	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	325	50
	68DBF71364L0WRD	6890	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	325	50
	68DBF71364L0WRF	6890	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	325	50
	68DBF78364LDWR0	6994	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	350	36
	68DBF78364LFWR0	6994	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	350	36
	68DBF78364LORDW	6994	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	350	36
	68DBF78364LORFW	6994	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	350	36
	68DBF78364LDR0W	6994	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	350	36
	68DBF78364LFR0W	6994	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	350	36
	68DBF78364L0WRD	6994	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	350	36
	68DBF78364L0WRF	6994	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	350	36
	68DBF84364LDWR0	7039	78	36.25	28.5	51.5	352	39
	68DBF84364LFWR0	7039	78	36.25	28.5	51.5	352	39
	68DBF84364LORDW	7039	78	36.25	28.5	51.5	352	39
	68DBF84364LORFW	7039	78	36.25	28.5	51.5	352	39
	68DBF84364LDR0W	7039	78	36.25	28.5	51.5	352	39
	68DBF84364LFR0W	7039	78	36.25	28.5	51.5	352	39
	68DBF84364L0WRD	7039	78	36.25	28.5	51.5	352	39
	68DBF84364L0WRF	7039	78	36.25	28.5	51.5	352	39

ORDERING NOTES:

30" deep desks have flush modesty panels, 36" deep desks have recessed modesty panels. Please see page 256 for perforated metal modesty panel option. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

	Bow Top Option	BT68D6030	578	-	-	-	-	-
		BT68D6630	604	-	-	-	-	-
		BT68D6636	635	-	-	-	-	-
		BT68D7130	660	-	-	-	-	-
		BT68D7136*	680	-	-	-	-	-
		BT68D7830	697	-	-	-	-	-
		BT68D7836	705	-	-	-	-	-
		BT68D8436	717	-	-	-	-	-

ORDERING NOTES:

Add BT before any standard desk model number and apply upcharge. Add 15lbs to standard desk weight for bow top option.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
0 - no pedestal
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
BF- break front modesty panel
W - Wire Management Cavity

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

MILLENNIUM | TABLE DESKS & CURVILINEAR DESKS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	68TD6030	3071	60	30.25	28.5	57	280	38
	68TB6630	3108	65.75	30.25	28.5	63.25	290	41
	68TD7130	3169	71	30.25	28.5	68.25	300	45
	68TD7136*	3175	71	36.25	28.5	68.25	310	54
	68TD8436	3206	84	36.25	28.5	81.25	320	63

ORDERING NOTES:

This item includes a 68PD2116 pencil drawer.

	Table Desk Executive Style	68TDE6630	4491	65.75	36.25	29.5	180	41
		68TDE7136*	4593	71	36.25	29.5	238	54
		68TDE8436	4672	84	36.25	29.5	265	63

ORDERING NOTES:

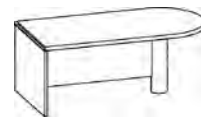
This item includes a 68PD2116 pencil drawer. Table desk has a clearance height of 25.25". Does not fit a pedestal underneath.

	Bullet Desk with Wood Post Leg	68BD6030	3180	60	30.25	28.5	41.5	156	36
		68BD6630	3241	65.75	30.25	28.5	47.5	174	39
		68BD6636*	3268	65.75	36.25	28.5	44.5	214	46
		68BD7130	3305	71	30.25	28.5	52.5	159	42
		68BD7136	3371	71	36.25	28.5	49.5	232	50



ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 256 for brushed aluminum tapered post leg option.

	Bullet Desk with 3/4 Modesty Panel & Wood Post Leg	68BD60303LGM	3492	60	30.25	28.5	14.75	189	36
		68BD66303LGM	3530	65.75	30.25	28.5	14.75	159	39
		68BD66364LGM	3559	65.75	36.25	28.5	17.75	229	46
		68BD71303LGM	3582	71	30.25	28.5	14.75	204	42
		68BD71363LGM*	3604	71	36.25	28.5	17.75	247	50
		68BD84303LGM	3623	84	30.25	28.5	14.75	331	49
		68BD84363LGM	3664	84	36.25	28.5	17.75	274	59

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 247
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 250
- 4) Pull style, see page 250
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

LGM - wood leg and modesty panel

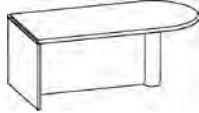
STANDARD FINISHES

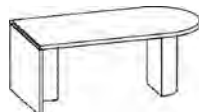
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an **upcharge of \$145.**

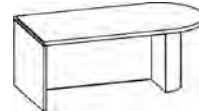
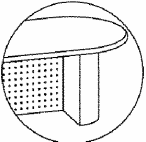
MILLENNIUM | CURVILINEAR DESKS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	68BD60304LGM	3603	60	30.25	28.5	14.75	176	36
	68BD66304LGM	3639	65.75	30.25	28.5	14.75	194	39
	68BD66364LGM	3637	65.75	36.25	28.5	14.75	234	46
	68BD71304LGM	3676	71	30.25	28.5	14.75	209	42
	68BD71364LGM*	3705	71	36.25	28.5	17.75	252	50
	68BD84304LGM	3742	84	30.25	28.5	14.75	232	49
	68BD84364LGM	3777	84	36.25	28.5	17.75	279	59

	68BD6630DB	3559	65.75	30.25	28.5	37.25	194	39
	68BD6636DB	3582	65.75	36.25	28.5	34.25	234	46
	68DB7130DB	3615	71	30.25	28.5	42.5	209	42
	68BD7136DB*	3676	71	36.25	28.5	39.5	252	50
	68BD8430DB	3738	84	30.25	28.5	55.5	232	49
	68BD8436DB	3872	84	36.25	28.5	52.5	279	59
	68BD9636DB	4000	96	36.25	28.5	64.25	320	67

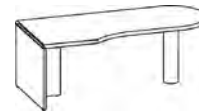
ORDERING NOTES:

All curvilinear post legs are 6" in diameter. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

 	68BD6630DBML	3997	65.75	30.25	28.5	23.25	209	39
	68BD6630DBMR	3997	65.75	30.25	28.5	23.25	209	39
	68BD6636DBML	4020	65.75	36.25	28.5	26.25	249	46
	68BD6636DBMR	4020	65.75	36.25	28.5	26.25	249	46
	68BD7130DBML	4054	71	30.25	28.5	23.25	224	42
	68BD7130DBMR	4054	71	30.25	28.5	23.25	224	42
	68BD7136DBML	4086	71	36.25	28.5	26.25	267	50
	68BD7136DBMR*	4086	71	36.25	28.5	26.25	267	50
	68BD8430DBML	4117	84	30.25	28.5	23.25	247	49
	68BD8430DBMR	4117	84	30.25	28.5	23.25	247	49
	68BD8436DBML	4216	84	36.25	28.5	26.25	294	59
	68BD8436DBMR	4216	84	36.25	28.5	26.25	294	59
	68BD9636DBML	4345	96	36.25	28.5	26.25	335	67
	68BD9636DBMR	4345	96	36.25	28.5	26.25	335	67

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 256 for perforated metal modesty panel option.

 	68CCB7130L	4359	71	36.25	28.5	51.25	232	45
	68CCB7130R	4359	71	36.25	28.5	51.25	232	45
	68CCB7830L	4448	78	36.25	28.5	58.25	257	50
	68CCB7830R*	4448	78	36.25	28.5	58.25	257	50
	68CCB8430L	4532	84	36.25	28.5	64.25	268	55
	68CCB8430R	4532	84	36.25	28.5	64.25	268	55

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 256 for brushed aluminum tapered post leg option.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height modesty panel
L - half drum base in left-hand position
R - right drum base in right-hand position
DB - half drum base
LGM - wood base and modesty panel
DBM - half drum base and modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

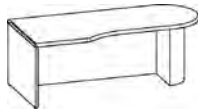
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

RETURN OPTIONS

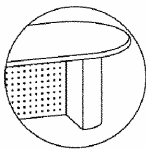
Curved corner bullet desks, "Q" desks, and "K" desks, accept 24" deep run-off units, returns and linking units.

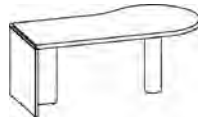
MILLENNIUM | DESKS

		Cherry Walnut Maple						Shipping	Cubic
Description	Model		W	D	H	KW	Weight	Feet	
	Curved Corner Bullet	68CCB7130LDB	4659	71	36.25	28.5	51.25	232	45
	Desk with Half Drum	68CCB7130RDB	4659	71	36.25	28.5	51.25	232	45
	Base	68CCB7830LDB	4743	78	36.25	28.5	58.25	257	50
		68CCB7830RDB*	4743	78	36.25	28.5	58.25	257	50
		68CCB8430LDB	4836	84	36.25	28.5	64.25	268	55
		68CCB8430RDB	4836	84	36.25	28.5	64.25	268	55

	Curved Corner Bullet Desk with Half Drum Base & Full Height Modesty Panel	68CCB7130LDBM	4928	71	36.25	28.5	51.25	232	45
		68CCB7130RDBM	4928	71	36.25	28.5	51.25	232	45
		68CCB7830LDBM	5013	78	36.25	28.5	58.25	257	50
		68CCB7830RDBM*	5013	78	36.25	28.5	58.25	257	50
		68CCB8430LDBM	5113	84	36.25	28.5	64.25	268	55
		68CCB8430RDBM	5113	84	36.25	28.5	64.25	268	55

ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 256 for perforated metal modesty panel option.



	'P' Desk with Wood Post Leg	68PDL7130	4155	71	30	28.5	50	189	50
		68PDR7130*	4155	71	30	28.5	50	189	50
		68PDL7136	4216	71	36	28.5	47.25	232	58
		68PDR7136	4216	71	36	28.5	47.25	232	58



ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 256 for brushed aluminum tapered post leg option.

	'P' Desk with 3/4 Modesty Panel with Wood Post Leg	68PDL71303LGM	4415	71	30	28.5		204	50
		68PDR71303LGM*	4415	71	30	28.5		204	50
		68PDL71363LGM	4526	71	36	28.5		247	58
		68PDR71363LGM	4526	71	36	28.5		247	58
		68PDL84303LGM	4632	84	30	28.5		227	59
		68PDR84303LGM	4632	84	30	28.5		227	59
		68PDL84363LGM	4671	84	36	28.5		274	68
		68PDR84363LGM	4671	84	36	28.5		274	68

ORDERING PROCEDURE

- To order, please specify the following:
- 1) Krug product model number
 - 2) Wood species and finish, see page 247
 - 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 250
 - 4) Pull style, see page 250
 - 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

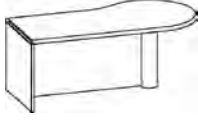
- 4 - full height modesty panel
- L - half drum base in left-hand position
- R - right drum base in right-hand position
- DB - half drum base
- LGM - wood base and modesty panel
- DBM - half drum base and modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

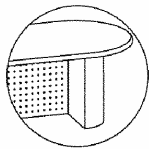
GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an **upcharge of \$145.**

MILLENNIUM | DESKS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 'P' Desk with Full Height Modesty Panel & Wood Post Leg	68PDL71304LGM	4515	71	30	28.5		209	50
	68PDR71304LGM*	4515	71	30	28.5		209	50
	68PDL71364LGM	4597	71	36	28.5		252	58
	68PDR71364LGM	4597	71	36	28.5		252	58
	68PDL84304LGM	4753	84	30	28.5		232	59
	68PDR84304LGM	4753	84	30	28.5		232	59
	68PDL84364LGM	4788	84	36	28.5		279	68
	68PDR84364LGM	4788	84	36	28.5		279	68
	68PDL96364LGM	4956	96	30	28.5		320	77
	68PDR96364LGM	4956	96	30	28.5		320	77

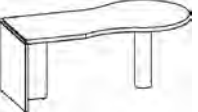
 'P' Desk with Half Drum Base	68PDL8430DB	4740	84	36	28.5		232	59
	68PDR8430DB*	4740	84	30	28.5		247	59
	68PDL8436DB	4772	84	30	28.5		279	68
	68PDR8436DB	4772	84	36	28.5		294	68
	68PDL9636DB	5126	96	36	28.5		320	77
	68PDR9636DB	5126	96	36	28.5		335	77

 'P' Desk with Half Drum Base & Full Height Modesty Panel	68PDL8430DBM	4862	84	36	28.5		247	59
	68PDR8430DBM*	4862	84	30	28.5		247	59
	68PDL8436DBM	5178	84	36	28.5		294	68
	68PDR8436DBM	5178	84	36	28.5		294	68
	68PDL9636DBM	5568	96	36	28.5		335	77
	68PDR9636DBM	5568	96	36	28.5		335	77



ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 256 for perforated metal modesty panel option.

 'Q' Desk with Wood Post Leg	68QDL7130	4155	71	30	28.5	49.5	189	50
	68QDR7130*	4155	71	30	28.5	49.5	189	50
	68QDL8436	4422	84	36	28.5	59.75	232	68
	68QDR8436	4422	84	36	28.5	59.75	232	68



ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 256 for brushed aluminum tapered post leg option.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height modesty panel
DB - half drum base
LGM - wood base and modesty panel
DBM - half drum base and modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

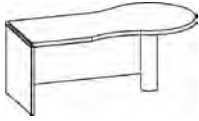
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

RETURN OPTIONS

Curved corner bullet desks, "Q" desks, and "K" desks, accept 24" deep run-off units, returns and linking units.

MILLENNIUM | CURVILINEAR DESKS

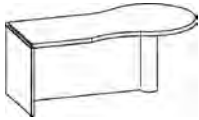
Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
'Q' Desk with 3/4 Modesty Panel & Wood Post Leg	68QDL71303LGM	4526	71	30	28.5		204	50
	68QDR71303LGM*	4526	71	30	28.5		204	50
	68QDL84363LGM	4671	84	36	28.5		274	68
	68QDR84363LGM	4671	84	36	28.5		274	68



ORDERING NOTES:

All curvilinear posts are 6" in diameter. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

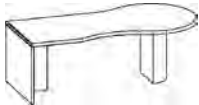
'Q' Desk with Full Height Modesty Panel & Wood Post Leg	68QDL71304LGM	4597	71	30	28.5		269	50
	68QDR71304LGM*	4597	71	30	28.5		269	50
	68QDL84364LGM	4788	84	36	28.5		279	68
	68QDR84364LGM	4788	84	36	28.5		279	68



ORDERING NOTES:

All curvilinear posts are 6" in diameter. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

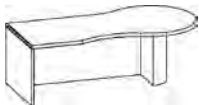
'Q' Desk with Half Drum Base	68QDL8436DB	4772	84	36	28.5	49.5	279	68
	68QDR8436DB*	4772	84	36	28.5	49.5	279	68
	68QDL9636DB	5133	96	36	28.5	59.75	320	68
	68QDR9636DB		96	36	28.5	59.75	320	68



ORDERING NOTES:

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

'Q' Desk with Half Drum Base & Full Height Modesty Panel	68QDL8436DBM	5178	84	36	28.5	46.5	294	68
	68QDR8436DBM*	5178	84	36	28.5	46.5	294	68
	68QDL9636DBM	5568	96	36	28.5	68	335	68
	68QDR9636DBM	5568	96	36	28.5	68	335	68

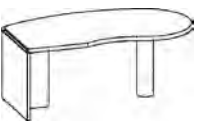


ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 256 for perforated metal modesty panel option.



'K' Desk with Wood Post Leg	68KDL7130	4155	71	30	28.5	49.5	189	50
	68KDR7130*	4155	71	30	28.5	49.5	189	50
	68KDL8436	4422	84	36	28.5	59.75	232	68
	68KDR8436	4422	84	36	28.5	59.75	232	68



ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 256 for brushed aluminum tapered post leg option.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 247
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 250
- 4) Pull style, see page 250
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - 3/4 height modesty panel
4 - full height modesty panel
D - 2 file drawers, 1 file draw
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
DB - half drum base
LGM - wood base and modesty panel
DBM - half drum base and modesty panel

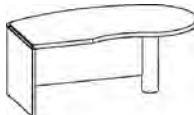
STANDARD FINISHES

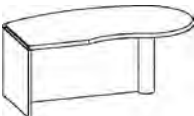
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an **upcharge of \$145**. See page 251 for more power management information.

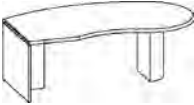
MILLENNIUM | CURVILINEAR DESKS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	'K' Desk with 3/4 Modesty Panel & Wood Post Leg 68KDL71303LGM	4509	71	30	28.5	49.5	204	50
	68KDR71303LGM*	4509	71	30	28.5	49.5	204	50
	68KDL84363LGM	4671	84	36	28.5	59.75	274	68
	68KDR84363LGM	4671	84	36	28.5	59.75	274	68

	'K' Desk with Full Height Modesty Panel & Wood Post Leg 68KDL71304LGM	4608	71	30	28.5	49.5	209	50
	68KDR71304LGM*	4608	71	30	28.5	49.5	209	50
	68KDL84364LGM	4788	84	36	28.5	59.75	274	68
	68KDR84364LGM	4788	84	36	28.5	59.75	224	68

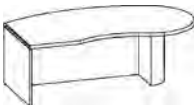
ORDERING NOTES:

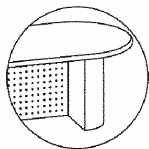
Please see page 256 for perforated metal modesty panel option. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Overhang on the 'K' desk is 23" from the modesty panel.

	'K' Desk with Half Drum Base 68KDL8436DB	4772	84	36	28.5	61.75	279	68
	68KDR8436DB*	4772	84	36	28.5	61.75	279	68
	68KDL9636DB	5133	96	36	28.5	68	320	68
	68KDR9636DB	5133	96	36	28.5	68	320	68

ORDERING NOTES:

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Overhang on the 'K' desk is 23" from the modesty panel.

	'K' Desk with Half Drum Base & Full Height Modesty Panel 68KDL8436DBM	5169	84	36	28.5	61.75	294	68
	68KDR8436DBM*	5169	84	36	28.5	61.75	294	68
	68KDL9636DBM	5568	96	36	28.5	68	335	68
	68KDR9636DBM	5568	96	36	28.5	68	335	68



ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 256 for perforated metal modesty panel option. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Overhang on the 'K' desk is 23" from the modesty panel.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - 3/4 height modesty panel
4 - full height modesty panel
DB - half drum base
LGM - wood base and modesty panel
DBM - half drum base and modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

RETURN OPTIONS

Curved corner bullet desks, "Q" desks, and "K" desks, accept 24" deep run-off units, returns and linking units.

MILLENNIUM | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Worksurface	68HA3024ETS	2928	29.75	24	-	17	108.5	11.5
	68HA3624ETS	2956	35.75	24	-	23	109	14
	68HA4224ETS	3037	41.75	24	-	29	109	16.5
	68HA4824ETS	3116	47.75	24	-	35	109.5	19
	68HA5424ETS	3172	53.5	24	-	41	110	21.5
	68HA6024ETS	3246	59.75	24	-	47	111	24
	68HA6624ETS	3568	2719	24	-	53	114	26.5
	68HA7124ETS	3754	71.75	24	-	59	119.5	29
	68HA7824ETS	3774	77.75	24	-	65	122.5	31.5
	68HA8424ETS	4065	83.75	24	-	71	127	34
	68HA3030ETS	3783	29.75	30	-	17	121.5	36.75
	68HA3630ETS	3222	35.75	30	-	23	122	14.25
	68HA4230ETS	3284	41.75	30	-	29	122	17.5
	68HA4830ETS	3360	47.75	30	-	35	122.5	20.5
	68HA5430ETS	3455	53.5	30	-	41	123	23.5
	68HA6030ETS	3513	59.75	30	-	47	124	26.5
	68HA6630ETS	3711	65.75	30	-	53	131	29.75
	68HA7130ETS*	3900	71.75	30	-	59	132.5	32.75
	68HA7830ETS	3919	77.75	30	-	65	142.5	35.75
	68HA8430ETS	4140	83.75	30	-	71	143.5	38.75
	68HA3036ETS	3848	29.75	36	-	17	121.5	42
	68HA3636ETS	3290	35.75	36	-	23	122	45.5
	68HA4236ETS	3509	41.75	36	-	29	122	17.25
	68HA4836ETS	3576	47.75	36	-	35	122.5	20.75
	68HA5436ETS	3659	53.5	36	-	41	123	24.5
	68HA6036ETS	3738	59.75	36	-	47	124	28.25
	68HA6636ETS	4026	65.75	36	-	53	134	32
	68HA7136ETS	4043	71.75	36	-	59	151.5	35.5
	68HA7836ETS	4082	77.75	36	-	65	158.5	39.25
	68HA8436ETS	4507	83.75	36	-	71	159.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 68HA6024ETSO16. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces. To order a dual stage height adjustable base **add \$642 to the list price** and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 68HA6030ETD.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 303 for price and model number. Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30" deep only, replace "T" with "C" e.g. 68HA8430ECS

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 26
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
RH - return top with cross grain
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

STORAGE SHELVES

Storage units feature shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1 1/4".

MILLENNIUM | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK WORKSURFACES

		Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
Description	Model								
	Electronic Height	68HA3024ETSV21	3238	29.75	24	-	17	114.5	11.5
	Adjustable Work	68HA3624ETSV21	3327	35.75	24	-	23	117	14
	Surface with Wood	68HA4224ETSV21	3470	41.75	24	-	29	118	16.5
	Modesty Panel	68HA4824ETSV21	3612	47.75	24	-	35	119.5	19
		68HA5424ETSV21	3731	53.5	24	-	41	122	21.5
		68HA6024ETSV21	3899	59.75	24	-	47	124	24
		68HA6624ETSV21	4226	65.75	24	-	53	128	26.5
		68HA7124ETSV21	4427	71.75	24	-	59	134.5	29
		68HA7824ETSV21	4459	77.75	24	-	65	139.5	31.5
		68HA8424ETSV21	4762	83.75	24	-	71	145	34
		68HA3030ETSV21	4091	29.75	30	-	17	127.5	36.75
		68HA3630ETSV21	3593	35.75	30	-	23	130	14.25
		68HA4230ETSV21	3717	41.75	30	-	29	131	17.5
		68HA4830ETSV21	3853	47.75	30	-	35	132.5	20.5
		68HA5430ETSV21	3985	53.5	30	-	41	135	23.5
		68HA6030ETSV21	4169	59.75	30	-	47	137	26.5
		68HA6630ETSV21	4369	65.75	30	-	53	145	29.75
		68HA7130ETSV21*	4571	71.75	30	-	59	147.5	32.75
		68HA7830ETSV21	3919	77.75	30	-	65	159.5	35.75
		68HA8430ETSV21	4823	83.75	30	-	71	161.5	38.75
		68HA3036ETSV21	4545	29.75	36	-	17	127.5	42
		68HA3636ETSV21	3600	35.75	36	-	23	130	45.5
		68HA4236ETSV21	3879	41.75	36	-	29	131	17.25
		68HA4836ETSV21	4021	47.75	36	-	35	132.5	20.75
		68HA5436ETSV21	4154	53.5	36	-	41	135	24.5
		68HA6036ETSV21	4392	59.75	36	-	47	137	28.25
		68HA6636ETSV21	4684	65.75	36	-	53	148	32
		68HA7136ETSV21	4716	71.75	36	-	59	166.5	35.5
		68HA7836ETSV21	4775	77.75	36	-	65	175.5	39.25
		68HA8436ETSV21	5255	83.75	36	-	71	177.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. e.g. 68HA6024ETSO16V21. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base **add \$642 to the list price** and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 68HA6030ETDV21.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 303 for price and model number. Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30" deep only, replace "T" with "C" e.g. 68HA6630ECSV21

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
RH - return top with cross grain
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

GLASS DOORS

All storage glass doors come standard with a vertical Massa pull. Other pull options are not available on glass doors.

MILLENNIUM | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Work Surface with Base Enclosure	68HA4224ETSG	4860	41.75	24	-	24	154	16.5
	68HA4824ETSG	4939	47.75	24	-	30	154.5	19
	68HA5424ETSG	4994	53.5	24	-	36	155	21.5
	68HA6024ETSG	5066	59.75	24	-	42	156	24
	68HA6624ETSG	5391	65.75	24	-	48	159	26.5
	68HA7124ETSG	5578	71.75	24	-	54	164.5	29
	68HA7824ETSG	5595	77.75	24	-	60	167.5	31.5
	68HA8424ETSG	5888	83.75	24	-	66	172	34
	68HA4230ETSG	5320	41.75	30	-	24	177	17.5
	68HA4830ETSG	5395	47.75	30	-	30	177.5	20.5
	68HA5430ETSG	5466	53.5	30	-	36	178	23.5
	68HA6030ETSG	5551	59.75	30	-	42	179	26.5
	68HA6630ETSG	5748	65.75	30	-	42	186	29.75
	68HA7130ETSG*	5937	71.75	30	-	54	187.5	32.75
	68HA7830ETSG	5957	77.75	30	-	60	197.5	35.75
	68HA8430ETSG	6176	83.75	30	-	66	198.5	38.75
	68HA4236ETSG	5757	41.75	36	-	24	187	17.25
	68HA4836ETSG	5822	47.75	36	-	30	187.5	20.75
	68HA5436ETSG	5904	53.5	36	-	36	188	24.5
	68HA6036ETSG	5986	59.75	36	-	42	189	28.25
	68HA6636ETSG	6272	65.75	36	-	48	199	32
	68HA7136ETSG	6291	71.75	36	-	54	216.5	35.5
	68HA7836ETSG	6328	77.75	36	-	60	223.5	39.25
	68HA8436ETSG	6754	83.75	36	-	66	224.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 68HA6024ETSO16G. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 54" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base **add \$642 to the list price** and replace ESTA with ETD. eg. 68HA6030ETDG.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 303 for price and model number.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 26
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 264
- 4) Pull style, see page 265
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
RH - return top with cross grain
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 238.

MILLENNIUM | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Work Surface with Base Enclosure and Floating Modesty Panel	68HA4224ETSGV21	5128	41.75	24	-	24	163	16.5
	68HA4824ETSGV21	5219	47.75	24	-	30	164.5	19
	68HA5424ETSGV21	5289	53.5	24	-	36	167	21.5
	68HA6024ETSGV21	5376	59.75	24	-	42	169	24
	68HA6624ETSGV21	5717	65.75	24	-	48	173	26.5
	68HA7124ETSGV21	5918	71.75	24	-	54	179.5	29
	68HA7824ETSGV21	5956	77.75	24	-	60	184.5	31.5
	68HA8424ETSGV21	6265	83.75	24	-	66	190	34
	68HA4230ETSGV21	5588	41.75	30	-	24	186	17.5
	68HA4830ETSGV21	5678	47.75	30	-	30	187.5	20.5
	68HA5430ETSGV21	5760	53.5	30	-	36	190	23.5
	68HA6030ETSGV21	5862	59.75	30	-	42	192	26.5
	68HA6630ETSGV21	6074	65.75	30	-	48	200	29.75
	68HA7130ETSGV21*	6280	71.75	30	-	54	202.5	32.75
	68HA7830ETSGV21	6315	77.75	30	-	60	214.5	35.75
	68HA8430ETSGV21	6536	83.75	30	-	66	216.5	38.75
	68HA4236ETSGV21	6022	41.75	36	-	24	196	17.25
	68HA4836ETSGV21	6090	47.75	36	-	30	197.5	20.75
	68HA5436ETSGV21	6186	53.5	36	-	36	200	24.5
	68HA6036ETSGV21	6281	59.75	36	-	42	202	28.25
	68HA6636ETSGV21	6583	65.75	36	-	48	213	32
	68HA7136ETSGV21	6615	71.75	36	-	54	231.5	35.5
	68HA7836ETSGV21	6686	77.75	36	-	60	240.5	39.25
	68HA8436ETSGV21	6947	83.75	36	-	66	242.5	43



ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 68HA6024ETSO16GV21. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 54" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base **add \$642 to the list price** and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 68HA6030ETDGV21. Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 303 for price and model number.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
RH - return top with cross grain
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
V26- half height floating laminate modest panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 238.

MILLENNIUM | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Electronic Height Adjustable Return Worksurface	68HA4824RHETS	3116	47.75	24	-	35	109.5	19
	68HA5424RHETS	3172	53.5	24	-	41	110	21.5
	68HA6024RHETS	3246	59.75	24	-	47	111	24
	68HA6624RHETS	3568	2719	24	-	53	114	26.5
	68HA7124RHETS	3754	71.75	24	-	59	119.5	29
	68HA7824RHETS	3774	77.75	24	-	65	122.5	31.5
	68HA8424RHETS	4065	83.75	24	-	71	127	34
	68HA4830RHETS	3360	47.75	30	-	35	122.5	20.5
	68HA5430RHETS	3455	53.5	30	-	41	123	23.5
	68HA6030RHETS	3513	59.75	30	-	47	124	26.5
	68HA6630RHETS	3711	65.75	30	-	53	131	29.75
	68HA7130RHETS*	3900	71.75	30	-	59	132.5	32.75
	68HA7830RHETS	3919	77.75	30	-	65	142.5	35.75
	68HA8430RHETS	4140	83.75	30	-	71	143.5	38.75
	68HA4836RHETS	3576	47.75	36	-	35	122.5	20.75
	68HA5436RHETS	3659	53.5	36	-	41	123	24.5
	68HA6036RHETS	3738	59.75	36	-	47	124	28.25
	68HA6636RHETS	4026	65.75	36	-	53	134	32
	68HA7136RHETS	4043	71.75	36	-	59	151.5	35.5
	68HA7836RHETS	4082	77.75	36	-	65	158.5	39.25
	68HA8436RHETS	4507	83.75	36	-	71	159.5	43

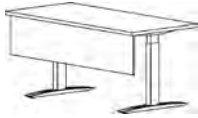
ORDERING NOTES:
To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 68HA6024ETSO16. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces. To order a dual stage height adjustable base **add \$642 to the list price** and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 68HA6030ETD.
Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 303 for price and model number. . Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30" deep only, replace "T" with "C" e.g. 68HA8430ECS

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"
Power cord is 10 feet long.

ORDERING PROCEDURE	CODE DESCRIPTION	STANDARD FINISHES
To order, please specify the following:	HA - height adjustable RH - return (cross grain) E - electric T - T- base C - C- base S - single stage D - dual stage	For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.
1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish, see page 247 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 250 4) Pull style, see page 250 5) Grommet location if applicable		STORAGE SHELVES Storage units feature shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1 1/4".
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.		

MILLENNIUM | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Return Worksurface with Wood Modesty Panel	68HA4824RHETSV21	3612	47.75	24	-	35	119.5	19
	68HA5424RHETSV21	3731	53.5	24	-	41	122	21.5
	68HA6024RHETSV21	3899	59.75	24	-	47	124	24
	68HA6624RHETSV21	4226	65.75	24	-	53	128	26.5
	68HA7124RHETSV21	4427	71.75	24	-	59	134.5	29
	68HA7824RHETSV21	4459	77.75	24	-	65	139.5	31.5
	68HA8424RHETSV21	4762	83.75	24	-	71	145	34
	68HA4830RHETSV21	3853	47.75	30	-	35	132.5	20.5
	68HA5430RHETSV21	3985	53.5	30	-	41	135	23.5
	68HA6030RHETSV21	4169	59.75	30	-	47	137	26.5
	68HA6630RHETSV21	4369	65.75	30	-	53	145	29.75
	68HA7130RHETSV21*	4571	71.75	30	-	59	147.5	32.75
	68HA7830RHETSV21	3919	77.75	30	-	65	159.5	35.75
	68HA8430RHETSV21	4823	83.75	30	-	71	161.5	38.75
	68HA4836RHETSV21	4021	47.75	36	-	35	132.5	20.75
	68HA5436RHETSV21	4154	53.5	36	-	41	135	24.5
	68HA6036RHETSV21	4392	59.75	36	-	47	137	28.25
	68HA6636RHETSV21	4684	65.75	36	-	53	148	32
	68HA7136RHETSV21	4716	71.75	36	-	59	166.5	35.5
	68HA7836RHETSV21	4775	77.75	36	-	65	175.5	39.25
	68HA8436RHETSV21	5255	83.75	36	-	71	177.5	43



ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 68HA6024ETSO16V21. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base **add \$642 to the list price** and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 68HA6030ETDV21. .

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 303 for price and model number. Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30" deep only, replace "T" with "C" e.g. 68HA6630ECSV21

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. e.g. 68HA6030ETSV26.

Please see page 373 for Low-Pressure Laminate options.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
RH - return (cross grain)
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

GLASS DOORS

All storage glass doors come standard with a vertical Massa pull. Other pull options are not available on glass doors.

MILLENNIUM | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Electronic Height Adjustable Return Worksurface with Base Enclosure	68HA4824RHETSG	4939	47.75	24	-	30	154.5	19
	68HA5424RHETSG	4994	53.5	24	-	36	155	21.5
	68HA6024RHETSG	5066	59.75	24	-	42	156	24
	68HA6624RHETSG	5391	65.75	24	-	48	159	26.5
	68HA7124RHETSG	5578	71.75	24	-	54	164.5	29
	68HA7824RHETSG	5595	77.75	24	-	60	167.5	31.5
	68HA8424RHETSG	5888	83.75	24	-	66	172	34
	68HA4830RHETSG	5395	47.75	30	-	30	177.5	20.5
	68HA5430RHETSG	5466	53.5	30	-	36	178	23.5
	68HA6030RHETSG	5551	59.75	30	-	42	179	26.5
	68HA6630RHETSG	5748	65.75	30	-	42	186	29.75
	68HA7130RHETSG*	5937	71.75	30	-	54	187.5	32.75
	68HA7830RHETSG	5957	77.75	30	-	60	197.5	35.75
	68HA8430RHETSG	6176	83.75	30	-	66	198.5	38.75
	68HA4836RHETSG	5822	47.75	36	-	30	187.5	20.75
	68HA5436RHETSG	5904	53.5	36	-	36	188	24.5
	68HA6036RHETSG	5986	59.75	36	-	42	189	28.25
	68HA6636RHETSG	6272	65.75	36	-	48	199	32
	68HA7136RHETSG	6291	71.75	36	-	54	216.5	35.5
	68HA7836RHETSG	6328	77.75	36	-	60	223.5	39.25
	68HA8436RHETSG	6754	83.75	36	-	66	224.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. e.g. 68HA6024ETSO16G. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 54" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base **add \$642 to the list price** and replace ESTA with ETD. eg. 68HA6030ETDG. .

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 303 for price and model number.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 247
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 250
- 4) Pull style, see page 250
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
RH - return (cross grain)
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

MILLENNIUM | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Return Worksurface with Base Enclosure and Floating Modesty Panel	68HA4824RHETSGV21	5219	47.75	24	-	30	164.5	19
	68HA5424RHETSGV21	5289	53.5	24	-	36	167	21.5
	68HA6024RHETSGV21	5376	59.75	24	-	42	169	24
	68HA6624RHETSGV21	5717	65.75	24	-	48	173	26.5
	68HA7124RHETSGV21	5918	71.75	24	-	54	179.5	29
	68HA7824RHETSGV21	5956	77.75	24	-	60	184.5	31.5
	68HA8424RHETSGV21	6265	83.75	24	-	66	190	34
	68HA4830RHETSGV21	5678	47.75	30	-	30	187.5	20.5
	68HA5430RHETSGV21	5760	53.5	30	-	36	190	23.5
	68HA6030RHETSGV21	5862	59.75	30	-	42	192	26.5
	68HA6630RHETSGV21	6074	65.75	30	-	48	200	29.75
	68HA7130RHETSGV21*	6280	71.75	30	-	54	202.5	32.75
	68HA7830RHETSGV21	6315	77.75	30	-	60	214.5	35.75
	68HA8430RHETSGV21	6536	83.75	30	-	66	216.5	38.75
	68HA4836RHETSGV21	6090	47.75	36	-	30	197.5	20.75
	68HA5436RHETSGV21	6186	53.5	36	-	36	200	24.5
	68HA6036RHETSGV21	6281	59.75	36	-	42	202	28.25
	68HA6636RHETSGV21	6583	65.75	36	-	48	213	32
	68HA7136RHETSGV21	6615	71.75	36	-	54	231.5	35.5
	68HA7836RHETSGV21	6686	77.75	36	-	60	240.5	39.25
	68HA8436RHETSGV21	6947	83.75	36	-	66	242.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 68HA6024ETSO16GV21. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 54" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base **add \$642 to the list price** and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 68HA6030ETDGV21. Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 303 for price and model number.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. e.g. 68HA6030ETSGV26.

Please see page 373 for Low-Pressure Laminate options.

Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option. e.g. 68HA6030ETSGV22..

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

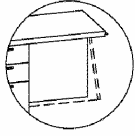
CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
RH - return (cross grain)
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

MILLENNIUM | RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Return, Desk Height with Full Height Pedestal	68RH3620L4D	3522	36	20.25	28.5	19.5	101	15
	68RH3620L4F	3522	36	20.25	28.5	19.5	101	15
	68RH3620R4D	3522	36	20.25	28.5	19.5	101	15
	68RH3620R4F	3522	36	20.25	28.5	19.5	101	15
	68RH3624L4D	3555	36	24.25	28.5	19.5	115	18
	68RH3624L4F	3555	36	24.25	28.5	19.5	115	18
	68RH3624R4D	3555	36	24.25	28.5	19.5	115	18
	68RH3624R4F	3555	36	24.25	28.5	19.5	115	18
	68RH3630L4D	3583	36	30.25	28.5	19.5	136	21
	68RH3630L4F	3583	36	30.25	28.5	19.5	136	21
	68RH3630R4D	3583	36	30.25	28.5	19.5	136	21
	68RH3630R4F	3583	36	30.25	28.5	19.5	136	21
	68RH4220L4D	3582	42	20.25	28.5	25.5	113	17
	68RH4220L4F	3582	42	20.25	28.5	25.5	113	17
	68RH4220R4D	3582	42	20.25	28.5	25.5	113	17
	68RH4220R4F	3582	42	20.25	28.5	25.5	113	17
	68RH4224L4D	3638	42	24.25	28.5	25.5	129	20
	68RH4224L4F*	3638	42	24.25	28.5	25.5	129	20
	68RH4224R4D	3638	42	24.25	28.5	25.5	129	20
	68RH4224R4F	3638	42	24.25	28.5	25.5	129	20
	68RH4230L4D	3658	42	30.25	28.5	25.5	154	25
	68RH4230L4F	3658	42	30.25	28.5	25.5	154	25
	68RH4230R4D	3658	42	30.25	28.5	25.5	154	25
	68RH4230R4F	3658	42	30.25	28.5	25.5	154	25
	68RH4820L4D	3682	48	20.25	28.5	31.5	125	20
	68RH4820L4F	3682	48	20.25	28.5	31.5	125	20
	68RH4820R4D	3682	48	20.25	28.5	31.5	125	20
	68RH4820R4F	3682	48	20.25	28.5	31.5	125	20
	68RH4824L4D	3683	48	24.25	28.5	31.5	144	23
	68RH4824L4F	3683	48	24.25	28.5	31.5	144	23
	68RH4824R4D	3683	48	24.25	28.5	31.5	144	23
	68RH4824R4F	3683	48	24.25	28.5	31.5	144	23
	68RH4830L4D	3703	48	30.25	28.5	31.5	172	29
	68RH4830L4F	3703	48	30.25	28.5	31.5	172	29
	68RH4830R4D	3703	48	30.25	28.5	31.5	172	29
	68RH4830R4F	3703	48	30.25	28.5	31.5	172	29
	68RH5420L4D	3713	54	20.25	28.5	37.5	137	22
	68RH5420L4F	3713	54	20.25	28.5	37.5	137	22
	68RH5420R4D	3713	54	20.25	28.5	37.5	137	22
	68RH5420R4F	3713	54	20.25	28.5	37.5	137	22
	68RH5424L4D	3744	54	24.25	28.5	37.5	158	15
	68RH5424L4F	3744	54	24.25	28.5	37.5	158	15
	68RH5424R4D	3744	54	24.25	28.5	37.5	158	15
	68RH5424R4F	3744	54	24.25	28.5	37.5	158	15
	68RH5430L4D	3796	54	30.25	28.5	37.5	190	18
	68RH5430L4F	3796	54	30.25	28.5	37.5	190	18
	68RH5430R4D	3796	54	30.25	28.5	37.5	190	18
	68RH5430R4F	3796	54	30.25	28.5	37.5	190	18

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 256 for wire management cut-out option and for hinged modesty panel option. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. For reverse grain direction on returns use list price and note Reverse Grain on p.o.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 247
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 250
- 4) Pull style, see page 250
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

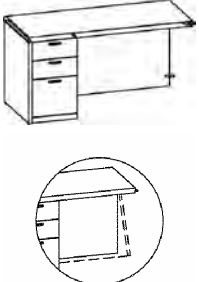
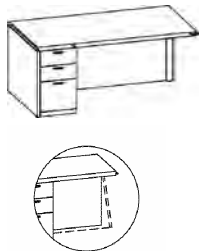
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at **an upcharge of \$145.**

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Return, Desk Height with Full Height Pedestal 	68RH6020L4D	3852	60	20.25	28.5	43.5	147	17
	68RH6020L4F	3852	60	20.25	28.5	43.5	147	17
	68RH6020R4D	3852	60	20.25	28.5	43.5	147	17
	68RH6020R4F	3852	60	20.25	28.5	43.5	147	17
	68RH6024L4D	3912	60	24.25	28.5	43.5	170	20
	68RH6024L4F	3912	60	24.25	28.5	43.5	170	20
	68RH6024R4D	3912	60	24.25	28.5	43.5	170	20
	68RH6024R4F	3912	60	24.25	28.5	43.5	170	20
	68RH6030L4D	4017	60	30.25	28.5	43.5	205	20
	68RH6030L4F*	4017	60	30.25	28.5	43.5	205	20
	68RH6030R4D	4017	60	30.25	28.5	43.5	205	20
	68RH6030R4F	4017	60	30.25	28.5	43.5	205	20
	68RH6620L4D	4101	65.75	20.25	28.5	49.25	159	23
	68RH6620L4F	4101	65.75	20.25	28.5	49.25	159	23
	68RH6620R4D	4101	65.75	20.25	28.5	49.25	159	23
	68RH6620R4F	4101	65.75	20.25	28.5	49.25	159	23
	68RH6624L4D	4158	65.75	24.25	28.5	49.25	184	22
	68RH6624L4F	4158	65.75	24.25	28.5	49.25	184	22
	68RH6624R4D	4158	65.75	24.25	28.5	49.25	184	22
	68RH6624R4F	4158	65.75	24.25	28.5	49.25	184	22
	68RH6630L4D	4206	65.75	30.25	28.5	49.25	223	26
	68RH6630L4F	4206	65.75	30.25	28.5	49.25	223	26
	68RH6630R4D	4206	65.75	30.25	28.5	49.25	223	26
	68RH6630R4F	4206	65.75	30.25	28.5	49.25	223	26
	68RH7124L4D	4284	71	24.25	28.5	54.5	227	34
	68RH7124L4F	4284	71	24.25	28.5	54.5	227	34
	68RH7124R4D	4284	71	24.25	28.5	54.5	227	34
	68RH7124R4F	4284	71	24.25	28.5	54.5	227	34
	68RH7130L4D	4319	71	30.25	28.5	54.5	268	42
	68RH7130L4F	4319	71	30.25	28.5	54.5	268	42
	68RH7130R4D	4319	71	30.25	28.5	54.5	268	42
	68RH7130R4F	4319	71	30.25	28.5	54.5	268	42
	68RH8424L4D	4392	83.75	24.25	28.5	67.5	227	34
	68RH8424L4F	4392	83.75	24.25	28.5	67.5	227	34
	68RH8424R4D	4392	83.75	24.25	28.5	67.5	227	34
	68RH8424R4F	4392	83.75	24.25	28.5	67.5	227	34
	68RH8430L4D	4434	83.75	30.25	28.5	67.5	260	50
	68RH8430L4F	4434	83.75	30.25	28.5	67.5	260	50
	68RH8430R4D	4434	83.75	30.25	28.5	67.5	260	50
	68RH8430R4F	4434	83.75	30.25	28.5	67.5	260	50
Return, Desk Height & Depth with Full Height Pedestal 	68RD6636L4D	4456	65.75	36.25	28.5	48.75	255	42
	68RD6636L4F*	4456	65.75	36.25	28.5	48.75	255	42
	68RD6636R4D	4456	65.75	36.25	28.5	48.75	255	42
	68RD6636R4F	4456	65.75	36.25	28.5	48.75	255	42
	68RD7136L4D	4551	71	36.25	28.5	54.5	252	50
	68RD7136L4F	4551	71	36.25	28.5	54.5	252	50
	68RD7136R4D	4551	71	36.25	28.5	54.5	252	50
	68RD7136R4F	4551	71	36.25	28.5	54.5	252	50
	68RD8436L4D	4734	83.75	36.25	28.5	67.5	270	60
	68RD8436L4F	4734	83.75	36.25	28.5	67.5	270	60
	68RD8436R4D	4734	83.75	36.25	28.5	67.5	270	60
	68RD8436R4F	4734	83.75	36.25	28.5	67.5	270	60

ORDERING NOTES: For reverse grain direction on returns use list price and note Reverse Grain on p.o.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

OPEN/DESK RETURNS

Open returns can be found in the shell section on page 298. Desk depth returns have a recessed modesty panel.

MILLENNIUM | RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Return, Full Height	68RH6020L4DD**	4940	60	20.25	28.5	28.5	179	25
Ganged Pedestals	68RH6020L4DF*	4940	60	20.25	28.5	28.5	179	25
	68RH6020L4FD	4940	60	20.25	28.5	28.5	179	25
	68RH6020L4FF	4940	60	20.25	28.5	28.5	179	25
	68RH6020R4DD	4940	60	20.25	28.5	28.5	179	25
	68RH6020R4DF	4940	60	20.25	28.5	28.5	179	25
	68RH6020R4FD	4940	60	20.25	28.5	28.5	179	25
	68RH6020R4FF	4940	60	20.25	28.5	28.5	179	25
	68RH6024L4DD	4971	60	24.25	28.5	28.5	202	29
	68RH6024L4DF	4971	60	24.25	28.5	28.5	202	29
	68RH6024L4FD	4971	60	24.25	28.5	28.5	202	29
	68RH6024L4FF	4971	60	24.25	28.5	28.5	202	29
	68RH6024R4DD	4971	60	24.25	28.5	28.5	202	29
	68RH6024R4DF	4971	60	24.25	28.5	28.5	202	29
	68RH6024R4FD	4971	60	24.25	28.5	28.5	202	29
	68RH6024R4FF	4971	60	24.25	28.5	28.5	202	29
	68RH6030L4DD	4991	60	30.25	28.5	28.5	237	36
	68RH6030L4DF	4991	60	30.25	28.5	28.5	237	36
	68RH6030L4FD	4991	60	30.25	28.5	28.5	237	36
	68RH6030L4FF	4991	60	30.25	28.5	28.5	237	36
	68RH6030R4DD	4991	60	30.25	28.5	28.5	237	36
	68RH6030R4DF	4991	60	30.25	28.5	28.5	237	36
	68RH6030R4FD	4991	60	30.25	28.5	28.5	237	36
	68RH6030R4FF	4991	60	30.25	28.5	28.5	237	36
	68RH6620L4DD	5010	65.75	20.25	28.5	34.25	191	27
	68RH6620L4DF	5010	65.75	20.25	28.5	34.25	191	27
	68RH6620L4FD*	5010	65.75	20.25	28.5	34.25	191	27
	68RH6620L4FF	5010	65.75	20.25	28.5	34.25	191	27
	68RH6620R4DD	5010	65.75	20.25	28.5	34.25	191	27
	68RH6620R4DF	5010	65.75	20.25	28.5	34.25	191	27
	68RH6620R4FD	5010	65.75	20.25	28.5	34.25	191	27
	68RH6620R4FF	5010	65.75	20.25	28.5	34.25	191	27
	68RH6624L4DD	5048	65.75	24.25	28.5	34.25	216	32
	68RH6624L4DF	5048	65.75	24.25	28.5	34.25	216	32
	68RH6624L4FD	5048	65.75	24.25	28.5	34.25	216	32
	68RH6624L4FF	5048	65.75	24.25	28.5	34.25	216	32
	68RH6624R4DD	5048	65.75	24.25	28.5	34.25	216	32
	68RH6624R4DF	5048	65.75	24.25	28.5	34.25	216	32
	68RH6624R4FD	5048	65.75	24.25	28.5	34.25	216	32
	68RH6624R4FF	5048	65.75	24.25	28.5	34.25	216	32
	68RH6630L4DD	5066	65.75	30.25	28.5	34.25	255	39
	68RH6630L4DF	5066	65.75	30.25	28.5	34.25	255	39
	68RH6630L4FD	5066	65.75	30.25	28.5	34.25	255	39
	68RH6630L4FF	5066	65.75	30.25	28.5	34.25	255	39
	68RH6630R4DD	5066	65.75	30.25	28.5	34.25	255	39
	68RH6630R4DF	5066	65.75	30.25	28.5	34.25	255	39
	68RH6630R4FD	5066	65.75	30.25	28.5	34.25	255	39
	68RH6630R4FF	5066	65.75	30.25	28.5	34.25	255	39
	68RH7124L4DD	5110	71	24.25	28.5	39.5	227	34
	68RH7124L4DF	5110	71	24.25	28.5	39.5	227	34

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 256 for wire management cut-out option and for hinged modesty panel option.
Laminate work-surfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 247
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 250
- 4) Pull style, see page 250
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

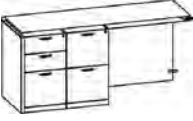
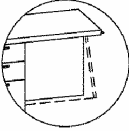
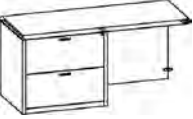
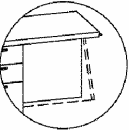
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an **upcharge of \$145.**

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Return, Full Height Ganged Pedestals Continued	68RH7124L4FD	5110	71	24.25	28.5	39.5	227	34
	68RH7124L4FF	5110	71	24.25	28.5	39.5	227	34
	68RH7124R4DD	5110	71	24.25	28.5	39.5	227	34
	68RH7124R4DF	5110	71	24.25	28.5	39.5	227	34
	68RH7124R4FD	5110	71	24.25	28.5	39.5	227	34
	68RH7124R4FF	5110	71	24.25	28.5	39.5	227	34
	68RH7130L4DD	5172	71	30.25	28.5	39.5	268	42
	68RH7130L4DF	5172	71	30.25	28.5	39.5	268	42
	68RH7130L4FD	5172	71	30.25	28.5	39.5	268	42
	68RH7130L4FF	5172	71	30.25	28.5	39.5	268	42
	68RH7130R4DD	5172	71	30.25	28.5	39.5	268	42
	68RH7130R4DF	5172	71	30.25	28.5	39.5	268	42
	68RH7130R4FD*	5172	71	30.25	28.5	39.5	268	42
	68RH7130R4FF	5172	71	30.25	28.5	39.5	268	42
	68RH8424L4DD	5262	83.75	24.25	28.5	52.5	260	40
	68RH8424L4DF	5262	83.75	24.25	28.5	52.5	260	40
	68RH8424L4FD	5262	83.75	24.25	28.5	52.5	260	40
	68RH8424L4FF	5262	83.75	24.25	28.5	52.5	260	40
	68RH8424R4DD	5262	83.75	24.25	28.5	52.5	260	40
	68RH8424R4DF	5262	83.75	24.25	28.5	52.5	260	40
	68RH8424R4FD	5262	83.75	24.25	28.5	52.5	260	40
	68RH8424R4FF	5262	83.75	24.25	28.5	52.5	260	40
	68RH8430L4DD	5309	83.75	30.25	28.5	52.5	309	50
	68RH8430L4DF	5309	83.75	30.25	28.5	52.5	309	50
	68RH8430L4FD	5309	83.75	30.25	28.5	52.5	309	50
	68RH8430L4FF	5309	83.75	30.25	28.5	52.5	309	50
	68RH8430R4DD	5309	83.75	30.25	28.5	52.5	309	50
	68RH8430R4DF	5309	83.75	30.25	28.5	52.5	309	50
	68RH8430R4FD	5309	83.75	30.25	28.5	52.5	309	50
	68RH8430R4FF	5309	83.75	30.25	28.5	52.5	309	50
Return, Lateral File Pedestal	68RH6024LLF*	4730	60	24.25	28.5	24	218	29
	68RH6024RLF	4730	60	24.25	28.5	24	218	29
	68RH7124LLF	4772	71	24.25	28.5	35	243	34
	68RH7124RLF	4772	71	24.25	28.5	35	243	34
	68RH8424LLF	4834	84	24.25	28.5	48	279	36
	68RH8424RLF	4834	84	24.25	28.5	48	279	36
								
								

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 256 for wire management cut-out option and for hinged modesty panel option. Laminate work-surfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. For reverse grain direction on returns use list price and note Reverse Grain on p.o.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES

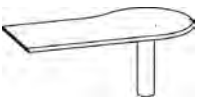
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

OPEN/DESK RETURNS

Open returns can be found in the shell section on page 298. Desk depth returns have a recessed modesty panel.

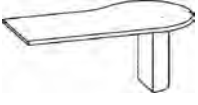
MILLENNIUM | RETURNS

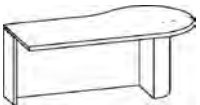
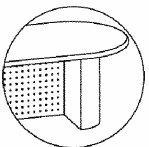
Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Bullet Return with Post Leg	68BR6030*	2014	60	30.25	28.5		131	4
	68BR6630	2053	65.75	30.25	28.5		149	4
	68BR6636	2065	65.75	36.25	28.5		189	5
	68BR7130	2112	71	30.25	28.5		164	4
	68BR7136	2182	71	36.25	28.5		207	4

 P' Return with Post Leg	68PRL7130	2886	71	30	28.5	48.6	184	50
	68PRR7130*	2886	71	30	28.5	48.6	184	50
	68PRL7136	3024	71	36	28.5	48.6	227	58
	68PRR7136	3024	71	36	28.5	48.6	227	58
	68PRL8430	3307	84	30	28.5	65.25	207	59
	68PRR8430	3307	84	30	28.5	65.25	207	59
	68PRL8436	3417	84	36	28.5	62.5	254	68
	68PRR8436	3417	84	36	28.5	62.5	254	68

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 256 for brushed aluminum tapered post leg option.

 P' Return with Half Drum Base	68PRL7130DB	3228	71	30	28.5	48.6	184	50
	68PRR7130DB*	3228	71	30	28.5	48.6	184	50
	68PRL7136DB	3370	71	36	28.5	48.6	227	58
	68PRR7136DB	3370	71	36	28.5	48.6	227	58
	68PRL8430DB	3657	84	30	28.5	65.25	207	59
	68PRR8430DB	3657	84	30	28.5	65.25	207	59
	68PRL8436DB	3762	84	36	28.5	62.5	254	68
	68PRR8436DB	3762	84	36	28.5	62.5	254	68
	68PRL9630DB	3923	96	30	28.5	70.75	241	74
	68PRR9630DB	3923	96	30	28.5	70.75	241	74
	68PRL9636DB	4257	96	36	28.5	68	295	77
	68PRR9636DB	4257	96	36	28.5	68	295	77

  'P' Return with Half Drum Base & Full Modesty Panel	68PRL7130DBM	4329	71	30	28.5	48.6	204	50
	68PRR7130DBM*	4329	71	30	28.5	48.6	204	50
	68PRL7136DBM	4361	71	36	28.5	48.6	247	58
	68PRR7136DBM	4361	71	36	28.5	48.6	247	58
	68PRL8430DBM	4680	84	30	28.5	65.25	232	59
	68PRR8430DBM	4680	84	30	28.5	65.25	232	59
	68PRL8436DBM	4435	84	36	28.5	62.5	274	68
	68PRR8436DBM	4435	84	36	28.5	62.5	274	68
	68PRL9630DBM	4726	96	30	28.5	70.75	261	74
	68PRR9630DBM	4726	96	30	28.5	70.75	261	74
	68PRL9636DBM	5084	96	36	28.5	68	310	77
	68PRR9636DBM	5084	96	36	28.5	68	310	77

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 256 for perforated metal modesty panel option. For reverse grain direction on returns use list price and note Reverse Grain on p.o.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 247
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 250
- 4) Pull style, see page 250
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
DB - Half Drum Base
DBM - Half Drum Base & Full Modesty Panel

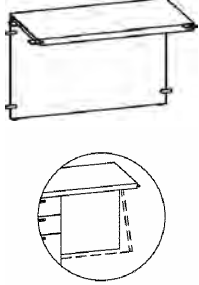
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

GROMMETS

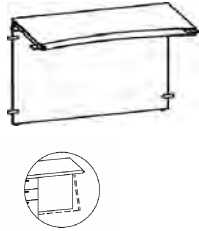
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an **upcharge of \$145.**

MILLENNIUM | LINKING TOPS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	68LU3024H	1617	29.5	24.25	28.5		57	6
	68LU3620H	1692	35.5	20.25	28.5		54	6
	68LU3624H	1747	35.5	24.25	28.5		68	7
	68LU4220H	1769	41.5	20.25	28.5		66	7
	68LU4224H	1829	41.5	24.25	28.5		82	8
	68LU4820H*	1866	47.5	20.25	28.5		78	8
	68LU4824H	1899	47.5	24.25	28.5		97	9
	68LU5420H	1923	53.5	20.25	28.5		90	9
	68LU5424H	1948	53.5	24.25	28.5		111	10
	68LU6020H	1965	59.5	20.25	28.5		100	10
	68LU6024H	1997	59.5	24.25	28.5		123	11
	68LU6624H	2123	65.5	24.25	28.5		137	12
	68LU7124H	2265	70.5	24.25	28.5		148	13

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 256 for wire management cut-out option. Please see page 256 for hinged modesty panel option and perforated metal modesty panel option.

	68LUC3624H	2056	35.5	24.25	28.5		68	7
	68LUC4224H	2093	41.5	24.25	28.5		82	8
	68LUC4824H*	2211	47.5	24.25	28.5		97	9

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 256 for wire management cut-out option. Please see page 256 for hinged modesty panel option and for perforated metal modesty panel option. Linking unit is 21.25" deep at the center of the curve.

	68LT3620H	841	35.5	20.25	28.5		34	6
	68LT3624H	846	35.5	24.25	28.5		48	6
	68LT4220H	872	41.5	20.25	28.5		46	7
	68LT4224H	899	41.5	24.25	28.5		62	8
	68LT4820H*	922	47.5	20.25	28.5		58	8
	68LT4824H	938	47.5	24.25	28.5		77	9
	68LT5420H	950	53.5	20.25	28.5		70	9
	68LT5424H	959	53.5	24.25	28.5		91	10
	68LT6020H	970	59.5	20.25	28.5		80	10
	68LT6024H	1003	59.5	24.25	28.5		93	11
	68LT6620H	1016	65.5	20.25	28.5		82	11
	68LT6624H	1033	65.5	24.25	28.5		107	12
	68LT7124H	1055	70.5	24.25	28.5		118	13

ORDERING NOTES: For reverse grain direction on returns use list price and note Reverse Grain on p.o.

	68LTC3624H	971	35.5	24.25	28.5		48	6
	68LTC4224H	1022	41.5	24.25	28.5		62	8
	68LTC4824H*	1082	47.5	24.25	28.5		77	9

ORDERING NOTES: Linking unit is 21.25" deep at the center of the curve. For reverse grain direction on returns use list price and note Reverse Grain on p.o.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

H - desk height

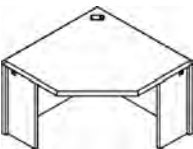
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 256.

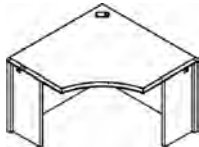
GABLE SUPPORT

A half gable support is required on any open spans greater than 60" that don't have a modesty panel.

MILLENNIUM | CORNER UNITS

		Cherry Walnut Maple					Shipping	Cubic	
Description	Model		W	D	H	KW	Weight	Feet	
	Corner Unit, Angled Front	68CU363620	3311	36.25	36.25	28.5	22.5	132	26
		68CU363624	3311	36.25	36.25	28.5	17	132	26
		68CU424224*	3637	42.25	42.25	28.5	25.5	164	35
		68CU4242L24R30	3692	42.25	42.25	28.5	21.5	164	35
		68CU4242L30R24	3692	42.25	42.25	28.5	21.5	164	35

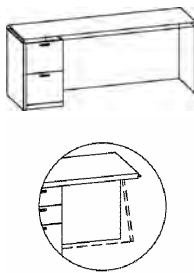
ORDERING NOTES: Includes a standard grommet in the "C" position. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. When ordering a keyboard for use with a corner unit, please specify a 68KBAC2110 with an extended mechanism.

	Corner Unit, Curved Front	68CUC363620	3469	36.25	36.25	28.5	22.5	132	26
		68CUC363624	3469	36.25	36.25	28.5	17	132	26
		68CUC424224*	3820	42.25	42.25	28.5	25.5	164	35
		68CUC4242L24R30	3919	42.25	42.25	28.5	21.5	132	35
		68CUC4242L30R24	3919	42.25	42.25	28.5	21.5	132	35

ORDERING NOTES: Includes a standard grommet in the "C" position. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. When ordering a keyboard for use with a corner unit, please specify a 68KBAC2110 with an extended mechanism.

ORDERING PROCEDURE To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish, see page 247 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 250 4) Pull style, see page 250 5) Grommet location if applicable *Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247. GROMMETS One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of \$145.

MILLENNIUM | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal	68C60204LDR0	4611	60	20.25	28.5	42	154	24
Credenza	68C60204LFR0	4611	60	20.25	28.5	42	154	24
with Full Height	68C60204LORD	4611	60	20.25	28.5	42	154	24
Pedestals	68C60204LORF	4611	60	20.25	28.5	42	154	24
	68C60244LDR0	4645	60	24.25	28.5	42	178	29
	68C60244LFR0	4645	60	24.25	28.5	42	178	29
	68C60244LORD	4645	60	24.25	28.5	42	178	29
	68C60244LORF	4645	60	24.25	28.5	42	178	29
	68C66204LDR0	4678	65.75	20.25	28.5	48	165	27
	68C66204LFR0	4678	65.75	20.25	28.5	48	165	27
	68C66204LORD	4678	65.75	20.25	28.5	48	165	27
	68C66204LORF	4678	65.75	20.25	28.5	48	165	27
	68C66244LDR0	4689	65.75	24.25	28.5	48	192	32
	68C66244LFR0	4689	65.75	24.25	28.5	48	192	32
	68C66244LORD	4689	65.75	24.25	28.5	48	192	32
	68C66244LORF	4689	65.75	24.25	28.5	48	192	32
	68C71204LDR0*	4714	71	20.25	28.5	53.25	175	29
	68C71204LFR0	4714	71	20.25	28.5	53.25	175	29
	68C71204LORD	4714	71	20.25	28.5	53.25	175	29
	68C71204LORF	4714	71	20.25	28.5	53.25	175	29
	68C71244LDR0	4760	71	24.25	28.5	53.25	204	34
	68C71244LFR0	4760	71	24.25	28.5	53.25	204	34
	68C71244LORD	4760	71	24.25	28.5	53.25	204	34
	68C71244LORF	4760	71	24.25	28.5	53.25	204	34
	68C78204LDR0	4800	78	20.25	28.5	60.5	193	26
	68C78204LFR0	4800	78	20.25	28.5	60.5	193	26
	68C78204LORD	4800	78	20.25	28.5	60.5	193	26
	68C78204LORF	4800	78	20.25	28.5	60.5	193	26
	68C78244LDR0	4841	78	24.25	28.5	60.5	224	32
	68C78244LFR0	4841	78	24.25	28.5	60.5	224	32
	68C78244LORD	4841	78	24.25	28.5	60.5	224	32
	68C78244LORF	4841	78	24.25	28.5	60.5	224	32
	68C84204LDR0	4887	83.75	20.25	28.5	66.25	191	34
	68C84204LFR0	4887	83.75	20.25	28.5	66.25	191	34
	68C84204LORD	4887	83.75	20.25	28.5	66.25	191	34
	68C84204LORF	4887	83.75	20.25	28.5	66.25	191	34
	68C84244LDR0	4912	83.75	24.25	28.5	66.25	222	38
	68C84244LFR0	4912	83.75	24.25	28.5	66.25	222	38
	68C84244LORD	4912	83.75	24.25	28.5	66.25	222	38
	68C84244LORF	4912	83.75	24.25	28.5	66.25	222	38

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 256 for wire management cut-out and/or hinged modesty panel option.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

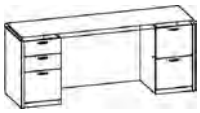
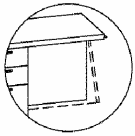
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

OPEN/DESK RETURNS

Open returns can be found in the shell section on page 298. Desk depth returns have a recessed modesty panel.

MILLENNIUM | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal Credenza with Full Height Pedestals	68C60204LDRD	4980	60	20.25	28.5	27.25	186	24
	68C60204LDRF	4980	60	20.25	28.5	27.25	186	24
	68C60204LFRD	4980	60	20.25	28.5	27.25	186	24
	68C60204LFRF	4980	60	20.25	28.5	27.25	186	24
	68C60244LDRD	4994	60	24.25	28.5	27.25	210	29
	68C60244LDRF	4994	60	24.25	28.5	27.25	210	29
	68C60244LFRD	4994	60	24.25	28.5	27.25	210	29
	68C60244LFRF	4994	60	24.25	28.5	27.25	210	29
	68C66204LDRD	5033	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204LDRF	5033	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204LFRD	5033	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204LFRF	5033	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66244LDRD	5038	65.75	24.25	28.5	33.25	210	32
	68C66244LDRF	5038	65.75	24.25	28.5	33.25	210	32
	68C66244LFRD	5038	65.75	24.25	28.5	33.25	210	32
	68C66244LFRF	5038	65.75	24.25	28.5	33.25	210	32
	68C71204LDRD	5063	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204LDRF	5063	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204LFRD*	5063	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204LFRF	5063	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71244LDRD	5118	71	24.25	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244LDRF	5118	71	24.25	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244LFRD	5118	71	24.25	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244LFRF	5118	71	24.25	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C78204LDRD	5135	78	20.25	28.5	42.5	205	26
	68C78204LDRF	5135	78	20.25	28.5	42.5	205	26
	68C78204LFRD	5135	78	20.25	28.5	42.5	205	26
	68C78204LFRF	5135	78	20.25	28.5	42.5	205	26
	68C78244LDRD	5211	78	24.25	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244LDRF	5211	78	24.25	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244LFRD	5211	78	24.25	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244LFRF	5211	78	24.25	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C84204LDRD	5171	83.75	20.25	28.5	51.75	223	34
	68C84204LDRF	5171	83.75	20.25	28.5	51.75	223	34
	68C84204LFRD	5171	83.75	20.25	28.5	51.75	223	34
	68C84204LFRF	5171	83.75	20.25	28.5	51.75	223	34
	68C84244LFRD	5298	83.75	24.25	28.5	51.75	254	38
	68C84244LDRF	5298	83.75	24.25	28.5	51.75	254	38
	68C84244LDRD	5298	83.75	24.25	28.5	51.75	254	38
	68C84244LFRF	5298	83.75	24.25	28.5	51.75	254	38

ORDERING NOTES:

The pencil drawer can not be used in 20" deep knee hole credenzas and/or shells. Please see page 256 for wire management cut-out option and for hinged modesty panel option.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 247
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 250
- 4) Pull style, see page 250
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - full height pedestal
- L - left handed pedestal position
- R - right handed pedestal position
- D - 2 file drawer
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

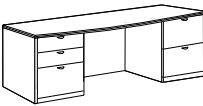
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

GROMMETS

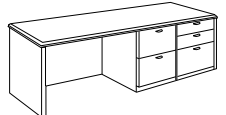
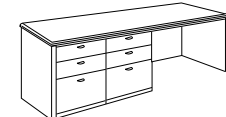
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an **upcharge of \$145.**

MILLENNIUM | CREDENZAS

		Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Description	Model							
Bow Top, Double	68CX71204LDRD	5418	71	20.5	28.5	38.5	217	29
Pedestal Credenza with	68CX71204LDRF	5418	71	20.5	28.5	38.5	217	29
Full Height Pedestals	68CX71204LFRD	5418	71	20.5	28.5	38.5	217	29
	68CX71204LFRF	5418	71	20.5	28.5	38.5	217	29
	68CX71244LDRD	5536	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	246	24
	68CX71244LDRF	5536	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	246	24
	68CX71244LFRD	5536	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	246	24
	68CX71244LFRF	5536	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	246	24
	68CX78204LDRD	5562	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	224	26
	68CX78204LDRF	5562	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	224	26
	68CX78204LFRD*	5562	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	224	26
	68CX78204LFRF	5562	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	224	26
	68CX78244LDRD	5571	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	257	38
	68CX78244LDRF	5571	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	257	38
	68CX78244LFRD	5571	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	257	38
	68CX78244LFRF	5571	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	257	38
	68CX84204LDRD	5658	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.75	233	34
	68CX84204LDRF	5658	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.75	233	34
	68CX84204LFRD	5658	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.75	233	34
	68CX84204LFRF	5658	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.75	233	34
	68CX84244LDRD	5664	83.75	24.5	28.5	51.75	264	38
	68CX84244LDRF	5664	83.75	24.5	28.5	51.75	264	38
	68CX84244LFRD	5664	83.75	24.5	28.5	51.75	264	38
	68CX84244LFRF	5664	83.75	24.5	28.5	51.75	264	38

ORDERING NOTES:

The pencil drawer can not be used in 20" deep knee hole credenzas and/or shells. Please see page 256 for wire management cut-out option and for hinged modesty panel option.

 	Credenza, Ganged	68C66204LDDR0	5497	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	Pedestals	68C66204LDFR0	5497	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
		68C66204LFDR0	5497	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
		68C66204LFFR0**	5497	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
		68C66204LORDD	5497	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
		68C66204LORDF	5497	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
		68C66204LORFD*	5497	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
		68C66204LORFF	5497	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
		68C66244LDDR0	5531	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.25	224	32
		68C66244LDFR0	5531	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.25	224	32
		68C66244LFDR0	5531	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.25	224	32
		68C66244LFFR0	5531	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.25	224	32
		68C66244LORDD	5531	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.25	224	32
		68C66244LORDF	5531	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.25	224	32
		68C66244LORFD	5531	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.25	224	32
		68C66244LORFF	5531	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.25	224	32
		68C71204LDDR0	5558	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
		68C71204LDFR0	5558	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
		68C71204LFDR0	5558	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
		68C71204LFFR0	5558	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
		68C71204LORDD	5558	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29

ORDERING NOTES:

"C" position grommets are not available on 60-71" Ganged Pedestal Credenzas. Ganged pedestals are specified in the product code beginning with the pedestal closest to the end panel.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

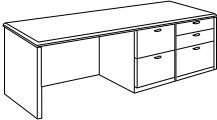
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

GABLE SUPPORT

A half gable support is required on any open spans greater than 60" that don't have a modesty panel.

MILLENNIUM | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Credenza, Ganged Pedestals	68C71204L0RDF	5558	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204L0RFD*	5558	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204L0RFF	5558	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71244LDDR0	5590	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244LDFR0	5590	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244LFDR0	5590	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244LFFR0	5590	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244L0RDD	5590	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244L0RDF	5590	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244L0RFD	5590	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244L0RFF	5590	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C78204LDDR0	5594	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	217	26
	68C78204LDFR0	5594	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	217	26
	68C78204LFDR0	5594	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	217	26
	68C78204LFFR0	5594	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	217	26
	68C78204L0RDD	5594	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	217	26
	68C78204L0RDF	5594	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	217	26
	68C78204L0RFD	5594	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	217	26
	68C78204L0RFF	5594	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	217	26
	68C78244LDDR0	5601	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244LDFR0	5601	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244LFDR0	5601	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244LFFR0	5601	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244L0RDD	5601	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244L0RDF	5601	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244L0RFD	5601	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244L0RFF	5601	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C84204LDDR0	5664	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84204LDFR0	5664	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84204LFDR0	5664	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84204LFFR0	5664	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84204L0RDD	5664	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84204L0RDF	5664	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84204L0RFD	5664	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84204L0RFF	5664	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84244LDDR0	5694	83.75	24.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84244LDFR0	5694	83.75	24.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84244LFDR0	5694	83.75	24.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84244LFFR0	5694	83.75	24.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84244L0RDD	5694	83.75	24.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84244L0RDF	5694	83.75	24.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84244L0RFD	5694	83.75	24.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84244L0RFF	5694	83.75	24.5	28.5	51.5	223	34

ORDERING NOTES:

"C" position grommets are not available on 60-71" Ganged Pedestal Credenzas. Ganged pedestals are specified in the product code beginning with the pedestal closest to the end panel.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 247
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 250
- 4) Pull style, see page 250
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 0 - no pedestal
- 4 - full height pedestal
- L - left handed pedestal position
- R - right handed pedestal position
- D - 2 file drawer
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES

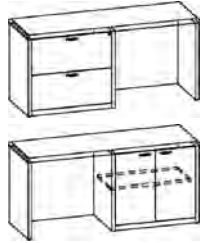
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an **upcharge of \$145.**

MILLENNIUM | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Credenza, Lateral File or Bookcase Pedestals	68C6020LBR0	4183	60	20.5	28.5	28	174	24
	68C6020LFR0	4635	60	20.5	28.5	28	205	24
	68C6020LORB	4183	60	20.5	28.5	28	172	24
	68C6020LORF	4635	60	20.5	28.5	28	205	24
	68C6024LBR0	4206	60	24.5	28.5	28	198	29
	68C6024LFR0	4659	60	24.5	28.5	28	229	29
	68C6024LORB	4206	60	24.5	28.5	28	198	29
	68C6024LORF	4659	60	24.5	28.5	28	229	29
	68C6620LBR0	4293	65.75	20.5	28.5	33.75	185	28
	68C6620LFR0	4753	65.75	20.5	28.5	33.75	216	28
	68C6620LORB	4293	65.75	20.5	28.5	33.75	185	28
	68C6620LORF	4753	65.75	20.5	28.5	33.75	216	28
	68C6624LBR0	4378	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.75	212	32
	68C6624LFR0	4851	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.75	243	32
	68C6624LORB	4378	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.75	212	32
	68C6624LORF	4851	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.75	243	32
	68C7120LBR0	4450	71	20.5	28.5	33.5	195	31
	68C7120LFR0	4970	71	20.5	28.5	33.5	226	31
	68C7120LORB	4450	71	20.5	28.5	33.5	195	31
	68C7120LORF	4970	71	20.5	28.5	33.5	226	31
	68C7124LBR0	4567	71	24.5	28.5	33.5	224	34
	68C7124LFR0	5050	71	24.5	28.5	33.5	257	34
	68C7124LORB	4567	71	24.5	28.5	33.5	224	34
	68C7124LORF	5050	71	24.5	28.5	33.5	257	34
	68C7820LBR0	4557	78	20.5	28.5	41.5	196	26
	68C7820LFR0	5061	78	20.5	28.5	41.5	227	26
	68C7820LORB	4557	78	20.5	28.5	41.5	196	26
	68C7820LORF	5061	78	20.5	28.5	41.5	227	26
	68C7824LBR0	4622	78	24.5	28.5	41.5	221	32
	68C7824LFR0	5169	78	24.5	28.5	41.5	252	32
	68C7824LORB	4622	78	24.5	28.5	41.5	221	32
	68C7824LORF	5169	78	24.5	28.5	41.5	252	32
	68C8420LBR0	4699	83.75	20.5	28.5	39.5	211	34
	68C8420LFR0	5193	83.75	20.5	28.5	39.5	242	34
	68C8420LORB	4699	83.75	20.5	28.5	39.5	211	34
	68C8420LORF	5193	83.75	20.5	28.5	39.5	242	34
	68C8424LBR0	4796	83.75	24.5	28.5	39.5	242	40
	68C8424LFR0	5298	83.75	24.5	28.5	39.5	273	40
	68C8424LORB	4796	83.75	24.5	28.5	39.5	242	40
	68C8424LORF	5298	83.75	24.5	28.5	39.5	273	40



ORDERING NOTES:

"C" position grommets are not available on 60-71" Lateral File/ Bookcase Pedestal Credenzas.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
H - desk height
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
BC - bookcase
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer: when proceeded in the model number by -4.
F- 2 lateral file drawers: when it directly follows the size classified.

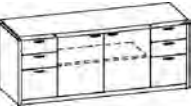
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

GABLE SUPPORT

A half gable support is required on any open spans greater than 60" that don't have a mod-esty panel.

MILLENNIUM | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Walnut Maple					
Credenza, Full Face 	68C66244DBCD	5852	65.75	24.5	28.5	295	31
	68C66244DBCF	5852	65.75	24.5	28.5	295	31
	68C66244FBCD	5852	65.75	24.5	28.5	295	31
	68C66244FBCF*	5852	65.75	24.5	28.5	295	31
	68C71204DBCD	6045	71	20.5	28.5	295	30
	68C71204DBCF	6045	71	20.5	28.5	295	30
	68C71204FBCD	6045	71	20.5	28.5	295	30
	68C71204FBCF	6045	71	20.5	28.5	295	30
	68C71244DBCD	6199	71	24.5	28.5	305	34
	68C71244DBCF	6199	71	24.5	28.5	305	34
	68C71244FBCD	6199	71	24.5	28.5	305	34
	68C71244FBCF	6199	71	24.5	28.5	305	34
	68C78204DBCD	6206	78	20.5	28.5	305	30
	68C78204DBCF	6206	78	20.5	28.5	305	30
	68C78204FBCD	6206	78	20.5	28.5	305	30
	68C78204FBCF	6206	78	20.5	28.5	305	30
	68C78244DBCD	6410	78	24.5	28.5	315	34
	68C78244DBCF	6410	78	24.5	28.5	315	34
	68C78244FBCD	6410	78	24.5	28.5	315	34
	68C78244FBCF	6410	78	24.5	28.5	315	34
	68C84204DBCD	6372	83.75	20.5	28.5	315	36
	68C84204DBCF	6372	83.75	20.5	28.5	315	36
	68C84204FBCD	6372	83.75	20.5	28.5	315	36
	68C84204FBCF	6372	83.75	20.5	28.5	315	36
	68C84244DBCD	6555	83.75	24.5	28.5	325	40
	68C84244DBCF	6555	83.75	24.5	28.5	325	40
	68C84244FBCD	6555	83.75	24.5	28.5	325	40
	68C84244FBCF	6555	83.75	24.5	28.5	325	40
Bow Top Full Face Credenza 	68CX66204DBCD	6232	65.75	20.5	28.5	264	27
	68CX66204FBCF*	6232	65.75	20.5	28.5	264	27
	68CX66204FBCD	6232	65.75	20.5	28.5	264	27
	68CX66204DBCF	6232	65.75	20.5	28.5	264	27
	68CX66244DBCD	6346	65.75	24.5	28.5	291	30
	68CX66244FBCF	6346	65.75	24.5	28.5	291	30
	68CX66244FBCD	6346	65.75	24.5	28.5	291	30
	68CX66244DBCF	6346	65.75	24.5	28.5	291	30
	68CX71204DBCD	6548	71	20.5	28.5	271	32
	68CX71204FBCF	6548	71	20.5	28.5	271	32
	68CX71204FBCD	6548	71	20.5	28.5	271	32
	68CX71204DBCF	6548	71	20.5	28.5	271	32
	68CX71244DBCD	6707	71	24.5	28.5	303	34
	68CX71244FBCF	6707	71	24.5	28.5	303	34
	68CX71244FBCD	6707	71	24.5	28.5	303	34
	68CX71244DBCF	6707	71	24.5	28.5	303	34
	68CX78204DBCD	6808	78	20.5	28.5	278	37
	68CX78204FBCF	6808	78	20.5	28.5	278	37
	68CX78204FBCD	6808	78	20.5	28.5	278	37
	68CX78204DBCF	6808	78	20.5	28.5	278	37
	68CX78244DBCD	7122	78	24.5	28.5	315	38
	68CX78244FBCF	7122	78	24.5	28.5	315	38
	68CX78244FBCD	7122	78	24.5	28.5	315	38
	68CX78244DBCF	7122	78	24.5	28.5	315	38

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 247
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 250
- 4) Pull style, see page 250
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
 4 - full height pedestal
 L - left handed pedestal position
 R - right handed pedestal position
 D - 2 file drawer
 BC - bookcase
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

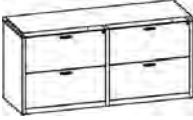
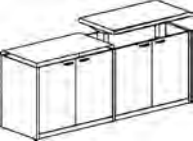
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an **upcharge of \$145.**

MILLENNIUM | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Credenza, Lateral File and Bookcase Pedestal 	68C6020LBRB	5021	60	20.5	28.5		226	24
	68C6020LBRF	5874	60	20.5	28.5		257	24
	68C6020LFRB	5891	60	20.5	28.5		257	24
	68C6020LFRF	6473	60	20.5	28.5		288	24
	68C6024LBRB	5022	60	24.5	28.5		250	29
	68C6024LBRF	5933	60	24.5	28.5		281	29
	68C6024LFRB	5933	60	24.5	28.5		281	29
	68C6024LFRF	6498	60	24.5	28.5		312	29
	68C7120LBRB	5349	71	20.5	28.5		247	31
	68C7120LBRF	6285	71	20.5	28.5		278	31
	68C7120LFRB	6285	71	20.5	28.5		278	31
	68C7120LFRF	6889	71	20.5	28.5		309	31
	68C7124LBRB	5425	71	24.5	28.5		271	34
	68C7124LBRF	6400	71	24.5	28.5		307	34
	68C7124LFRB	6400	71	24.5	28.5		307	34
	68C7124LFRF	6976	71	24.5	28.5		338	34
	68C8420LBRB	5534	83.75	20.5	28.5		263	34
	68C8420LBRF	6557	83.75	20.5	28.5		294	34
	68C8420LFRB	6557	83.75	20.5	28.5		294	34
	68C8420LFRF	7098	83.75	20.5	28.5		325	34
	68C8424LBRB	5609	83.75	24.5	28.5		294	40
	68C8424LBRF	6701	83.75	24.5	28.5		325	40
	68C8424LFRB	6701	83.75	24.5	28.5		325	40
	68C8424LFRF	7178	83.75	24.5	28.5		356	40
Credenza with Height Adjustable Electric Lift (Single Stage) 	68C6024LBRHAES*	6548	59.75	24	29.5		176	28
	68C6024LHAESRB	6548	59.75	24	29.5		192	28
	68C6024LFRHAES	6812	59.75	24	29.5		192	28
	68C6024LHAESRF	6812	59.75	24	29.5		248	28
	68C7224LBRHAES	7206	71.75	24	29.5		192	33
	68C7224LHAESRB	7206	71.75	24	29.5		210	33
	68C7224LFRHAES	7358	71.75	24	29.5		210	33
	68C7224LHAESRF	7358	71.75	24	29.5		230	33
Bow Top Credenza, Front Lateral File and Bookcase Pedestal 	68CX6020LBRB	5772	60	20.5	28.5		241	24
	68CX6020LBRF	6796	60	20.5	28.5		272	24
	68CX6020LFRB	6796	60	20.5	28.5		272	24
	68CX6020LFRF	7452	60	20.5	28.5		303	24
	68CX6024LBRB	5835	60	24.5	28.5		265	29
	68CX6024LBRF	6936	60	24.5	28.5		296	29
	68CX6024LFRB	6936	60	24.5	28.5		296	29
	68CX6024LFRF	7541	60	24.5	28.5		327	29
	68CX7120LBRB	5972	71	20.5	28.5		262	31
	68CX7120LBRF	7065	71	20.5	28.5		293	31
	68CX7120LFRB	7065	71	20.5	28.5		293	31
	68CX7120LFRF	7690	71	20.5	28.5		324	31
	68CX7124LBRB	6087	71	24.5	28.5		291	34
	68CX7124LBRF	7217	71	24.5	28.5		322	34
	68CX7124LFRB	7217	71	24.5	28.5		322	34
	68CX7124LFRF	7737	71	24.5	28.5		353	34

ORDERING NOTES: Height range of electric lift is 29.5" to 46.5".

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

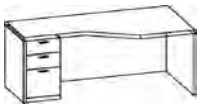
CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
B - bookcase
F - 2 lateral file drawers

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

MILLENNIUM | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Corner Credenza with Single Full Height Pedestal 	68CC6624L4D	4009	65.75	36.25	28.5	230	45
	68CC6624L4F	4009	65.75	36.25	28.5	230	45
	68CC6624R4D	4009	65.75	36.25	28.5	230	45
	68CC6624R4F	4009	65.75	36.25	28.5	230	45
	68CC7124L4D	4103	71	36.25	28.5	240	50
	68CC7124L4F	4103	71	36.25	28.5	240	50
	68CC7124R4D	4103	71	36.25	28.5	240	50
	68CC7124R4F	4103	71	36.25	28.5	240	50
	68CC7824L4D	4158	78	36.25	28.5	250	55
	68CC7824L4F	4158	78	36.25	28.5	250	55
	68CC7824R4D	4158	78	36.25	28.5	250	55
	68CC7824R4F	4158	78	36.25	28.5	250	55
	68CC8424L4D	4208	82.75	36.25	28.5	260	59
	68CC8424L4F	4208	82.75	36.25	28.5	260	59
	68CC8424R4D	4208	82.75	36.25	28.5	260	59
	68CC8424R4F	4208	82.75	36.25	28.5	260	59

ORDERING NOTES:

For a curved corner version of this credenza, please add 5% list to above list prices and add an extra C to the model number prefix. Example: 68CCC7124L4D**

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 247
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 250
- 4) Pull style, see page 250
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

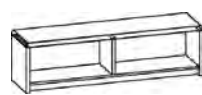
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an **upcharge of \$145.**

MILLENNIUM | OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Overhead with Flipper Doors 	68OF3619*	1974	36	18	19.25		140	9
	68OF4219	2100	42	18	19.25		151	10
	68OF4819	2175	48	18	19.25		162	12
	68OF6019**	2545	58.5	18	19.25		173	15
	68OF6619	2677	64.25	18	19.25		184	16
	68OF7119	2821	70.5	18	19.25		195	17
Single Height Overhead with Hinged Doors 	68OH361517*	1975	36	15	16.75	2	127	9
	68OH421517	2100	42	15	16.75	2	136	10
	68OH481517	2178	48	15	16.75	3	145	12
	68OH601517**	2537	58.5	15	16.75	4	154	15
	68OH661517	2677	64.25	15	16.75	4	163	16
	68OH711517	2778	70.5	15	16.75	4	172	17
Overhead, Open 	68OO361517*	1623	36	15	16.75	2	117	9
	68OO421517	1713	42	15	16.75	2	126	10
	68OO481517	1779	48	15	16.75	3	135	12
	68OO601517**	2105	58.5	15	16.75	4	124	15
	68OO661517	2228	64.25	15	16.75	4	143	16
	68OO711517	2367	70.5	15	16.75	4	152	17

ORDERING NOTES: Please see page 257 for double height option and paper management option. All overheads include factory installed tasklights and mounting hardware. Locks are available on wood door overheads at **\$145 list per set** of (2) doors. Please specify at time of order.

Tackboards for Overheads with Flipper Doors 		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	W	H	COM	WT
	68TBOF36	321	357	392	448	584	716	844	982	1153	38	24	1.5	10
	68TBOF42	357	483	508	633	758	873	1003	1155	1361	44	24	1.5	12
	68TBOF48	397	492	516	645	777	893	1029	1181	1421	50	24	1.75	13
	68TBOF60	449	602	633	784	942	1117	1293	1470	1746	61	24	2	15
	68TBOF66	492	669	659	874	1050	1245	1417	1619	1928	67	24	2	16
	68TBOF71	541	830	865	1146	1410	1424	1636	1867	2177	74	24	2.25	18
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9				
Tackboards for Overheads with Hinged Doors 	68TBOH36	321	357	392	448	584	716	844	982	1153	38	24	1.5	10
	68TBOH42	357	483	508	633	758	873	1003	1155	1361	44	24	1.5	12
	68TBOH48	397	492	516	645	777	1287	1029	1181	1421	50	24	1.75	13
	68TBOH60	449	602	633	784	942	1117	1293	1470	1746	61	24	2	15
	68TBOH66	492	669	659	874	1050	1245	1417	1619	1928	67	24	2	16
	68TBOH71	541	830	865	1146	1410	1424	1636	1867	2177	74	24	2.25	18

ORDERING NOTES:

Please contact Customer Service for information on yardage required when ordering two or more tackboards. Please note either tackboard code 68TBOF or 68TBOH can be used for an open overheads.

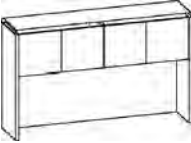
DIMENSION KEY

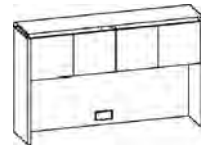
W - width
D - depth
H - height

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

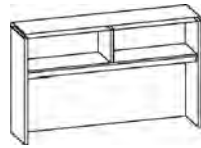
MILLENNIUM | HUTCHES

		Cherry Walnut Maple						Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Description	Model		W	D	H	TH			
	Hutches, Hinged Doors	68HT3615	2455	35.25	15	39.75	23	147	15
		68HT4215	2703	41	15	39.75	23	156	18
		68HT4815	3186	47	15	39.75	23	165	20
		68HT5415	3408	53	15	39.75	23	174	22
		68HT6015*	3738	58.75	15	39.75	23	183	25
		68HT6615	4088	64.75	15	39.75	23	192	27
		68HT7115	4797	70	15	39.75	23	201	30
		68HT7815	5085	77	15	39.75	23	210	32
		68HT8415	5369	83	15	39.75	23	215	35
		68HT9018-2	6914	89	18	39.75	23	274	44
		68HT9618-2	7792	95	18	39.75	23	293	47
		68HT10218-2	8284	101	18	39.75	23	311	50
		68HT11018-2	8879	109	18	39.75	23	336	54

	Hutches, Hinged Doors & Power/Data/Voice Grommet	68HT3615W	2658	35.25	15	39.75	23	147	15
		68HT4215W	2896	41	15	39.75	23	156	18
		68HT4815W	3385	47	15	39.75	23	165	20
		68HT5415W	3584	53	15	39.75	23	174	22
		68HT6015W*	3933	58.75	15	39.75	23	183	25
		68HT6615W	4277	64.75	15	39.75	23	192	27
		68HT7115W	4993	70	15	39.75	23	201	30
		68HT7815W	5257	77	15	39.75	23	210	32
		68HT8415W	5566	83	15	39.75	23	215	35
		68HT9018-2W	7154	89	18	39.75	23	274	44
		68HT9618-2W	8020	95	18	39.75	23	293	47
		68HT10218-2W	8466	101	18	39.75	23	311	50
		68HT11018-2W	9133	109	18	39.75	23	336	54

ORDERING NOTES:

Hinged door hutches include factory installed tasklights and tackboard. "TH" column above represents the clearance height for the tackboard. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface. Locks are available on wood door hutches at **\$145 list per (2) doors**. Please specify at time of order.

	Hutch, Open	68HTO3615	2321	35.25	15	39.75	23	137	15
		68HTO4215	2633	41	15	39.75	23	146	18
		68HTO4815	2940	47	15	39.75	23	155	20
		68HTO5415	3085	53	15	39.75	23	164	22
		68HTO6015	3314	58.75	15	39.75	23	173	25
		68HTO6615*	3664	64.75	15	39.75	23	192	28
		68HTO7115	4049	70	15	39.75	23	181	30
		68HTO7815	4224	77	15	39.75	23	190	32
		68HTO8415	4396	83	15	39.75	23	199	35
		68HTO9018-2	5696	89	18	39.75	23	254	44
		68HTO9618-2	6440	95	18	39.75	23	273	47
		68HTO10218-2	7035	101	18	39.75	23	291	50

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 247
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 250
- 4) Pull style, see page 250
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard
 -2 - Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces.

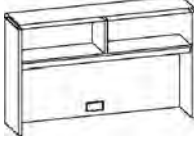
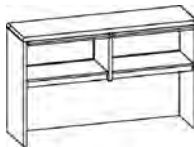
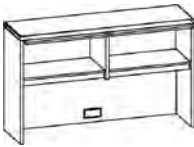
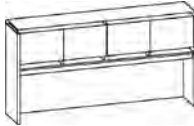
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

INSIDE FINISHED BACKS

Optional inside finished backs are available up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include the tackboard.

MILLENNIUM | HUTCHES

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	TH	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	68HTO3615W	2528	35.25	18	39.75	23	137	15
	68HTO4215W	2819	41	15	39.75	23	146	18
	68HTO4815W	3118	47	15	39.75	23	155	20
	68HTO5415W	3282	53	15	39.75	23	164	22
	68HTO6015W	3508	58.75	15	39.75	23	173	25
	68HTO6615W*	3855	64.75	15	39.75	23	192	28
	68HTO7115W	4265	70	15	39.75	23	181	30
	68HTO7815W	4402	77	15	39.75	23	190	32
	68HTO8415W	4571	83	15	39.75	23	199	35
	68HTO9018-2W	5949	89	18	39.75	23	254	44
	68HTO9618-2W	6688	95	18	39.75	23	254	47
	68HTO10218-2W	7291	101	18	39.75	23	291	50
	68HTF3618	2434	35.25	18	39.75	22	158	15
	68HTF4218	2727	41	18	39.75	22	167	18
	68HTF4818	3142	47	18	39.75	22	176	20
	68HTF5418	3445	53	18	39.75	22	185	23
	68HTF6018	4036	58.75	18	39.75	22	194	25
	68HTF6618*	4339	64.75	18	39.75	22	203	27
	68HTF7118	5021	70	18	39.75	22	212	30
	68HTF7818	5376	77	18	39.75	22	221	33
	68HTF8418	5800	83	18	39.75	22	230	35
	68HTF9018	7385	89	18	39.75	22	239	44
	68HTF3618W	2620	35.25	18	39.75	22	158	15
	68HTF4218W	2941	41	18	39.75	22	167	18
	68HTF4818W	3324	47	18	39.75	22	176	20
	68HTF5418W	3623	53	18	39.75	22	185	23
	68HTF6018W	4244	58.75	18	39.75	22	194	25
	68HTF6618W*	4550	64.75	18	39.75	22	203	27
	68HTF7118W	5211	70	18	39.75	22	212	30
	68HTF7818W	5538	77	18	39.75	22	221	33
	68HTF8418W	5960	83	18	39.75	22	230	35
	68HTF9018W	7571	89	18	39.75	22	239	44
	68HTPM6015	4813	58.75	15	39.75	19.75	204	25
	68HTPM6615	4949	64.75	15	39.75	19.75	214	27
	68HTPM7115	5124	70	15	39.75	19.75	232	30
	68HTPM7815*	5497	77	15	39.75	19.75	241	33
	68HTPM8415	5890	83	15	39.75	19.75	250	35
	68HTPM9618-2	9736	95	18	39.75	19.75	300	35
	68HTPM10218-2	10355	101	18	39.75	19.75	320	35
	68HTPM11018-2	11093	109	18	39.75	19.75	340	35

ORDERING NOTES:

All hutches include factory installed tasklights and tackboard. "TH" column above represents the clearance height for the tackboard. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

G - wood framed clear glass doors
OF- flipper door
OH- hinged door
OO- open, no doors
W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard
PM- paper manager
PS- paper shelf

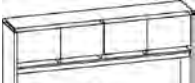
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

TACKBOARD FABRIC OPTIONS

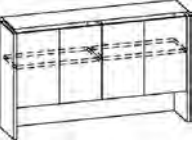
See page 297 for tackboard fabric options and grading information.

MILLENNIUM | HUTCHES

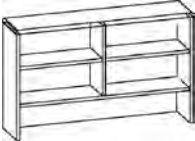
		Cherry Walnut Maple					Shipping	Cubic	
Description	Model		W	D	H	TH	Weight	Feet	
	Hutch, Paper Management with Power/Data/Voice Grommet	68HTPM6015W	4971	58.75	15	39.75	19.75	204	25
		68HTPM6615W	5154	64.75	15	39.75	19.75	214	27
		68HTPM7115W	5299	70	15	39.75	19.75	232	30
		68HTPM7815W*	5698	77	15	39.75	19.75	241	33
		68HTPM8415W	6067	83	15	39.75	19.75	250	35
		68HTPM9618-2W	9915	95	18	39.75	19.75	300	35
		68HTPM10218-2W	10555	101	18	39.75	19.75	320	35
		68HTPM11018-2W	11293	109	18	39.75	19.75	340	35

ORDERING NOTES:

Hutches include factory installed tasklights and tackboard. "TH" column above represents the clearance height for the tackboard.

	Bookcase Hutch, Hinged Doors	68HTBC3615**	2632	35.25	15	39.75	11.5	167	15
		68HTBC4215	2978	41	15	39.75	11.5	176	18
		68HTBC4815	3325	47	15	39.75	11.5	185	22
		68HTBC5415	3488	53	15	39.75	11.5	194	25
		68HTBC6015	3676	58.75	15	39.75	11.5	203	25
		68HTBC6615*	4137	64.75	15	39.75	11.5	212	27
		68HTBC7115	4567	70	15	39.75	11.5	221	30
		68HTBC7815	5066	77	15	39.75	11.5	230	34
		68HTBC8415	5605	83	15	39.75	11.5	248	37

	Bookcase Hutch, Hinged Glass Doors	68HTBC3615G**	2761	35.25	15	39.75	11.5	117	15
		68HTBC4215G	3121	41	15	39.75	11.5	176	18
		68HTBC4815G	3494	47	15	39.75	11.5	185	22
		68HTBC5415G	3697	53	15	39.75	11.5	194	25
		68HTBC6015G	3899	58.75	15	39.75	11.5	203	25
		68HTBC6615G*	4350	64.75	15	39.75	11.5	212	27
		68HTBC7115G	4807	70	15	39.75	11.5	221	30
		68HTBC7815G	5338	77	15	39.75	11.5	230	34
		68HTBC8415G	5887	83	15	39.75	11.5	248	37

	Bookcase Hutch, Open	68HTBCO3615**	2195	35.25	15	39.75	11.5	157	15
		68HTBCO4215	2524	41	15	39.75	11.5	166	18
		68HTBCO4815	2847	47	15	39.75	11.5	175	20
		68HTBCO5415	2907	53	15	39.75	11.5	184	23
		68HTBCO6015	2969	58.75	15	39.75	11.5	183	25
		68HTBCO6615*	3399	64.75	15	39.75	11.5	192	27
		68HTBCO7115	3829	70	15	39.75	11.5	201	30
		68HTBCO7815	4264	77	15	39.75	11.5	210	33
		68HTBCO8415	4744	73	15	39.75	11.5	219	35

ORDERING NOTES:

Bookcase hutches include a finished back panel. Bookcase hutches cannot accept tackboards or tasklights. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 247
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 250
- 4) Pull style, see page 250
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

G - wood framed clear glass doors
W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard
-2 - Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces.

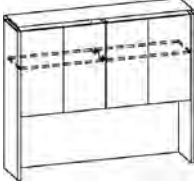
STANDARD FINISHES

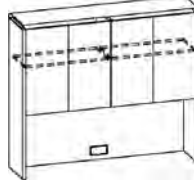
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

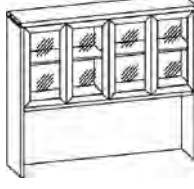
INSIDE FINISHED BACKS

Optional inside finished backs are available up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include the tackboard.

MILLENNIUM | HUTCHES

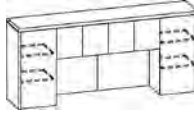
Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	TH	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6-Hi Hutch, Hinged Doors 	68HT601555	4544	58.75	15	55.5	23	260	25
	68HT661555*	5048	64.75	15	55.5	23	273	27
	68HT711555	5779	70	15	55.5	23	281	30
	68HT781555	6220	77	15	55.5	23	290	32
	68HT841555	6657	83	15	55.5	23	299	35

6-Hi Hutch, Hinged Doors & Power/Data/Voice Grommet 	68HT601555W	4721	58.75	15	55.5	23	260	25
	68HT661555W*	5222	64.75	15	55.5	23	273	27
	68HT711555W	5996	70	15	55.5	23	281	30
	68HT781555W	6439	77	15	55.5	23	290	32
	68HT841555W	6851	83	15	55.5	23	299	35

6-Hi Hutch, Hinged Glass Doors 	68HT601555G	4816	58.75	15	55.5	23	176	25
	68HT661555G*	5350	64.75	15	55.5	23	188	27
	68HT711555G	6121	70	15	55.5	23	199	30
	68HT781555G	6586	77	15	55.5	23	212	32
	68HT841555G	7056	83	15	55.5	23	232	35

ORDERING NOTES:

Hinged door hutches include factory installed tasklights and tackboard. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface. Locks are available on wood door hutches at **\$145 list per (2) doors**. Please specify at time of order.

Hutch with Pier 	68HTPD8418	5943	83	18	39.75	23	290	41
	68HTPD9018-2*	7743	89	18	39.75	23	305	44
	68HTPD9618-2	8290	95	18	39.75	23	320	47
	68HTPD11018-2	9483	109	18	39.75	23	350	51

ORDERING NOTES:

Pier door hutches include factory installed tasklights and a tackboard. "TH" column above represents the clearance height for the tackboard. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

G - wood framed clear glass doors
W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard
-2 - Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces

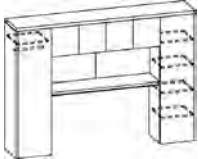
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

TACKBOARD FABRIC OPTIONS

See page 297 for hutch fabric grade upcharges.

MILLENNIUM | HUTCHES

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	68WU9618LWRB*	10120	95.75	24.25	68	665	60
	68WU9618LBRW	10120	95.75	24.25	68	665	60
	68WU10818LWRB	10795	108	24.25	68	705	70
	68WU10818LBRW	10795	108	24.25	68	705	70

Paper Manager	68PM18132001	1615	17	12.5	19.75	50	3
							

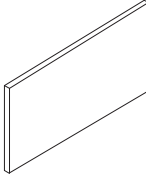
Paper Manager	68PM18122002	1308	17	12	19.75	50	3
							

Paper Manager	68PM18122003	1308	17	12	19.75	50	3
							

ORDERING PROCEDURE To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish, see page 247 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 250 4) Pull style, see page 250 5) Grommet location if applicable *Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard L/RW - left or right wardrobe L/RB - left or right bookcase storage	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

MILLENNIUM | HUTCH TACKBOARDS

Tackboard upcharges for hutches and wall units. Use this chart to find the upcharge for tackboard fabrics graded 2–9 and add it to the cost of the hutch or wall unit.

		FABRIC GRADES								
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	com
	36" hutch tackboard	157	336	489	654	808	963	1118	1360	1.5
	42" hutch tackboard	157	336	489	654	808	963	1118	1360	1.5
	48" hutch tackboard	157	336	489	654	808	963	1118	1360	1.75
	54" hutch tackboard	157	336	489	654	808	963	1118	1360	1.75
	60" hutch tackboard	157	336	489	654	808	963	1118	1360	2
	66" hutch tackboard	177	379	555	741	916	1092	1268	1576	2.25
	71" hutch tackboard	213	449	660	885	1097	1308	1518	1829	2
	78" hutch tackboard	253	529	782	1037	1292	1540	1791	2461	2
	84" hutch tackboard	295	612	909	1202	1495	1786	2080	2461	2.5
	90" hutch tackboard	332	688	1018	1348	1678	2007	2335	2711	2.75
	96" hutch tackboard	364	756	1121	1482	1843	2212	2566	2980	3
	102" hutch tackboard	400	830	1236	1633	2029	2428	2824	3238	3
	110" hutch tackboard	437	915	1121	1795	2232	2669	3105	3555	3.25
	84" pier door hutch tackboard	157	336	489	654	808	963	1118	1360	2
	90" pier door hutch tackboard	157	336	489	654	808	963	1118	1360	2.25
	96" pier door hutch tackboard	157	336	489	654	798	963	1118	1360	2.5
	110" pier door hutch tackboard	247	530	778	1032	1277	1527	1527	2087	2.75
	96" wall unit tackboard	157	336	489	654	808	963	963	1360	2.5
	108" wall unit tackboard	247	530	778	1032	1277	1527	1527	2087	2.5

On single piece hutches, the yardage requirement for two tackboards is the same as for one tackboard. Please keep this in mind when ordering more than one tackboard. For example, if the number of tackboards required is 7 and the COM requirement for 1 tackboard is 1.5 yards, the calculation for COM yardage is as follows: 4.5 yards are required for 6 tackboards + 1.5 yards for the 7th tackboard for a total of 6 yards. In the case of an even number of tackboards, divide the number of tackboards required by 2 and multiply that number by COM requirement on the chart. The fabric must be at least 54" wide in order to qualify for this procedure. If the fabric is less than 54" wide, the COM yardage listed on the chart is the amount required for each tackboard.

COM Yardage Calculation Chart for Tackboards		
Quantity of Tackboards Required (example: 60")	Number of Yards Required per Tackboard (example: 60")	Number of Yards Required in Total (example: 60")
one	2 yards	2
two	2 yards	2
three	2 yards	4
four	2 yards	4
fiv	2 yards	6
six	2 yards	6
seven	2 yards	8
eight	2 yards	8

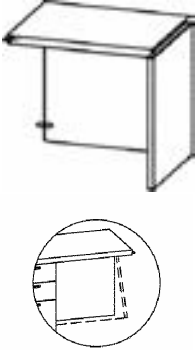
DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

MILLENNIUM | SHELLS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Open Return, Desk Height	68RH2420L	1823	23.75	20.25	28.5	22	46	13
	68RH2420R	1823	23.75	20.25	28.5	22	46	13
	68RH2424L	1860	23.75	24.25	28.5	22	55	15
	68RH2424R	1860	23.75	24.25	28.5	22	55	15
	68RH3020L	1921	30	20.25	28.5	28.13	58	15
	68RH3020R	1921	30	20.25	28.5	28.13	58	15
	68RH3024L*	1956	30	24.25	28.5	28.13	70	17
	68RH3024R	1956	30	24.25	28.5	28.13	70	17
	68RH3620L	2021	36	20.25	28.5	34.13	69	17
	68RH3620R	2021	36	20.25	28.5	34.13	69	17
	68RH3624L	2055	36	24.25	28.5	34.13	83	20
	68RH3624R	2055	36	24.25	28.5	34.13	83	20
	68RH3630L	2080	36	30.25	28.5	34.13	104	22
	68RH3630R	2080	36	30.25	28.5	34.13	104	22
	68RH4220L	2114	42	20.25	28.5	40.13	81	20
	68RH4220R	2114	42	20.25	28.5	40.13	81	20
	68RH4224L	2166	42	24.25	28.5	40.13	97	22
	68RH4224R	2166	42	24.25	28.5	40.13	97	22
	68RH4230L	2193	42	30.25	28.5	40.13	122	24
	68RH4230R	2193	42	30.25	28.5	40.13	122	24
	68RH4820L	2216	48	20.25	28.5	46.13	93	22
	68RH4820R	2216	48	20.25	28.5	46.13	93	22
	68RH4824L	2270	48	24.25	28.5	46.13	112	24
	68RH4824R	2270	48	24.25	28.5	46.13	112	24
	68RH4830L	2277	48	30.25	28.5	46.13	140	26
	68RH4830R	2277	48	30.25	28.5	46.13	140	26
	68RH5420L	2305	54	20.25	28.5	52.13	105	24
	68RH5420R	2305	54	20.25	28.5	52.13	105	24
	68RH5424L	2340	54	24.25	28.5	52.13	126	26
	68RH5424R	2340	54	24.25	28.5	52.13	126	26
	68RH5430L	2342	54	30.25	28.5	52.13	158	30
	68RH5430R	2342	54	30.25	28.5	52.13	158	30
	68RH6020L	2356	60	20.25	28.5	58.38	115	26
	68RH6020R	2356	60	20.25	28.5	58.38	115	26
	68RH6024L	2406	60	24.25	28.5	58.38	138	30
	68RH6024R	2406	60	24.25	28.5	58.38	138	30
	68RH6030L	2438	60	30.25	28.5	58.38	173	33
	68RH6030R	2438	60	30.25	28.5	58.38	173	33
	68RH6620L	2454	65.75	20.25	28.5	63.88	126	30
	68RH6620R	2454	65.75	20.25	28.5	63.88	126	30
	68RH6624L	2506	65.75	24.25	28.5	63.88	152	33
	68RH6624R	2506	65.75	24.25	28.5	63.88	152	33
	68RH6630L	2531	65.75	30.25	28.5	63.88	191	36
	68RH6630R	2531	65.75	30.25	28.5	63.88	191	36
	68RH7120L	2559	71	20.25	28.5	69.13	136	33
	68RH7120R	2559	71	20.25	28.5	69.13	136	33
	68RH7124L	2597	71	24.25	28.5	69.13	163	36
	68RH7124R	2597	71	24.25	28.5	69.13	163	36
	68RH7130L	2615	71	30.25	28.5	69.13	204	38
	68RH7130R	2615	71	30.25	28.5	69.13	204	38

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 256 for wire management cut-out option. Please see page 256 for hinged modesty panel option. For Universal Return Shells replace RH with RHU. Grommets are not available on Universal Return shells.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 247
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 250
- 4) Pull style, see page 250
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand runoff
R - right hand runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

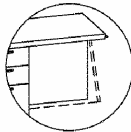
MODESTY PANELS

Open returns are available with 9", 1/2" or 3/4" modesty panels at no upcharge. Please specify at time of order.

PEDESTALS

Pedestals for use with open shells can be found on page 316.

MILLENNIUM | SHELLS

		Cherry Walnut Maple	Shipping Cubic						
Description	Model		W	D	H	KW	Weight	Feet	
	Open Return, Desk Height continued	68RH8420L	2644	84	20.25	28.5	82.13	163	36
		68RH8420R	2644	84	20.25	28.5	82.13	163	36
		68RH8424L	2672	84	24.25	28.5	82.13	196	38
		68RH8424R	2672	84	24.25	28.5	82.13	196	38
		68RH8430L	2702	84	30.25	28.5	82.13	245	45
		68RH8430R	2702	84	30.25	28.5	82.13	245	45
		68RH9024L	2709	90	24.25	28.5	88.13	210	45
		68RH9024R	2709	90	24.25	28.5	88.13	210	45
		68RH9030L	2756	90	30.25	28.5	88.13	247	49
		68RH9030R	2756	90	30.25	28.5	88.13	247	49
		68RH9624L	2807	96	24.25	28.5	93.88	221	49
		68RH9624R	2807	96	24.25	28.5	93.88	221	49
		68RH9630L	2857	96	30.25	28.5	93.88	249	52
		68RH9630R	2857	96	30.25	28.5	93.88	249	52
		68RH10220L	2948	102	20.25	28.5	100.25	195	49
		68RH10220R	2948	102	20.25	28.5	100.25	195	49
 	Open Shell, Accepts Shallow Pedestals	68S3020	2115	30	20.25	28.5	27	61	13
		68S3024	2145	30	24.25	28.5	27	73	15
		68S3620	2170	36.25	20.25	28.5	33.25	73	15
		68S3624	2188	36.25	24.25	28.5	33.25	88	18
		68S4220	2203	42	20.25	28.5	39	86	17
		68S4224	2232	42	24.25	28.5	39	103	21
		68S4820	2254	48	20.25	28.5	45	98	20
		68S4824	2280	48	24.25	28.5	45	118	23
		68S5020	2298	50	20.25	28.5	47	102	22
		68S5024	2324	50	24.25	28.5	47	122	24
		68S5420	2346	54	20.25	28.5	51	110	22
		68S5424	2361	54	24.25	28.5	51	132	26
		68S6020	2431	60	20.25	28.5	56.75	122	24
		68S6024	2490	60	24.25	28.5	56.75	146	29
		68S6320	2520	63.5	20.25	28.5	60.5	128	25
		68S6324	2557	63.5	24.25	28.5	60.5	153	30
		68S6620	2594	65.75	20.25	28.5	62.75	122	27
		68S6624	2682	65.75	24.25	28.5	62.75	146	32
		68S7120	2806	71	20.25	28.5	68	131	29
		68S7124*	2898	71	24.25	28.5	68	157	34
		68S7420	2965	74.25	20.25	28.5	71.25	134	30
		68S7424	3078	74.25	24.25	28.5	71.25	161	35
		68S7820	3151	78	20.25	28.5	75	141	32
		68S7824	3221	78	24.25	28.5	75	189	37
		68S8420	3243	82.75	20.25	28.5	81	159	34
		68S8424	3292	82.75	24.25	28.5	81	190	40
		68S9020	3436	90	20.25	28.5	87	170	36
		68S9024	3474	90	24.25	28.5	87	204	43
		68S9320	3508	93.5	20.25	28.5	90.75	176	39
		68S9324	3539	93.5	24.25	28.5	90.75	212	45
		68S9620	3574	95.75	20.25	28.5	93	181	43
		68S9624	3633	95.75	24.25	28.5	93	217	49
		68S10220	3705	102	20.25	28.5	99.25	184	51
		68S10224	3761	102	24.25	28.5	99.25	221	55
		68S11020	3819	109.75	20.25	28.5	106.75	199	54
		68S11024	3923	109.75	24.25	28.5	106.75	239	60

ORDERING NOTES:

The pencil drawer can not be used in the 20" deep knee hole credenzas and/or shells. Please see page 256 for wire management cut-out option. Please see page 256 for hinged modesty panel option.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand runoff
R - right hand runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

PEDESTALS

Pedestals for use with open shells can be found on page 316.

HALF GABLE

Half gable at connecting end of open return is standard at sizes greater than 54" in length.

CASEGOODS | USA | 297

MILLENNIUM | SHELLS

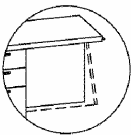
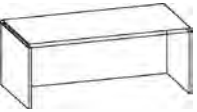
Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Half Gable	68HG2710*	422	10	27	27		11	1
	68HG2716	483	16	27	27		16	1



ORDERING NOTES:

This unit should be ordered to center-support open spans greater than 60". Use 68HG2710 with 20" & 24" deep cases and 68HG2716 with 30" deep cases.

Open Shell, Accepts Deep Pedestals	68S3630	2298	36.25	30.25	28.5	33.5	110	21
	68S4230	2413	42	30.25	28.5	39.25	129	25
	68S4830	2504	48	30.25	28.5	44.75	147	29
	68S6030	2604	63.5	30.25	28.5	56.75	182	36
	68S6630	2703	65.75	30.25	28.5	62.75	200	39
	68S6636	2829	65.75	36.25	28.5	62.75	240	46
	68S7130	2979	71	30.25	28.5	68	215	42
	68S7136*	3121	71	36.25	28.5	68	255	50
	68S8430	3278	82.75	30.25	28.5	81	342	50
	68S8436	3495	84	36.25	28.5	81	285	59
	68S9030	3647	90	30.25	28.5	87	255	53
	68S9630	3868	93.5	30.25	28.5	92.75	272	56
	68S10230	4087	102	30.25	28.5	99.25	276	60



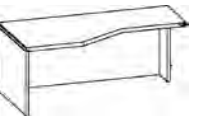
ORDERING NOTES:

The pencil drawer can not be used in the 20" deep knee hole credenzas and/or shells. Please see page 256 for wire management cut-out option. Please see page 256 for hinged modesty panel option.

Corner Credenza Shell	68CC6624L	3069	65.75	36.25	28.5		180	45
	68CC6624R	3069	65.75	36.25	28.5		180	45
	68CC7124L	3108	71	36.25	28.5		190	50
	68CC7124R	3108	71	36.25	28.5		190	50
	68CC7824L	3147	78	36.25	28.5		200	55
	68CC7824R*	3147	78	36.25	28.5		200	55
	68CC8424L	3180	82.75	36.25	28.5		210	59
	68CC8424R	3180	82.75	36.25	28.5		210	59



Corner Return Shell	68CR7124L*	3059	71	24.25	28.5		190	55
	68CR7124R	3059	71	24.25	28.5		190	55
	68CR8424L	3108	84	24.25	28.5		210	59
	68CR8424R	3108	84	24.25	28.5		210	59



ORDERING NOTES:

Corner Returns are designated left or right by the location of it's connection to a primary work surface. For a curved corner version of this products, please add 5% to above list price and add an extra C to the model number prefix i.e. 68CCC7124L

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 247
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 250
- 4) Pull style, see page 250
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand runoff
R - right hand runoff

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

PEDESTALS

Pedestals for use with open shells can be found on pages 316.

MILLENNIUM | MOBILE TABLES

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	68THC3020	2272	30	20.25	28.5	61	12
	68THC3024	2292	30	24.25	28.5	73	15
	68THC3620	2302	36.25	20.25	28.5	73	15
	68THC3624	2324	36.25	24.25	28.5	88	18
	68THC4220	2344	42	20.25	28.5	86	18
	68THC4224	2337	42	24.25	28.5	103	21
	68THC4820	2362	48	20.25	28.5	98	21
	68THC4824*	2383	48	24.25	28.5	118	23

ORDERING NOTES:

Optional paper slot in "C" position at **\$164 list upcharge**.

	68PT3024	2489	30.25	24.25	28.5	76	15
	68PT3624*	2569	36.25	24.25	28.5	103	18
	68PT3630	2648	36.25	30.25	28.5	103	22

ORDERING NOTES:

Optional paper slot in "C" position at **\$164 list upcharge**.

	68MTH36D	1533	36.25	36.25	28.5	69	6
	68MTH42D*	1541	42.25	42.25	28.5	75	8

ORDERING NOTES:

Casters optional for **\$164 list upcharge**.

	68MDTH32	1623	31.25	32	28.5	50	5
	68MDTH36	1639	35	35.75	28.5	57	6
	68MDTH42*	1649	41	41.75	28.5	71	8

	68MATH3030	1519	30.25	30.25	28.5	60	4.5
	68MATH3636	1533	36.25	36.25	28.5	75	6
	68MATH4242*	1541	42.25	42.25	28.5	90	8

	68MTH3030	1519	30.25	30.25	28.5	65	4.5
	68MTH3636	1533	36.25	36.25	28.5	80	6
	68MTH4242*	1541	42.25	42.25	28.5	97	8

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

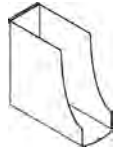
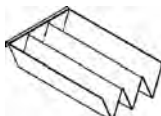
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

HALF GABLE

Half gable at connecting end of open return is standard at sizes greater than 54" in length.

MILLENNIUM | ACCESSORIES

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Tackboard Organizer Rail	68AOB36HT	96	31	-	2.5	-	-
	68AOB42HT	96	37	-	2.5	-	-
	68AOB48HT	96	43	-	2.5	-	-
	68AOB54HT	96	49	-	2.5	-	-
	68AOB60HT	96	55	-	2.5	-	-
	68AOB66HT	96	61	-	2.5	-	-
	68AOB71HT	96	66	-	2.5	-	-
	68AOB78HT	96	73	-	2.5	-	-
	68AOB84HT	96	79	-	2.5	-	-
	68AOB90HT	96	85	-	2.5	-	-
	68AOB96HT	96	91	-	2.5	-	-
	68AOB102HT	96	97	-	2.5	-	-
	68AOB110HT	96	105	-	2.5	-	-
 Paper Tray	68APT	96	12	10.75	2	1.75	0.5
 Binder Bin	68ABB	134	10	4	10	3	0.5
 File Organizer	68AFO	109	6	9.75	2.5	1.75	0.5
ORDERING NOTES: This accessory can not be specified in combination with Paper Management Hutches due to space requirements.							
 Hanging File Bars	68AFB	109	1.75	7.5	0.75	0.5	0.25

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 247
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 250
- 4) Pull style, see page 250
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

APT - paper tray
 ABB - binder bin
 AFO - file organizer
 AFB - file bar
 The metal finish on perforated metal modesty panels, tapered brushed aluminum post legs, metal accent option on hutches, tack-board organizer rail, accessories and hinge caps on frameless glass doors match the Millennium satin nickel pull finish.

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

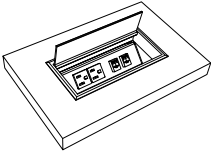
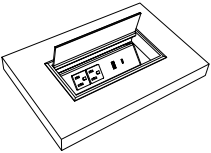
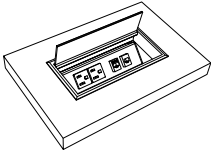
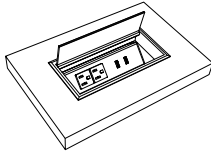
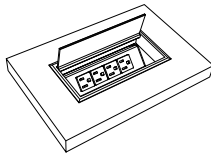
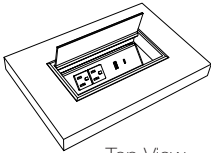
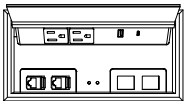
ACCESSORIES

Accessories feature a brushed aluminum finish.

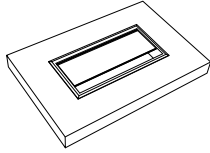
TACKBOARD ORGANIZER RAIL

Please specify clearly on purchase order which products are to receive Organizer Rail and Accessory options.

POWERPORTS

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
PowerPort 1 - 2 RJ45s (Category 5/6)	PORT1	265	8	4	-	-	-
	Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 RJ45 (category 5/6) each with hard wired 10' data cords; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PowerPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic. NOTE: RJ45 jacks with hard wired data cords included here must be within 10' of building utilities source to be functional.						
PowerPort 2 - USB-A & USB-C	PORT2	267	8	4	-	-	-
	Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet; 1 USB-A & 1 USB-C charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PowerPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.						
PowerPort 3 - RJ11 & RJ45	PORT3	257	8	4	-	-	-
	Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet; 1 RJ11 & 1 RJ45 (Category 5/6); 2 Velcro wire managers & PowerPort Shroud; 1 x 10 Foot Data Cords (T568A) & 1 x 14 Foot RJ11 (Telecomm); powered by a 10' plug-in cord. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic. NOTE: RJ45 & RJ11 jacks with hard wired data cords included here must be within 10' of building utilities source to be functional.						
PowerPort 4 - 2 USB-A	PORT4	273	8	4	-	-	-
	Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet; 2- USB-A charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PortPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.						
PowerPort 5 - 4 Receptacles	PORT5	267	8	4	-	-	-
	Port Includes: 4 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal power port shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.						
PowerPort 6 - USB-A, USB-C & RJ45	PORT6	387	8	4	-	-	-
 	Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in power cord. Includes 2 velcro wire managers and metal PortPort shroud with 2 data plate knock outs, 1 #M02 plate insert & 2 #S01W RJ45 female input, punch down terminal output snap in jacks. 2nd data plate knock out is blank for future use. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.						

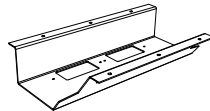
Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Port - no Powerbar	Port0	131	8	4	-	-	-



Port Includes: Port lid & Shroud only.

ORDERING NOTE: Velcro wire managers not included, see below for pricing. Port lid is Silver Metallic.

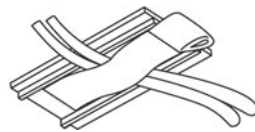
PowerPort Shroud with 2 Data Plate Knock-outs	SHROUD2KO	Must be requested - no upcharge	-	-	-	-	-



Angled PowerPort Shroud Includes: shroud with 2 data plate knock-outs in the bottom.

ORDERING NOTE: Please refer to data plate, data and AV integration options on page XX.

Velcro Wire Manager (qty 1)	WM-4	25	2	4.5	0.5	-	-



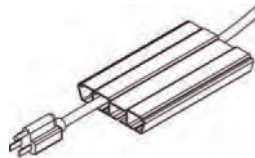
2 velcro wire managers are included with Ports 1-5.

Wire Management Trough	WM-72	174	72	3	1	-	-



Wire Management Trough is standard in a 72" length & can be cut to specific length; double-sided tape installation.

4-Channel Wire Management	CM-72	220	72	3	1	-	-



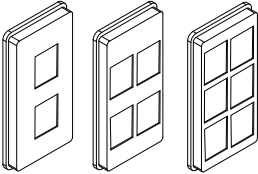
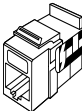
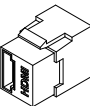
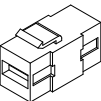
4-Channel Wire Management is standard in a 72" length & can be cut to specific length; double-sided tape installation.

Round Grommet	Round Grommet - Silver Metallic	145	-	-	-	-	-
	Round Grommet - Black	145	-	-	-	-	-



One 60mm Grommet in a standard position is available at no charge per table.

POWER/DATA

SNAP IN PORTS	Reference Code	Description	List Price
ADAPTOR PLATES			
	M02	Adaptor Plate (2) - accepts two snap in data ports	37
	M04	Adaptor Plate (4) - accepts four snap in data ports	37
	M06	Adaptor Plate (6) - accepts six snap in data ports	37
ORDERING NOTES: Blank covers are required when port is not in use, please see page 55.			
		RJ-45 - Category 6 data connection. This connector is also downwards compatible with Category 5 cabling. Connector is a female input with a #110 punch-down terminal block output (back side of Console interface) for on-site hard wire connection.	45
	S01W	RJ45-CAT6 (White)	
	S01B	RJ45-CAT6 (Blue)	
	S01R	RJ45-CAT6 (Red)	
		RJ11 - Telephone type connection. Connector is a female input with a #110 punch-down terminal block output (back side of Console interface) for on-site hard wire connection.	31
	S02W	RJ11 (White)	
	S02B	RJ11-B (Black)	
	S02G	RJ11-G (Green)	
	S02R	RJ11-R (Red)	
	S02Y	RJ11-Y (Yellow)	
	S04	HDMI - High Definition Multimedia Interface connection. Connector carries both HD audio and video data. Connector is a female-to-female pass through.	165
	S08	USB-A - Full size USB "A" style connection. Connector is a female-to-female pass through.	59

MILLENNIUM | ACCESSORIES & ELECTRICAL

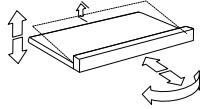
Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Wood Pencil Drawer	68PD2116	582	21.25	21.25	1	2	1



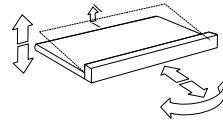
ORDERING NOTES:

Millennium pencil drawer is available in Oak, Cherry, Maple or Walnut, please clearly mark P.O. with species and finish selection.

Articulating Keyboard	68KBA20	887	21	11	1	18	2
	68KBA30	957	30	11	1	20	2



Articulating Keyboard w/ extended mechanism	68KBAC-2110	941	21	11	1	18	2



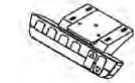
ORDERING NOTES:

This articulating keyboard is equipped with a deeper extension mechanism and should be used on corner units and corner credenzas.

Description	Model		W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Articulating Keyboard with Palm Rest & Mouse Tray	68KBMT1912	661	27	-	7	20	2



Height Adjustable Table Programmable Display- 4 Position Memory	88HAPD	359	-	-	-	-	-



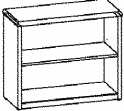
Silver Metallic Trough	68CT36	57	30	2	-	0.25	-
	68CT42	71	36	2	-	0.25	-
	68CT48	87	36	2	-	0.25	-
	68CT54	100	48	2	-	0.5	-
	68CT60	116	48	2	-	0.5	-
	68CT66	131	52	2	-	0.5	-
	68CT72	145	60	2	-	0.75	-
	68CT84	160	60	2	-	0.75	-



Height Adjustable Work Surface Cable Manager	68HACM1	85	4	3	21.5	5	0.25

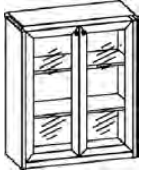


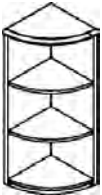
MILLENNIUM | BOOKCASES

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	68BC301529	1938	30	15	29.25	60	9
	68BC361529*	1987	35.25	15	29.25	70	11
	68BC481529	2186	48	15	29.25	90	14
	68BC601529	2385	60	15	29.25	110	17
	68BC711529	2614	71	15	29.25	130	20

	68BC301529-11G	2061	30	15	29.25	70	9
	68BC361529-11G*	2109	35.25	15	29.25	80	11

	68BC301543	2202	30	15	42.5	80	13
	68BC361543*	2244	35.25	15	42.5	90	15
	68BC481543	2473	48	15	42.5	110	17
	68BC601543	2716	60	15	42.5	130	21
	68BC711543	2986	71	15	42.5	150	25

	68BC301543-11G	2327	30	15	43	100	13
	68BC361543-11G*	2379	35.25	15	43	115	15

	68BCCE151543-17R	2591	15	15	43	55	7.5
	68BCCE151543-17L*	2591	15	15	43	55	7.5

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - hinged left
R - hinged right
G - glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

SHELVES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

PULLS/LOCKS

Wood door bookcases have pulls, glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob. Lateral file drawers include locks. Locks may be added to wood doors at an **upcharge of \$145 list.**
CASEGOODS | USA | 305

MILLENNIUM | BOOKCASES

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
4-Hi Open Bookcase	68BC301556	2472	30	15	56	100	13
	68BC361556*	2524	35.25	15	56	120	15
							
4-Hi Bookcase with Glass Doors	68BC301556-11G	2610	30	15	56	125	13
	68BC361556-11G*	2674	35.25	15	56	148	15
							
5-Hi Open Bookcase	68BC301569	2685	30	15	69	150	21
	68BC361569*	2738	35.25	15	69	180	24
							
5-Hi Bookcase with 3 Open & 2 Closed Shelves	68BC301569-13	2819	30	15	69	160	21
	68BC361569-13*	2873	35.25	15	69	190	24
							
5-Hi Bookcase with 3 Library & 2 Closed Shelves	68BC301569-43	3293	30	15	69	175	21
	68BC361569-43*	3308	35.25	15	69	205	24
							

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 247
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 250
- 4) Pull style, see page 250
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

PULLS/LOCKS

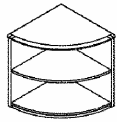
Wood door bookcases have pulls, glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob. Lateral file drawers include locks. Locks may be added to wood doors at an **upcharge of \$145 list.**

MILLENNIUM | BOOKCASES

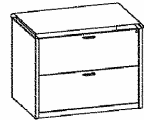
Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6-Hi Open Bookcase	68BC301584	2814	30	15	84		180	26
	68BC361584*	2870	35.25	15	84		215	30



Curved Corner Storage	68STCE20202917L	2254	20.25	20.25	28.25		56	9
	68STCE20202917R	2254	20.25	20.25	28.25		56	9
	68STCE24242917L	2365	24.25	24.25	28.25		65	12.5
	68STCE24242917R*	2365	24.25	24.25	28.25		65	12.5
	68STCE20204217L	2566	20.25	20.25	40.5		64	13
	68STCE20204217R	2566	20.25	20.25	40.5		64	13
	68STCE24244217L	2679	24.25	24.25	40.5		75	17.5
	68STCE24244217R	2679	24.25	24.25	40.5		75	17.5
	68STCE20205417L	2924	20.25	20.25	54		117	17
	68STCE20205417R	2924	20.25	20.25	54		117	17
	68STCE24245417L	3057	24.25	24.25	54		126	23.5
	68STCE24245417R	3057	24.25	24.25	54		126	23.5
	68STCE20206817L	3342	20.25	20.25	68.25		130	21
	68STCE20206817R	3342	20.25	20.25	68.25		130	21
	68STCE24246817L	3489	24.25	24.25	68.25		138	29
	68STCE24246817R	3489	24.25	24.25	68.25		138	29
	68STCE20208417L	3760	20.25	20.25	82.25		150	25.5
	68STCE20208417R	3760	20.25	20.25	82.25		150	25.5
	68STCE24248417L	3934	24.25	24.25	82.25		159	35
	68STCE24248417R	3934	24.25	24.25	82.25		159	35



2 Lateral Files	68ST30202901	3469	30	20.25	28.5		129	13
	68ST30242901	3516	30	24.25	28.5		155	15
	68ST36202901	3600	36.25	20.25	28.5		151	15
	68ST36242901*	3649	36.25	24.25	28.5		181	18
	68ST42202901	3711	42	20.25	28.5		174	17
	68ST42242901	3764	42	24.25	28.5		205	21



2 Closed Shelves	68ST30202911	2653	30	20.25	28.5		94	13
	68ST30242911	2696	30	24.25	28.5		120	15
	68ST36202911	2740	36.25	20.25	28.5		116	15
	68ST36242911*	2790	36.25	24.25	28.5		146	18



ORDERING NOTES:

Shelf is adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at \$145 list.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - hinged left
R - hinged right

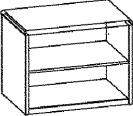
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

SHELVES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

MILLENNIUM | STORAGE

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	68ST30202917	1866	30	20.25	28.5	80	13
	68ST30242917	1902	30	24.25	28.5	100	15
	68ST36202917	1945	36.25	20.25	28.5	96	15
	68ST36242917*	1984	36.25	24.25	28.5	111	18

ORDERING NOTES:
Shelf is adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

	68ST30204201	4298	30	20.25	41.75	164	18
	68ST30244201	4408	30	24.25	41.75	183	22
	68ST36204201	4533	36.25	20.25	41.75	196	21
	68ST36244201*	4629	36.25	24.25	41.75	218	25

	68ST30204211	2974	30	20.25	41.75	134	15
	68ST30244211	3040	30	24.25	41.75	153	22
	68ST36204211	3123	36.25	20.25	41.75	166	21
	68ST36244211*	3134	36.25	24.25	41.75	188	25

ORDERING NOTES:
Both interior shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood
bookcase doors at **\$145 list**.

	68ST30204217	2667	30	20.25	41.75	114	18
	68ST30244217	2699	30	24.25	41.75	133	22
	68ST36204217	2759	36.25	20.25	41.75	146	21
	68ST36244217*	2804	36.25	24.25	41.75	168	25

ORDERING NOTES:
Shelf is adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

	68ST30205401*	4942	30	20.25	54	220	23
	68ST30245401	5062	30	24.25	54	245	28
	68ST36205401	5262	36.25	20.25	54	245	26
	68ST36245401	5372	36.25	24.25	54	270	33

ORDERING PROCEDURE	CODE DESCRIPTION	STANDARD FINISHES
To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish, see page 247 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 250 4) Pull style, see page 250 5) Grommet location if applicable *Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.	L - hinged left R - hinged right	For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

MILLENNIUM | STORAGE

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
4-Hi 2 Lateral Files & 2 Closed Shelves	68ST30205404*	4145	30	20.25	54		210	23
	68ST30245404	4249	30	24.25	54		235	28
	68ST36205404	4389	36.25	20.25	54		235	26
	68ST36245404	4470	36.25	24.25	54		260	33



ORDERING NOTES:

Interior shelf is adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at **\$145 list**.

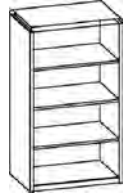
4-Hi Closed Shelves	68ST30205411*	3507	30	20.25	54		185	23
	68ST30245411	3591	30	24.25	54		205	28
	68ST36205411	3666	36.25	20.25	54		205	26
	68ST36245411	3753	36.25	24.25	54		235	33



ORDERING NOTES:

Center shelf is fixed, upper and lower shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at **\$145 list**.

4-Hi Open Shelves	68ST30205417*	3157	30	20.25	54		175	23
	68ST30245417	3241	30	24.25	54		195	28
	68ST36205417	3316	36.25	20.25	54		195	26
	68ST36245417	3391	36.25	24.25	54		205	33



ORDERING NOTES:

Center shelf is fixed, upper and lower shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

5-Hi 4 Lateral Files & 1 Flip-Up Storage	68ST30206801*	5785	30	20.25	68		250	29
	68ST30246801	6170	30	24.25	68		300	35
	68ST36206801	6550	36.25	20.25	68		300	34
	68ST36246801	6631	36.25	24.25	68		360	40



5-Hi 2 Lateral Files, 2 Open Shelves & 1 Flip Up Door	68ST30206802*	5533	30	20.25	68		210	29
	68ST30246802	5566	30	24.25	68		220	35
	68ST36206802	5688	36.25	20.25	68		220	34
	68ST36246802	5758	36.25	24.25	68		230	40



ORDERING NOTES:

Shelf is adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - hinged left
R - hinged right

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

MILLENNIUM | STORAGE

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5-Hi 2 Lateral Files & 3 Open Shelves	68ST30206803*	5261	30	20.25	68.25	190	29
	68ST30246803	5327	30	24.25	68.25	200	35
	68ST36206803	5392	36.25	20.25	68.25	200	34
	68ST36246803	5460	36.25	24.25	68.25	210	40



5-Hi 2 Lateral Files & 3 Closed Shelves	68ST30206804*	5891	30	20.25	68.25	213	29
	68ST30246804	5949	30	24.25	68.25	255	35
	68ST36206804	6021	36.25	20.25	68.25	255	34
	68ST36246804	6090	36.25	24.25	68.25	306	40



ORDERING NOTES:
Open shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

5-Hi 4 Lateral Files & 1 Open Shelf	68ST30206805*	6470	30	20.25	68.25	240	29
	68ST30246805	6506	30	24.25	68.25	290	35
	68ST36206805	6615	36.25	20.25	68.25	290	34
	68ST36246805	6707	36.25	24.25	68.25	350	40



ORDERING NOTES:
Interior shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at **\$145 list**.

5-Hi 3 Lateral Files & 2 Open Shelves	68ST30206806*	6400	30	20.25	68.25	188	29
	68ST30246806	6483	30	24.25	68.25	225	35
	68ST36206806	6554	36.25	20.25	68.25	225	34
	68ST36246806	6609	36.25	24.25	68.25	270	40



ORDERING NOTES:
Open shelf is adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

5-Hi 3 Lateral Files & 2 Closed Shelves	68ST30206808*	6706	30	20.25	68.25	220	29
	68ST30246808	6840	30	24.25	68.25	230	35
	68ST36206808	6982	36.25	20.25	68.25	230	34
	68ST36246808	7119	36.25	24.25	68.25	240	40



ORDERING NOTES:
Shelf is adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at **\$145 list**.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 247
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 250
- 4) Pull style, see page 250
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - hinged left
- R - hinged right

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

PULLS/LOCKS

Wood door bookcases have pulls, glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob. Lateral file drawers include locks. Locks may be added to wood doors at an upcharge of **\$145 list**.

MILLENNIUM | STORAGE

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 5 Closed Shelves	68ST30206811*	4849	30	20.25	68.25	220	29
	68ST30246811	4910	30	24.25	68.25	230	35
	68ST36206811	4982	36.25	20.25	68.25	230	34
	68ST36246811	5047	36.25	24.25	68.25	240	40

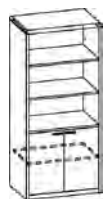
ORDERING NOTES:

Second lowest shelf is fixed, all others are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at **\$145 list**.

 5-Hi 2 Closed Shelves, 2 Open & 1 Flip Up Door	68ST30206812*	5141	30	20.25	68.25	215	29
	68ST30246812	5179	30	24.25	68.25	225	35
	68ST36206812	5222	36.25	20.25	68.25	225	34
	68ST36246812	5292	36.25	24.25	68.25	235	40

ORDERING NOTES:

Open and interior shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at **\$145 list**.

 5-Hi 2 Closed, 3 Open Shelves	68ST30206813*	4414	30	20.25	68.25	210	29
	68ST30246813	4488	30	24.25	68.25	220	35
	68ST36206813	4567	36.25	20.25	68.25	220	34
	68ST36246813	4638	36.25	24.25	68.25	230	40

ORDERING NOTES:

Open and interior shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at **\$145 list**.

 5 Open Shelves	68ST30206817*	4125	30	20.25	68.25	200	29
	68ST30246817	4205	30	24.25	68.25	210	35
	68ST36206817	4232	36.25	20.25	68.25	210	34
	68ST36246817	4328	36.25	24.25	68.25	220	40

ORDERING NOTES:

Second lowest shelf is fixed, all others are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

 5-Hi 2 Lateral Files & 3 Closed Shelves with Pocket Doors	68ST30206827*	6384	30	20.25	68.25	241	29
	68ST30246827	6510	30	24.25	68.25	291	35
	68ST36206827	6646	36.25	20.25	68.25	291	34
	68ST36246827	6776	36.25	24.25	68.25	350	40

ORDERING NOTES:

Interior shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood doors at **\$145 list**.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - hinged left
R - hinged right

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

PULLS/LOCKS

Wood door bookcases have pulls, glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob. Lateral file drawers include locks. Locks may be added to wood doors at an upcharge of **\$145 list**.

MILLENNIUM | STORAGE

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5-Hi 2 Closed Shelves & 3 Closed Shelves with Pocket Doors	68ST30206828*	5324	30	20.25	68.25	230	29
	68ST30246828	5475	30	24.25	68.25	280	35
	68ST36206828	5591	36.25	20.25	68.25	280	34
	68ST36246828	5726	36.25	24.25	68.25	340	40



ORDERING NOTES:
Interior shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood doors at **\$145 list**.

5-Hi 5 Single Width Closed Shelves	68ST18246811L*	3463	18	24.25	68.25	186	21
	68ST18246811R	3462	18	24.25	68.25	186	21



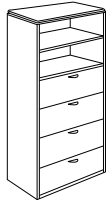
ORDERING NOTES:
Second lowest shelf is fixed, all others are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood doors at **\$145 list**.

6 Hi Open Shelves	68ST30208417*	5534	30.5	20.25	84	173	34
	68ST30248417	5609	30.5	24.25	84	208	40
	68ST36208417	5572	36	20.25	84	208	40
	68ST36248417	5679	36	24.25	84	250	47



ORDERING NOTES:
Second lowest shelf is fixed, all others are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

6-Hi 4 Lateral Files & 2 Open Shelves	68ST30208405*	6528	30.5	20.25	84	257	34
	68ST30248405	6610	30.5	24.25	84	308	40
	68ST36208405	6567	36	20.25	84	308	40
	68ST36248405	6687	36	24.25	84	370	47



ORDERING NOTES:
Open shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

6-Hi 2 Lateral Files & 4 Open Shelves	68ST30208403*	6021	30.5	20.25	84	240	34
	68ST30248403	6107	30.5	24.25	84	250	40
	68ST36208403	6081	36	20.25	84	250	40
	68ST36248403	6172	36	24.25	84	270	47



ORDERING NOTES:
Open shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

ORDERING PROCEDURE To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish, see page 247 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 250 4) Pull style, see page 250 5) Grommet location if applicable *Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.	CODE DESCRIPTION L - hinged left R - hinged right	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247. PULLS/LOCKS Wood door bookcases have pulls, glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob. Lateral file drawers include locks. Locks may be added to wood doors at an upcharge of \$145 list .

MILLENNIUM | STORAGE & WARDROBES

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6-Hi 2 Lateral Files & 4 Closed Shelves 	68ST30208404*	6251	30.5	20.25	84	250	34
	68ST30248404	6332	30.5	24.25	84	260	40
	68ST36208404	6305	36	20.25	84	260	40
	68ST36248404	6405	36	24.25	84	280	47

6 Closed Shelves 	68ST18208411L*	3872	18	20.25	84	185	22
	68ST18208411R	3872	18	20.25	84	185	22
	68ST18248411L	3980	18	20.25	84	195	26
	68ST18248411R	3980	18	20.25	84	195	26

ORDERING NOTES:

Second lowest shelf is fixed, all others are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at **\$145 list**.

6 Open Shelves 	68ST18208417*	3349	18	20.25	84	168	22
	68ST18248417	3838	18	24.25	84	188	26

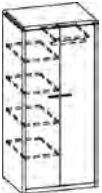
ORDERING NOTES:

Second lowest shelf is fixed, all others are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

5 Hi Wardrobe 	68WR18246802L*	2985	18	24.25	68.25	150	21
	68WR18246802R	2985	18	24.25	68.25	150	21

ORDERING NOTES:

Locks are available on all wood doors at **\$145 list** per lock.

Wardrobe & Closed Shelves 	68WR30246801*	4568	30.5	24.25	68.25	237	35
	68WR36246801	4751	36	24.25	68.25	285	40

ORDERING NOTES:

Locks are available on all wood doors at **\$145 list** per lock. 24", 30" & 36" wardrobes require 2 locks.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - hinged left
R - hinged right

STANDARD FINISHES

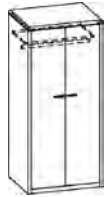
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

PULLS/LOCKS

Wood door bookcases have pulls, glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob. Lateral file drawers include locks. Locks may be added to wood doors at an upcharge of **\$145 list** per lock.

MILLENNIUM | MODULAR TOPS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Full Width Wardrobe	68WR30246802*	4210	30.5	24.25	68.25	217	35
	68WR36246802	4431	36	24.25	68.25	265	40



ORDERING NOTES:

Locks are available on all wood doors at **\$145 list** per lock.
24", 30" & 36" wardrobes require 2 locks.

Modular Tops	68TP3624	873	35.75	24	-	31.5	2.25
	68TP3630	983	35.75	30	-	37.5	2.75
	68TP3636	1181	35.75	36	-	43.5	3.25
	68TP4224	917	41.75	24	-	35.5	2.25
	68TP4230	1030	41.75	30	-	42.5	2.75
	68TP4236	1234	41.75	36	-	49.5	3.25
	68TP4824	964	47.75	24	-	39.5	3.75
	68TP4830	1081	47.75	30	-	47.5	2.5
	68TP4836	1296	47.75	36	-	55.5	3
	68TP5424	1011	53.75	24	-	43.5	3.5
	68TP5430	1144	53.75	30	-	52.5	4.25
	68TP5436	1373	53.75	36	-	61.5	3.25
	68TP6020	1037	59.75	20	-	41.5	4
	68TP6024	1108	59.75	24	-	47.5	4.75
	68TP6030	1410	59.75	30	-	57.5	3.25
	68TP6036	1452	59.75	36	-	67.5	3.75
	68TP6620	1316	65.75	20	-	44.5	4.5
	68TP6624	1361	65.75	24	-	51.5	5.25
	68TP6630	1410	65.75	30	-	62.5	3.5
	68TP6636	1594	65.75	36	-	72.5	4
	68TP7120	1504	71.75	20	-	47.5	4.75
	68TP7124	1555	71.75	24	-	55.5	5.5
	68TP7130	1597	71.75	30	-	67.5	3.75
	68TP7136	1740	71.75	36	-	78.5	4.25
	68TP7820	1642	77.75	20	-	59	5.25
	68TP7824	1693	77.75	24	-	68	6
	68TP7830	1745	77.75	30	-	80	4.25
	68TP7836	2092	77.75	36	-	93	5
	68TP8420	1725	83.75	20	-	63	6
	68TP8424	1773	83.75	24	-	72	7
	68TP8430	1823	83.75	30	-	85	4
	68TP8436	2192	83.75	36	-	99	6.5
	68TP9024	1563	89.75	24	-	76	5
	68TP9030	1959	89.75	30	-	90	5.75
	68TP9036	2346	89.75	36	-	105	6.75
	68TP9620	1985	95.75	20	-	69	5
	68TP9624	2038	95.75	24	-	79	5
	68TP9630	2100	95.75	30	-	95	5.75
	68TP9636	2516	95.75	36	-	111	6.75

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 247
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 250
- 4) Pull style, see page 250
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - hinged left
R - hinged right
G - glass doors
BC - bookcase
ST - storage
STCE- curved corner storage unit

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

PULLS/LOCKS

Wood door bookcases have pulls, glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob. Lateral file drawers include locks. Locks may be added to wood doors at an upcharge of **\$145 list per lock**.

MILLENNIUM | MODULAR TOPS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Modular Return Tops	68TPR3624L	873	35.75	24	-	31.5	2.25
	68TPR3624R	873	35.75	24	-	31.5	2.25
	68TPR3630L	983	35.75	30	-	37.5	2.75
	68TPR3630R	983	35.75	30	-	37.5	2.75
	68TPR3636L	1181	35.75	36	-	43.5	3.25
	68TPR3636R	1181	35.75	36	-	43.5	3.25
	68TPR4220L	803	41.75	20	-	31.5	2.25
	68TPR4220R	803	41.75	20	-	31.5	2.25
	68TPR4224L	917	41.75	24	-	35.5	2.75
	68TPR4224R	917	41.75	24	-	35.5	2.75
	68TPR4230L	1030	41.75	30	-	42.5	3.25
	68TPR4230R	1030	41.75	30	-	42.5	3.25
	68TPR4236L	1234	41.75	36	-	49.5	3.75
	68TPR4236R	1234	41.75	36	-	49.5	3.75
	68TPR4820L	830	47.75	20	-	34.5	2.5
	68TPR4820R	830	47.75	20	-	34.5	2.5
	68TPR4824L	872	47.75	24	-	39.5	3
	68TPR4824R	872	47.75	24	-	39.5	3
	68TPR4830L	1081	47.75	30	-	47.5	3.25
	68TPR4830R	1081	47.75	30	-	47.5	3.25
	68TPR4836R	1296	47.75	36	-	55.5	3.75
	68TPR4836L	1296	47.75	36	-	55.5	3.75
	68TPR5424L	1075	53.75	24	-	47.5	2.5
	68TPR5424R	1075	53.75	24	-	47.5	2.5
	68TPR5430L	1144	53.75	30	-	55.5	3
	68TPR5430R	1144	53.75	30	-	55.5	3
	68TPR5436L	1373	53.75	36	-	43.5	3.5
	68TPR5436R	1373	53.75	36	-	43.5	3.5
	68TPR6024R	1108	59.75	24	-	52.5	4.25
	68TPR6024L	1108	59.75	24	-	52.5	4.25
	68TPR6030L	1227	59.75	30	-	61.5	3.25
	68TPR6030R	1227	59.75	30	-	61.5	3.25
	68TPR6036L	1452	59.75	36	-	41.5	4
	68TPR6036R	1452	59.75	36	-	41.5	4
	68TPR6624L	1304	65.75	24	-	47.5	4.75
	68TPR6624R	1304	65.75	24	-	47.5	4.75
	68TPR6630L	1410	65.75	30	-	57.5	3.25
	68TPR6630R	1410	65.75	30	-	57.5	3.25
	68TPR6636L	1293	65.75	36	-	67.5	3.75
	68TPR6636R	1293	65.75	36	-	67.5	3.75
	68TPR7124L	1486	71.75	24	-	44.5	4.5
	68TPR7124R	1486	71.75	24	-	44.5	4.5
	68TPR7130L	1597	71.75	30	-	51.5	5.25
	68TPR7130R	1597	71.75	30	-	51.5	5.25
	68TPR7136L	1740	71.75	36	-	62.5	3.5
	68TPR7136R	1740	71.75	36	-	62.5	3.5
	68TPR7824L	1499	77.75	24	-	44.5	4.5
	68TPR7824R	1499	77.75	24	-	44.5	4.5
	68TPR7830L	1611	77.75	30	-	51.5	5.25
	68TPR7830R	1611	77.75	30	-	51.5	5.25
	68TPR7836L	1772	77.75	36	-	62.5	3.5
	68TPR7836R	1772	77.75	36	-	62.5	3.5
	68TPR8424L	1786	83.75	24	-	72	4
	68TPR8424R	1786	83.75	24	-	72	4
	68TPR8430L	1823	83.75	30	-	85	4.75
	68TPR8430R	1823	83.75	30	-	85	4.75
	68TPR8436L	2192	83.75	36	-	99	5.5
	68TPR8436R	2192	83.75	36	-	99	5.5

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

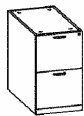
L - left handed
R - right handed

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

MILLENNIUM | PEDESTALS

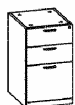
Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Deep Pedestal	68PD4D*	1997	15.75	28.75	26.75	108	9
	68PD4F	2128	15.75	28.75	26.75	110	9



ORDERING NOTES:

Deep pedestals have unfinished tops and backs. Backs may be finished at an upcharge of **\$165 per list**. Please specify at time of order.

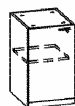
Shallow Pedestal	68PS4D	1854	15.75	18.75	26.75	74	6
	68PS4F*	1986	15.75	18.75	26.75	76	6



ORDERING NOTES:

Shallow pedestals have unfinished tops and backs. Backs may be finished at an upcharge of **\$165 per list**. Please specify at time of order.

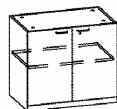
Bookcase Pedestal	68PS4BC15L*	1513	15.75	18.75	26.75	70	6
	68PS4BC15R	1517	15.75	18.75	26.75	70	6



ORDERING NOTES:

Bookcase pedestals have unfinished tops and backs. Backs may be finished at an upcharge of **\$165 list**. Please specify at time of order. Locks on bookcase pedestal doors are available at **\$145 list**. Please specify at time of order.

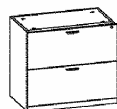
Shallow Bookcase Pedestal	68PS4BC30	2115	30	18.75	27	90	11
	68PS4BC36*	2257	35.5	18.75	27	107	13
	68PS4BC42	2389	41.5	18.75	27	125	15



ORDERING NOTES:

Bookcase pedestals have unfinished tops and backs. Backs may be finished at an upcharge of **\$243 list**. Please specify at time of order. Locks on bookcase pedestal doors are available at **\$145 list**. Please specify at time of order.

Lateral File Pedestal - Shallow	68PS4LF30*	2528	30	18.75	27	114	11
	68PS4LF36	2671	35.5	18.75	27	135	13
	68PS4LF42	2814	41.5	18.75	27	158	15



ORDERING NOTES:

Lateral file pedestals have unfinished tops and backs. Backs may be finished at an upcharge of **\$243 list**. Please specify at time of order.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 247
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 250
- 4) Pull style, see page 250
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
L - hinged left
R - hinged right
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
LF- lateral file
BC - bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

PEDESTALS

Pedestals are designed for use with open shells or open returns. Pedestals require field installation in shell units and are secured in place with the provided hardware.

MILLENNIUM | PEDESTALS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Lateral File Storage Pedestal	68PLF36192901	2932	35.5	18.75	27	117	13



ORDERING NOTES:

Only lower lateral file drawer locks. Storage pedestals have unfinished tops and backs. Backs may be finished at an upcharge of **\$243 list**. Please specify at time of order.

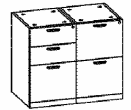
Combination Storage Pedestal	68PLF36192902*	2993	35.5	18.75	27	117	13
	68PLF36192904	2993	35.5	18.75	27	117	-



ORDERING NOTES:

Only lower lateral file drawer locks. Storage pedestals have unfinished tops and backs. Backs may be finished at an upcharge of **\$243 list**. Please specify at time of order.

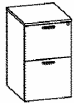
Ganged Pedestal	68PS4DD	3576	31.5	18.75	26.75	148	12
	68PS4DF	3742	31.5	18.75	26.75	152	12
	68PS4FD*	3733	31.5	18.75	26.75	150	12
	68PS4FF	3853	31.5	18.75	26.75	152	12



ORDERING NOTES:

Ganged pedestals have unfinished tops and backs. Backs may be finished at an upcharge of **\$243 list**. Please specify at time of order.

Mobile Pedestal	68MPD4D	2135	15.75	28.75	26.75	108	9
	68MPD4F**	2270	15.75	28.75	26.75	110	9
	68MPS4D*	1978	15.75	18.75	26.75	74	6
	68MPS4F	2110	15.75	18.75	26.75	76	6



ORDERING NOTES:

Mobile pedestals have finished tops and backs. Please see page 257 for upholstered seat option.

CPU Pedestal	68MPCPU22L	1103	15.75	22	26.75	75	6
	68MPCPU22R*	1103	15.75	22	26.75	75	6



ORDERING NOTES:

This unit will not fit under a 20" worksurface. Dimensions inside unit are 11.5" wide, 21" deep and 23.5" high.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
L - hinged left
R - hinged right
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
LF- lateral file
BC- bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES

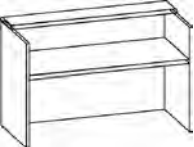
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

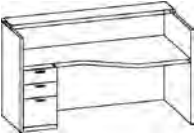
PEDESTALS

Pedestals are designed for use with open shells or open returns. Pedestals require field installation in shell units and are secured in place with the provided hardware..

MILLENNIUM | RECEPTION

		Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
Description	Model								
	Reception Desk, Full Height Pedestals	68GD60304LFRF	6834	60	30	28.5	27.5	270	44
		68GD60304LORF	5731	60	30	28.5	42.5	270	44
		68GD60304LFR0	5731	60	30	28.5	42.5	270	44
		68GD66304LFRF	6986	65.75	30	28.5	33.25	290	48
		68GD66304LORF	5928	65.75	30	28.5	48.25	290	48
		68GD66304LFR0	5905	65.75	30	28.5	48.25	290	48
		68GD72304LFRF	7094	72.75	30	28.5	40	310	51
		68GD72304LORF*	5973	72.25	30	28.5	54.75	310	51
		68GD72304LFR0	5973	72.75	30	28.5	54.75	310	51
		68GD84304LFRF	7225	84	30	28.5	51.5	330	61
		68GD84304LORF	6058	84	30	28.5	66.5	330	61
		68GD84304LFR0	6058	84	30	28.5	66.5	330	61
		68GD96304LFRF	7446	95.75	30	28.5	63.25	350	69
		68GD96304LORF	6410	95.75	30	28.5	78.25	350	69
		68GD96304LFR0	6410	95.75	30	28.5	78.25	350	69

	Reception Desk Shell	68GDS6630	3831	65.25	30	28.5	63	235	45
		68GDS7130	3919	70.5	30	28.5	69.75	250	48
		68GDS8430*	4029	83.5	30	28.5	81.25	275	58
		68GDS9630	4143	95.5	30	28.5	93	295	66

	Reception Corner Desk with Full Height Pedestals	68GCD7124L4F	5890	72.5	36.25	28.5	54.75	280	54
		68GCD7124L4D	5890	72.5	36.25	28.5	54.75	280	54
		68GCD7124R4F	5890	72.5	36.25	28.5	54.75	280	54
		68GCD7124R4D	5890	72.5	36.25	28.5	54.75	280	54
		68GCD8424L4F*	6061	84	36.25	28.5	66.5	310	64
		68GCD8424L4D	6061	84	36.25	28.5	66.5	310	64
		68GCD8424R4F	6061	84	36.25	28.5	66.5	310	64
		68GCD8424R4D	6061	84	36.25	28.5	66.5	310	64
		68GCD9624L4F	6436	95.75	36.25	28.5	78.25	330	73
		68GCD9624L4D	6436	95.75	36.25	28.5	78.25	330	73
		68GCD9624R4F	6436	95.75	36.25	28.5	78.25	330	73
		68GCD9624R4D	6436	95.75	36.25	28.5	78.25	330	73

ORDERING NOTES:

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Optional reveals are available at an upcharge of **\$277 list** per running foot of surface area.

	Bow Shaped Transaction Top Option	BT60	202	-	-	-	-	-
		BT66	207	-	-	-	-	-
		BT72	210	-	-	-	-	-
		BT84	236	-	-	-	-	-
		BT96*	269	-	-	-	-	-

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 247
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 250
- 4) Pull style, see page 250
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 0 - no pedestal
- 3 - 3/4 height pedestal
- 4 - full height pedestal
- L - left handed pedestal position
- R - right handed pedestal position
- D - 2 file drawer
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

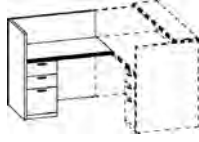
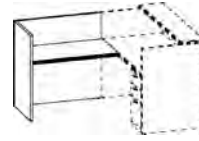
RECEPTION PANELS

Reception desks, returns, linking units and credenzas have 43" high perimeter panels.

INLAY OPTION

Add 10% list for optional laminate inlay.

MILLENNIUM | RECEPTION

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Reception Return, Desk Height with Full Height Pedestals 	68GRH3624L4D	3494	36.25	24.25	28.5	20	154	25
	68GRH3624L4F	3494	36.25	24.25	28.5	20	154	25
	68GRH3624R4D	3494	36.25	24.25	28.5	20	154	25
	68GRH3624R4F	3494	36.25	24.25	28.5	20	154	25
	68GRH4224L4D	3700	42.5	24.25	28.5	26.5	176	29
	68GRH4224L4F*	3700	42.5	24.25	28.5	26.5	176	29
	68GRH4224R4D	3700	42.5	24.25	28.5	26.5	176	29
	68GRH4224R4F	3700	42.5	24.25	28.5	26.5	176	29
	68GRH4824L4D	3806	48.5	24.25	28.5	32.25	202	33
	68GRH4824L4F	3806	48.5	24.25	28.5	32.25	202	33
	68GRH4824R4D	3806	48.5	24.25	28.5	32.25	202	33
	68GRH4824R4F	3806	48.5	24.25	28.5	32.25	202	33
	68GRH5424L4D	3890	54.25	24.25	28.5	38	224	37
	68GRH5424L4F	3890	54.25	24.25	28.5	38	224	37
	68GRH5424R4D	3890	54.25	24.25	28.5	38	224	37
	68GRH5424R4F	3890	54.25	24.25	28.5	38	224	37
	68GRH6024L4D	3969	60	24.25	28.5	44	245	41
	68GRH6024L4F	3969	60	24.25	28.5	44	245	41
	68GRH6024R4D	3969	60	24.25	28.5	44	245	41
	68GRH6024R4F	3969	60	24.25	28.5	44	245	41
	68GRH6624L4D	4059	66.25	24.25	28.5	54	269	46
	68GRH6624L4F	4059	66.25	24.25	28.5	54	269	46
	68GRH6624R4D	4059	66.25	24.25	28.5	54	269	46
	68GRH6624R4F	4059	66.25	24.25	28.5	54	269	46
	68GRH7124L4D	4188	72	24.25	28.5	59	292	50
	68GRH7124L4F	4188	72	24.25	28.5	59	292	50
	68GRH7124R4D	4188	72	24.25	28.5	59	292	50
	68GRH7124R4F	4188	72	24.25	28.5	59	292	50
Open Reception Return, Desk Height 	68GRH3620L	1932	36.25	20.25	28.5	35	102	21
	68GRH3620R	1932	36.25	20.25	28.5	35	102	21
	68GRH3624L	1961	36.25	24.25	28.5	35	122	25
	68GRH3624R	1961	36.25	24.25	28.5	35	122	25
	68GRH4220L*	1992	42.5	20.25	28.5	41	120	25
	68GRH4220R	1992	42.5	20.25	28.5	41	120	25
	68GRH4224L	2020	42.5	24.25	28.5	41	144	29
	68GRH4224R	2020	42.5	24.25	28.5	41	144	29
	68GRH4820L	2043	48.5	20.25	28.5	47	142	28
	68GRH4820R	2043	48.5	20.25	28.5	47	142	28
	68GRH4824L	2070	48.5	24.25	28.5	47	170	33
	68GRH4824R	2070	48.5	24.25	28.5	47	170	33
	68GRH5420L	2107	54.25	20.25	28.5	53	160	32
	68GRH5420R	2107	54.25	20.25	28.5	53	160	32
	68GRH5424L	2135	54.25	24.25	28.5	53	192	37
	68GRH5424R	2135	54.25	24.25	28.5	53	192	37
	68GRH6020L	2159	60	20.25	28.5	58.75	178	41
	68GRH6020R	2159	60	20.25	28.5	58.75	178	41
	68GRH6024L	2160	60	24.25	28.5	58.75	213	41
	68GRH6024R	2160	60	24.25	28.5	58.75	213	41
	68GRH6620L	2195	66.25	20.25	28.5	65	198	39
	68GRH6620R	2195	66.25	20.25	28.5	65	198	39
	68GRH6624L	2247	66.25	24.25	28.5	65	237	46
	68GRH6624R	2247	66.25	24.25	28.5	65	237	46
	68GRH7120L	2274	72	20.25	28.5	70.75	217	42
	68GRH7120R	2274	72	20.25	28.5	70.75	217	42
	68GRH7124L	2315	72	24.25	28.5	70.75	260	50
	68GRH7124R	2315	72	24.25	28.5	70.75	260	50

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
H - desk height
4 - full height pedestal

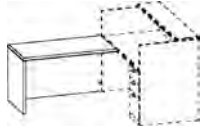
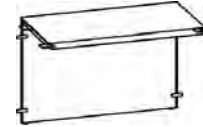
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

LAMINATE

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Optional reveals are available at an upcharge of **\$277 list** per running foot of surface area.

MILLENNIUM | RECEPTION

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Open Return, Desk Height for Reception Unit	68RHD2024L	1922	20	24.25	28.5	18.75	50	11
	68RHD2024R	1922	20	24.25	28.5	18.75	50	11
	68RHD2424L	1966	24	24.25	28.5	22.75	55	13
	68RHD2424R	1966	24	24.25	28.5	22.75	55	13
	68RHD3024L	2013	30	24.25	28.5	28.5	60	15
	68RHD3024R	2013	30	24.25	28.5	28.5	60	15
	68RHD3624L	2073	36	24.25	28.5	34.5	67	18
	68RHD3624R	2073	36	24.25	28.5	34.5	67	18
	68RHD4224L*	2100	42	24.25	28.5	40.5	75	21
	68RHD4224R	2100	42	24.25	28.5	40.5	75	21
	68RHD4824L	2149	48	24.25	28.5	46.5	82	23
	68RHD4824R	2149	48	24.25	28.5	46.5	82	23
	68RHD5424L	2193	54	24.25	28.5	52.5	90	26
	68RHD5424R	2193	54	24.25	28.5	52.5	90	26
	68RHD6024L	2254	60	24.25	28.5	58.5	97	29
	68RHD6024R	2254	60	24.25	28.5	58.5	97	29
	68RHD6624L	2306	65.75	24.25	28.5	64.5	105	32
	68RHD6624R	2306	65.75	24.25	28.5	64.5	105	32
	68RHD7124L	2368	71	24.25	28.5	69.5	113	34
	68RHD7124R	2368	71	24.25	28.5	69.5	113	34
 Reception Linking Unit, Desk Height	68GLU3624H	1915	35.25	24.25	28.5		90	24
	68GLU4224H	2005	41.5	24.25	28.5		100	28
	68GLU4824H*	2110	47.5	24.25	28.5		110	32
	68GLU6024H	2389	59.5	24.25	28.5		130	41
	68GLU6624H	2463	65.25	24.25	28.5		140	45
	68GLU7124H	2559	70.5	24.25	28.5		150	49
 Linking Unit, Desk Height for Reception Unit	68LUD3024HL	1741	29.75	24.25	28.5		57	6
	68LUD3024HR	1741	29.75	24.25	28.5		57	6
	68LUD3624HL	1773	35.75	24.25	28.5		68	7
	68LUD3624HR	1773	35.75	24.25	28.5		68	7
	68LUD4224HL	1909	41.75	24.25	28.5		82	8
	68LUD4224HR*	1909	41.75	24.25	28.5		82	8
	68LUD4824HL	1954	47.75	24.25	28.5		97	9
	68LUD4824HR	1954	47.75	24.25	28.5		97	9
	68LUD5424HL	2021	54.5	24.25	28.5		111	10
	68LUD5424HR	2021	54.5	24.25	28.5		111	10
	68LUD6024HL	2046	59.75	24.25	28.5		123	11
	68LUD6024HR	2046	59.75	24.25	28.5		123	11
	68LUD6624HL	2081	65.5	24.25	28.5		137	12
	68LUD6624HR	2081	65.5	24.25	28.5		137	12
	68LUD7124HL	2114	70.75	24.25	28.5		148	13
	68LUD7124HR	2114	70.75	24.25	28.5		148	13

ORDERING NOTES:

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 247
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 250
- 4) Pull style, see page 250
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
L - hinged left
R - hinged right
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

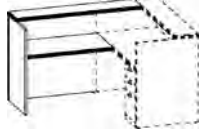
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

PEDESTALS

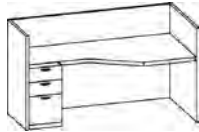
Pedestals are designed for use with open shells or open returns. Pedestals require field installation in shell units and are secured in place with the provided hardware.

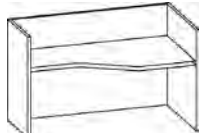
MILLENNIUM | RECEPTION

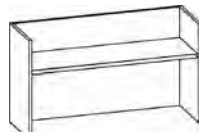
Description	Model	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	68GRT60	1051	60.5	12	-	25	1
	68GRT66	1108	66.5	12	-	35	1
	68GRT71*	1170	72.5	12	-	45	2
	68GRT78	1243	78.5	12	-	48	2.5
	68GRT84	1315	84.5	12	-	53	3
	68GRT90	1372	90	12	-	56	3

ORDERING NOTES:

Reception Return Transaction Top is designed to be used with a 42" return.

	Reception Corner Credenza with Full Height Pedestal	68GCC7124L4F	5184	71.75	36.25	28.5	54.75	270	54
		68GCC7124R4F	5184	71.75	36.25	28.5	54.75	270	54
		68GCC7124L4D	5184	71.75	36.25	28.5	54.75	270	54
		68GCC7124R4D	5184	71.75	36.25	28.5	54.75	270	54
		68GCC8424L4F	5752	83.5	36.25	28.5	66.5	290	54
		68GCC8424R4F	5752	83.5	36.25	28.5	66.5	290	54
		68GCC8424L4D	5752	83.5	36.25	28.5	66.5	290	54
		68GCC8424R4D	5752	83.5	36.25	28.5	66.5	290	54
		68GCC9024L4F*	5889	89.5	36.25	28.5	72.5	300	64
		68GCC9024R4F	5889	89.5	36.25	28.5	72.5	300	64
		68GCC9024L4D	5889	89.5	36.25	28.5	72.5	300	64
		68GCC9024R4D	5889	89.5	36.25	28.5	72.5	300	64
		68GCC9624L4F	6653	95.25	36.25	28.5	78.25	310	69
		68GCC9624R4F	6653	95.25	36.25	28.5	78.25	310	69
		68GCC9624L4D	6653	95.25	36.25	28.5	78.25	310	69
		68GCC9624R4D	6653	95.25	36.25	28.5	78.25	310	69

	Open Reception Corner Credenza	68GCC6624L	3815	65.25	36.25	28.5	63	250	69
		68GCC6624R	3815	65.25	36.25	28.5	63	250	69
		68GCC7124L*	3890	71.75	36.25	28.5	69.75	260	73
		68GCC7124R	3890	71.75	36.25	28.5	69.75	260	73
		68GCC8424L	3935	83.5	36.25	28.5	81.25	270	73
		68GCC8424R	3935	83.5	36.25	28.5	81.25	270	73
		68GCC9624L	4170	85.25	36.25	28.5	93	290	73
		68GCC9624R	4170	85.25	36.25	28.5	93	290	73

	Reception Credenza Shell	68GCS6624	3323	65.25	24.25	28.5	63	235	45
		68GCS7124	3417	71.75	24.25	28.5	69.75	255	47
		68GCS8424*	3459	83.5	24.25	28.5	81.25	275	58
		68GCS9624	3594	95.25	24.25	28.5	93	295	66

ORDERING NOTES:

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Optional reveals are available at an upcharge of **\$277 list** per running foot of surface area.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
3 - 3/4 height pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 247.

RECEPTION PANELS

Reception desks, returns, linking units and credenzas have 43" high perimeter panels.

INLAY OPTION

Add 10% list for optional laminate inlay.

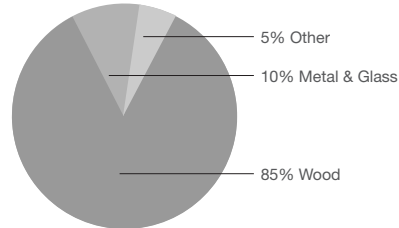
ARTEMIS | TABLE OF CONTENTS

324	Environmental Summary
325	Features
329	Power Management Options
330	Sample Configuration
331	Desks
341	Height Adjustable Worksurfaces
349	Desk Runoffs for 3/4 Height Credenzas
362	Returns
377	Linking & Corner Units
379	Credenzas
391	Overheads
395	Wall Mounted & Magnetic Back-Painted Glass
396	Hutches
400	Pedestals
401	PowerPorts
402	Power/Data & Cable Management
405	Bookcases
406	Storage
411	Wardrobes
413	Benches
414	Modular Components
419	Reception
420	Media Wall
421	Media Hub
441	Wood Finishes
441	Non-Standard Product Guidelines for Pricing
442	Installation Instructions

LEED CI CREDITS



MATERIAL CONTENT:



PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT - 81%

POST-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT - 3%

		CONTRIBUTES TO
Credit 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1 point
Credit 3.3	Resource Reuse	1 point
Credit 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
Credit 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point
Credit 4.5	Low Emitting Materials, (MUST BE REQUESTED)	
	Composite Wood & Laminate Adhesives	1 point
	Regional Materials*	1 point
Credit 5.1	Rapidly Renewable Materials (MUST BE REQUESTED)	1 point
Credit 7	Certified Wood (MUST BE REQUESTED)	1 point

* This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Toronto, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION, AIR EMISSIONS AND FSC® CERTIFICATION



level® Certification

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Artemis products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard. All Artemis products can be supplied with level® certification. In order to accomplish this, the product must also be ordered with the air-emissions-certification option. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.



Air Emissions

All Artemis products can be supplied with air emissions-certification. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.



FSC®

FSC® In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It verifies that the material for our FSC® certified products only come from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources. FSC® is dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide helping to take care of forests for future generations. Artemis and other Krug products can be specified with FSC® Certification. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and lead times.

The mark of responsible forestry

In addition, architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the U.S. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

ARTEMIS | FEATURES

WORK SURFACES

Tops are 1 1/4 " thick veneered particle board core with face and back veneer. All worksurface height tops have profiled edges on all sides, except when using the M Profile in a Polymer Edge where the profile appears on the front and back sides only of desks. Credenzas, returns, and link units side and back edges are flush. All worksurface height tops have a chemically impregnated polycell backer for additional strength.

MODESTY PANELS

Modesty panels are standard on all desks, and optional on shaped tops, returns, linking units and credenzas. Modesty panels on credenzas are 3/4" thick, and linking unit modesty panels are 1 1/8" thick.

METAL LEGS

The metal legs in Artemis have a Silver Metallic finish.

VENEER

External face veneers are rift cut Red Oak, and flat sliced Cherry, Maple, and Walnut bookmatched veneer.

FINISH

A five step catalyzed varnish finish that when dry has a sheen value of 35°, is applied to all finished cases.

LOCKS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and storage unit lateral file drawers. Locks are optional on door fronts and must be specified at time of order. Locks are not available on glass doors.

LATCHES

All hutch, overhead and bookcase doors are equipped with touch latches mounted inside the top edge of the door.

DRAWERS

Desk box and file drawers have fully progressive full extension slides and are load rated at 125 lbs. per drawer. All drawer interiors are birch components. All file drawers are equipped for letter and legal filing. All box/box/file pedestals in desks are supplied with one molded black pencil tray.

GLIDES

Adjustable glides are 1" long and allow for a range of adjustment of 1". Glide inserts are installed at factory. Glides need to be field installed.

HINGES

Hinges on all hutch, overhead and bookcase doors are European style with 110 degree opening. All hinges are fully adjustable.

PULLS

All pulls are die cast with a choice of Silver Metallic powder coat, and Grey Metallic powder coat finish options. Pulls are supplied on all drawers.

TESTING INFORMATION

Artemis meets or exceeds the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA X5.5-2014 and/or X5.9 - 2012.



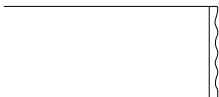
EDGE PROFILES



Flat Edge - T



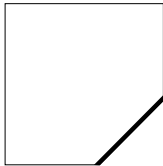
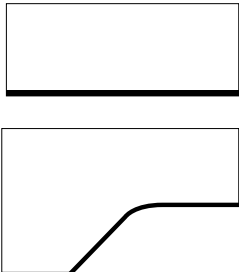
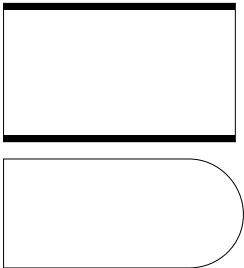
Radius Edge - D



Fluted Edge - M

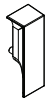
Desks, Credenzas, Curvilinear Desks, Returns, Linking Units, Corner Units, Bookcase and 2 Hi Storage Units have profiles on all edges, with the exception of Artemis Edge - Fluted Profile Polymer Edge

Fluted Profile Polymer Edge - Desks, Credenzas, Curvilinear Desks, Returns, Linking Units, Corner Units, Bookcase and 2Hi Storage Units have profiles on all front & backs. Plan views of each are shown below.

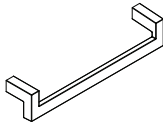


DRAWER PULLS

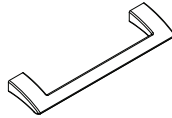
Artemis pulls are available in two standard finishes - SILVER METALLIC and GRAY METALLIC. Please specify finish color on purchase order. Artemis pulls are standard on drawer fronts and can be specified on doors. See below for orientation of pulls.



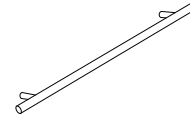
Athena



Diana



Hera



Sono

Doors with Pulls
Above Work Surface

Height:

Athena	Vertical
Diana	Vertical
Hera	Vertical
Sono	Vertical

Doors with Pulls
Below Work Surface

Height:

Athena	Vertical
Diana	Horizontal
Hera	Horizontal
Sono	Horizontal

Pulls on All Drawer
Fronts:

Athena	Vertical
Diana	Horizontal
Hera	Horizontal
Sono	Horizontal

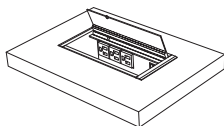
LOCKS

Locks are provided as standard features on all pedestals, except bookcase pedestals, including those in desks, credenzas, and lateral file storage units. Lock plugs are located on the fronts of all cases. Locks are available on the bookcase doors at an upcharge of **\$145 list** per set of (2) doors, please specify at time of order. If a hutch or overhead has an uneven amount of doors the single lock required is also **\$145 list**. Lock plugs for bookcase doors are generally located on the top inside corner of the door front. Lock plugs for hutch and overhead doors are generally located on the lower inside corners. Suites can be keyed alike at no upcharge, please specify on purchase order. Lock plugs are Silver Metallic.



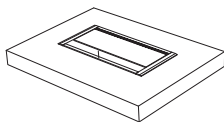
GROMMETS

All cases may be specified with one grommet in a standard position at no upcharge. The round grommet features a Satin Metallic finish with an open and shut mouse hole which serves to provide cable passage for areas not requiring a large opening. Grommets can be field installed with a power drill, 60 mm hole saw. Please keep in mind the location of the grommets when specifying paper managers or pier hutches for use with worksurfaces. For example, a paper manager on the left-hand side may be used with a "C", "BR" or "AR" grommet. A **\$145 list** upcharge will apply to additional grommets in standard positions and for grommets requested in non-standard positions a **\$145 list** upcharge will apply. The grommet position must be indicated for each case on the order.



POWERPORT

A PowerPort is a unique worksurface mounted module that can be specified to a location that best serves the user's needs. It includes a UL approved electrical, voice and data power bar, containing two 115 - volt electrical simplex outlets which are accessible from the work surface, plus a utility outlet at the end for daisy chaining purposes. 3 data versions are available, please see page 79 for options.



PORT

A service module having no power bar will serve as a large grommet. A hinged lid easily enables the passage of several cables and devices.

76PDVM POWER/ DATA/ VOICE MODULE

This unit is also an option in the worksurface. It is CSA/UL approved, and includes 2 - 115 volt electrical outlets, plus 1 - RJ11 communication port and one RJ45 data port. It features a flip door that retracts into the worksurface when open.



HUTCH POWER/ DATA/ VOICE MODULE

Access to power and data is made simple by using a hutch with a power/data/voice module built right into the tackboard. The module is fully installed at the factory but can be removed to connect data links on site. It features a flip door that retracts into the case of the unit when open.

Please keep in mind the location of Powerports, Ports, and 76PDVM's when specifying paper managers or pier door hutches for use with worksurfaces. For example, a paper manager or a pier on the left-hand side may be used with a "C", "BR", or "AR" Powerport.

ARTEMIS | FEATURES

LAMINATE WORKSURFACES

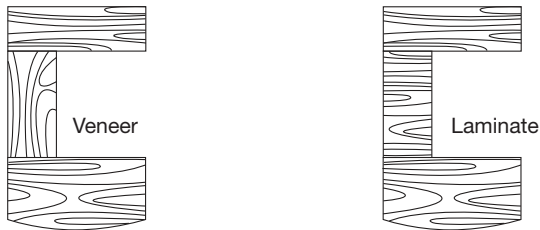
Krug defines "HPL" as High-Pressure Laminate. Laminate worksurfaces are available for the Artemis product line with two options - Laminate Tops with Wood Edge or Laminate Tops with Polymer Edge.

Krug will order and procure laminates. Purchase orders with a plastic laminate option must include laminate name.

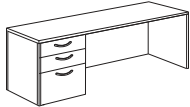
When specifying laminate worksurfaces, the grain direction is such that the grain pattern runs as shown in the diagrams below. Please note, in veneer grain direction runs lengthwise on desks and credenzas and front to back on returns and linking units. In laminate the grain direction runs lengthwise on all components. Please contact Krug Customer Service for questions pertaining to laminate grain direction.

The diagram below illustrates the placement of laminate on Krug worksurfaces.

The shaded areas represent laminate, while the non-shaded area indicates the profiled wood edge or polymer.

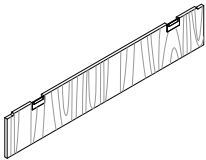


CREDENZAS



Credenzas

Artemis offers a wide variety of credenzas for use as stand alone storage pieces, part of a connected work surface configuration, or behind a desk. Choose from single or double pedestal options, with fixed or hinged modesty panel.



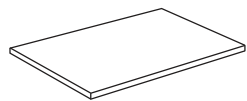
Modesty Panels

Credenzas without hinged modesty panels provide ease access to wall mounted electrical sources. Credenzas with modesty panels have an added finished look, and all cases are available with a wiring grommet in a standard position for added cable management, please specify on your order. Wiring grommets can be specified above the pedestal location.

Pedestals

Artemis credenzas are available with single, lateral file, combination pedestals or bookcase pedestals.

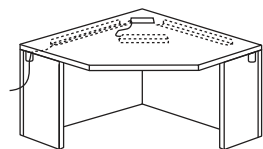
LINKING UNITS AND CORNER UNITS



Artemis linking units and corner units are available in a range of sizes for ease of use in configuring a connected worksurface.

Linking Units

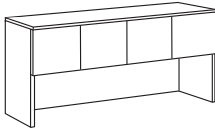
Linking Units are for use between desks and credenzas in creating a U-shaped configuration, and must be supported at both ends. They are available with or without modesty panels.



Corner Units

A corner unit can also be used on a U-shaped configuration, or it can be an integral part of a L-shaped work area with returns linked to either side. Corner units have a standard grommet included in the back corner for ease of cable management, and have additional wire management access grommets in the half gables so that cable can be run to other areas of the connected worksurface. This can be assisted by a cut length of wire management cover.

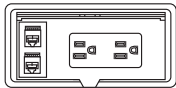
HUTCHES, OVERHEADS, & TACKBOARDS

**Hutches and Overheads**

Artemis offers hutch and overhead options for use in a work area configuration. All hutches and overheads include tasklights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment. Tasklights are mounted beneath the cabinet and hidden from view. Selected hutches and overheads are available with silver metallic framed frosted glass doors.

Doors

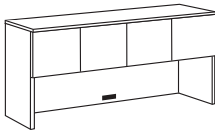
Doors are equipped with fully adjustable European style hinges. Locks are optional and can be specified at time of order for an upcharge of **\$145 per set** of (2) doors. If an uneven amount of doors require locks, the lock on the single door is **\$145**. Locks are not available on glass doors.

**Hutch Power/ Data/ Voice Module**

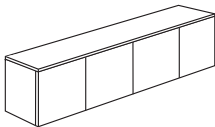
Access to power and data is made simple by using a hutch with a power/data/voice module built right into the tackboard. The module is fully installed at the factory but can be removed to connect data links on site. It features a flip door that retracts into the case of the unit when open.

Tackboards

Please note, not all fabrics are suitable for tackboard application. Tackboard fabric selections should be supplied with the order information. Tackboards are not included with overheads, see page 72 for pricing. Overhead tackboards include wall mounting hardware and instructions. Tackboards for hutches are installed at the factory and require no additional set up on site. Only hutches and overhead tackboards in Krug panel fabrics are available on KrugExpress.

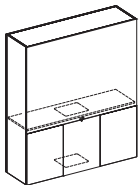
**Tasklights**

Tasklights are included with hutches and overheads. On hutches, the tasklight cord is threaded behind the hutch through a standard access grommet on the upper right hand side of the back panel. Tasklights are installed on the underside of overhead units. Cords run down the right hand side of the tasklight to the worksurface where they can be routed behind the worksurface top. The use of a wall mounted Overhead tackboard conceals the cord from view.

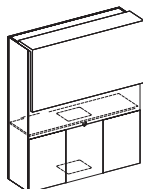
**Installation**

Hutch and overhead installation instructions are included with every case or can be found in this guide on page 118. All mounting hardware required is included with the product.

MEDIA HUB AND MEDIA WALL

**Media Hub**

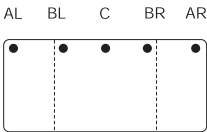
Bookcase storage comes with touch latch doors. Wire management cutout in the base of center bookcase is 10-1/4" x 12-3/4". Optional hangover panel comes standard in any of our palette finishes and can be specified with or without white boards. Optional runoff tops and bases sold separately and available in both desk and bar heights. Desk height runoff tops are mounted at 29.5" in height. Bar height runoff tops are mounted at 42" in height. Bank of drawers includes 3 box drawers. Back of unit is finished.

**Media Wall**

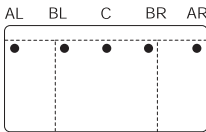
No storage. Removable access panel for wire management. Wire management cutout in the base of center bookcase is 10-1/4" x 12-3/4". Media Wall units must be used in conjunction with a media hub runoff top and base. Runoff tops and bases sold separately and available in both desk and bar heights. Desk height runoff tops are mounted at 29.5" in height. Bar height runoff tops are mounted at 42" in height. Bank of drawers includes 3 box drawers. Back of unit is unfinished.

ARTEMIS | POWER MANAGEMENT OPTIONS

Standard Grommet & PowerPort Positions Desks, Credenzas, Link Units & Returns



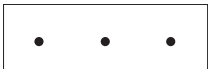
30" deep desks:
Position Code:
AL – left corner
BL – left end beside pedestal gable
C – center
BR – right end beside pedestal gable
AR – right corner



36" deep desks:
Position Code:
AL – left corner
BL – left end beside pedestal gable
C – center
BR – right end beside pedestal gable
AR – right corner

“BR” and “BL” are only available on tops 60” or longer.

3/4 height Credenzas for Mounted Runoffs with Power/Data Option



ML MC MR

Position Code:
ML - Mounted Left
MC - Mounted Center (applies to 90” and 96” tops only)
MR - Mounted Right

Curvilinear Top Grommets & PowerPorts

“AL” and “AR” are the only grommet and PowerPort locations that apply to curvilinear returns. Please note these locations are not applicable on the 36” deep top and fixed modesty panel.

Guest Side



Guest Side



Position code:
AL - left corner on right hand return
AR - right corner on left hand return

Curvilinear desk grommets and PowerPorts can only be specified in “C” position.



User Side



User Side

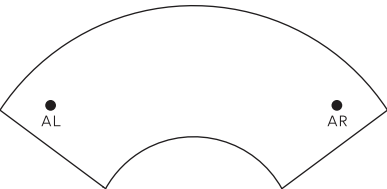


User Side

Position Code: C center

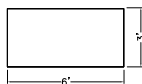
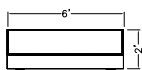
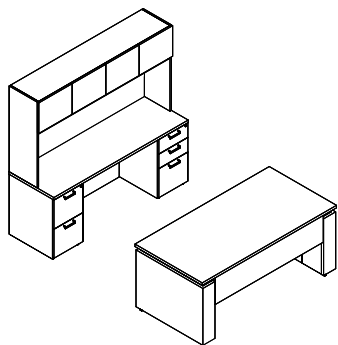
Crescent Return Grommets

Grommets and PowerPorts are available on Crescent returns.

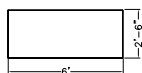
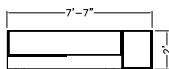
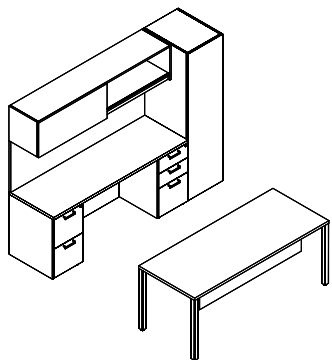


Position Code:
AL - left corner on return
AR - right corner on return

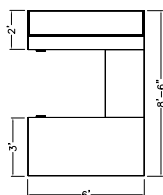
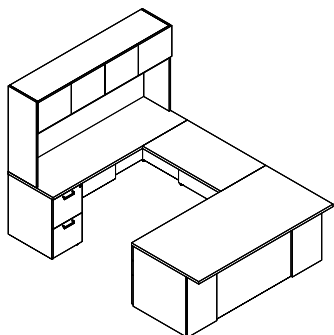
ARTEMIS | SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS



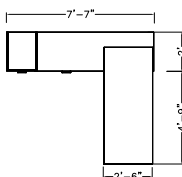
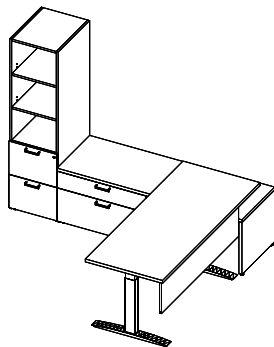
	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge
Height Adj. Desk	76HA7236ETSGV21	5890	6184
Hutch	76HT721640	3136	3292
Credenza	76CY72244LDRF	3856	4050
TOTAL		\$12882	\$13526



	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge
Desk	76TD7230MV21	2584	2713
Overhead	76OSW721616	2039	2142
Tackboard	76TBOHW7224	488	488
Credenza	76CY72244LDRF	3856	4050
Storage	76ST19246911R	2930	3078
TOTAL		\$11897	\$12471

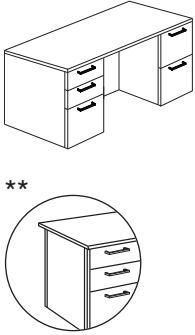
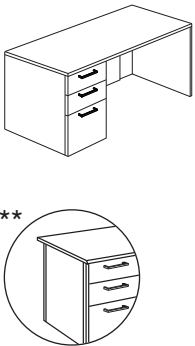


	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge
Desk	76D72364LORF	3325	3491
Link Unit	76LU4224HX41	1250	1312
Hutch	76HT721640	3136	3292
Credenza	76CY72244LDR0	3588	3767
TOTAL		\$11299	\$11862



	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge
Height Adj. Desk	76HA7230ETSO16V21	4082	4285
Credenza	76CY72203L3611R0	2943	3216
Storage	76ST19246990	2964	3112
TOTAL		\$9989	\$10613

ARTEMIS | DESKS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk, Double Pedestal 	76D60304LDRF	3565	3673	3744	3856	59.75	30	29.5	28.5	218	39
	76D60304LFRD	3565	3673	3744	3856	59.75	30	29.5	28.5	218	39
	76D60304LFRF	3565	3673	3744	3856	59.75	30	29.5	28.5	218	39
	76D66304LDRF	3592	3700	3771	3885	65.75	30	29.5	34.5	224	42.75
	76D66304LFRD*	3592	3700	3771	3885	65.75	30	29.5	34.5	224	42.75
	76D66304LFRF	3592	3700	3771	3885	65.75	30	29.5	34.5	224	42.75
	76D66364LDRF	3610	3720	3792	3904	65.75	36	29.5	34.5	236	50
	76D66364LFRD	3610	3720	3792	3904	65.75	36	29.5	34.5	236	50
	76D66364LFRF	3610	3720	3792	3904	65.75	36	29.5	34.5	236	50
	76D72304LDRF	3622	3732	3803	3917	71.75	30	29.5	40.5	246	46.5
	76D72304LFRD	3622	3732	3803	3917	71.75	30	29.5	40.5	246	46.5
	76D72304LFRF	3622	3732	3803	3792	71.75	30	29.5	40.5	246	46.5
	76D72364LDRF	3661	3771	3844	3958	71.75	36	29.5	40.5	248	54.75
	76D72364LFRD	3661	3771	3844	3958	71.75	36	29.5	40.5	248	54.75
	76D72364LFRF	3661	3771	3844	3958	71.75	36	29.5	40.5	248	54.75
	76D78304LDRF	3681	3792	3865	3980	77.75	30	29.5	46.5	248	50
	76D78304LFRD	3681	3792	3865	3980	77.75	30	29.5	46.5	248	50
	76D78304LFRF	3681	3792	3865	3980	77.75	30	29.5	46.5	248	50
	76D78364LDRF	3705	3815	3889	4007	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	248	59
	76D78364LFRD	3705	3815	3889	4007	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	248	59
	76D78364LFRF	3705	3815	3889	4007	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	248	59
	76D84304LFRF	3419	3521	3589	3697	83.75	30	29.5	52.5	311	53.75
	76D84304LDRF	3419	3521	3589	3697	83.75	30	29.5	52.5	306	53.75
	76D84304LFRD	3419	3521	3589	3697	83.75	30	29.5	52.5	306	53.75
	76D84364LDRF	3721	3833	3908	4023	83.75	36	29.5	52.5	272	63
	76D84364LFRD	3721	3833	3908	4023	83.75	36	29.5	52.5	272	63
	76D84364LFRF	3721	3833	3908	4023	83.75	36	29.5	52.5	272	63
Rectangular Desk, Single Pedestal 	76D60304LFR0	3122	3216	3278	3375	59.75	30	29.5	43	206	39
	76D60304LORF	3122	3216	3278	3375	59.75	30	29.5	43	206	39
	76D66304LFR0*	3148	3241	3306	3405	65.75	30	29.5	49	212	42.75
	76D66304LORF	3148	3241	3306	3405	65.75	30	29.5	49	212	42.75
	76D66364LFR0	3175	3268	3335	3434	65.75	36	29.5	49	224	50
	76D66364LORF	3175	3268	3335	3434	65.75	36	29.5	49	224	50
	76D72304LFR0	3180	3270	3339	3437	71.75	30	29.5	55	224	46.5
	76D72304LORF	3180	3270	3339	3437	71.75	30	29.5	55	224	46.5
	76D72364LFR0	3228	3325	3392	3491	71.75	36	29.5	55	236	54.75
	76D72364LORF	3228	3325	3392	3491	71.75	36	29.5	55	236	54.75
	76D78304LFR0*	3248	3345	3410	3512	77.75	30	29.5	61	236	50
	76D78304LORF	3248	3345	3410	3512	77.75	30	29.5	61	236	50
	76D78364LFR0	3285	3384	3448	3554	77.75	36	29.5	61	242	59
	76D78364LORF	3285	3384	3448	3554	77.75	36	29.5	61	242	59
	76D84304LFR0	3274	3373	3438	3540	83.75	30	29.5	67	251	53.75
	76D84304LORF	3274	3373	3438	3540	83.75	30	29.5	67	251	53.75
	76D84364LFR0	3324	3425	3491	3594	83.75	36	29.5	67	260	63
	76D84364LORF	3324	3425	3491	3594	83.75	36	29.5	67	260	63

** shows overhang on 36" Desks

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 117
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see Page 3
- 4) Pull style, see Page 4
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

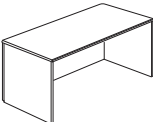
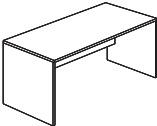
- 4 - full height pedestal
- D - 2 file drawers
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- L - left handed pedestal position
- R - right handed pedestal position
- 0 - no pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 117.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$145 list**.

		Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
	Rectangular Desk Shell with Full Height Modesty Panel	76SD6030X41	2211	2275	2320	2389	59.75	30	29.5	57.5	154	39
		76SD6630X41*	2236	2303	2347	2418	65.75	30	29.5	63.5	198	42.75
		76SD6636X41	2263	2329	2375	2446	65.75	36	29.5	63.5	215	50
		76SD7230X41	2291	2359	2404	2474	71.75	30	29.5	69.5	210	46.5
		76SD7236X41	2316	2384	2432	2506	71.75	36	29.5	69.5	228	54.75
		76SD7830X41	2356	2428	2473	2546	77.75	36	29.5	69.5	241	59
		76SD7836X41	2371	2442	2489	2566	77.75	36	29.5	75.5	241	59
		76SD8436X41	2407	2479	2528	2605	83.75	36	29.5	81.5	254	63
	Rectangular Desk Shell with 3/4 Height Modesty Panel	76SD6030X31	2169	2232	2277	2344	59.75	30	29.5	57.5	146	39
		76SD6630X31*	2192	2257	2300	2370	65.75	30	29.5	63.5	198	42.75
		76SD6636X31	2217	2282	2328	2398	65.75	36	29.5	63.5	215	50
		76SD7230X31	2242	2307	2354	2422	71.75	30	29.5	69.5	210	46.5
		76SD7236X31	2269	2335	2381	2452	71.75	36	29.5	69.5	228	54.75
		76SD7830X31	2308	2379	2427	2499	71.75	36	29.5	75.5	228	54.75
		76SD7836X31	2327	2397	2442	2515	77.75	36	29.5	75.5	241	59
		76SD8436X31	2360	2430	2478	2553	83.75	36	29.5	81.5	254	63
	Bow Top Option	BT76D6030	379	389	397	408	59.75	36	-		68	1
		BT76D6630	393	407	415	427	65.75	36	-		73	1.25
		BT76D6636	414	425	434	446	65.75	42	-		84	1.25
		BT76D7230*	431	443	454	464	71.75	36	-		79	1.5
		BT76D7236	442	456	464	478	71.75	42	-		91	1.5
		BT76D7830	414	427	434	448	77.75	36	-		251	59
		BT76D7836	459	471	484	496	77.75	42	-		98	1.5
		BT76D8436	464	478	488	504	83.75	42	-		105	1.75

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

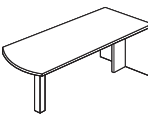
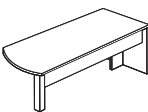
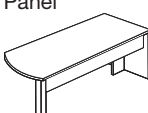
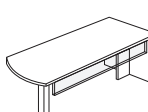
CODE DESCRIPTION

X41 - full height modesty
X31 -3/4 height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

ARTEMIS | CURVILINEAR DESKS

		Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood					Shipping Cubic		
Description	Model	Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	W	D	H	KW	Weight	Feet	
	Arc Desk with Square Wood Leg and no Modesty Panel	76DA6030S1	2171	2235	2278	2346	59.75	30	29.5	32	117	39.25
		76DA6630S1	2370	2441	2488	2564	65.75	30	29.5	38	126	42.75
		76DA6636S1	2389	2462	2510	2586	65.75	36	29.5	35	146	50
		76DA7230S1*	2412	2484	2533	2610	71.75	30	29.5	44	132	46.5
		76DA7236S1	2464	2539	2587	2665	71.75	36	29.5	41	155	54.75
		76DA7830S1	2490	2567	2615	2695	77.75	30	29.5	50	141	50
		76DA7836S1	2507	2583	2632	2711	77.75	36	29.5	47	163	59
		76DA8430S1	2517	2594	2644	2723	83.75	30	29.5	56	154	53.75
		76DA8436S1	2555	2632	2682	2761	83.75	36	29.5	53	178	63
	Arc Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty Panel	76DA6030LV21S1	2318	2387	2434	2509	59.75	30	29.5	32	127	39.25
		76DA6030RV21S1	2318	2387	2434	2509	59.75	30	29.5	32	127	39.25
		76DA6630LV21S1	2554	2630	2681	2760	65.75	30	29.5	38	135	42.75
		76DA6630RV21S1	2554	2630	2681	2760	65.75	30	29.5	38	135	42.75
		76DA7230LV21S1	2599	2677	2730	2812	71.75	30	29.5	44	142	46.5
		76DA7230RV21S1	2599	2677	2730	2812	71.75	30	29.5	44	142	46.5
		76DA7830LV21S1	2655	2736	2787	2871	77.75	30	29.5	50	150	50
		76DA7830RV21S1*	2655	2736	2787	2871	77.75	30	29.5	50	150	50
		76DA8430LV21S1	2707	2788	2842	2927	83.75	30	29.5	56	158	53.75
	76DA8430RV21S1	2707	2788	2842	2927	83.75	30	29.5	56	158	53.75	
	Arc Desk with Square Wood Leg, 1/2 Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76DA6636X21S1	2577	2655	2704	2785	65.75	36	29.5	35	148	50
		76DA7236X21S1 *	2655	2736	2787	2871	71.75	36	29.5	41	158	54.75
		76DA7836X21S1	2713	2795	2849	2934	77.75	36	29.5	47	168	59
		76DA8436X21S1	2772	2854	2911	2996	83.75	36	29.5	53	186	63
	Arc Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel	76DA6030LV29S1	2318	2387	2434	2509	59.75	30	29.5	32	121	39.25
		76DA6030RV29S1	2318	2387	2434	2509	59.75	30	29.5	32	121	39.25
		76DA6630LV29S1	2554	2630	2681	2760	65.75	30	29.5	38	131	42.75
		76DA6630RV29S1	2554	2630	2681	2760	65.75	30	29.5	38	131	42.75
		76DA6636LV29S1	2577	2655	2704	2785	65.75	36	29.5	35	150	50
		76DA6636RV29S1	2577	2655	2704	2785	65.75	36	29.5	35	150	50
		76DA7230LV29S1	2599	2677	2730	2812	71.75	30	29.5	44	138	46.5
		76DA7230RV29S1	2599	2677	2730	2812	71.75	30	29.5	44	138	46.5
		76DA7236LV29S1	2655	2736	2787	2871	71.75	36	29.5	41	160	54.75
		76DA7236RV29S1*	2655	2736	2787	2871	71.75	36	29.5	41	160	54.75
		76DA7830LV29S1	2684	2765	2819	2902	77.75	30	29.5	50	147	50
		76DA7830RV29S1	2684	2765	2819	2902	77.75	30	29.5	50	147	50
		76DA7836LV29S1	2703	2785	2840	2924	77.75	36	29.5	47	169	59
		76DA7836RV29S1	2703	2785	2840	2924	77.75	36	29.5	47	169	59
		76DA8430LV29S1	2713	2795	2849	2934	83.75	30	29.5	56	162	53.75
		76DA8430RV29S1	2713	2795	2849	2934	83.75	30	29.5	56	162	53.75
		76DA8436LV29S1	2769	2852	2908	2993	83.75	36	29.5	53	186	63
		76DA8436RV29S1	2769	2852	2908	2993	83.75	36	29.5	53	186	63

ORDERING NOTES:

Curvilinear/Curved corner desks are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with returns or linking units. All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 76DA8436D8. All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1" in the model number ie: 76DA8436P1

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see Page 117
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see Page 3
- 4) Pull style, see Page 4
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

S1 - square wood leg
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
D8 - 4" diameter metal leg
P1 - panel leg

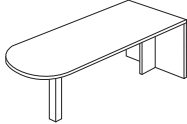
STANDARD FINISHES

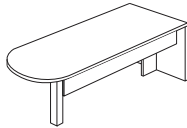
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

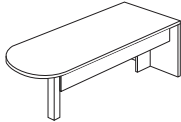
GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$145 list**.

ARTEMIS | CURVILINEAR DESKS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Cubic Weight Feet	
Bullet Desk with Square Wood Leg and no Modesty Panel 	76DB6030S1	2325	2396	2441	2514	59.75	30	29.5	32	117	39
	76DB6036S1	2345	2415	2463	2537	59.75	36	29.5	29	135	46
	76DB6630S1	2370	2441	2488	2564	65.75	30	29.5	38	124	42.75
	76DB6636S1	2389	2462	2510	2586	65.75	36	29.5	35	144	50
	76DB7230S1*	2412	2484	2533	2610	71.75	30	29.5	44	130	46.5
	76DB7236S1	2464	2539	2587	2665	71.75	36	29.5	41	153	54.75
	76DB7836S1	2507	2583	2632	2711	77.75	36	29.5	47	161	59
	76DB8436S1	2555	2632	2682	2761	83.75	36	29.5	53	176	63

Bullet Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Wood Floating Modesty Panel 	76DB6030LV21S1	2506	2581	2630	2710	59.75	30	29.5	32	127	39
	76DB6030RV21S1	2506	2581	2630	2710	59.75	30	29.5	32	127	39
	76DB6630LV21S1	2554	2630	2681	2760	65.75	30	29.5	38	135	42.75
	76DB6630RV21S1	2554	2630	2681	2760	65.75	30	29.5	38	135	42.75
	76DB7230LV21S1	2599	2677	2730	2812	71.75	30	29.5	44	144	46.5
	76DB7230RV21S1*	2599	2677	2730	2812	71.75	30	29.5	44	144	46.5
	76DB7830LV21S1	2655	2736	2787	2871	77.75	30	29.5	50	153	50
	76DB7830RV21S1	2655	2736	2787	2871	77.75	30	29.5	50	153	50
	76DB8430LV21S1	2707	2788	2842	2927	83.75	30	29.5	56	167	53.75
	76DB8430RV21S1	2707	2788	2842	2927	83.75	30	29.5	56	167	53.75

Bullet Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel 	76DB6036X21S1	2526	2604	2651	2731	59.75	36	29.5	29	134	46
	76DB6636X21S1	2577	2655	2704	2785	65.75	36	29.5	35	146	50
	76DB7236X21S1*	2655	2736	2651	2731	71.75	36	29.5	41	156	54.75
	76DB7836X21S1	2713	2795	2704	2785	77.75	36	29.5	47	166	59
	76DB8436X21S1	2772	2854	2787	2871	83.75	36	29.5	53	176	63

ORDERING NOTES:

Curvilinear/Curved corner desks are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with returns or linking units. All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 76DB8436D8. All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1" in the model number ie: 76DB8436P1

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

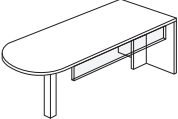
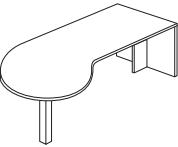
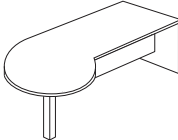
CODE DESCRIPTION

S1 - square wood leg
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
D8 - 4" diameter metal leg
P1 - panel leg

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

ARTEMIS | CURVILINEAR DESKS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Cubic	
										Weight	Feet
 Bullet Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel	76DB6030LV29S1	2506	2581	2630	2710	59.75	30	29.5	32	121	39
	76DB6030RV29S1	2506	2581	2630	2710	59.75	30	29.5	32	121	39
	76DB6036LV29S1	2526	2604	2651	2731	59.75	36	29.5	29	135	46
	76DB6036RV29S1	2526	2604	2651	2731	59.75	36	29.5	29	135	46
	76DB6630LV29S1	2554	2630	2681	2760	65.75	30	29.5	38	129	42.75
	76DB6630RV29S1	2554	2630	2681	2760	65.75	30	29.5	38	129	42.75
	76DB6636LV29S1	2577	2655	2704	2785	65.75	36	29.5	35	148	50
	76DB6636RV29S1	2577	2655	2704	2785	65.75	36	29.5	35	148	50
	76DB7230LV29S1	2599	2677	2730	2812	71.75	30	29.5	44	136	46.5
	76DB7230RV29S1*	2599	2677	2730	2812	71.75	30	29.5	44	136	46.5
	76DB7236LV29S1	2655	2736	2787	2871	71.75	36	29.5	41	158	54.75
	76DB7236RV29S1	2655	2736	2787	2871	71.75	36	29.5	41	158	54.75
	76DB7830LV29S1	2684	2765	2819	2902	77.75	30	29.5	50	145	50
	76DB7830RV29S1	2684	2765	2819	2902	77.75	30	29.5	50	145	50
	76DB7836LV29S1	2703	2785	2840	2924	77.75	36	29.5	47	167	59
	76DB7836RV29S1	2703	2785	2840	2924	77.75	36	29.5	47	167	59
	76DB8430LV29S1	2713	2795	2849	2934	83.75	30	29.5	56	160	53.75
	76DB8430RV29S1	2713	2795	2849	2934	83.75	30	29.5	56	160	53.75
	76DB8436LV29S1	2769	2852	2908	2993	83.75	36	29.5	53	184	63
	76DB8436RV29S1	2769	2852	2908	2993	83.75	36	29.5	53	184	63
 P Desk with Square Wood Leg and no Modesty Panel	76DP6636LS1	2956	3043	3104	3196	65.75	42	29.5	32	156	57.75
	76DP6636RS1	2956	3043	3104	3196	65.75	42	29.5	32	156	57.75
	76DP7236LS1	3088	3182	3242	3340	71.75	42	29.5	38	166	62.75
	76DP7236RS1	3088	3182	3242	3340	71.75	42	29.5	38	166	62.75
	76DP7836LS1	3150	3243	3307	3407	77.75	42	29.5	44	173	67.75
	76DP7836RS1	3150	3243	3307	3407	77.75	42	29.5	44	173	67.75
	76DP8436LS1	3209	3305	3370	3470	83.75	42	29.5	50	182	72.75
	76DP8436RS1*	3209	3305	3370	3470	83.75	42	29.5	50	182	72.75
 P-Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty Panel	76DP6630RV21S1	3022	3113	3172	3269	65.75	42	29.5	32	156	57.75
	76DP6630LV21S1	3022	3113	3172	3269	65.75	42	29.5	32	156	57.75
	76DP7230LV21S1	3090	3183	3243	3342	71.75	30	29.5	38	140	54.75
	76DP7230RV21S1*	3090	3183	3243	3342	71.75	30	29.5	38	140	54.75
	76DP7830LV21S1	3156	3249	3314	3412	77.75	42	29.5	44	173	67.75
	76DP7830RV21S1	3156	3249	3314	3412	77.75	42	29.5	44	173	67.75
	76DP8430LV21S1	3222	3319	3384	3484	83.75	42	29.5	32	182	72.75
	76DP8430RV21S1	3222	3319	3384	3484	83.75	42	29.5	32	182	72.75

ORDERING NOTES:

Curvilinear/Curved corner desks are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with returns or linking units. All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 76DP8436RD8. All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1" in the model number ie: 76DP8436RP1

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see Page 117
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see Page 3
- 4) Pull style, see Page 4
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION

S1 - square wood leg
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
D8 - 4" diameter metal leg
P1 - panel leg

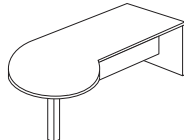
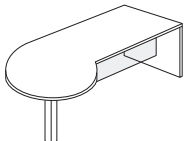
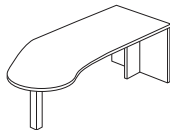
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$145 list**.

ARTEMIS | CURVILINEAR DESKS

		Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
	P Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76DP6636LX21S1	3194	3290	3353	3455	65.75	42	29.5	32	156	57.75
		76DP6636RX21S1	3194	3290	3353	3455	65.75	42	29.5	32	156	57.75
		76DP7230LX21S1	3090	3183	3243	3342	71.75	30	29.5	38	145	54.75
		76DP7230RX21S1*	3090	3183	3243	3342	71.75	30	29.5	38	145	54.75
		76DP7236LX21S1	3333	3435	3499	3605	71.75	42	29.5	38	166	62.75
		76DP7236RX21S1	3333	3435	3499	3605	71.75	42	29.5	38	166	62.75
		76DP7836LX21S1	3399	3504	3570	3679	77.75	42	29.5	44	178	67.75
		76DP7836RX21S1	3399	3504	3570	3679	77.75	42	29.5	44	178	67.75
		76DP8436LX21S1	3466	3570	3639	3748	83.75	42	29.5	50	188	72.75
		76DP8436RX21S1	3466	3570	3639	3748	83.75	42	29.5	50	188	72.75
	P Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel	76DP6636LV29S1	3194	3290	3353	3455	65.75	42	29.5	32	159	57.75
		76DP6636RV29S1	3194	3290	3353	3455	65.75	42	29.5	32	59	57.75
		76DP7236LV29S1	3333	3435	3499	3605	71.75	42	29.5	38	168	62.75
		76DP7236RV29S1	3333	3435	3499	3605	71.75	42	29.5	38	168	62.75
		76DP7836LV29S1	3399	3504	3570	3679	77.75	42	29.5	44	178	67.75
		76DP7836RV29S1*	3399	3504	3570	3679	77.75	42	29.5	44	178	67.75
		76DP8436LV29S1	3466	3570	3639	3748	83.75	42	29.5	50	183	72.75
		76DP8436RV29S1	3466	3570	3639	3748	83.75	42	29.5	50	183	72.75
	J Desk with Square Wood Leg	76DJ7233LS1	3088	3182	3242	3340	71.75	33	29.5	36	136	62.75
		76DJ7233RS1	3088	3182	3242	3340	71.75	33	29.5	36	136	62.75
		76DJ7833LS1	3150	3243	3307	3407	77.75	33	29.5	42	144	62.75
		76DJ7833RS1	3150	3243	3307	3407	77.75	33	29.5	42	144	62.75
		76DJ8433LS1	3209	3305	3370	3470	83.75	33	29.5	48	152	72.75
		76DJ8433RS1*	3209	3305	3370	3470	83.75	33	29.5	48	152	72.75

ORDERING NOTES:

Curvilinear/Curved corner desks are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with returns or linking units. All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 76DJ8433RD8. All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1" in the model number ie: 76DJ8433RP1

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

S1 - square wood leg
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
D8 - 4" diameter metal leg
P1 - panel leg

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

ARTEMIS | CURVED CORNER DESKS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Cubic	
										Weight	Feet
Curved Corner Arc Desk with Square Wood Leg and no Modesty Panel	76UDA723048R24LS1	3511	3616	3686	3798	71.75	48	29.5	31	192	71
	76UDA723048L24RS1	3511	3616	3686	3798	71.75	48	29.5	31	192	71
	76UDA783048R24LS1	3551	3659	3729	3841	77.75	48	29.5	37	185	76.75
	76UDA783048L24RS1	3551	3659	3729	3841	77.75	48	29.5	37	185	76.75
	76UDA843048R24LS1	3588	3696	3767	3879	83.75	48	29.5	43	191	82
	76UDA843048L24RS1*	3588	3696	3767	3879	83.75	48	29.5	43	191	82



Curved Corner Arc Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty Panel	76UDA723048R24LV21S1	3792	3904	3981	4101	71.75	48	29.5	31	195	71
	76UDA723048L24RV21S1	3792	3904	3981	4101	71.75	48	29.5	31	195	71
	76UDA783048R24LV21S1	3831	3945	4022	4143	77.75	48	29.5	37	205	76.75
	76UDA783048L24RV21S1	3831	3945	4022	4143	77.75	48	29.5	37	205	76.75
	76UDA843048R24LV21S1	3871	3986	4064	4186	83.75	48	29.5	43	223	82
	76UDA843048L24RV21S1*	3871	3986	4064	4186	83.75	48	29.5	43	223	82



Curved Corner Bullet Desk with Square Wood Leg and no Modesty Panel	76UDB723048R24LS1	3511	3616	3686	3798	71.75	48	29.5	31	184	71
	76UDB723048L24RS1	3511	3616	3686	3798	71.75	48	29.5	31	184	71
	76UDB783048R24LS1	3551	3659	3729	3841	77.75	48	29.5	37	192	76.75
	76UDB783048L24RS1	3551	3659	3729	3841	77.75	48	29.5	37	192	76.75
	76UDB843048R24LS1	3588	3696	3767	3879	83.75	48	29.5	43	208	82
	76UDB843048L24RS1*	3588	3696	3767	3879	83.75	48	29.5	43	208	82



Curved Corner Bullet Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty Panel	76UDB723048R24LV21S1	3792	3904	3981	4101	71.75	48	29.5	31	195	71
	76UDB723048L24RV21S1	3792	3904	3981	4101	71.75	48	29.5	31	195	71
	76UDB783048R24LV21S1	3831	3945	4022	4143	77.75	48	29.5	37	205	76.75
	76UDB783048L24RV21S1	3831	3945	4022	4143	77.75	48	29.5	37	205	76.75
	76UDB843048R24LV21S1	3871	3986	4064	4186	83.75	48	29.5	43	223	82
	76UDB843048L24RV21S1*	3871	3986	4064	4186	83.75	48	29.5	43	223	82



ORDERING NOTES:

Curved corner desks are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with returns or linking units. All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 76UDA843048L24RD8. All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1" in the model number ie: 76UDA843048L24RP1. For U-shaped configuration see page 57, Curved Corner Credenza.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see Page 117
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see Page 3
- 4) Pull style, see Page 4
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION

S1 - square wood leg
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
D8 - 4" diameter metal leg
P1 - panel leg

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

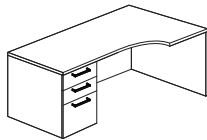
GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$145 list**.

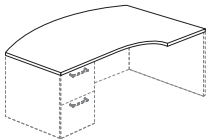
ARTEMIS | CURVED CORNER DESKS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Cubic	
		Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge					Weight	Feet
 Curved Corner P Desk with Square Wood Leg and no Modesty Panel	76UDP663648R24LS1	3525	3633	3701	3813	65.75	48	29.5	22	168	65.5
	76UDP663648L24RS1	3525	3633	3701	3813	65.75	48	29.5	22	168	65.5
	76UDP723648R24LS1	3603	3709	3781	3895	71.75	48	29.5	28	177	71
	76UDP723648L24RS1	3603	3709	3781	3895	71.75	48	29.5	28	177	71
	76UDP783648R24LS1	3662	3772	3845	3959	77.75	48	29.5	34	186	76.75
	76UDP783648L24RS1	3662	3772	3845	3959	77.75	48	29.5	34	186	76.75
	76UDP843648R24LS1	3720	3832	3907	4022	83.75	48	29.5	40	202	82
	76UDP843648L24RS1*	3720	3832	3907	4022	83.75	48	29.5	40	202	82

 Curved Corner P Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76UDP663648R24LX21S1	3794	3908	3984	4105	65.75	48	29.5	22	172	65.5
	76UDP663648L24RX21S1	3794	3908	3984	4105	65.75	48	29.5	22	172	65.5
	76UDP723648R24LX21S1	3872	3987	4065	4187	71.75	48	29.5	28	182	71
	76UDP723648L24RX21S1	3872	3987	4065	4187	71.75	48	29.5	28	182	71
	76UDP783648R24LX21S1	3932	4047	4128	4249	77.75	48	29.5	34	192	76.75
	76UDP783648L24RX21S1	3932	4047	4128	4249	77.75	48	29.5	34	192	76.75
	76UDP843648R24LX21S1	3987	4107	4187	4314	83.75	48	29.5	40	204	82
	76UDP843648L24RX21S1*	3987	4107	4187	4314	83.75	48	29.5	40	204	82

 Curved Corner Rectangular Top Desk Single Pedestal and Wood Modesty Panel	76UD723042L24RF	3247	3343	3409	3510	71.75	42	29.5	32	269	62.75
	76UD723042R24LF*	3247	3343	3409	3510	71.75	42	29.5	32	269	62.75
	76UD783042L24RF	3314	3411	3480	3582	77.75	42	29.5	38	279	67.75
	76UD783042R24LF	3314	3411	3480	3582	77.75	42	29.5	38	279	67.75
	76UD843042L24RF	3378	3481	3547	3657	83.75	42	29.5	44	289	72.75
	76UD843042R24LF	3378	3481	3547	3657	83.75	42	29.5	44	289	72.75

ORDERING NOTES:

 Bow Top Option for Corner Desks	BT76UD723048L*	428	442	451	463	71.75	48		1.13	88	6.25
	BT76UD723048R	428	442	451	463	71.75	48		1.13	88	6.25
	BT76UD783048L	446	460	468	485	77.75	48		1.13	95	6.75
	BT76UD783048R	446	460	468	485	77.75	48		1.13	95	6.75
	BT76UD843048L	463	477	487	502	83.75	48		1.13	105	7.25
	BT76UD843048R	463	477	487	502	83.75	48		1.13	105	7.25

ORDERING NOTES:

Curved corner desks are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with returns or linking units. All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 76UDA843048L24RD8. All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1" in the model number ie: 76UDA843048L24RP1. For U-shaped configuration see page xx, Curved Corner Credenza.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

S1 - square wood leg
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
D8 - 4" diameter metal leg
P1 - panel leg

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

ARTEMIS | TABLE DESKS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or	Rift Oak or	C,M,W w/	C,M,W w/	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
		Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge							
	Table Desk with 4"	76TD6030	2121	2185	2228	2294	59.75	30	29.5	52	177	41
	Rectangular Gables	76TD6036	2543	2618	2671	2751	59.75	30	29.5	52	190	41
		76TD6630	2333	2403	2448	2523	65.75	36	29.5	58	198	45.75
		76TD6636	2798	2884	2940	3028	65.75	36	29.5	58	198	45.75
		76TD7230	2543	2618	2671	2751	71.75	36	29.5	64	228	54
		76TD7236*	2973	3062	3122	3216	71.75	36	29.5	64	228	54
		76TD7830	2684	2765	2818	2902	77.75	30	29.5	70	241	58.5
		76TD7836	3022	3113	3172	3269	77.75	36	29.5	70	241	58.5
		76TD8430	2979	3066	3127	3221	83.75	30	29.5	76	254	63
		76TD8436	3076	3165	3227	3325	83.75	36	29.5	76	254	63
	Table Desk with 4"	76TD6030V21	2203	2270	2315	2384	59.75	30	29.5	52	177	41
	Rectangular Gables & 1/2	76TD6036V21	2644	2723	2778	2860	59.75	30	29.5	52	190	41
	Ht. Floating Wood	76TD6630V21	2422	2496	2544	2620	65.75	36	29.5	58	198	45.75
	Modesty Panel	76TD6636V21	2909	2995	3055	3146	65.75	36	29.5	58	198	45.75
		76TD7230V21*	2644	2723	2778	2860	71.75	36	29.5	64	228	54
		76TD7236V21	3092	3185	3247	3343	71.75	36	29.5	64	228	54
		76TD7830V21	3056	3147	3208	3304	77.75	30	29.5	70	241	58.5
		76TD7836V21	3146	3240	3303	3403	77.75	36	29.5	70	241	58.5
		76TD8430V21	2823	2909	2964	3055	83.75	30	29.5	76	254	63
		76TD8436V21	3196	3292	3355	3458	83.75	36	29.5	76	254	63
	Table Desk with 4"	76TD6030V29	2291	2359	2404	2478	59.75	30	29.5	52	177	41
	Rectangular Gables & 1/2	76TD6036V29	2746	2828	2885	2970	59.75	30	29.5	52	190	41
	Ht. Floating Acrylic	76TD6630V29	2517	2592	2644	2723	65.75	30	29.5	58	198	45.75
	Modesty Panel	76TD6636V29	3021	3112	3171	3268	65.75	36	29.5	58	198	45.75
		76TD7230V29	2746	2828	2885	2970	71.75	30	29.5	64	228	54
		76TD7236V29*	3208	3305	3369	3470	71.75	36	29.5	64	228	54
		76TD7830V29	2896	2985	3041	3134	77.75	30	29.5	70	241	58.5
		76TD7836V29	3266	3365	3431	3533	77.75	36	29.5	70	241	58.5
		76TD8430V29	2931	3017	3079	3169	83.75	30	29.5	76	254	63
		76TD8436V29	3320	3418	3487	3589	83.75	36	29.5	76	254	63

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see Page 117
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see Page 3
- 4) Pull style, see Page 4
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION

V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$145 list**.

ARTEMIS | TABLE DESKS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Table Desk with 2" Square Metal Leg 	76TD6030M	2009	2069	2110	2173	59.75	30	29.5	56	173	41
	76TD6036M	2411	2484	2532	2609	59.75	30	29.5	56	173	41
	76TD6630M	2211	2277	2320	2389	65.75	30	29.5	62	198	45.75
	76TD6636M	2651	2730	2783	2868	65.75	36	29.5	62	198	45.75
	76TD7230M	2411	2484	2532	2609	71.75	30	29.5	68	228	54
	76TD7236M*	2827	2912	2969	3058	71.75	36	29.5	68	228	54
	76TD7830M	2817	2900	2957	3045	77.75	30	29.5	74	241	58.5
	76TD7836M	2879	2964	3021	3113	77.75	36	29.5	74	241	58.5
	76TD8430M	2584	2660	2713	2794	83.75	30	29.5	80	254	63
	76TD8436M	2928	3015	3076	3165	83.75	36	29.5	80	254	63
Table Desk with 2" Square Metal Leg & 1/2 Ht. Floating Wood Modesty Panel 	76TD6030MV21	2091	2156	2197	2263	59.75	30	29.5	56	173	41
	76TD6036MV21	2510	2585	2636	2714	59.75	30	29.5	56	173	41
	76TD6630MV21	2300	2370	2415	2487	65.75	30	29.5	62	198	45.75
	76TD6636MV21	2759	2843	2896	2985	65.75	36	29.5	62	198	45.75
	76TD7230MV21	2509	2584	2634	2713	71.75	30	29.5	68	228	54
	76TD7236MV21*	2943	3085	3182	3331	71.75	36	29.5	68	228	54
	76TD7830MV21	2921	3009	3066	3158	77.75	30	29.5	74	241	58.5
	76TD7836MV21	2992	3083	3142	3237	77.75	36	29.5	74	241	58.5
	76TD8430MV21	2686	2768	2821	2907	83.75	30	29.5	80	254	63
	76TD8436MV21	3098	3193	3253	3352	83.75	36	29.5	80	254	63
Table Desk with 2" Square Metal Leg & 1/2 Ht. Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel 	76TD6030MV29	2171	2236	2278	2347	59.75	30	29.5	56	173	41
	76TD6036MV29	2608	2684	2737	2818	59.75	30	29.5	56	173	41
	76TD6630MV29	2387	2459	2507	2584	65.75	30	29.5	62	198	45.75
	76TD6636MV29	2866	2952	3010	3098	65.75	36	29.5	62	198	45.75
	76TD7230MV29	2608	2684	2737	2818	71.75	30	29.5	68	228	54
	76TD7236MV29*	3055	3146	3207	3303	71.75	36	29.5	68	228	54
	76TD7830MV29	3021	3112	3172	3267	77.75	30	29.5	74	241	58.5
	76TD7836MV29	3111	3203	3266	3364	77.75	36	29.5	74	241	58.5
	76TD8430MV29	2790	2873	2930	3017	83.75	30	29.5	80	254	63
	76TD8436MV29	3219	3316	3378	3480	83.75	36	29.5	80	254	63

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

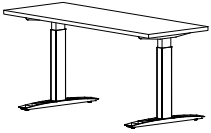
CODE DESCRIPTION

V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

ARTEMIS | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESKS

Description	Model	Laminate Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Cubic	
									Weight	Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Worksurface	76HA3024ETS	2626	2832	2841	29.75	24	-	17	108.5	11.5
	76HA3624ETS	2699	2781	2920	35.75	24	-	23	109	14
	76HA4224ETS	2749	2831	2973	41.75	24	-	29	109	16.5
	76HA4824ETS	2807	2892	3035	47.75	24	-	35	109.5	19
	76HA5424ETS	2845	2931	3079	53.5	24	-	41	110	21.5
	76HA6024ETS	2922	3010	3159	59.75	24	-	47	111	24
	76HA6624ETS	3129	3221	3384	65.75	24	-	53	114	26.5
	76HA7224ETS	3276	3374	3541	71.75	24	-	59	119.5	29
	76HA7824ETS	3386	3488	3662	77.75	24	-	65	122.5	31.5
	76HA8424ETS	3452	3556	3733	83.75	24	-	71	127	34
	76HA3030ETS	2747	2950	2972	29.75	30	-	17	121.5	36.75
	76HA3630ETS	2816	2899	3043	35.75	30	-	23	122	14.25
	76HA4230ETS	2865	2949	3097	41.75	30	-	29	122	17.5
	76HA4830ETS	2924	3012	3163	47.75	30	-	35	122.5	20.5
	76HA5430ETS	2980	3068	3222	53.5	30	-	41	123	23.5
	76HA6030ETS	3045	3138	3294	59.75	30	-	47	124	26.5
	76HA6630ETS	3197	3293	3459	65.75	30	-	53	131	29.75
	76HA7230ETS	3341	3439	3612	71.75	30	-	59	132.5	32.75
	76HA7830ETS*	3458	3561	3738	77.75	30	-	65	142.5	35.75
	76HA8430ETS	3525	3633	3813	83.75	30	-	71	143.5	38.75
	76HA3036ETS	2916	3006	3155	29.75	36	-	17	121.5	42
	76HA3636ETS	2964	3054	3206	35.75	36	-	23	122	45.5
	76HA4236ETS	3008	3097	3250	41.75	36	-	29	122	17.25
	76HA4836ETS	3091	3184	3342	47.75	36	-	35	122.5	20.75
	76HA5436ETS	3155	3248	3410	53.5	36	-	41	123	24.5
	76HA6036ETS	3214	3311	3475	59.75	36	-	47	124	28.25
	76HA6636ETS	3340	3438	3610	65.75	36	-	53	134	32
	76HA7236ETS	3450	3555	3732	71.75	36	-	59	151.5	35.5
	76HA7836ETS	3721	3832	4023	77.75	36	-	65	158.5	39.25
	76HA8436ETS	3801	3916	4111	83.75	36	-	71	159.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 76HA6024ETSO16. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base **add \$642 to the list price** and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 76HA6030ETD. Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard color is silver, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 597 for price and model number. Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30" deep only, replace "T" with "C" e.g. 76HA4830ECS.

Single stage mechanism height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage mechanism height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see Page 117
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see Page 3
- 4) Pull style, see Page 4
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION

ETS - electric T- base single stage
O16 - top overhang of 16"
D - dual stage height adjustable base
C - C- base

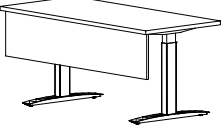
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$145 list**.

ARTEMIS | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESKS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Electronic Height Adjustable Worksurface, Floating Wood Modesty Panel	76HA3024ETSV21	3037	3130	3189	3285	29.75	24	-	17	114.5	11.5
	76HA3624ETSV21	3041	3134	3194	3291	35.75	24	-	23	117	14
	76HA4224ETSV21	3150	3243	3306	3407	41.75	24	-	29	118	16.5
	76HA4824ETSV21	3265	3364	3428	3532	47.75	24	-	35	119.5	19
	76HA5424ETSV21	3361	3461	3530	3635	53.5	24	-	41	122	21.5
	76HA6024ETSV21	3528	3633	3703	3814	59.75	24	-	47	124	24
	76HA6624ETSV21	3735	3847	3921	4040	65.75	24	-	53	128	26.5
	76HA7224ETSV21	3896	4014	4090	4214	71.75	24	-	59	134.5	29
	76HA7824ETSV21	4017	4139	4218	4345	77.75	24	-	65	139.5	31.5
	76HA8424ETSV21	4093	4218	4299	4428	83.75	24	-	71	145	34
	76HA3030ETSV21	3154	3247	3308	3409	29.75	30	-	17	127.5	36.75
	76HA3630ETSV21	3159	3253	3319	3417	35.75	30	-	23	130	14.25
	76HA4230ETSV21	3265	3364	3428	3532	41.75	30	-	29	131	17.5
	76HA4830ETSV21	3384	3484	3554	3660	47.75	30	-	35	132.5	20.5
	76HA5430ETSV21	3494	3600	3668	3778	53.5	30	-	41	135	23.5
	76HA6030ETSV21	3649	3761	3833	3948	59.75	30	-	47	137	26.5
	76HA6630ETSV21	3805	3919	3994	4114	65.75	30	-	53	145	29.75
	76HA7230ETSV21	3962	4082	4160	4285	71.75	30	-	59	147.5	32.75
	76HA7830ETSV21*	4088	4212	4293	4422	77.75	30	-	65	159.5	35.75
	76HA8430ETSV21	4169	4293	4377	4509	83.75	30	-	71	161.5	38.75
	76HA3036ETSV21	3203	3298	3364	3463	29.75	36	-	17	127.5	42
	76HA3636ETSV21	3307	3408	3473	3578	35.75	36	-	23	130	45.5
	76HA4236ETSV21	3407	3509	3578	3683	41.75	36	-	29	131	17.25
	76HA4836ETSV21	3547	3657	3725	3838	47.75	36	-	35	132.5	20.75
	76HA5436ETSV21	3668	3778	3850	3969	53.5	36	-	41	135	24.5
	76HA6036ETSV21	3818	3934	4009	4130	59.75	36	-	47	137	28.25
	76HA6636ETSV21	3946	4065	4145	4268	65.75	36	-	53	148	32
	76HA7236ETSV21	4071	4192	4274	4402	71.75	36	-	59	166.5	35.5
	76HA7836ETSV21	4354	4485	4570	4709	77.75	36	-	65	175.5	39.25
	76HA8436ETSV21	4445	4581	4667	4807	83.75	36	-	71	177.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 76HA6024ETSO16V21. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base **add \$642 to the list price** and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 76HA6030ETDV21.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard color is silver, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 597 for price and model number. Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30" deep only, replace "T" with "C" e.g. 76HA3030ECV21

Single stage mechanism height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5" Dual stage mechanism height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Modesty Panel options (replace "V21" with suffix below)

Floating Laminate	V26
Floating Palette	V22
Floating Acrylic	V29
Full Fixed Wood	X41

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

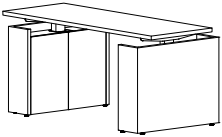
CODE DESCRIPTION

ETS - electric T- base single stage
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
O16 - top overhang of 16"
D - dual stage height adjustable base
C - C- base

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

ARTEMIS | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESKS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Electronic Height Adjustable Worksurface, Base Enclosures	76HA4224ETSG	4433	4565	4655	4795	41.75	24	-	24	154	16.5
	76HA4824ETSG	4489	4626	4714	4856	47.75	24	-	30	154.5	19
	76HA5424ETSG	4530	4666	4757	4898	53.5	24	-	36	155	21.5
	76HA6024ETSG	4605	4742	4837	4981	59.75	24	-	42	156	24
	76HA6624ETSG	4813	4958	5053	5205	65.75	24	-	48	159	26.5
	76HA7224ETSG	4961	5109	5209	5365	71.75	24	-	54	164.5	29
	76HA7824ETSG	5069	5220	5322	5483	77.75	24	-	60	167.5	31.5
	76HA8424ETSG	5136	5290	5392	5554	83.75	24	-	66	172	34
	76HA4230ETSG	4749	4891	4986	5135	41.75	30	-	24	177	17.5
	76HA4830ETSG	4809	4954	5048	5200	47.75	30	-	30	177.5	20.5
	76HA5430ETSG	4864	5009	5107	5260	53.5	30	-	36	178	23.5
	76HA6030ETSG	4930	5078	5178	5332	59.75	30	-	42	179	26.5
	76HA6630ETSG	5082	5235	5337	5494	65.75	30	-	48	186	29.75
	76HA7230ETSG	5222	5380	5484	5650	71.75	30	-	54	187.5	32.75
	76HA7830ETSG*	5340	5499	5608	5775	77.75	30	-	60	197.5	35.75
	76HA8430ETSG	5604	5771	5885	6059	83.75	30	-	66	198.5	38.75
	76HA4236ETSG	5084	5237	5339	5497	41.75	36	-	24	187	17.25
	76HA4836ETSG	5169	5323	5425	5589	47.75	36	-	30	187.5	20.75
	76HA5436ETSG	5233	5389	5493	5658	53.5	36	-	36	188	24.5
	76HA6036ETSG	5292	5449	5557	5722	59.75	36	-	42	189	28.25
	76HA6636ETSG	5418	5580	5687	5860	65.75	36	-	48	199	32
	76HA7236ETSG	5336	5493	5601	5767	71.75	36	-	54	216.5	35.5
	76HA7836ETSG	5799	5972	6088	6271	77.75	36	-	60	223.5	39.25
	76HA8436ETSG	5878	6056	6172	6359	83.75	36	-	66	224.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 76HA6024ETSO16G. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 48" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base **add \$642 to the list price** and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 76HA6030ETDG. Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard color is silver, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 597 for price and model number.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see Page 117
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see Page 3
- 4) Pull style, see Page 4
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

ETSG - electric T- base single stage with base enclosure
O16 - top overhang of 16"
D - dual stage height adjustable base
C - C- base

STANDARD FINISHES

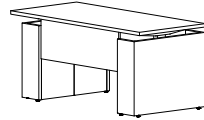
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$145 list**.

ARTEMIS | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESKS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height	76HA4224ETSGV21	4683	4822	4915	5063	41.75	24	-	24	163	16.5
Adjustable Worksurface,	76HA4824ETSGV21	4751	4894	4989	5137	47.75	24	-	30	164.5	19
Base Enclosure, Floating	76HA5424ETSGV21	4800	4944	5041	5194	53.5	24	-	36	167	21.5
Wood Modesty Panel	76HA6024ETSGV21	4893	5037	5136	5290	59.75	24	-	42	169	24
	76HA6624ETSGV21	5112	5266	5368	5530	65.75	24	-	48	173	26.5
	76HA7224ETSGV21	5275	5434	5538	5706	71.75	24	-	54	179.5	29
	76HA7824ETSGV21	5403	5563	5674	5843	77.75	24	-	60	184.5	31.5
	76HA8424ETSGV21	5484	5649	5759	5931	83.75	24	-	66	90	34
	76HA4230ETSGV21	4995	5146	5245	5403	41.75	30	-	24	186	17.5
	76HA4830ETSGV21	5069	5220	5322	5482	47.75	30	-	30	187.5	20.5
	76HA5430ETSGV21	5136	5290	5392	5554	53.5	30	-	36	190	23.5
	76HA6030ETSGV21	5217	5373	5478	5641	59.75	30	-	42	192	26.5
	76HA6630ETSGV21	5381	5544	5651	5820	65.75	30	-	48	200	29.75
	76HA7230ETSGV21	5538	5706	5817	5991	71.75	30	-	54	202.5	32.75
	76HA7830ETSGV21*	5672	5843	5956	6134	77.75	30	-	60	214.5	35.75
	76HA8430ETSGV21	5950	6130	6248	6437	83.75	30	-	66	216.5	38.75
	76HA4236ETSGV21	5332	5491	5597	5765	41.75	36	-	24	196	17.25
	76HA4836ETSGV21	5427	5590	5700	5870	47.75	36	-	30	197.5	20.75
	76HA5436ETSGV21	5506	5671	5781	5953	53.5	36	-	36	200	24.5
	76HA6036ETSGV21	5579	5746	5857	6033	59.75	36	-	42	202	28.25
	76HA6636ETSGV21	5718	5890	6003	6184	65.75	36	-	48	213	32
	76HA7236ETSGV21	5650	5819	5932	6109	71.75	36	-	54	231.5	35.5
	76HA7836ETSGV21	6132	6315	6439	6631	77.75	36	-	60	240.5	39.25
	76HA8436ETSGV21	6228	6414	6538	6735	83.75	36	-	66	242.5	43



ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 76HA6024ETSO16GV21. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 48" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base **add \$642 to the list price** and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 76HA6030ETDGV21.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard color is silver, please contact customer service for other available colors.

A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 597 for price and model number.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Modesty Panel options (replace "V21" with suffix below)

Floating Laminate	V26
Floating Palette	V22
Floating Acrylic	V29
Full Fixed Wood	X41

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

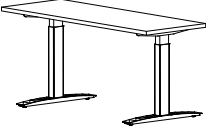
CODE DESCRIPTION

ETS - electric T- base single stage
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
O16 - top overhang of 16"
D - dual stage height adjustable base
C - C- base

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

ARTEMIS | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURNS

		Laminate Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge							
Description	Model										
	Electronic Height	76HA4824RHETS	2807	2892	3035	47.75	24	-	35	109.5	19
	Adjustable Return (cross	76HA5424RHETS	2845	2931	3079	53.5	24	-	41	110	21.5
	grain) Worksurface	76HA6024RHETS	2922	3010	3159	59.75	24	-	47	111	24
		76HA6624RHETS	3129	3221	3384	65.75	24	-	53	114	26.5
		76HA7224RHETS	3276	3374	3541	71.75	24	-	59	119.5	29
		76HA7824RHETS	3386	3488	3662	77.75	24	-	65	122.5	31.5
		76HA8424RHETS	3452	3556	3733	83.75	24	-	71	127	34
		76HA4830RHETS	2924	3012	3163	47.75	30	-	35	122.5	20.5
		76HA5430RHETS	2980	3068	3222	53.5	30	-	41	123	23.5
		76HA6030RHETS	3045	3138	3294	59.75	30	-	47	124	26.5
		76HA6630RHETS	3197	3293	3459	65.75	30	-	53	131	29.75
		76HA7230RHETS	3341	3439	3612	71.75	30	-	59	132.5	32.75
		76HA7830RHETS*	3458	3561	3738	77.75	30	-	65	142.5	35.75
		76HA8430RHETS	3525	3633	3813	83.75	30	-	71	143.5	38.75
		76HA4836RHETS	3091	3184	3342	47.7	36	-	35	122.5	20.75
		76HA5436RHETS	3155	3248	3410	53.5	36	-	41	123	24.5
		76HA6036RHETS	3214	3311	3475	59.75	36	-	47	124	28.25
		76HA6636RHETS	3340	3438	3610	65.75	36	-	53	134	32
		76HA7236RHETS	3450	3555	3732	71.75	36	-	59	151.5	35.5
		76HA7836RHETS	3721	3832	4023	77.75	36	-	65	158.5	39.25
		76HA8436RHETS	3801	3916	4111	83.75	36	-	71	159.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 76HA6024ETSO16. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base **add \$642 to the list price** and replace ETS with ETD.

Please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 79 for price and model number. Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30" deep only, replace "T" with "C" e.g. 76HA4830ECS.

Single stage mechanism height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage mechanism height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see Page 117
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see Page 3
- 4) Pull style, see Page 4
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

ETS - electric T- base single stage
O16 - top overhang of 16"
D - dual stage height adjustable base
C - C- base

STANDARD FINISHES

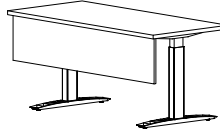
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$145 list.**

ARTEMIS | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURNS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height	76HA4824RHETSV21	3265	3364	3428	3532	47.75	24	-	30	164.5	19
Adjustable Return (cross	76HA5424RHETSV21	3361	3461	3530	3635	53.5	24	-	36	167	21.5
grain) Worksurface,	76HA6024RHETSV21	3528	3633	3703	3814	59.75	24	-	42	169	24
Floating Wood Modesty	76HA6624RHETSV21	3735	3847	3921	4040	65.75	24	-	48	173	26.5
Panel	76HA7224RHETSV21	3896	4014	4090	4214	71.75	24	-	54	179.5	29
	76HA7824RHETSV21	4017	4139	4218	4345	77.75	24	-	60	184.5	31.5
	76HA8424RHETSV21	4093	4218	4299	4428	83.75	24	-	66	90	34
	76HA4830RHETSV21	3384	3484	3554	3660	47.75	30	-	30	187.5	20.5
	76HA5430RHETSV21	3494	3600	3668	3778	53.5	30	-	36	190	23.5
	76HA6030RHETSV21	3649	3761	3833	3948	59.75	30	-	42	192	26.5
	76HA6630RHETSV21	3805	3919	3994	4114	65.75	30	-	48	200	29.75
	76HA7230RHETSV21	3962	4082	4160	4285	71.75	30	-	54	202.5	32.75
	76HA7830RHETSV21*	4088	4212	4293	4422	77.75	30	-	60	214.5	35.75
	76HA8430RHETSV21	4169	4293	4377	4509	83.75	30	-	66	216.5	38.75
	76HA4836RHETSV21	3547	3657	3725	3838	47.75	36	-	30	197.5	20.75
	76HA5436RHETSV21	3668	3778	3850	3969	53.5	36	-	36	200	24.5
	76HA6036RHETSV21	3818	3934	4009	4130	59.75	36	-	42	202	28.25
	76HA6636RHETSV21	3946	4065	4145	4268	65.75	36	-	48	213	32
	76HA7236RHETSV21	4071	4192	4274	4402	71.75	36	-	54	231.5	35.5
	76HA7836RHETSV21	4354	4485	4570	4709	77.75	36	-	60	240.5	39.25
	76HA8436RHETSV21	4445	4581	4667	4807	83.75	36	-	66	242.5	43



ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 76HA6024ETSO16V21. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base **add \$642 to the list price** and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 76HA6030ETDV21.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 79 for price and model number. Standard base is a T-base. A C-base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30" deep only, replace "T" with "C" e.g.

76HA3030ECSV21

Single stage mechanism height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5" Dual stage mechanism height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Modesty Panel options (replace "V21" with suffix below)

Floating Laminate	V26
Floating Palette	V22
Floating Acrylic	V29
Full Fixed Wood	X41

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

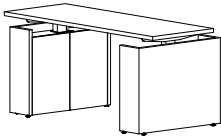
ETS - electric T- base single stage
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
O16 - top overhang of 16"
D - dual stage height adjustable base
C - C- base

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

ARTEMIS | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURNS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height	76HA4824RHETSG	4489	4626	4714	4856	47.75	24	-	30	154.5	19
Adjustable Return (cross	76HA5424RHETSG	4530	4666	4757	4898	53.5	24	-	36	155	21.5
grain) Worksurface, Base	76HA6024RHETSG	4605	4742	4837	4981	59.75	24	-	42	156	24
Enclosures	76HA6624RHETSG	4813	4958	5053	5205	65.75	24	-	48	159	26.5
	76HA7224RHETSG	4961	5109	5209	5365	71.75	24	-	54	164.5	29
	76HA7824RHETSG	5069	5220	5322	5483	77.75	24	-	60	167.5	31.5
	76HA8424RHETSG	5136	5290	5392	5554	83.75	24	-	66	172	34
	76HA4830RHETSG	4809	4954	5048	5200	47.75	30	-	30	177.5	20.5
	76HA5430RHETSG	4864	5009	5107	5260	53.5	30	-	36	178	23.5
	76HA6030RHETSG	4930	5078	5178	5332	59.75	30	-	42	179	26.5
	76HA6630RHETSG	5082	5235	5337	5494	65.75	30	-	48	186	29.75
	76HA7230RHETSG	5222	5380	5484	5650	71.75	30	-	54	187.5	32.75
	76HA7830RHETSG*	5340	5499	5608	5775	77.75	30	-	60	197.5	35.75
	76HA8430RHETSG	5604	5771	5885	6059	83.75	30	-	66	198.5	38.75
	76HA4836RHETSG	5169	5323	5425	5589	47.7	36	-	35	187.5	20.75
	76HA5436RHETSG	5233	5389	5493	5658	53.5	36	-	41	188	24.5
	76HA6036RHETSG	5292	5449	5557	5722	59.75	36	-	47	189	28.25
	76HA6636RHETSG	5418	5580	5687	5860	65.75	36	-	53	199	32
	76HA7236RHETSG	5336	5493	5601	5767	71.75	36	-	59	216.5	35.5
	76HA7836RHETSG	5799	5972	6088	6271	77.75	36	-	65	223.5	39.25
	76HA8436RHETSG	5878	6056	6172	6359	83.75	36	-	71	224.5	43



ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 76HA6024ETSO16G. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base **add \$642 to the list price** and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 76HA6030ETD. Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 79 for price and model number.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see Page 117
- 3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
- 4) Pull style, see Page 4
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

ETSG - electric T- base single stage with base enclosure
O16 - top overhang of 16"
D - dual stage height adjustable base
C - C- base

STANDARD FINISHES

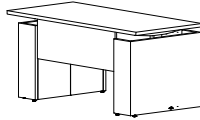
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$145 list.**

ARTEMIS | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURNS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Return (cross grain) Worksurface, Base Enclosure, Floating Wood Modesty Panel	76HA4824RHETSGV21	4751	4894	4989	5137	47.75	24	-	30	164.5	19
	76HA5424RHETSGV21	4800	4944	5041	5194	53.5	24	-	36	167	21.5
	76HA6024RHETSGV21	4893	5037	5136	5290	59.75	24	-	42	169	24
	76HA6624RHETSGV21	5112	5266	5368	5530	65.75	24	-	48	173	26.5
	76HA7224RHETSGV21	5275	5434	5538	5706	71.75	24	-	54	179.5	29
	76HA7824RHETSGV21	5403	5563	5674	5843	77.75	24	-	60	184.5	31.5
	76HA8424RHETSGV21	5484	5649	5759	5931	83.75	24	-	66	90	34
	76HA4830RHETSGV21	5069	5220	5322	5482	47.75	30	-	30	187.5	20.5
	76HA5430RHETSGV21	5136	5290	5392	5554	53.5	30	-	36	190	23.5
	76HA6030RHETSGV21	5217	5373	5478	5641	59.75	30	-	42	192	26.5
	76HA6630RHETSGV21	5381	5544	5651	5820	65.75	30	-	48	200	29.75
	76HA7230RHETSGV21	5538	5706	5817	5991	71.75	30	-	54	202.5	32.75
	76HA7830RHETSGV21*	5672	5843	5956	6134	77.75	30	-	60	214.5	35.75
	76HA8430RHETSGV21	5950	6130	6248	6437	83.75	30	-	66	216.5	38.75
	76HA4836RHETSGV21	5427	5590	5700	5870	47.75	36	-	30	197.5	20.75
	76HA5436RHETSGV21	5506	5671	5781	5953	53.5	36	-	36	200	24.5
	76HA6036RHETSGV21	5579	5746	5857	6033	59.75	36	-	42	202	28.25
	76HA6636RHETSGV21	5718	5890	6003	6184	65.75	36	-	48	213	32
	76HA7236RHETSGV21	5650	5819	5932	6109	71.75	36	-	54	231.5	35.5
	76HA7836RHETSGV21	6132	6315	6439	6631	77.75	36	-	60	240.5	39.25
	76HA8436RHETSGV21	6228	6414	6538	6735	83.75	36	-	66	242.5	43



ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 76HA6024ETSO16GV21. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base **add \$642 to the list price** and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 76HA6030ETDGV21.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 79 for price and model number. Single stage mechanism height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage mechanism height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Modesty Panel options (replace "V21" with suffix below)

Floating Laminate	V26
Floating Palette	V22
Floating Acrylic	V29
Full Fixed Wood	X41

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

ETS - electric T- base single stage
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
O16 - top overhang of 16"
D - dual stage height adjustable base
C - C- base

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

ARTEMIS | DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Cubic	
										Weight	Feet
 Desk Runoffs no Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Gable	76DR60303LGB	2145	2209	2252	2319	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	132	39.25
	76DR60303RGB	2145	2209	2252	2319	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	132	39.25
	76DR66303LGB	2165	2231	2273	2342	65.75	30	29.5	42	141	42.75
	76DR66303RGB	2165	2231	2273	2342	65.75	30	29.5	42	141	42.75
	76DR72303LGB	2236	2303	2347	2418	71.75	30	29.5	48.1	149	46.5
	76DR72303RGB	2236	2303	2347	2418	71.75	30	29.5	48.1	149	46.5
	76DR72363LGB	2258	2327	2371	2442	71.75	36	29.5	48.1	174	54.75
	76DR72363RGB*	2258	2327	2371	2442	71.75	36	29.5	48.1	174	54.75
	76DR78303LGB	2346	2418	2464	2538	71.75	30	29.5	54	149	46.5
	76DR78303RGB	2346	2418	2464	2538	71.75	30	29.5	54	149	46.5
	76DR78363LGB	2673	2754	2807	2891	71.75	36	29.5	54	174	54.75
	76DR78363RGB	2673	2754	2807	2891	71.75	36	29.5	54	174	54.75
	76DR84303LGB	2458	2532	2581	2658	83.75	30	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84303RGB	2458	2532	2581	2658	83.75	30	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84363LGB	3016	3108	3166	3264	83.75	36	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84363RGB	3016	3108	3166	3264	83.75	36	29.5	60	165	53.75
 Desk Runoffs no Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Legs	76DR60303LLG	1924	1984	2020	2082	59.75	30	29.5	35	109	16
	76DR60303RLG	1924	1984	2020	2082	59.75	30	29.5	35	109	16
	76DR66303LLG	1951	2009	2046	2109	65.75	30	29.5	41	118	17.5
	76DR66303RLG	1951	2009	2046	2109	65.75	30	29.5	41	118	17.5
	76DR72303LLG	2013	2073	2114	2177	71.75	30	29.5	47	126	18.5
	76DR72303RLG	2013	2073	2114	2177	71.75	30	29.5	47	126	18.5
	76DR72363LLG	2034	2094	2135	2199	71.75	36	29.5	47	145	21.5
	76DR72363RLG*	2034	2094	2135	2199	71.75	36	29.5	47	145	21.5
	76DR78303LLG	2101	2164	2206	2272	71.75	30	29.5	53	126	18.5
	76DR78303RLG	2101	2164	2206	2272	71.75	30	29.5	53	126	18.5
	76DR78363LLG	2113	2175	2218	2284	71.75	36	29.5	53	145	21.5
	76DR78363RLG	2113	2175	2218	2284	71.75	36	29.5	53	145	21.5
	76DR84303LLG	2656	2736	2788	2871	83.75	30	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84303RLG	2656	2736	2788	2871	83.75	30	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84363LLG	3682	3793	3867	3983	83.75	36	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84363RLG	3682	3793	3867	3983	83.75	36	29.5	59	142	21.5
 Desk Runoffs no Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	76DR60303LDB	1718	1769	1803	1857	59.75	30	29.5		109	16
	76DR60303RDB	1718	1769	1803	1857	59.75	30	29.5		109	16
	76DR66303LDB	1745	1795	1831	1886	65.75	30	29.5		118	17.5
	76DR66303RDB	1745	1795	1831	1886	65.75	30	29.5		118	17.5
	76DR72303LDB	1806	1861	1896	1956	71.75	30	29.5		126	18.5
	76DR72303RDB	1806	1861	1896	1956	71.75	30	29.5		126	18.5
	76DR72363LDB	1827	1882	1919	1975	71.75	36	29.5		145	21.5
	76DR72363RDB*	1827	1882	1919	1975	71.75	36	29.5		145	21.5
	76DR78303LDB	1894	1951	1988	2046	71.75	30	29.5		126	18.5
	76DR78303RDB	1894	1951	1988	2046	71.75	30	29.5		126	18.5
	76DR78363LDB	2163	2228	2271	2340	71.75	36	29.5		145	21.5
	76DR78363RDB	2163	2228	2271	2340	71.75	36	29.5		145	21.5
	76DR84303LDB	2447	2532	2587	2674	83.75	30	29.5		142	21.5
	76DR84303RDB	2447	2532	2587	2674	83.75	30	29.5		142	21.5
	76DR84363LDB	2938	3028	3085	3178	83.75	36	29.5		142	21.5
	76DR84363RDB	2938	3028	3085	3178	83.75	36	29.5		142	21.5

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see Page 117
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see Page 3
- 4) Pull style, see Page 4
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
 R - right hand position
 GB - gable support
 LG - legs support
 DB - disc base support

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$145 list.**

ARTEMIS | DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

			Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Desk Runoffs no Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, 4/4 Pedestal 	76DR60303L4F	3095	3189	3250	3349	59.75	30	29.5	22	181	39	
	76DR60303R4F	3095	3189	3250	3349	59.75	30	29.5	22	81	39	
	76DR66303L4F	3122	3218	3278	3375	65.75	30	29.5	28	190	43	
	76DR66303R4F	3122	3218	3278	3375	65.75	30	29.5	28	190	43	
	76DR72303L4F	3185	3281	3345	3445	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	199	46.5	
	76DR72303R4F	3185	3281	3345	3445	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	199	46.5	
	76DR72363L4F	3256	3354	3419	3521	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	217	54.5	
	76DR72363R4F	3256	3354	3419	3521	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	217	54.5	
	76DR78303L4F	3203	3298	3364	3463	71.75	30	29.5	38.5	199	46.5	
	76DR78303R4F	3203	3298	3364	3463	71.75	30	29.5	38.5	199	46.5	
	76DR78363L4F	3841	3956	4034	4154	71.75	30	29.5	38.5	217	54.5	
	76DR78363R4F	3841	3956	4034	4154	71.75	30	29.5	38.5	217	54.5	
	76DR84303L4F	3385	3487	3555	3661	83.75	30	29.5	45.5	215	53.75	
	76DR84303R4F	3385	3487	3555	3661	83.75	30	29.5	45.5	215	53.75	
	76DR84363L4F	4061	4184	4265	4392	83.75	36	29.5	45.5	215	53.75	
	76DR84363R4F	4061	4184	4265	4392	83.75	36	29.5	45.5	215	53.75	
Desk Runoffs no Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Extended 3/4 Pedestal 	76DRPM60303L3F	3718	3830	3903	4020	59.75	36	29.5	27.5	248	51	
	76DRPM60303R3F	3718	3830	3903	4020	59.75	36	29.5	27.5	248	51	
	76DRPM66303L3F	3738	3849	3923	4042	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	259	55.5	
	76DRPM66303R3F	3738	3849	3923	4042	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	259	55.5	
	76DRPM72303L3F	3809	3922	3999	4118	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	270	60	
	76DRPM72303R3F	3809	3922	3999	4118	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	270	60	
	76DRPM72363L3F*	3878	3994	4074	4193	71.75	42	29.5	39.5	307	69	
	76DRPM72363R3F	3878	3994	4074	4193	71.75	42	29.5	39.5	307	69	
	76DRPM78303L3F	3919	4037	4116	4240	71.75	36	29.5	45.5	270	60	
	76DRPM78303R3F	3919	4037	4116	4240	71.75	36	29.5	45.5	270	60	
	76DRPM78363L3F	3991	4112	4190	4317	71.75	42	29.5	45.5	307	69	
	76DRPM78363R3F	3991	4112	4190	4317	71.75	42	29.5	45.5	307	69	
	76DRPM84303L3F	4032	4153	4232	4359	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	291	68.5	
	76DRPM84303R3F	4032	4153	4232	4359	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	291	68.5	
	76DRPM84363L3F	4105	4226	4310	4438	83.75	42	29.5	51.5	328	78.5	
	76DRPM84363R3F	4105	4226	4310	4438	83.75	42	29.5	51.5	328	78.5	

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4F - full height pedestal support
3F - 3/4 height pedestal support

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

ARTEMIS | DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Cubic	
		Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge					Weight	Feet
Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Wood Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Gable	76DR60303LGB_V21	2283	2353	2399	2470	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	132	39.25
	76DR60303RGB_V21	2283	2353	2399	2470	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	132	39.25
	76DR66303LGB_V21	2317	2386	2433	2506	65.75	30	29.5	42	141	42.75
	76DR66303RGB_V21	2317	2386	2433	2506	65.75	30	29.5	42	141	42.75
	76DR72303LGB_V21	2403	2474	2523	2598	71.75	30	29.5	48.1	149	46.5
	76DR72303RGB_V21	2403	2474	2523	2598	71.75	30	29.5	48.1	149	46.5
	76DR72363LGB_V21	2424	2497	2545	2622	71.75	36	29.5	48.1	174	54.75
	76DR72363RGB_V21*	2424	2497	2545	2622	71.75	36	29.5	48.1	174	54.75
	76DR78303LGB_V21	2454	2528	2577	2653	71.75	30	29.5	53	149	46.5
	76DR78303RGB_V21	2454	2528	2577	2653	71.75	30	29.5	53	149	46.5
	76DR78363LGB_V21	2943	3031	3090	3183	71.75	36	29.5	53	174	54.75
	76DR78363RGB_V21	2943	3031	3090	3183	71.75	36	29.5	53	174	54.75
	76DR84303LGB_V21	2653	2731	2785	2868	83.75	30	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84303RGB_V21	2653	2731	2785	2868	83.75	30	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84363LGB_V21	3183	3278	3342	3441	83.75	36	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84363RGB_V21	3183	3278	3342	3441	83.75	36	29.5	60	165	53.75
Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Wood Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Legs	76DR60303LLG_V21	2063	2124	2166	2231	59.75	30	29.5	35	109	16
	76DR60303RLG_V21	2063	2124	2166	2231	59.75	30	29.5	35	109	16
	76DR66303LLG_V21	2104	2165	2208	2273	65.75	30	29.5	41	118	17.5
	76DR66303RLG_V21	2104	2165	2208	2273	65.75	30	29.5	41	118	17.5
	76DR72303LLG_V21	2179	2245	2291	2359	71.75	30	29.5	47	126	18.5
	76DR72303RLG_V21	2179	2245	2291	2359	71.75	30	29.5	47	126	18.5
	76DR72363LLG_V21	2200	2268	2312	2379	71.75	36	29.5	47	145	21.5
	76DR72363RLG_V21*	2200	2268	2312	2379	71.75	36	29.5	47	145	21.5
	76DR78303LLG_V21	2249	2317	2362	2433	71.75	30	29.5	53	126	18.5
	76DR78303RLG_V21	2249	2317	2362	2433	71.75	30	29.5	53	126	18.5
	76DR78363LLG_V21	2699	2780	2832	2920	71.75	36	29.5	53	145	21.5
	76DR78363RLG_V21	2699	2780	2832	2920	71.75	36	29.5	53	145	21.5
	76DR84303LLG_V21	2407	2481	2528	2605	83.75	30	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84303RLG_V21	2407	2481	2528	2605	83.75	30	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84363LLG_V21	2888	2974	3034	3123	83.75	36	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84363RLG_V21	2888	2974	3034	3123	83.75	36	29.5	59	142	21.5
Desk Runoffs with Wood Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	76DR60303LDB_V21	1855	1911	1948	2007	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DR60303RDB_V21	1855	1911	1948	2007	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DR66303LDB_V21	1895	1954	1989	2047	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DR66303RDB_V21	1895	1954	1989	2047	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DR72303LDB_V21	1972	2032	2070	2134	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DR72303RDB_V21	1972	2032	2070	2134	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DR72363LDB_V21	1992	2055	2092	2157	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DR72363RDB_V21*	1992	2055	2092	2157	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DR78303LDB_V21	2042	2105	2145	2209	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DR78303RDB_V21	2042	2105	2145	2209	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DR78363LDB_V21	2490	2567	2615	2695	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DR78363RDB_V21	2490	2567	2615	2695	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DR84303LDB_V21	2778	2860	2916	3005	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DR84303RDB_V21	2778	2860	2916	3005	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DR84363LDB_V21	3267	3366	3512	3534	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DR84363RDB_V21	3267	3366	3512	3534	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Add -20 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza.

Add -24 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see Page 117
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see Page 3
- 4) Pull style, see page 4
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
GB - gable support
LG - legs support
DB - disc base support
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$145 list**.

ARTEMIS | DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Cubic	
										Weight	Feet
Rectangular Desk	76DR60303L4F__V21	3236	3332	3396	3498	59.75	30	29.5	22	181	39
Runoffs with Wood	76DR60303R4F__V21	3236	3332	3396	3498	59.75	30	29.5	22	181	39
Modesty Panel for	76DR66303L4F__V21	3272	3371	3437	3539	65.75	30	29.5	28	190	43
3/4 Ht.Credenzas,	76DR66303R4F__V21	3272	3371	3437	3539	65.75	30	29.5	28	190	43
4/4 Pedestal	76DR72303L4F__V21	3352	3454	3520	3625	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	199	46.5
Support	76DR72303R4F__V21	3352	3454	3520	3625	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	199	46.5
	76DR72363L4F__V21*	3423	3525	3593	3701	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	217	54.5
	76DR72363R4F__V21	3423	3525	3593	3701	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	217	54.5
	76DR78303L4F__V21	3353	3455	3521	3628	71.75	30	29.5	53	199	46.5
	76DR78303R4F__V21	3353	3455	3521	3628	71.75	30	29.5	53	199	46.5
	76DR78363L4F__V21	4022	4143	4224	4350	71.75	30	29.5	53	217	54.5
	76DR78363R4F__V21	4022	4143	4224	4350	71.75	30	29.5	53	217	54.5
	76DR84303L4F__V21	3579	3686	3759	3871	83.75	30	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84303R4F__V21	3579	3686	3759	3871	83.75	30	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84363L4F__V21	4295	4423	4510	4645	83.75	36	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84363R4F__V21	4295	4423	4510	4645	83.75	36	29.5	45.5	215	53.75

Rectangular Desk	76DRPM60303L3F__V21	3856	3973	4049	4171	59.75	36	29.5	27.5	248	51
Runoffs with Wood	76DRPM60303R3F__V21	3856	3973	4049	4171	59.75	36	29.5	27.5	248	51
Modesty Panel for	76DRPM66303L3F__V21	3890	4006	4084	4207	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	259	55.5
3/4 Ht. Credenzas,	76DRPM66303R3F__V21	3890	4006	4084	4207	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	259	55.5
Extended 3/4	76DRPM72303L3F__V21	3975	4092	4174	4298	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	270	60
Pedestal Support	76DRPM72303R3F__V21	3975	4092	4174	4298	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	270	60
	76DRPM72363L3F__V21	4046	4169	4248	4375	71.75	42	29.5	39.5	307	69
	76DRPM72363R3F__V21*	4046	4169	4248	4375	71.75	42	29.5	39.5	307	69
	76DRPM78303L3F__V21	3917	4035	4112	4236	71.75	36	29.5	53	270	60
	76DRPM78303R3F__V21	3917	4035	4112	4236	71.75	36	29.5	53	270	60
	76DRPM78363L3F__V21	4698	4840	4935	5082	71.75	42	29.5	53	307	69
	76DRPM78363R3F__V21	4698	4840	4935	5082	71.75	42	29.5	53	307	69
	76DRPM84303L3F__V21	4225	4353	4437	4568	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	291	68.5
	76DRPM84303R3F__V21	4225	4353	4437	4568	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	291	68.5
	76DRPM84363L3F__V21	4296	4424	4511	4646	83.75	42	29.5	51.5	328	78.5
	76DRPM84363R3F__V21	4296	4424	4511	4646	83.75	42	29.5	51.5	328	78.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Add -20 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza

Add -24 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4F - full height pedestal, 2 box, 1 file drawer
3F - 3/4 height pedestal, 1 box, 1 file drawer
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

ARTEMIS | DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk	76DR60303LGB_V29	2685	2766	2819	2904	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	132	39.25
Runoffs with Acrylic	76DR60303RGB_V29	2685	2766	2819	2904	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	132	39.25
Modesty Panel for 3/4	76DR66303LGB_V29	2757	2842	2895	2984	65.75	30	29.5	42	141	42.75
Ht. Credenzas, Gable	76DR66303RGB_V29	2757	2842	2895	2984	65.75	30	29.5	42	141	42.75
	76DR72303LGB_V29	2883	2967	3028	3116	71.75	30	29.5	48.1	149	46.5
	76DR72303RGB_V29	2883	2967	3028	3116	71.75	30	29.5	48.1	149	46.5
	76DR72363LGB_V29	2907	2992	3051	3140	71.75	36	29.5	48.1	174	54.75
	76DR72363RGB_V29*	2907	2992	3051	3140	71.75	36	29.5	48.1	174	54.75
	76DR78303LGB_V29	2683	2764	2817	2900	71.75	30	29.5	53	149	46.5
	76DR78303RGB_V29	2683	2764	2817	2900	71.75	30	29.5	53	149	46.5
	76DR78363LGB_V29	3220	3318	3379	3481	71.75	36	29.5	53	174	54.75
	76DR78363RGB_V29	3220	3318	3379	3481	71.75	36	29.5	53	174	54.75
	76DR84303LGB_V29	3013	3104	3163	3260	83.75	30	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84303RGB_V29	3013	3104	3163	3260	83.75	30	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84363LGB_V29	3465	3567	3638	3747	83.75	36	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84363RGB_V29	3465	3567	3638	3747	83.75	36	29.5	60	165	53.75

Rectangular Desk	76DR60303LLG_V29	2463	2537	2586	2662	59.75	30	29.5	35	109	16
Runoffs with Acrylic	76DR60303RLG_V29	2463	2537	2586	2662	59.75	30	29.5	35	109	16
Modesty Panel for	76DR66303LLG_V29	2541	2616	2669	2747	65.75	30	29.5	41	118	17.5
3/4 Ht. Credenzas,	76DR66303RLG_V29	2541	2616	2669	2747	65.75	30	29.5	41	118	17.5
Legs	76DR72303LLG_V29	2659	2740	2793	2878	71.75	30	29.5	47	126	18.5
	76DR72303RLG_V29	2659	2740	2793	2878	71.75	30	29.5	47	126	18.5
	76DR72363LLG_V29	2681	2760	2815	2898	71.75	36	29.5	47	145	21.5
	76DR72363RLG_V29*	2681	2760	2815	2898	71.75	36	29.5	47	145	21.5
	76DR78303LLG_V29	2683	2764	2817	2900	71.75	30	29.5	53	126	18.5
	76DR78303RLG_V29	2683	2764	2817	2900	71.75	30	29.5	53	126	18.5
	76DR78363LLG_V29	3220	3318	3379	3481	71.75	36	29.5	53	145	21.5
	76DR78363RLG_V29	3220	3318	3379	3481	71.75	36	29.5	53	145	21.5
	76DR84303LLG_V29	2967	3057	3116	3209	83.75	30	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84303RLG_V29	2967	3057	3116	3209	83.75	30	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84363LLG_V29	3561	3666	3738	3849	83.75	36	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84363RLG_V29	3561	3666	3738	3849	83.75	36	29.5	59	142	21.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Add -20 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza

Add -24 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see Page 117
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see Page 3
- 4) Pull style, see Page 4
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
GB - gable support
LG - legs support
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$145 list**.

ARTEMIS | DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Cubic	
										Weight	Feet
Desk Runoffs with Acrylic Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base 	76DR60303LDB_V29	2256	2324	2369	2440	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DR60303RDB_V29	2256	2324	2369	2440	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DR66303LDB_V29	2333	2403	2448	2523	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DR66303RDB_V29	2333	2403	2448	2523	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DR72303LDB_V29	2452	2526	2575	2651	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DR72303RDB_V29	2452	2526	2575	2651	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DR72363LDB_V29	2472	2545	2597	2674	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DR72363RDB_V29*	2472	2545	2597	2674	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DR78303LDB_V29	2474	2549	2599	2677	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DR78303RDB_V29	2474	2549	2599	2677	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DR78363LDB_V29	3012	3102	3162	3258	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DR78363RDB_V29	3012	3102	3162	3258	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DR84303LDB_V29	2760	2844	2898	2986	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DR84303RDB_V29	2760	2844	2898	2986	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DR84363LDB_V29	3353	3455	3521	3628	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DR84363RDB_V29	3353	3455	3521	3628	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Acrylic Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, 4/4 Pedestal 	76DR60303L4F_V29	3637	3746	3818	3934	59.75	30	29.5	22	181	39
	76DR60303R4F_V29	3637	3746	3818	3934	59.75	30	29.5	22	181	39
	76DR66303L4F_V29	3714	3828	3900	4017	65.75	30	29.5	28	190	43
	76DR66303R4F_V29	3714	3828	3900	4017	65.75	30	29.5	28	190	43
	76DR72303L4F_V29	3831	3945	4021	4143	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	199	46.5
	76DR72303R4F_V29	3831	3945	4021	4143	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	199	46.5
	76DR72363L4F_V29	3902	4019	4095	4219	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	217	54.5
	76DR72363R4F_V29*	3902	4019	4095	4219	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	217	54.5
	76DR78303L4F_V29	3788	3900	3978	4093	71.75	30	29.5	53	199	46.5
	76DR78303R4F_V29	3788	3900	3978	4093	71.75	30	29.5	53	199	46.5
	76DR78363L4F_V29	4545	4683	4771	4915	71.75	30	29.5	53	217	54.5
	76DR78363R4F_V29	4545	4683	4771	4915	71.75	30	29.5	53	217	54.5
	76DR84303L4F_V29	4140	4264	4347	4479	83.75	30	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84303R4F_V29	4140	4264	4347	4479	83.75	30	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84363L4F_V29	4968	5115	5217	5372	83.75	36	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84363R4F_V29	4968	5115	5217	5372	83.75	36	29.5	45.5	215	53.75

ORDERING NOTES:

Add -20 before V29 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza

Add -24 before V29 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
DB - disc base support
4F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

ARTEMIS | DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk	76DRPM60303L3F_V29	4258	4387	4470	4605	59.75	36	29.5	27.5	248	51
Runoffs with Acrylic	76DRPM60303R3F_V29	4258	4387	4470	4605	59.75	36	29.5	27.5	248	51
Modesty Panel for	76DRPM66303L3F_V29	4331	4461	4550	4686	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	259	55.5
3/4 Ht. Credenzas,	76DRPM66303R3F_V29	4331	4461	4550	4686	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	259	55.5
Extended 3/4	76DRPM72303L3F_V29	4456	4588	4678	4819	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	270	60
Pedestal	76DRPM72303R3F_V29	4456	4588	4678	4819	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	270	60
	76DRPM72363L3F_V29*	4526	4660	4753	4895	71.75	42	29.5	39.5	307	69
	76DRPM72363R3F_V29	4526	4660	4753	4895	71.75	42	29.5	39.5	307	69
	76DRPM78303L3F_V29	4349	4482	4566	4706	71.75	36	29.5	53	270	60
	76DRPM78303R3F_V29	4349	4482	4566	4706	71.75	36	29.5	53	270	60
	76DRPM78363L3F_V29	4669	4810	4902	5050	71.75	42	29.5	53	307	69
	76DRPM78363R3F_V29	4669	4810	4902	5050	71.75	42	29.5	53	307	69
	76DRPM84303L3F_V29	4785	4928	5024	5176	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	291	68.5
	76DRPM84303R3F_V29	4785	4928	5024	5176	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	291	68.5
	76DRPM84363L3F_V29	4860	5006	5104	5255	83.75	42	29.5	51.5	328	78.5
	76DRPM84363R3F_V29	4860	5006	5104	5255	83.75	42	29.5	51.5	328	78.5

Rectangular Desk	76DR60303LGB_V24	3041	3134	3194	3291	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	132	39.25
Runoffs with Glass	76DR60303RGB_V24	3041	3134	3194	3291	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	132	39.25
Modesty Panel for	76DR66303LGB_V24	3098	3193	3253	3352	65.75	30	29.5	36.4	141	42.75
3/4 Ht. Credenzas,	76DR66303RGB_V24	3098	3193	3253	3352	65.75	30	29.5	36.4	141	42.75
Gable	76DR72303LGB_V24	3208	3304	3368	3469	71.75	30	29.5	48.1	149	46.5
	76DR72303RGB_V24	3208	3304	3368	3469	71.75	30	29.5	48.1	149	46.5
	76DR72363LGB_V24	3229	3327	3392	3494	71.75	36	29.5	48.1	174	54.75
	76DR72363RGB_V24*	3229	3327	3392	3494	71.75	36	29.5	48.1	174	54.75
	76DR78303LGB_V24	3356	3459	3525	3631	71.75	30	29.5	53	149	46.5
	76DR78303RGB_V24	3356	3459	3525	3631	71.75	30	29.5	53	149	46.5
	76DR78363LGB_V24	3682	3793	3867	3983	71.75	36	29.5	53	174	54.75
	76DR78363RGB_V24	3682	3793	3867	3983	71.75	36	29.5	53	174	54.75
	76DR84303LGB_V24	3518	3623	3694	3805	83.75	30	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84303RGB_V24	3518	3623	3694	3805	83.75	30	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84363LGB_V24	4080	4204	4284	4412	83.75	36	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84363RGB_V24	4080	4204	4284	4412	83.75	36	29.5	60	165	53.75

ORDERING NOTES:

Add -20 before V29 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza
Add -24 before V29 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see Page 117
- 3) Wood edge detail- L, H, L or P, see Page 3
- 4) Pull style, see Page 4
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
3F - 1 box, 1 file drawer
GB - gable support
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - 1/2 height glass modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$145 list**.

ARTEMIS | DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Cubic	
										Weight	Feet
Rectangular Desk	76DR60303LLG_V24	2822	2908	2963	3053	59.75	30	29.5	35	109	16
Runoffs with Glass	76DR60303RLG_V24	2822	2908	2963	3053	59.75	30	29.5	35	109	16
Modesty Panel for	76DR66303LLG_V24	2885	2970	3030	3119	65.75	30	29.5	41	118	17.5
3/4 Ht.	76DR66303RLG_V24	2885	2970	3030	3119	65.75	30	29.5	41	118	17.5
Credenzas, Legs	76DR72303LLG_V24	2986	3078	3135	3228	71.75	30	29.5	47	126	18.5
	76DR72303RLG_V24	2986	3078	3135	3228	71.75	30	29.5	47	126	18.5
	76DR72363LLG_V24	3008	3095	3157	3250	71.75	36	29.5	47	145	21.5
	76DR72363RLG_V24*	3008	3095	3157	3250	71.75	36	29.5	47	145	21.5
	76DR78303LLG_V24	3111	3203	3266	3365	71.75	30	29.5	53	126	18.5
	76DR78303RLG_V24	3111	3203	3266	3365	71.75	30	29.5	53	126	18.5
	76DR78363LLG_V24	3123	3219	3280	3377	71.75	36	29.5	53	145	21.5
	76DR78363RLG_V24	3123	3219	3280	3377	71.75	36	29.5	53	145	21.5
	76DR84303LLG_V24	3272	3371	3437	3539	83.75	30	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84303RLG_V24	3272	3371	3437	3539	83.75	30	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84363LLG_V24	3714	3828	3900	4017	83.75	36	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84363RLG_V24	3714	3828	3900	4017	83.75	36	29.5	59	142	21.5
Desk Runoffs with	76DR60303LDB_V24	2614	2693	2745	2827	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
Glass Modesty Panel	76DR60303RDB_V24	2614	2693	2745	2827	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
for 3/4 Ht.	76DR66303LDB_V24	2677	2757	2812	2895	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
Credenzas, Disc	76DR66303RDB_V24	2677	2757	2812	2895	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
Base	76DR72303LDB_V24	2779	2861	2917	3006	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DR72303RDB_V24	2779	2861	2917	3006	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DR72363LDB_V24	2798	2883	2938	3028	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DR72363RDB_V24*	2798	2883	2938	3028	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DR78303LDB_V24	2902	2989	3048	3138	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DR78303RDB_V24	2902	2989	3048	3138	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DR78363LDB_V24	2916	3005	3062	3155	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DR78363RDB_V24	2916	3005	3062	3155	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DR84303LDB_V24	3066	3158	3220	3318	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DR84303RDB_V24	3066	3158	3220	3318	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DR84363LDB_V24	3508	3612	3682	3793	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DR84363RDB_V24	3508	3612	3682	3793	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Add -20 before V24 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza

Add -24 before V24 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
LG - legs support
DB - disc base support
V24 - 1/2 height glass modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

ARTEMIS | DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk	76DR60303L4F__V24	3993	4113	4192	4318	59.75	30	29.5	22	181	39
Runoffs with Glass	76DR60303R4F__V24	3993	4113	4192	4318	59.75	30	29.5	22	181	39
Modesty Panel for	76DR66303L4F__V24	4057	4179	4259	4387	65.75	30	29.5	28	190	43
3/4 Ht. Credenzas,	76DR66303R4F__V24	4057	4179	4259	4387	65.75	30	29.5	28	190	43
4/4 Pedestal	76DR72303L4F__V24	4158	4282	4365	4496	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	199	46.5
	76DR72303R4F__V24	4158	4282	4365	4496	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	199	46.5
	76DR72363L4F__V24	4228	4355	4441	4571	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	217	54.5
	76DR72363R4F__V24*	4228	4355	4441	4571	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	217	54.5
	76DR78303L4F__V24	4213	4341	4423	4557	71.75	30	29.5	53	199	46.5
	76DR78303R4F__V24	4213	4341	4423	4557	71.75	30	29.5	53	199	46.5
	76DR78363L4F__V24	4851	4996	5093	5245	71.75	30	29.5	53	217	54.5
	76DR78363R4F__V24	4851	4996	5093	5245	71.75	30	29.5	53	217	54.5
	76DR84303L4F__V24	4445	4581	4667	4807	83.75	30	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84303R4F__V24	4445	4581	4667	4807	83.75	30	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84363L4F__V24	5119	5275	5378	5538	83.75	36	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84363R4F__V24	5119	5275	5378	5538	83.75	36	29.5	45.5	215	53.75

Rectangular Desk	76DRPM60303L3F__V24	4614	4753	4844	4991	59.75	36	29.5	27.5	248	51
Runoffs with Glass	76DRPM60303R3F__V24	4614	4753	4844	4991	59.75	36	29.5	27.5	248	51
Modesty Panel for	76DRPM66303L3F__V24	4671	4813	4905	5053	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	259	55.5
3/4 Ht. Credenzas,	76DRPM66303R3F__V24	4671	4813	4905	5053	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	259	55.5
Extended	76DRPM72303L3F__V24	4782	4924	5021	5170	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	270	60
3/4 Pedestal	76DRPM72303R3F__V24	4782	4924	5021	5170	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	270	60
	76DRPM72363L3F__V24*	4851	4996	5093	5245	71.75	42	29.5	39.5	307	69
	76DRPM72363R3F__V24	4851	4996	5093	5245	71.75	42	29.5	39.5	307	69
	76DRPM78303L3F__V24	4930	5075	5178	5321	71.75	36	29.5	53	270	60
	76DRPM78303R3F__V24	4930	5075	5178	5321	71.75	36	29.5	53	270	60
	76DRPM78363L3F__V24	5004	5150	5248	5411	71.75	42	29.5	53	307	69
	76DRPM78363R3F__V24	5004	5150	5248	5411	71.75	42	29.5	53	307	69
	76DRPM84303L3F__V24	5091	5244	5345	5507	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	291	68.5
	76DRPM84303R3F__V24	5091	5244	5345	5507	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	291	68.5
	76DRPM84363L3F__V24	5164	5319	5422	5586	83.75	42	29.5	51.5	328	78.5
	76DRPM84363R3F__V24	5164	5319	5422	5586	83.75	42	29.5	51.5	328	78.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Add -20 before V24 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza

Add -24 before V24 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see Page 117
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see Page 3
- 4) Pull style, see Page 4
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
3F - 1 box, 1 file drawer
V24 - 1/2 height glass modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$145 list**.

ARTEMIS | CURVILINEAR DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Cubic	
										Weight	Feet
 Arc End Desk Runoffs no Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	76DRA60303LDB	1718	1769	1803	1857	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRA60303RDB	1718	1769	1803	1857	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRA66303LDB	1745	1795	1831	1886	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRA66303RDB	1745	1795	1831	1886	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRA72303LDB	1806	1861	1896	1956	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRA72303RDB	1806	1861	1896	1956	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRA72363LDB*	1827	1882	1919	1975	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRA72363RDB	1827	1882	1919	1975	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRA78303LDB	1894	1951	1988	2046	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRA78303RDB	1894	1951	1988	2046	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRA78363LDB	2163	2228	2271	2340	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRA78363RDB	2163	2228	2271	2340	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRA84303LDB	2447	2520	2570	2647	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRA84303RDB	2447	2520	2570	2647	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRA84363LDB	2938	3028	3085	3178	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DRA84363RDB	2938	3028	3085	3178	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5

 Arc End Desk Runoffs with Wood Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	76DRA60303LDB_V21	1855	1911	1948	2007	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRA60303RDB_V21	1855	1911	1948	2007	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRA66303LDB_V21	1895	1954	1989	2047	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRA66303RDB_V21	1895	1954	1989	2047	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRA72303LDB_V21	1972	2032	2070	2134	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRA72303RDB_V21	1972	2032	2070	2134	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRA72363LDB_V21*	1992	2055	2092	2157	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRA72363RDB_V21	1992	2055	2092	2157	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRA78303LDB_V21	2042	2105	2145	2209	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRA78303RDB_V21	2042	2105	2145	2209	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRA78363LDB_V21	2490	2567	2615	2695	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRA78363RDB_V21	2490	2567	2615	2695	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRA84303LDB_V21	2778	2860	2916	3005	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRA84303RDB_V21	2778	2860	2916	3005	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRA84363LDB_V21	3267	3366	3512	3534	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DRA84363RDB_V21	3267	3366	3512	3534	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Add -20 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza

Add -24 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
DB - disc base support
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

ARTEMIS | CURVILINEAR DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Arc End Desk Runoffs with Acrylic Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	76DRA60303LDB_V29	2256	2324	2369	2440	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRA60303RDB_V29	2256	2324	2369	2440	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRA66303LDB_V29	2333	2403	2448	2523	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRA66303RDB_V29	2333	2403	2448	2523	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRA72303LDB_V29	2452	2526	2575	2651	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRA72303RDB_V29	2452	2526	2575	2651	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRA72363LDB_V29*	2472	2545	2597	2674	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRA72363RDB_V29	2472	2545	2597	2674	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRA78303LDB_V29	2474	2549	2599	2677	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRA78303RDB_V29	2474	2549	2599	2677	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRA78363LDB_V29	3012	3102	3162	3258	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRA78363RDB_V29	3012	3102	3162	3258	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRA84303LDB_V29	2760	2844	2898	2986	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRA84303RDB_V29	2760	2844	2898	2986	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRA84363LDB_V29	3353	3455	3521	3628	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DRA84363RDB_V29	3353	3455	3521	3628	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5

 Arc End Desk Runoffs with Glass Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	76DRA60303LDB_V24	2614	2693	2745	2827	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRA60303RDB_V24	2614	2693	2745	2827	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRA66303LDB_V24	2677	2757	2812	2895	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRA66303RDB_V24	2677	2757	2812	2895	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRA72303LDB_V24	2779	2861	2917	3006	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRA72303RDB_V24	2779	2861	2917	3006	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRA72363LDB_V24*	2798	2883	2938	3028	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRA72363RDB_V24	2798	2883	2938	3028	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRA78303LDB_V24	2902	2989	3048	3138	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRA78303RDB_V24	2902	2989	3048	3138	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRA78363LDB_V24	2916	3005	3062	3155	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRA78363RDB_V24	2916	3005	3062	3155	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRA84303LDB_V24	3066	3158	3220	3318	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRA84303RDB_V24	3066	3158	3220	3318	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRA84363LDB_V24	3508	3612	3682	3793	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DRA84363RDB_V24	3508	3612	3682	3793	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Add -20 before V when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza

Add -24 before V when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see Page 117
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see Page 3
- 4) Pull style, see Page 4
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
DB - disc base support
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - 1/2 height glass modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$145 list**.

ARTEMIS | CURVILINEAR DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Cubic	
										Weight	Feet
Bullet End Desk	76DRB60303LDB	1718	1769	1803	1857	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
Runoffs no Modesty	76DRB60303RDB	1718	1769	1803	1857	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
Panel for 3/4	76DRB66303LDB	1745	1795	1831	1886	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
Ht. Credenzas,	76DRB66303RDB	1745	1795	1831	1886	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
Disc Base	76DRB72303LDB	1806	1861	1896	1956	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRB72303RDB	1806	1861	1896	1956	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRB72363LDB*	1827	1882	1919	1975	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRB72363RDB	1827	1882	1919	1975	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRB78303LDB	1894	1951	1988	2046	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRB78303RDB	1894	1951	1988	2046	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRB78363LDB	2163	2228	2271	2340	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRB78363RDB	2163	2228	2271	2340	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRB84303LDB	2447	2520	2570	2647	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRB84303RDB	2447	2520	2570	2647	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRB84363LDB	2938	3028	3085	3178	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DRB84363RDB	2938	3028	3085	3178	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5

Bullet End Desk	76DRB60303LDB_V21	1855	1911	1948	2007	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
Runoffs with Wood	76DRB60303RDB_V21	1855	1911	1948	2007	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
Modesty Panel	76DRB66303LDB_V21	1895	1954	1989	2047	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
for 3/4 Ht.	76DRB66303RDB_V21	1895	1954	1989	2047	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
Credenzas,	76DRB72303LDB_V21	1972	2032	2070	2004	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
Disc Base	76DRB72303RDB_V21	1972	2032	2070	2004	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRB72363LDB_V21*	1992	2055	2092	2157	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRB72363RDB_V21	1992	2055	2092	2157	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRB78303LDB_V21	2042	2105	2145	2209	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRB78303RDB_V21	2042	2105	2145	2209	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRB78363LDB_V21	2490	2567	2615	2695	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRB78363RDB_V21	2490	2567	2615	2695	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRB84303LDB_V21	2778	2860	2916	3005	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRB84303RDB_V21	2778	2860	2916	3005	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRB84363LDB_V21	3267	3366	3512	3534	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DRB84363RDB_V21	3267	3366	3512	3534	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Add -20 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza

Add -24 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
DB - disc base support
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

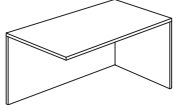
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

ARTEMIS | CURVILINEAR DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Bullet End Desk Runoffs with Acrylic Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	76DRB60303LDB_V29	2256	2324	2369	2440	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRB60303RDB_V29	2256	2324	2369	2440	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRB66303LDB_V29	2333	2403	2448	2523	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRB66303RDB_V29	2333	2403	2448	2523	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRB72303LDB_V29	2452	2526	2575	2651	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRB72303RDB_V29	2452	2526	2575	2651	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRB72363LDB_V29*	2472	2545	2597	2674	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRB72363RDB_V29	2472	2545	2597	2674	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRB78303LDB_V29	2474	2549	2599	2677	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRB78303RDB_V29	2474	2549	2599	2677	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRB78363LDB_V29	3012	3102	3162	3258	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRB78363RDB_V29	3012	3102	3162	3258	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRB84303LDB_V29	2760	2844	2898	2986	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRB84303RDB_V29	2760	2844	2898	2986	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRB84363LDB_V29	3353	3455	3521	3628	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DRB84363RDB_V29	3353	3455	3521	3628	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5

 Bullet End Desk Runoffs with Glass Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	76DRB60303LDB_V24	2614	2693	2745	2827	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRB60303RDB_V24	2614	2693	2745	2827	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRB66303LDB_V24	2677	2757	2812	2895	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRB66303RDB_V24	2677	2757	2812	2895	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRB72303LDB_V24	2779	2861	2917	3006	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRB72303RDB_V24	2779	2861	2917	3006	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRB72363LDB_V24*	2798	2883	2938	3028	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRB72363RDB_V24	2798	2883	2938	3028	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRB78303LDB_V24	2902	2989	3048	3138	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRB78303RDB_V24	2902	2989	3048	3138	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRB78363LDB_V24	2916	3005	3062	3155	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRB78363RDB_V24	2916	3005	3062	3155	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRB84303LDB_V24	3066	3158	3220	3318	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRB84303RDB_V24	3066	3158	3220	3318	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRB84363LDB_V24	3508	3612	3682	3793	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DRB84363RDB_V24	3508	3612	3682	3793	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5

ORDERING NOTE: Add -20 before V when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza Add -24 before V when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

 Shell Return with Full Height Wood Modesty Panel	76SRH3024LX41	1129	1164	1185	1221	30	24	29.5	29	72.5	18
	76SRH3024RX41	1129	1164	1185	1221	30	24	29.5	29	72.5	18
	76SRH3624LX41	1206	1242	1267	1305	36	24	29.5	35	87	21.5
	76SRH3624RX41	1206	1242	1267	1305	36	24	29.5	35	87	21.5
	76SRH4224LX41	1348	1387	1414	1457	42	24	29.5	41	98	23
	76SRH4224RX41*	1348	1387	1414	1457	42	24	29.5	41	98	23
	76SRH4824LX41	1354	1395	1422	1464	48	24	29.5	47	108	26
	76SRH4824RX41	1354	1395	1422	1464	48	24	29.5	47	108	26
	76SRH5424LX41	1395	1438	1464	1509	54	24	29.5	53	114.5	32.5
	76SRH5424RX41	1395	1438	1464	1509	54	24	29.5	53	114.5	32.5
	76SRH6024LX41	1435	1480	1508	1554	59.75	24	29.5	65	124	36
	76SRH6024RX41	1435	1480	1508	1554	59.75	24	29.5	65	124	36
	76SRH6624LX41	1480	1521	1554	1598	65.75	24	29.5	65	133	39.5
	76SRH6624RX41	1480	1521	1554	1598	65.75	24	29.5	65	133	39.5
	76SRH7224LX41	1522	1567	1599	1648	71.75	24	29.5	71	142	43
	76SRH7224RX41	1522	1567	1599	1648	71.75	24	29.5	71	142	43

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see Page 117
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see Page 3
- 4) Pull style, see Page 4
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION

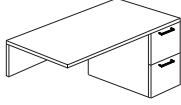
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
DB - disc base support
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - 1/2 height glass modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$145 list**.

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Cubic	
		Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge					Weight	Feet
Single Pedestal Return with 1/2 Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76RH3620L4DX21	1867	1923	1961	2019	36	20	29.5	20	104	18.25
	76RH3620L4FX21	1867	1923	1961	2019	36	20	29.5	20	104	18.25
	76RH3620R4DX21	1867	1923	1961	2019	36	20	29.5	20	108	18.25
	76RH3620R4FX21	1867	1923	1961	2019	36	20	29.5	20	108	18.25
	76RH3624L4DX21	1928	1986	2025	2086	36	24	29.5	20	115	21.5
	76RH3624L4FX21	1928	1986	2025	2086	36	24	29.5	20	115	21.5
	76RH3624R4DX21	1928	1986	2025	2086	36	24	29.5	20	119	21.5
	76RH3624R4FX21	1928	1985	2020	2086	36	24	29.5	20	119	21.5
	76RH4220L4DX21	2385	2457	2505	2581	42	20	29.5	26	100	20
	76RH4220L4FX21	2385	2457	2505	2581	42	20	29.5	26	100	20
	76RH4220R4DX21*	2385	2457	2505	2581	42	20	29.5	26	100	20
	76RH4220R4FX21	2385	2457	2505	2581	42	20	29.5	26	100	20
	76RH4224L4DX21	2418	2473	2538	2614	42	24	29.5	26	104	23
	76RH4224R4DX21	2418	2473	2538	2614	42	24	29.5	26	104	23
	76RH4224L4FX21	2418	2473	2538	2614	42	24	29.5	26	104	23
	76RH4224R4FX21	2418	2473	2538	2614	42	24	29.5	26	104	23
	76RH4820L4DX21	2439	2494	2559	2638	48	20	29.5	32	104	22.5
	76RH4820R4DX21	2439	2494	2559	2638	48	20	29.5	32	104	22.5
	76RH4820L4FX21	2439	2494	2559	2638	48	20	29.5	32	104	22.5
	76RH4820R4FX21	2439	2494	2559	2638	48	20	29.5	32	104	22.5
	76RH4824L4DX21	2447	2505	2569	2647	48	24	29.5	32	108	26
	76RH4824R4DX21	2447	2505	2569	2647	48	24	29.5	32	108	26
	76RH4824L4FX21	2447	2505	2569	2647	48	24	29.5	32	108	26
	76RH4824R4FX21	2447	2505	2569	2647	48	24	29.5	32	108	26
	76RH5424L4DX21	2403	2474	2523	2598	54	24	29.5	38	138	32.5
	76RH5424L4FX21	2403	2474	2523	2598	54	24	29.5	38	138	32.5
	76RH5424R4DX21*	2403	2474	2523	2598	54	24	29.5	38	142	32.5
	76RH5424R4FX21	2403	2474	2523	2598	54	24	29.5	38	142	32.5
	76RH6024L4DX21	2472	2545	2597	2674	59.75	24	29.5	44	146	36
	76RH6024L4FX21	2472	2545	2597	2674	59.75	24	29.5	44	146	36
	76RH6024R4DX21	2472	2545	2597	2674	59.75	24	29.5	44	150	36
	76RH6024R4FX21	2472	2545	2597	2674	59.75	24	29.5	44	150	36
	76RH6624L4DX21	2545	2622	2673	2754	65.75	24	29.5	50	158	39.5
	76RH6624L4FX21	2545	2622	2673	2754	65.75	24	29.5	50	158	39.5
	76RH6624R4DX21	2545	2622	2673	2754	65.75	24	29.5	50	162	39.5
	76RH6624R4FX21	2545	2622	2673	2754	65.75	24	29.5	50	162	39.5
	76RH7224L4DX21	2622	2702	2754	2837	71.75	24	29.5	56	166	43
	76RH7224L4FX21	2622	2702	2754	2837	71.75	24	29.5	56	166	43
	76RH7224R4DX21	2622	2702	2754	2837	71.75	24	29.5	56	170	43
	76RH7224R4FX21	2622	2702	2754	2837	71.75	24	29.5	56	170	43

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4D - 2 file drawers
4F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

ARTEMIS | RETURNS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Return with Hinged Wood Modesty Panel	76RHY3620L4D	2115	2178	2221	2289	36	20	29.5	20	110	17.25
	76RHY3620L4F	2115	2178	2221	2289	36	20	29.5	20	110	17.25
	76RHY3620R4D	2115	2178	2221	2289	36	20	29.5	20	114	17.25
	76RHY3620R4F	2115	2178	2221	2289	36	20	29.5	20	114	17.25
	76RHY4220L4D	2625	2704	2757	2840	42	20	29.5	26	104	20
	76RHY4220L4F	2625	2704	2757	2840	42	20	29.5	26	104	20
	76RHY4220R4D	2625	2704	2757	2840	42	20	29.5	26	104	20
	76RHY4220R4F	2625	2704	2757	2840	42	20	29.5	26	104	20
	76RHY4224L4D	2659	2722	2794	2878	42	24	29.5	26	108	23
	76RHY4224L4F	2659	2722	2794	2878	42	24	29.5	26	108	23
	76RHY4224R4D*	2659	2722	2794	2878	42	24	29.5	26	108	23
	76RHY4224R4F	2659	2722	2794	2878	42	24	29.5	26	108	23
	76RHY4820L4D	2683	2745	2818	2900	48	20	29.5	32	108	22.5
	76RHY4820L4F	2683	2745	2818	2900	48	20	29.5	32	108	22.5
	76RHY4820R4D	2683	2745	2818	2900	48	20	29.5	32	108	22.5
	76RHY4820R4F	2683	2745	2818	2900	48	20	29.5	32	108	22.5
	76RHY4824L4D	2700	2764	2837	2921	48	24	29.5	32	112	26
	76RHY4824L4F	2700	2764	2837	2921	48	24	29.5	32	112	26
	76RHY4824R4D	2700	2764	2837	2921	48	24	29.5	32	112	26
	76RHY4824R4F	2700	2764	2837	2921	48	24	29.5	32	112	26
Single Pedestal Return for Table Desk, 1/2 Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76RHTD4224L4FX21	2236	2303	2347	2418	42	24	29.5	26	61	23.25
	76RHTD4224R4FX21	2236	2303	2347	2418	42	24	29.5	26	61	23.25
	76RHTD4824L4FX21	2260	2327	2373	2444	48	24	29.5	32	67	26.25
	76RHTD4824R4FX21*	2260	2327	2373	2444	48	24	29.5	32	67	26.25
	76RHTD6024L4FX21	2284	2353	2400	2471	59.75	24	29.5	44	78	32.25
	76RHTD6024R4FX21	2284	2353	2400	2471	59.75	24	29.5	44	78	32.25
Single Pedestal Return for Table Desk, Full Height Hinged Wood Modesty Panel	76RHYTD4224L4FX41	2509	2585	2634	2713	42	24	29.5	26	98	23
	76RHYTD4224R4FX41	2509	2557	2589	2641	42	24	29.5	26	98	23
	76RHYTD4824L4FX41	2534	2611	2659	2741	48	24	29.5	32	108	26
	76RHYTD4824R4FX41*	2534	2584	2615	2669	48	24	29.5	32	108	26

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see Page 117
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see Page 3
- 4) Pull style, see Page 4
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
 R - right hand position
 4D - 2 file drawers
 4F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
 X41 - full height wood modesty panel

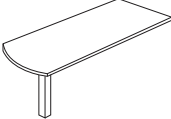
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$145 list**.

ARTEMIS | CURVILINEAR RETURNS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Arc Return with Square Wood Leg and no Modesty Panel 	76RHA4830LS1	1485	1531	1561	1606	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	58	8.5
	76RHA4830RS1	1485	1531	1561	1606	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	58	8.5
	76RHA4836LS1	1495	1541	1569	1618	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	66	9.5
	76RHA4836RS1	1495	1541	1569	1618	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	66	9.5
	76RHA5430LS1	1509	1555	1585	1632	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	63	9
	76RHA5430RS1	1509	1555	1585	1632	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	63	9
	76RHA5436LS1	1519	1564	1594	1642	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	71	10.5
	76RHA5436RS1	1519	1564	1594	1642	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	71	10.5
	76RHA6030LS1	1531	1576	1608	1654	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	68	10
	76RHA6030RS1	1531	1576	1608	1654	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	68	10
	76RHA6036LS1	1542	1588	1621	1668	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	77	11.5
	76RHA6036RS1	1542	1588	1621	1668	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	77	11.5
	76RHA6630LS1	1555	1598	1632	1680	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	99	10.75
	76RHA6630RS1	1555	1598	1632	1680	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	99	10.75
	76RHA6636LS1*	1569	1619	1650	1697	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	88	12.5
	76RHA6636RS1	1569	1619	1650	1697	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	88	12.5
	76RHA7230LS1	1613	1663	1694	1747	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	104	11.5
	76RHA7230RS1	1613	1663	1694	1747	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	104	11.5
	76RHA7236LS1	1653	1704	1736	1790	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	55	13.5
	76RHA7236RS1	1653	1704	1736	1790	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	55	13.5
	76RHA7830LS1	1757	1809	1844	1900	77.75	30	29.5	56.75	58	8.5
	76RHA7830RS1	1757	1809	1844	1900	77.75	30	29.5	56.75	58	8.5
	76RHA7836LS1	1909	1960	2006	2065	77.75	36	29.5	56.75	66	9.5
	76RHA7836RS1*	1909	1960	2006	2065	77.75	36	29.5	56.75	66	9.5
	76RHA8430LS1	1716	1767	1800	1854	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	114	13
	76RHA8430RS1	1716	1767	1800	1854	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	114	13
	76RHA8436LS1	1733	1786	1820	1874	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	108	15
	76RHA8436RS1	1733	1786	1820	1874	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	108	15

ORDERING NOTES:

All Returns with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 76RHA4830LD8. All returns with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1" in the model number ie: 76RHA4830LP1

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
S1 - square wood leg
D8 - 4" diameter metal leg
P1 - panel leg

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available for full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | CURVILINEAR RETURNS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Arc Return with Disc Base and no Modesty Panel	76RHA4830LDB	1827	1882	1919	1975	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.5
	76RHA4830RDB	1827	1882	1919	1975	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.5
	76RHA4836LDB	1837	1893	1930	1988	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	76RHA4836RDB	1837	1893	1930	1988	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	76RHA5430LDB	1852	1907	1943	2003	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
	76RHA5430RDB	1852	1907	1943	2003	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
	76RHA5436LDB	1861	1917	1956	2012	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
	76RHA5436RDB	1861	1917	1956	2012	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
	76RHA6030LDB	1872	1928	1965	2025	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10
	76RHA6030RDB	1872	1928	1965	2025	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10
	76RHA6036LDB	1886	1940	1980	2038	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
	76RHA6036RDB	1886	1940	1980	2038	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
	76RHA6630LDB	1895	1954	1989	2047	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75
	76RHA6630RDB	1895	1954	1989	2047	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75
	76RHA6636LDB*	1912	1968	2008	2067	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	93	14
	76RHA6636RDB	1912	1968	2008	2067	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	93	14
	76RHA7230LDB	1958	2014	2056	2115	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	79	11.5
	76RHA7230RDB	1958	2014	2056	2115	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	79	11.5
	76RHA7236LDB	1995	2058	2094	2159	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15
	76RHA7236RDB	1995	2058	2094	2159	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15
	76RHA7830LDB	2100	2163	2205	2271	77.75	30	29.5	56.75	84	13
	76RHA7830RDB	2100	2163	2205	2271	77.75	30	29.5	56.75	84	13
	76RHA7836LDB	2252	2319	2365	2436	77.75	36	29.5	53.75	106	16
	76RHA7836RDB	2252	2319	2365	2436	77.75	36	29.5	53.75	106	16
	76RHA8430LDB	2447	2520	2570	2647	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5
	76RHA8430RDB	2447	2520	2570	2647	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5
	76RHA8436LDB	2938	3028	3085	3178	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17
	76RHA8436RDB	2938	3028	3085	3178	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see Page 117
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see Page 3
- 4) Pull style, see Page 4
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
DB - disc base support
D8- 4" metal leg

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$145 list**.

ARTEMIS | CURVILINEAR RETURNS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Cubic	
		Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge					Weight	Feet
Arc Return with	76RHA4830LV21S1	1605	1653	1685	1735	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	67	9
Square Wood Leg	76RHA4830RV21S1	1605	1653	1685	1735	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	67	9
and 1/2 Height	76RHA4836LV21S1	1615	1664	1695	1748	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	69	10
Floating Wood	76RHA4836RV21S1	1615	1664	1695	1748	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	69	10
Modesty Panel	76RHA5430LV21S1	1628	1678	1711	1761	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	73	10
	76RHA5430RV21S1	1628	1678	1711	1761	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	73	10
	76RHA5436LV21S1	1642	1692	1724	1775	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	75	11
	76RHA5436RV21S1	1642	1692	1724	1775	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	75	11
	76RHA6030LV21S1	1653	1704	1736	1790	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	80	11
	76RHA6030RV21S1	1653	1704	1736	1790	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	80	11
	76RHA6036LV21S1	1665	1717	1749	1802	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	82	12
	76RHA6036RV21S1	1665	1717	1749	1802	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	82	12
	76RHA6630LV21S1	1681	1731	1766	1818	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	128	12
	76RHA6630RV21S1	1681	1731	1766	1818	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	128	12
	76RHA6636LV21S1*	1696	1749	1781	1835	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	103	13
	76RHA6636RV21S1	1696	1749	1781	1835	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	103	13
	76RHA7230LV21S1	1741	1794	1830	1885	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	136	13
	76RHA7230RV21S1	1741	1794	1830	1885	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	136	13
	76RHA7236LV21S1	1782	1836	1872	1928	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	110	14
	76RHA7236RV21S1	1782	1836	1872	1928	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	110	14
	76RHA7830LV21S1	1795	1849	1886	1940	47.75	30	29.5	60.75	67	9
	76RHA7830RV21S1	1795	1849	1886	1940	47.75	30	29.5	60.75	67	9
	76RHA7836LV21S1	1830	1885	1921	1979	47.75	36	29.5	57.75	69	10
	76RHA7836RV21S1	1830	1885	1921	1979	47.75	36	29.5	57.75	69	10
	76RHA8430LV21S1	1846	1902	1937	1995	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	153	15
	76RHA8430RV21S1	1846	1902	1937	1995	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	153	15
	76RHA8436LV21S1	1873	1930	1965	2025	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	124	16
	76RHA8436RV21S1	1873	1930	1965	2025	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	124	16

ORDERING NOTES:

All Returns with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 76RH_6630LD8. All returns with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1" in the model number ie: 76RH_6630LP1

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
S1 - square wood leg
D8 - 4" metal leg
P1 - panel leg

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

ARTEMIS | CURVILINEAR RETURNS

		Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood						Shipping	Cubic
Description	Model	Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	W	D	H	KW	Weight	Feet	
Arc Return with Disc	76RHA4830LV21DB	1946	2006	2043	2106	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.5	
Base and 1/2 Height	76RHA4830RV21DB	1946	2006	2043	2106	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.5	
Floating Wood	76RHA4836LV21DB	1959	2017	2058	2116	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12	
Modesty Panel	76RHA4836RV21DB	1959	2017	2058	2116	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12	
	76RHA5430LV21DB	1968	2031	2069	2132	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9	
	76RHA5430RV21DB	1968	2031	2069	2132	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9	
	76RHA5436LV21DB	1986	2044	2086	2146	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13	
	76RHA5436RV21DB	1986	2044	2086	2146	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13	
	76RHA6030LV21DB	1995	2058	2094	2159	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10	
	76RHA6030RV21DB	1995	2058	2094	2159	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10	
	76RHA6036LV21DB	2008	2067	2109	2172	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75	
	76RHA6036RV21DB	2008	2067	2109	2172	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75	
	76RHA6630RV21DB	2021	2082	2123	2188	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75	
	76RHA6630LV21DB	2021	2082	2123	2188	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75	
	76RHA6636LV21DB*	2038	2100	2140	2205	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	93	14	
	76RHA6636RV21DB	2038	2100	2140	2205	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	93	14	
	76RHA7230LV21DB	2086	2147	2189	2254	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	79	11.5	
	76RHA7230RV21DB	2086	2147	2189	2254	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	79	11.5	
	76RHA7236LV21DB	2124	2189	2231	2298	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15	
	76RHA7236RV21DB	2124	2189	2231	2298	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15	
	76RHA7830LV21DB	2421	2494	2543	2617	77.75	30	29.5	58.75	84	13	
	76RHA7830RV21DB	2421	2494	2543	2617	77.75	30	29.5	58.75	84	13	
	76RHA7836LV21DB	2570	2647	2699	2780	77.75	36	29.5	55.75	106	16	
	76RHA7836RV21DB	2570	2647	2699	2780	77.75	36	29.5	55.75	106	16	
	76RHA8430LV21DB	2778	2860	2916	3005	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5	
	76RHA8430RV21DB	2778	2860	2916	3005	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5	
	76RHA8436LV21DB	3267	3366	3432	3534	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17	
	76RHA8436RV21DB	3267	3366	3432	3534	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17	
	Arc Return with	76RHA4836LX21S1	1615	1664	1695	1748	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	101	36.5
	Square Wood Leg	76RHA4836RX21S1	1615	1664	1695	1748	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	101	36.5
	and 1/2 Height Fixed	76RHA5436LX21S1	1642	1692	1724	1775	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	111	40.5
Wood Modesty Panel	76RHA5436RX21S1	1642	1692	1724	1775	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	111	40.5	
	76RHA6036LX21S1	1665	1717	1749	1802	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	120	44.5	
	76RHA6036RX21S1	1665	1717	1749	1802	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	120	44.5	
	76RHA6636LX21S1*	1696	1749	1781	1835	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	128	50	
	76RHA6636RX21S1	1696	1749	1781	1835	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	128	50	
	76RHA7236LX21S1	1782	1836	1872	1928	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	136	54.75	
	76RHA7236RX21S1	1782	1836	1872	1928	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	136	54.75	
	76RHA7830LX21S1	1871	1927	1963	2023	77.75	30	29.5	57.75	149	58	
	76RHA7830RX21S1	1871	1927	1963	2023	77.75	30	29.5	57.75	149	58	
	76RHA7836LX21S1	1830	1885	1921	1979	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	150	36.5	
	76RHA7836RX21S1	1830	1885	1921	1979	77.5	36	29.5	57.75	150	36.5	
	76RHA8436LX21S1	1873	1930	1965	2025	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	153	63	
	76RHA8436RX21S1	1873	1930	1965	2025	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	153	63	

ORDERING NOTES:

All Returns with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 76RH_6630LD8. All returns with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1" in the model number ie: 76RH_6630LP1

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see Page 117
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see Page 3
- 4) Pull style, see Page 4
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
DB - disc base support
S1 - square wood leg
D8 - 4" metal leg
P1 - panel leg

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$145 list**.

ARTEMIS | CURVILINEAR RETURNS

		Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Arc Return with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel	76RHA4830LV29S1	1605	1653	1685	1735	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	62	8.75
	76RHA4830RV29S1	1605	1653	1685	1735	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	62	8.75
	76RHA4836LV29S1	1615	1664	1695	1748	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	69	10
	76RHA4836RV29S1	1615	1664	1695	1748	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	69	10
	76RHA5430LV29S1	1628	1678	1711	1761	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	67	9
	76RHA5430RV29S1	1628	1678	1711	1761	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	67	9
	76RHA5436LV29S1	1642	1692	1724	1775	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	75	11
	76RHA5436RV29S1	1642	1692	1724	1775	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	75	11
	76RHA6030LV29S1	1653	1704	1736	1790	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	72	10
	76RHA6030RV29S1	1653	1704	1736	1790	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	72	10
	76RHA6036LV29S1	1665	1717	1749	1802	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	82	12
	76RHA6036RV29S1	1665	1717	1749	1802	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	82	12
	76RHA6630LV29S1	1681	1731	1766	1818	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	103	11.5
	76RHA6630RV29S1	1681	1731	1766	1818	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	103	11.5
	76RHA6636LV29S1*	1696	1749	1781	1835	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	103	13
	76RHA6636RV29S1	1696	1749	1781	1835	65.75	36	29.5	48.75	103	13
	76RHA7230LV29S1	1741	1794	1830	1885	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	110	12
	76RHA7230RV29S1	1741	1794	1830	1885	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	110	12
	76RHA7236LV29S1	1782	1836	1872	1928	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	110	14
	76RHA7236RV29S1	1782	1836	1872	1928	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	110	14
	76RHA7830LV29S1	1871	1927	1963	2023	77.5	30	29.5	58.75	62	8.75
	76RHA7830RV29S1	1871	1927	1963	2023	77.5	30	29.5	58.75	62	8.75
	76RHA7836LV29S1	1830	1885	1921	1979	77.5	36	29.5	55.75	69	10
	76RHA7836RV29S1	1830	1885	1921	1979	77.5	36	29.5	55.75	69	10
	76RHA8430LV29S1	1846	1902	1937	1995	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	124	14
	76RHA8430RV29S1	1846	1902	1937	1995	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	124	14
	76RHA8436LV29S1	1873	1930	1965	2025	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	124	16
	76RHA8436RV29S1	1873	1930	1965	2025	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	124	16
Bullet Return with Disc Base and no Modesty Panel	76RHB4830LDB	1827	1882	1919	1975	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.5
	76RHB4830RDB	1827	1882	1919	1975	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.5
	76RHB4836LDB	1837	1893	1930	1988	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	76RHB4836RDB	1837	1893	1930	1988	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	76RHB5430LDB	1852	1907	1943	2003	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
	76RHB5430RDB	1852	1907	1943	2003	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
	76RHB5436LDB	1861	1917	1956	2012	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
	76RHB5436RDB	1861	1917	1956	2012	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
	76RHB6030LDB	1872	1928	1965	2025	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10
	76RHB6030RDB	1872	1928	1965	2025	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10
	76RHB6036LDB	1886	1940	1980	2038	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
	76RHB6036RDB	1886	1940	1980	2038	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
	76RHB6630RDB	1895	1954	1989	2047	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75
	76RHB6630LDB	1895	1954	1989	2047	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75
	76RHB6636LDB	1912	1968	2008	2067	65.75	36	29.5	54.75	93	14
	76RHB6636RDB	1912	1968	2008	2067	65.75	36	29.5	54.75	93	14
	76RHB7230LDB	1958	2014	2056	2115	71.75	30	29.5	51.75	79	11.5
	76RHB7230RDB*	1958	2014	2056	2115	71.75	30	29.5	51.75	79	11.5
	76RHB7236LDB	1995	2058	2094	2159	71.75	36	29.5	58.75	100	15
	76RHB7236RDB	1995	2058	2094	2159	71.75	36	29.5	58.75	100	15

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
S1 - square wood leg
D8- 4" metal leg
P1- panel leg
DB - disc base support

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

ARTEMIS | CURVILINEAR RETURNS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge						
Bullet Return with Disc Base and no Modesty Panel continued 	76RHB7830LDB	2100	2163	2205	2271	77.75	30	29.5	58.75	84	13
	76RHB7830RDB	2100	2163	2205	2271	77.75	30	29.5	58.75	84	13
	76RHB7836LDB	2252	2319	2365	2436	77.75	36	29.5	55.75	106	16
	76RHB7836RDB	2252	2319	2365	2436	77.75	36	29.5	55.75	106	16
	76RHB8430LDB	2447	2520	2570	2647	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5
	76RHB8430RDB	2447	2520	2570	2647	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5
	76RHB8436LDB	2938	3028	3085	3178	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17
	76RHB8436RDB	2938	3028	3085	3178	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17
Bullet Return with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty Panel 	76RHB4830LV21S1	1605	1653	1685	1735	47.75	30	29.5	30	66	9
	76RHB4830RV21S1	1605	1653	1685	1735	47.75	30	29.5	30	66	9
	76RHB5430LV21S1	1628	1678	1711	1761	53.75	30	29.5	36	72	9.75
	76RHB5430RV21S1	1628	1678	1711	1761	53.75	30	29.5	36	72	9.75
	76RHB5436LV21S1	1641	1690	1723	1774	54	36	29.5	33	101	10
	76RHB5436RV21S1	1641	1690	1723	1774	54	36	29.5	33	101	10
	76RHB6030LV21S1	1653	1704	1736	1790	59.75	30	29.5	42	108	11
	76RHB6030RV21S1	1653	1704	1736	1790	59.75	30	29.5	42	108	11
	76RHB6630LV21S1*	1681	1731	1766	1818	65.75	30	29.5	48	115	12
	76RHB6630RV21S1	1681	1731	1766	1818	65.75	30	29.5	48	115	12
	76RHB7230LV21S1	1741	1794	1830	1885	71.75	30	29.5	54	122	13
	76RHB7230RV21S1	1741	1794	1830	1885	71.75	30	29.5	54	122	13
	76RHB7830LV21S1	1795	1850	1886	1940	77.75	30	29.5	60	129	14
	76RHB7830RV21S1	1795	1850	1886	1940	77.75	30	29.5	60	129	14
	76RHB8430LV21S1	1846	1902	1937	1995	83.75	30	29.5	66	136	15
	76RHB8430RV21S1	1846	1902	1937	1995	83.75	30	29.5	66	136	15
Bullet Return with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel 	76RHB4836LX21S1	1615	1664	1695	1748	47.75	36	29.5	27	71	36.5
	76RHB4836RX21S1	1615	1664	1695	1748	47.75	36	29.5	27	71	36.5
	76RHB5436LX21S1	1642	1692	1724	1775	53.75	36	29.5	33	78	40.5
	76RHB5436RX21S1	1642	1692	1724	1775	53.75	36	29.5	33	78	40.5
	76RHB6036LX21S1	1668	1719	1752	1804	59.75	36	29.5	39	117	46
	76RHB6036RX21S1	1668	1719	1752	1804	59.75	36	29.5	39	117	46
	76RHB6636LX21S1	1696	1749	1781	1835	65.75	36	29.5	45	125	50
	76RHB6636RX21S1*	1696	1749	1781	1835	65.75	36	29.5	45	125	50
	76RHB7236LX21S1	1782	1836	1872	1928	71.75	36	29.5	51	133	54.75
	76RHB7236RX21S1	1782	1836	1872	1928	71.75	36	29.5	51	133	54.75
	76RHB7836LX21S1	1830	1885	1921	1979	77.75	36	29.5	57	141	57
	76RHB7836RX21S1	1830	1885	1921	1979	77.75	36	29.5	57	141	57
	76RHB8436LX21S1	1873	1930	1965	2025	83.75	36	29.5	63	150	63
	76RHB8436RX21S1	1873	1930	1965	2025	83.75	36	29.5	63	150	63

ORDERING NOTES:

All Returns with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 76RH_6630LD8. All returns with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1" in the model number ie: 76RH_6630LP1

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see Page 117
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see Page 3
- 4) Pull style, see Page 4
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 DB - disc base support
 X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
 V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
 S1 - square wood leg
 D8- 4" metal leg
 P1 - panel leg

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$145 list**.

ARTEMIS | CURVILINEAR RETURNS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Cubic	
										Weight	Feet
Bullet Return with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel 	76RHB4830LV29S1	1605	1653	1685	1735	47.75	30	29.5	30	60	9
	76RHB4830RV29S1	1605	1653	1685	1735	47.75	30	29.5	30	60	10.5
	76RHB4836LV29S1	1615	1664	1695	1748	47.75	36	29.5	27	66	10.5
	76RHB4836RV29S1	1615	1664	1695	1748	47.75	36	29.5	27	66	10.5
	76RHB5430LV29S1	1628	1678	1711	1761	53.75	30	29.5	36	65	9.75
	76RHB5430RV29S1	1628	1678	1711	1761	53.75	30	29.5	36	65	11.5
	76RHB5436LV29S1	1642	1692	1724	1775	53.75	36	29.5	33	72	11.5
	76RHB5436RV29S1	1642	1692	1724	1775	53.75	36	29.5	33	72	11.5
	76RHB6030LV29S1	1653	1704	1736	1790	59.75	30	29.5	42	87	10.5
	76RHB6030RV29S1*	1653	1704	1736	1790	59.75	30	29.5	42	87	10.5
	76RHB6036LV29S1	1668	1719	1752	1804	59.75	36	29.5	39	94	12
	76RHB6036RV29S1	1668	1719	1752	1804	59.75	36	29.5	39	94	12
	76RHB6630LV29S1	1681	1731	1766	1818	65.75	30	29.5	48	93	11.5
	76RHB6630RV29S1	1681	1731	1766	1818	65.75	30	29.5	48	93	11.5
	76RHB6636LV29S1	1696	1749	1781	1835	65.75	36	29.5	45	100	13
	76RHB6636RV29S1	1696	1749	1781	1835	65.75	36	29.5	45	100	13
	76RHB7230LV29S1	1741	1794	1830	1885	71.75	30	29.5	54	99	12
	76RHB7230RV29S1	1741	1794	1830	1885	71.75	30	29.5	54	99	12
	76RHB7236LV29S1	1782	1836	1872	1928	71.75	36	29.5	51	107	14
	76RHB7236RV29S1	1782	1836	1872	1928	71.75	36	29.5	51	107	14
	76RHB7830LV29S1	1795	1850	1886	1940	77.75	30	29.5	60	104	13
	76RHB7830RV29S1	1795	1850	1886	1940	77.75	30	29.5	60	104	13
	76RHB7836LV29S1	1830	1885	1921	1979	77.75	36	29.5	57	114	15
	76RHB7836RV29S1*	1830	1885	1921	1979	77.75	36	29.5	57	114	15
	76RHB8430LV29S1	1846	1902	1937	1995	83.75	30	29.5	66	110	14
	76RHB8430RV29S1	1846	1902	1937	1995	83.75	30	29.5	66	110	14
	76RHB8436LV29S1	1873	1930	1965	2025	83.75	36	29.5	63	120	16
	76RHB8436RV29S1	1873	1930	1965	2025	83.75	36	29.5	63	120	16
Crescent Return with Square Wood Leg 	76RHC4830LS1	1485	1531	1561	1606	47.75	32	29.5		54	36.5
	76RHC4830RS1	1485	1531	1561	1606	47.75	32	29.5		54	36.5
	76RHC5430LS1	1509	1556	1585	1632	53.75	32.5	29.5		59	40.5
	76RHC5430RS1	1509	1556	1585	1632	53.75	32.5	29.5		59	40.5
	76RHC6030LS1	1531	1579	1608	1654	59.75	33	29.5		64	44.5
	76RHC6030RS1	1531	1579	1608	1654	59.75	33	29.5		64	44.5
	76RHC6630LS1	1555	1599	1632	1680	65.75	33.5	29.5		69	49
	76RHC6630RS1*	1555	1599	1632	1680	65.75	33.5	29.5		69	49
	76RHC7230LS1	1613	1663	1694	1747	71.75	33.75	29.5		86	67
	76RHC7230RS1	1613	1663	1694	1747	71.75	33.75	29.5		86	67
	76RHC7830LS1	1673	1724	1757	1809	77.75	34.25	29.5		92	72.75
	76RHC7830RS1	1673	1724	1757	1809	77.75	34.25	29.5		92	72.75
	76RHC8430LS1	1733	1786	1820	1874	83.75	34.5	29.5		95	82.75
	76RHC8430RS1	1733	1786	1820	1874	83.75	34.5	29.5		95	82.75

ORDERING NOTES:

All Returns with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 76RH_6630LD8. All returns with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1" in the model number ie: 76RH_6630LP1

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
S1 - square wood leg
P1 - panel leg
D8- 4" metal leg
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

ARTEMIS | RETURNS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Crescent Return with Disc Base	76RHC4830LDB	1827	1882	1919	1975	47.75	30	29.5		56	8.5
	76RHC4830RDB	1827	1882	1919	1975	47.75	30	29.5		56	8.5
	76RHC5430LDB	1852	1907	1943	2003	53.75	30	29.5		61	9
	76RHC5430RDB	1852	1907	1943	2003	53.75	30	29.5		61	9
	76RHC6030LDB	1872	1928	1965	2025	59.75	30	29.5		65	10
	76RHC6030RDB	1872	1928	1965	2025	59.75	30	29.5		65	10
	76RHC6630RDB	1895	1951	1989	2046	65.75	30	29.5		70	10.75
	76RHC6630LDB*	1895	1951	1989	2046	65.75	30	29.5		70	10.75
	76RHC7230LDB	1958	2013	2052	2110	71.75	30	29.5		79	11.5
	76RHC7230RDB	1958	2013	2052	2110	71.75	30	29.5		79	11.5
	76RHC7830LDB	2017	2077	2116	2179	77.75	30	29.5		84	13
	76RHC7830RDB	2017	2077	2116	2179	77.75	30	29.5		84	13
	76RHC8430LDB	2577	2655	2704	2787	83.75	30	29.5		89	14.5
	76RHC8430RDB	2577	2655	2704	2787	83.75	30	29.5		89	14.5

 Rectangular Desk Return with 4" Gable and no Modesty Panel	76RHDR4830L	1732	1783	1819	1873	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	91	36.5
	76RHDR4830R	1732	1783	1819	1873	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	91	36.5
	76RHDR4836L	1755	1808	1843	1899	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	96	36.5
	76RHDR4836R	1755	1808	1843	1899	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	96	36.5
	76RHDR5430L	1780	1833	1869	1924	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	99	40.5
	76RHDR5430R	1780	1833	1869	1924	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	99	40.5
	76RHDR5436L	1804	1860	1895	1954	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	104	40.5
	76RHDR5436R	1804	1860	1895	1954	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	104	40.5
	76RHDR6030L	1830	1885	1921	1979	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	106	44.5
	76RHDR6030R	1830	1885	1921	1979	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	106	44.5
	76RHDR6036L	1854	1909	1946	2005	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	111	44.5
	76RHDR6036R	1854	1909	1946	2005	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	111	44.5
	76RHDR6630L	1875	1933	1967	2030	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	112	49
	76RHDR6630R	1875	1933	1967	2030	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	112	49
	76RHDR6636L	1900	1959	1993	2056	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	117	50
	76RHDR6636R*	1900	1959	1993	2056	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	117	50
	76RHDR7230L	1924	1984	2020	2081	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	119	53
	76RHDR7230R	1924	1984	2020	2081	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	119	53
	76RHDR7236L	1949	2008	2045	2109	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	124	54.75
	76RHDR7236R	1949	2008	2045	2109	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	124	54.75
	76RHDR7830L	1974	2033	2071	2135	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	126	57
	76RHDR7830R	1974	2033	2071	2135	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	126	57
	76RHDR7836L	1997	2059	2098	2160	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	131	57
	76RHDR7836R	1997	2059	2098	2160	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	131	57
	76RHDR8430L	2020	2081	2122	2186	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	132	61
	76RHDR8430R	2020	2081	2122	2186	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	132	61
	76RHDR8436L	2044	2107	2147	2212	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	137	63
	76RHDR8436R	2044	2107	2147	2212	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	137	63

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see Page 117
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see Page 3
- 4) Pull style, see Page 4
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
DB - disc base support

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$145 list**.

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk	76RHDR4830LX21	1871	1927	1963	2021	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	106	36.5
Return with 4" Gable	76RHDR4830RX21	1871	1927	1963	2021	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	106	36.5
and 1/2 Height Fixed	76RHDR4836LX21	1896	1956	1990	2052	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	112	36.5
Wood Modesty Panel	76RHDR4836RX21	1896	1956	1990	2052	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	112	36.5
	76RHDR5430LX21	1923	1981	2019	2080	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	114	40.5
	76RHDR5430RX21	1923	1981	2019	2080	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	114	40.5
	76RHDR5436LX21	1949	2008	2045	2109	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	120	40.5
	76RHDR5436RX21	1949	2008	2045	2109	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	120	40.5
	76RHDR6030LX21	1975	2034	2073	2136	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	122	44.5
	76RHDR6030RX21*	1975	2034	2073	2136	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	122	44.5
	76RHDR6036LX21	2000	2061	2101	2164	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	128	44.5
	76RHDR6036RX21	2000	2061	2101	2164	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	128	44.5
	76RHDR6630LX21	2029	2088	2131	2193	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	130	49
	76RHDR6630RX21	2029	2088	2131	2193	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	130	49
	76RHDR6636LX21	2055	2114	2158	2221	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	136	50
	76RHDR6636RX21	2055	2114	2158	2221	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	136	50
	76RHDR7230LX21	2079	2138	2182	2247	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	138	53
	76RHDR7230RX21	2079	2138	2182	2247	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	138	53
	76RHDR7236LX21	2105	2166	2209	2275	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	144	54.75
	76RHDR7236RX21	2105	2166	2209	2275	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	144	54.75
	76RHDR7830LX21	2132	2195	2237	2304	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	148	57
	76RHDR7830RX21	2132	2195	2237	2304	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	148	57
	76RHDR7836LX21	2158	2221	2265	2333	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	152	57
	76RHDR7836RX21	2158	2221	2265	2333	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	152	57
	76RHDR8430LX21	2182	2247	2292	2360	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	154	61
	76RHDR8430RX21	2182	2247	2292	2360	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	154	61
	76RHDR8436LX21	2209	2274	2319	2388	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	160	63
	76RHDR8436RX21	2209	2274	2319	2388	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	160	63
Rectangular Desk	76RHDR4830LV29	1871	1927	1963	2021	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	105	36.5
Return with 4" Gable	76RHDR4830RV29	1871	1927	1963	2021	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	105	36.5
and 1/2 Height Floating	76RHDR4836LV29	1896	1956	1990	2052	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	111	36.5
Acrylic Modesty Panel	76RHDR4836RV29	1896	1956	1990	2052	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	111	36.5
	76RHDR5430LV29	1923	1981	2019	2080	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	113	40.5
	76RHDR5430RV29	1923	1981	2019	2080	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	113	40.5
	76RHDR5436LV29	1949	2008	2045	2109	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	119	40.5
	76RHDR5436RV29	1949	2008	2045	2109	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	119	40.5
	76RHDR6030LV29	1975	2034	2073	2136	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	120	44.5
	76RHDR6030RV29	1975	2034	2073	2136	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	120	44.5
	76RHDR6036LV29	2000	2061	2101	2164	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	126	44.5
	76RHDR6036RV29	2000	2061	2101	2164	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	126	44.5
	76RHDR6630LV29	2029	2088	2131	2193	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	127	49
	76RHDR6630RV29	2029	2088	2131	2193	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	127	49
	76RHDR6636LV29	2055	2114	2158	2221	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	132	50
	76RHDR6636RV29*	2055	2114	2158	2221	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	132	50
	76RHDR7230LV29	2079	2138	2182	2247	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	133	53
	76RHDR7230RV29	2079	2138	2182	2247	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	133	53

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

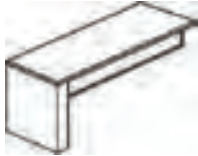
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

ARTEMIS | RETURNS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk	76RHDR7236LV29	2105	2166	2209	2275	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	139	54.75
Return with 4" Gable	76RHDR7236RV29	2105	2166	2209	2275	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	139	54.75
and 1/2 Height Floating	76RHDR7830LV29	2132	2195	2237	2304	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	141	57
Acrylic Modesty Panel	76RHDR7830RV29	2132	2195	2237	2304	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	141	57
cont.	76RHDR7836LV29	2158	2221	2265	2333	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	139	57
	76RHDR7836RV29	2158	2221	2265	2333	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	139	57
	76RHDR8430LV29	2182	2247	2292	2360	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	146	61
	76RHDR8430RV29	2182	2247	2292	2360	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	146	61
	76RHDR8436LV29	2209	2274	2319	2388	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	152	63
	76RHDR8436RV29	2209	2274	2319	2388	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	152	63



Rectangular Desk	76RHDR4830LM	1424	1465	1493	1536	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	58	8
Return with 2" Square	76RHDR4830RM	1424	1465	1493	1536	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	58	8
Metal Leg and no	76RHDR4836LM	1443	1488	1515	1562	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	66	10
Modesty Panel	76RHDR4836RM	1443	1488	1515	1562	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	66	10
	76RHDR5430LM	1464	1510	1539	1584	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	63	8.5
	76RHDR5430RM	1464	1510	1539	1584	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	63	8.5
	76RHDR5436LM	1484	1530	1560	1605	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	71	10.75
	76RHDR5436RM	1484	1530	1560	1605	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	71	10.75
	76RHDR6030LM	1504	1547	1580	1624	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	72	9
	76RHDR6030RM	1504	1547	1580	1624	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	72	9
	76RHDR6036LM	1522	1568	1599	1648	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	81	11.5
	76RHDR6036RM	1522	1568	1599	1648	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	81	11.5
	76RHDR6630LM	1542	1589	1621	1668	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	76	10
	76RHDR6630RM	1542	1589	1621	1668	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	76	10
	76RHDR6636LM	1525	1569	1603	1648	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	93	12.5
	76RHDR6636RM	1525	1569	1603	1648	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	93	12.5
	76RHDR7230LM*	1583	1631	1662	1711	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	81	10.75
	76RHDR7230RM	1583	1631	1662	1711	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	81	10.75
	76RHDR7236LM	1600	1649	1683	1732	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	100	13.5
	76RHDR7236RM	1600	1649	1683	1732	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	100	13.5
	76RHDR7830LM	1622	1670	1703	1754	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	86	11.5
	76RHDR7830RM	1622	1670	1703	1754	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	86	11.5
	76RHDR7836LM	1642	1692	1724	1775	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	106	14
	76RHDR7836RM	1642	1692	1724	1775	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	106	14
	76RHDR8430LM	1662	1712	1746	1796	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	91	13
	76RHDR8430RM	1662	1712	1746	1796	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	91	13
	76RHDR8436LM	1683	1732	1767	1820	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	113	15
	76RHDR8436RM	1683	1732	1767	1820	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	113	15



ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see Page 117
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see Page 3
- 4) Pull style, see Page 4
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
M - twin metal legs

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$145 list**.

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Cubic	
										Weight	Feet
Rectangular Desk	76RHDR4830LV29M	1540	1587	1618	1664	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	63	8
Return with 2" square	76RHDR4830RV29M	1540	1587	1618	1664	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	63	8
Metal Leg and 1/2	76RHDR4836LV29M	1561	1609	1638	1688	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	70	10
Height Floating Acrylic	76RHDR4836RV29M	1561	1609	1638	1688	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	70	10
Modesty Panel	76RHDR5430LV29M	1583	1631	1662	1711	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	68	8.5
	76RHDR5430RV29M	1583	1631	1662	1711	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	68	8.5
	76RHDR5436LV29M	1603	1652	1684	1733	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	76	10.75
	76RHDR5436RV29M*	1603	1652	1684	1733	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	76	10.75
	76RHDR6030LV29M	1624	1673	1706	1757	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	78	9
	76RHDR6030RV29M	1624	1673	1706	1757	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	78	9
	76RHDR6036LV29M	1646	1694	1727	1779	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	87	11.5
	76RHDR6036RV29M	1646	1694	1727	1779	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	87	11.5
	76RHDR6630LV29M	1665	1717	1749	1802	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	83	10
	76RHDR6630RV29M	1665	1717	1749	1802	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	83	10
	76RHDR6636LV29M	1647	1695	1729	1781	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	108	13
	76RHDR6636RV29M	1647	1695	1729	1781	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	108	13
	76RHDR7230LV29M	1710	1761	1795	1849	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	89	10.75
	76RHDR7230RV29M	1710	1761	1795	1849	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	89	10.75
	76RHDR7236LV29M	1729	1780	1816	1869	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	115	14
	76RHDR7236RV29M	1729	1780	1816	1869	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	115	14
	76RHDR7830LV29M	1750	1803	1837	1893	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	94	11.5
	76RHDR7830RV29M	1750	1803	1837	1893	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	94	11.5
	76RHDR7836LV29M	1774	1829	1863	1920	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	115	15
	76RHDR7836RV29M	1774	1829	1863	1920	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	115	15
	76RHDR8430LV29M	1795	1850	1886	1940	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	100	13
	76RHDR8430RV29M	1795	1850	1886	1940	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	100	13
	76RHDR8436LV29M	1818	1872	1907	1964	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	128	16
	76RHDR8436RV29M	1818	1872	1907	1964	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	128	16
Rectangular Desk	76RHDR4830LP1	1424	1465	1493	1536	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	56	8.5
Return with Panel Leg	76RHDR4830RP1	1424	1465	1493	1536	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	56	8.5
and no Modesty Panel	76RHDR4836LP1	1443	1488	1515	1562	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	64	12
	76RHDR4836RP1	1443	1488	1515	1562	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	64	12
	76RHDR5430LP1	1464	1510	1539	1584	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	61	9
	76RHDR5430RP1	1464	1510	1539	1584	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	61	9
	76RHDR5436LP1	1484	1530	1560	1605	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	69	13
	76RHDR5436RP1	1484	1530	1560	1605	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	69	13
	76RHDR6030LP1	1504	1547	1580	1624	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	65	10
	76RHDR6030RP1	1504	1547	1580	1624	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	65	10
	76RHDR6036LP1	1522	1568	1599	1648	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	75	13.75
	76RHDR6036RP1	1522	1568	1599	1648	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	75	13.75
	76RHDR6630LP1	1542	1589	1621	1668	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	70	10.75
	76RHDR6630RP1	1542	1589	1621	1668	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	70	10.75
	76RHDR6636LP1*	1562	1609	1638	1687	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	93	14
	76RHDR6636RP1	1562	1609	1638	1687	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	93	14
	76RHDR7230LP1	1583	1631	1662	1711	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	79	11.5
	76RHDR7230RP1	1583	1631	1662	1711	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	79	11.5
	76RHDR7236LP1	1600	1649	1683	1732	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	100	15
	76RHDR7236RP1	1600	1649	1683	1732	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	100	15
	76RHDR7830LP1	1622	1670	1703	1754	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	84	13
	76RHDR7830RP1	1622	1670	1703	1754	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	84	13

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
M - twin metal legs
P1 - panel leg

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

ARTEMIS | RETURNS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W		D		H		KW		Shipping Cubic	
														Weight	Feet
Rectangular Desk Return with Panel Leg and no Modesty Panel cont.	76RHDR7836LP1	1642	1692	1724	1775	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	106	16				
	76RHDR7836RP1	1662	1692	1724	1775	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	106	16				
	76RHDR8430LP1	1662	1712	1746	1796	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	89	14.5				
	76RHDR8430RP1	1683	1712	1746	1796	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	89	14.5				
	76RHDR8436LP1	1683	1732	1767	1820	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	113	17				
	76RHDR8436RP1	1683	1732	1767	1820	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	113	17				

Rectangular Desk Return with Panel Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty Panel	76RHDR4830LV29P1	1540	1587	1618	1664	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	59	8.5				
	76RHDR4830RV29P1	1540	1587	1618	1664	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	59	8.5				
	76RHDR4836LV29P1	1561	1609	1638	1688	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	67	12				
	76RHDR4836RV29P1	1561	1609	1638	1688	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	67	12				
	76RHDR5430LV29P1	1583	1631	1662	1711	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	65	9				
	76RHDR5430RV29P1	1583	1631	1662	1711	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	65	9				
	76RHDR5436LV29P1	1603	1652	1684	1733	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	73	13				
	76RHDR5436RV29P1	1603	1652	1684	1733	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	73	13				
	76RHDR6030LV29P1	1624	1673	1706	1757	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	70	10				
	76RHDR6030RV29P1	1624	1673	1706	1757	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	70	10				
	76RHDR6036LV29P1	1646	1694	1727	1779	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	80	13.75				
	76RHDR6036RV29P1	1646	1694	1727	1779	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	80	13.75				
	76RHDR6630LV29P1	1665	1717	1749	1802	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	76	10.75				
	76RHDR6630RV29P1	1665	1717	1749	1802	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	76	10.75				
	76RHDR6636LV29P1*	1647	1695	1729	1781	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	108	14.5				
	76RHDR6636RV29P1	1647	1695	1729	1781	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	108	14.5				
	76RHDR7230LV29P1	1710	1761	1795	1849	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	86	11.5				
	76RHDR7230RV29P1	1710	1761	1795	1849	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	86	11.5				
	76RHDR7236LV29P1	1729	1780	1816	1869	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	115	15.75				
	76RHDR7236RV29P1	1729	1780	1816	1869	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	115	15.75				
	76RHDR7830LV29P1	1750	1803	1837	1893	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	91	13				
	76RHDR7830RV29P1	1750	1803	1837	1893	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	91	13				
	76RHDR7836LV29P1	1774	1829	1863	1920	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	121	16.75				
	76RHDR7836RV29P1	1774	1829	1863	1920	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	121	16.75				
	76RHDR8430LV29P1	1795	1850	1886	1940	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	96	14.5				
	76RHDR8430RV29P1	1795	1850	1886	1940	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	96	14.5				
	76RHDR8436LV29P1	1818	1872	1907	1964	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	128	17.75				
	76RHDR8436RV29P1	1818	1872	1907	1964	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	128	17.75				

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see Page 117
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see Page 3
- 4) Pull style, see Page 4
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left hand pedestal position
- R - right hand pedestal position
- P1 - panel leg
- V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$145 list.

		Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Return with Disc Base and no Modesty Panel 	76RHDR4830LDB	1628	1678	1711	1761	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.5
	76RHDR4830RDB	1628	1678	1711	1761	47.75	30	9.5	30.75	56	8.5
	76RHDR4836LDB	1648	1696	1730	1781	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	76RHDR4836RDB	1648	1696	1730	1781	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	76RHDR5430LDB	1668	1719	1752	1804	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
	76RHDR5430RDB	1668	1719	1752	1804	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
	76RHDR5436LDB	1688	1737	1772	1824	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
	76RHDR5436RDB	1688	1737	1772	1824	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
	76RHDR6030LDB	1706	1757	1792	1846	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10
	76RHDR6030RDB	1706	1757	1792	1846	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10
	76RHDR6036LDB	1727	1779	1815	1867	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
	76RHDR6036RDB	1727	1779	1815	1867	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
	76RHDR6630LDB	1747	1797	1833	1888	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75
	76RHDR6630RDB*	1747	1797	1833	1888	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75
	76RHDR6636LDB	1729	1780	1816	1869	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	93	14
	76RHDR6636RDB	1729	1780	1816	1869	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	93	14
	76RHDR7230LDB	1786	1838	1874	1933	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	79	11.5
	76RHDR7230RDB	1786	1838	1874	1933	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	79	11.5
	76RHDR7236LDB	1804	1860	1895	1954	71.75	36	29.5	41.75	100	15
	76RHDR7236RDB	1804	1860	1895	1954	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15
	76RHDR7830LDB	1824	1880	1917	1974	77.75	30	29.5	58.75	84	13
	76RHDR7830RDB	1824	1880	1917	1974	77.75	30	29.5	58.75	84	13
	76RHDR7836LDB	1846	1902	1938	1995	77.75	36	29.5	55.75	106	16
	76RHDR7836RDB	1846	1902	1938	1995	77.75	36	29.5	55.75	106	16
	76RHDR8430LDB	1864	1921	1959	2017	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5
	76RHDR8430RDB	1864	1921	1959	2017	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5
	76RHDR8436LDB	1886	1940	1980	2038	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17
	76RHDR8436RDB	1886	1940	1980	2038	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17
Rectangular Desk Return with Disc Base and 1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty Panel 	76RHDR4830LV21DB	1745	1795	1831	1886	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.5
	76RHDR4830RV21DB	1745	1795	1831	1886	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.5
	76RHDR4836LV21DB	1765	1818	1853	1907	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	76RHDR4836RV21DB	1765	1818	1853	1907	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	76RHDR5430LV21DB	1786	1838	1874	1933	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
	76RHDR5430RV21DB	1786	1838	1874	1933	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
	76RHDR5436LV21DB*	1806	1861	1896	1956	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
	76RHDR5436RV21DB	1806	1861	1896	1956	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
	76RHDR6030LV21DB	1829	1883	1920	1978	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10
	76RHDR6030RV21DB	1829	1883	1920	1978	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10
	76RHDR6036LV21DB	1849	1904	1940	1999	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
	76RHDR6036RV21DB	1849	1904	1940	1999	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
	76RHDR6630LV21DB	1895	1954	1989	2047	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75
	76RHDR6630RV21DB	1895	1954	1989	2047	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75
	76RHDR6636LV21DB	1938	1997	2035	2097	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	93	14
	76RHDR6636RV21DB	1938	1997	2035	2097	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	93	14
	76RHDR7230LV21DB	1972	2032	2070	2134	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	79	11.5
	76RHDR7230RV21DB	1972	2032	2070	2134	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	79	11.5

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
DB - disc base support

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

ARTEMIS | RETURNS & LINKING UNITS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk	76RHDR7236LV21DB	1992	2055	2092	2157	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15
Return with Disc Base	76RHDR7236RV21DB	1992	2055	2092	2157	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15
and 1/2 Height	76RHDR7830LV21DB	2042	2105	2145	2209	77.75	30	29.5	58.75	84	13
Floating Wood	76RHDR7830RV21DB	2042	2105	2145	2209	77.75	30	29.5	58.75	84	13
Modesty Panel cont.	76RHDR7836LV21DB	2490	2567	2615	2695	77.75	36	29.5	55.75	106	16
	76RHDR7836RV21DB	2490	2567	2615	2695	77.75	36	29.5	55.75	106	16
	76RHDR8430LV21DB	2778	2860	2916	3005	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5
	76RHDR8430RV21DB	2778	2860	2916	3005	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5
	76RHDR8436LV21DB	3265	3364	3428	3532	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17
	76RHDR8436RV21DB	3265	3364	3428	3532	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17



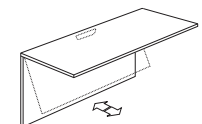
Linking Top	76LU3024H	505	518	530	543	30	24	29.5		19.5	2
	76LU3620H	556	571	582	599	36	20	29.5		15	1.5
	76LU3624H	564	584	593	612	36	24	29.5		16	1.75
	76LU4220H	582	599	611	630	42	20	29.5		20	1.5
	76LU4224H	599	618	630	647	42	24	29.5		24	2
	76LU4820H	607	627	638	657	48	20	29.5		29	1.75
	76LU4824H	624	642	656	674	48	24	29.5		36	2
	76LU5424H	740	761	774	799	54	24	29.5		35	3.5
	76LU6024H*	782	805	820	845	59.75	24	29.5		38.5	3.75
	76LU6624H	827	850	867	893	65.75	24	29.5		42.5	4
	76LU7224H	891	917	937	966	71.75	24	29.5		46.5	4.5



Linking Unit with Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76LU3024HX41	979	1008	1029	1057	30	24	29.5		46	3
	76LU3620HX41	1107	1139	1160	1195	36	20	29.5		59	3
	76LU3624HX41	1156	1190	1213	1250	36	24	29.5		64	3
	76LU4220HX41	1193	1228	1253	1291	42	20	29.5		67	3.75
	76LU4224HX41	1213	1250	1273	1312	42	24	29.5		72	3.75
	76LU4820HX41	1245	1282	1308	1347	48	20	29.5		78	4
	76LU4824HX41	1323	1362	1389	1432	48	24	29.5		80	4
	76LU5424HX41	1399	1442	1470	1515	54	24	29.5		81	4.75
	76LU6024HX41*	1481	1522	1555	1599	59.75	24	29.5		89	5
	76LU6624HX41	1559	1605	1635	1685	65.75	24	29.5		97	5.5
	76LU7224HX41	1634	1684	1717	1767	71.75	20	29.5		105.5	6



Linking Unit with Hinged Wood Modesty Panel	76LUY3024H	1205	1241	1265	1304	30	24	29.5		35.5	3
	76LUY3620H	1219	1254	1278	1316	36	20	29.5		59	3
	76LUY3624H	1275	1313	1338	1379	36	24	29.5		64	3
	76LUY4220H	1319	1358	1384	1426	42	20	29.5		67	3.5
	76LUY4224H	1337	1377	1404	1446	42	24	29.5		72	3.5
	76LUY4820H	1375	1415	1442	1486	48	20	29.5		78	4
	76LUY4824H	1389	1430	1457	1503	48	24	29.5		80	4
	76LUY5424H	1450	1485	1510	1547	54	24	29.5		76.5	4.75
	76LUY6020H*	1465	1510	1539	1585	59.75	20	29.5		83	5



ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see Page 117
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see Page 3
- 4) Pull style, see Page 4
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
 DB - disc base support
 X41 - full height fixed wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

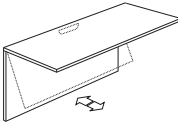
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$145 list**.

ARTEMIS | LINKING UNITS & CORNER UNITS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Linking Units for Table Desks, Wood Modesty Panel 	76LUTD4220HLX41	1107	1139	1162	1195	42	20	29.5		67	20
	76LUTD4220HRX41	1107	1139	1162	1195	42	24	29.5		67	20
	76LUTD4224HLX41	1123	1156	1180	1215	42	24	29.5		71	23
	76LUTD4224HRX41	1123	1156	1180	1215	42	20	29.5		71	23
	76LUTD4820HLX41	1153	1186	1211	1247	48	20	29.5		78	22.5
	76LUTD4820HRX41	1153	1186	1211	1247	48	24	29.5		78	22.5
	76LUTD4824HLX41*	1170	1203	1227	1265	48	24	29.5		79	26
	76LUTD4824HRX41	1170	1203	1227	1265	48	24	29.5		79	26

Linking Units for Table Desks, Hinged Mod Panel 	76LUYTD4224HL	1224	1257	1282	1319	42	24	29.5		72	23
	76LUYTD4224HR	1224	1257	1282	1319	42	24	29.5		72	23
	76LUYTD4824HL*	1237	1285	1319	1370	48	24	29.5		80	26
	76LUYTD4824HR	1237	1285	1319	1370	48	24	29.5		80	26

Corner Unit 	76CU363620	2202	2269	2314	2381	36	36	29.5	22.5	106	29
	76CU363624	2202	2269	2314	2381	36	36	29.5	17	106	29
	76CU424220	2418	2490	2537	2613	42	42	29.5	31	131	38
	76CU424224*	2418	2490	2537	2613	42	42	29.5	25.25	131	38

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
X41 - full height wood modesty panel
Y - hinged modesty panel

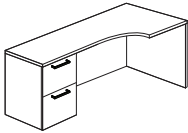
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

ARTEMIS | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Credenza Shell without modesty panel 	76SC5424	1681	1731	1765	1818	54	24	29.5	51.5	88	29
	76SC6024	1806	1861	1896	1956	59.75	24	29.5	57.5	109	27.75
	76SC6624	1935	1991	2031	2092	65.75	24	29.5	63.5	104	35
	76SC7224	2069	2132	2173	2240	71.75	24	29.5	69.5	112	38
	76SC7824*	2190	2256	2299	2368	77.75	24	29.5	75.5	120	40
	76SC8424	2315	2383	2431	2504	83.75	24	29.5	81.5	128	44
	76SC9624	2644	2723	2778	2860	95.75	24	29.5	93.5	88	29

Credenza Shell with Fixed Modesty Panel 	76SC3624X41	1404	1447	1474	1518	36	24	29.5	39.5	84	20
	76SC4224X41	1520	1565	1597	1645	42	24	29.5	39.5	94	23
	76SC4824X41	1650	1701	1733	1786	48	24	29.5	45.5	106	26
	76SC5424X41	1780	1833	1869	1924	54	24	29.5	51.5	117	29
	76SC6024X41	1922	1980	2018	2079	59.75	24	29.5	57.5	116	27.75
	76SC6624X41	2053	2113	2157	2258	65.75	24	29.5	63.5	104	35
	76SC7224X41	2193	2258	2303	2371	71.75	24	29.5	69.5	112	38
	76SC7824X41*	2321	2392	2439	2512	77.75	24	29.5	75.5	120	40
	76SC8424X41	2454	2528	2577	2653	83.75	24	29.5	81.5	128	44
	76SC9624X41	2803	2887	2943	3031	95.75	24	29.5	93.5	84	20

Curved Corner Credenza Single Pedestal and Wood Modesty Panel 	76UC722448L24RDX41	3636	3745	3817	3933	71.75	48	29.5	32	249	71
	76UC722448R24LDX41*	3636	3745	3817	3933	71.75	48	29.5	32	249	71
	76UC722448L24RFX41	3636	3745	3817	3933	71.75	48	29.5	32	249	71
	76UC722448R24LFX41	3636	3745	3817	3933	71.75	48	29.5	32	249	71
	76UC782448L24RDX41	3728	3839	3913	4033	77.75	48	29.5	38	260	76.75
	76UC782448R24LDX41	3728	3839	3913	4033	77.75	48	29.5	38	260	76.75
	76UC782448L24RFX41	3728	3839	3913	4033	77.75	48	29.5	38	260	76.75
	76UC782448R24LFX41	3728	3839	3913	4033	77.75	48	29.5	38	260	76.75
	76UC842448L24RDX41	3817	3933	4008	4129	83.75	48	29.5	44	271	82
	76UC842448R24LDX41	3817	3933	4008	4129	83.75	48	29.5	44	271	82
	76UC842448L24RFX41	3817	3933	4008	4129	83.75	48	29.5	44	271	82
	76UC842448R24LFX41	3817	3933	4008	4129	83.75	48	29.5	44	271	82

ORDERING NOTES:

For U-shaped configuration see page xx, Curved Corner Desks.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see Page 117
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see Page 3
- 4) Pull style, see Page 4
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION

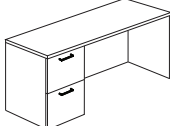
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$145 list**.

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Credenza with Fixed modesty panel	76C60204XLDRO	3064	3157	3219	3316	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	76C60204XLFR0	3064	3157	3219	3316	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	76C60204XLORD	3064	3157	3219	3316	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	76C60204XLORF	3064	3157	3219	3316	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	76C60244XLDRO	3088	3181	3242	3340	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	76C60244XLFR0	3088	3181	3242	3340	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	76C60244XLORD	3088	3181	3242	3340	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	76C60244XLORF	3088	3181	3242	3340	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	76C66204XLDRO*	3113	3204	3268	3367	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	76C66204XLFR0	3113	3204	3268	3367	65.75	20	29.5	49	36	30
	76C66204XLORD	3113	3204	3268	3367	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	76C66204XLORF	3113	3204	3268	3367	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	76C66244XLDRO	3127	3219	3282	3383	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	76C66244XLFR0	3127	3219	3282	3383	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	76C66244XLORD	3127	3219	3282	3383	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	76C66244XLORF	3127	3219	3282	3383	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	76C72204XLDRO*	3138	3234	3294	3394	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	76C72204XLFR0	3138	3234	3294	3394	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	76C72204XLORD	3138	3234	3294	3394	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	76C72204XLORF	3138	3234	3294	3394	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	76C72244XLDRO	3165	3261	3324	3424	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	76C72244XLFR0	3165	3261	3324	3424	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	76C72244XLORD	3165	3261	3324	3424	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	76C72244XLORF	3165	3261	3324	3424	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	76C78204XLDRO	3175	3269	3331	3434	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	76C78204XLFR0	3175	3269	3331	3434	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	76C78204XLORD	3175	3269	3331	3434	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	76C78204XLORF	3175	3269	3331	3434	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	76C78244XLDRO	3183	3278	3339	3441	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41
	76C78244XLFR0	3183	3278	3339	3441	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41
	76C78244XLORD	3183	3278	3339	3441	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41
	76C78244XLORF	3183	3278	3339	3441	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41
	76C84204XLDRO	3186	3282	3342	3446	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	76C84204XLFR0	3186	3282	3342	3446	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	76C84204XLORD	3186	3282	3342	3446	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	76C84204XLORF	3186	3282	3342	3446	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	76C84244XLDRO	3195	3291	3350	3456	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	76C84244XLFR0	3195	3291	3350	3456	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	76C84244XLORD	3195	3291	3350	3456	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	76C84244XLORF	3195	3291	3350	3456	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

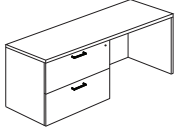
CODE DESCRIPTION

X - full height fixed modesty panel
L - left handed pedestal
R - right handed pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

ARTEMIS | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal	76C6020XLBR0	2753	2836	2891	2978	59.75	20	29.5	29	107	27.75
Credenza Lateral File or Bookcase with	76C6020XLORB	2753	2836	2891	2978	59.75	20	29.5	29	107	27.75
Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76C6020XLFR0	2986	3076	3136	3228	59.75	20	29.5	29	140	27.75
	76C6020XLORF	2986	3076	3136	3228	59.75	20	29.5	29	140	27.75
	76C6024XLBR0	2856	2941	2998	3088	59.75	24	29.5	29	113	32
	76C6024XLORB	2856	2941	2998	3088	59.75	24	29.5	29	113	32
	76C6024XLFR0*	3090	3183	3244	3342	59.75	24	29.5	29	147	32
	76C6024XLORF	3090	3183	3244	3342	59.75	24	29.5	29	147	32
	76C6620XLBR0	2780	2865	2920	3008	65.75	20	29.5	35	118	30
	76C6620XLORB	2780	2865	2920	3008	65.75	20	29.5	35	118	30
	76C6620XLFR0	3013	3105	3164	3260	65.75	20	29.5	35	154	30
	76C6620XLORF	3013	3105	3164	3260	65.75	20	29.5	35	154	30
	76C6624XLBR0	2885	2971	3030	3119	65.75	24	29.5	35	125	35
	76C6624XLORB	2885	2971	3030	3119	65.75	24	29.5	35	125	35
	76C6624XLFR0*	3118	3211	3274	3373	65.75	24	29.5	35	162	35
	76C6624XLORF	3118	3211	3274	3373	65.75	24	29.5	35	162	35
	76C7220XLBR0	2922	3010	3067	3159	71.75	20	29.5	35	128	32.75
	76C7220XLORB	2922	3010	3067	3159	71.75	20	29.5	35	128	32.75
	76C7220XLFR0	3300	3398	3466	3568	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	76C7220XLORF	3300	3398	3466	3568	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	76C7224XLBR0	3031	3121	3183	3278	71.75	24	29.5	35	136	38
	76C7224XLORB	3031	3121	3183	3278	71.75	24	29.5	35	136	38
	76C7224XLFR0*	3354	3456	3522	3630	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	76C7224XLORF	3354	3456	3522	3630	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	76C7820XLBR0	2964	3054	3112	3204	77.75	20	29.5	41	155	35.5
	76C7820XLORB	2964	3054	3112	3204	77.75	20	29.5	41	155	35.5
	76C7820XLFR0	3409	3511	3580	3687	77.75	20	29.5	41	195	35.5
	76C7820XLORF	3409	3511	3580	3687	77.75	20	29.5	41	195	35.5
	76C7824XLBR0	3054	3144	3204	3303	77.75	24	29.5	41	174	41
	76C7824XLORB	3054	3144	3204	3303	77.75	24	29.5	41	174	41
	76C7824XLFR0*	3479	3583	3652	3764	77.75	24	29.5	41	199	41
	76C7824XLORF	3479	3583	3652	3764	77.75	24	29.5	41	199	41
	76C8420XLBR0	3009	3097	3158	3253	83.75	20	29.5	47	181	38
	76C8420XLORB	3009	3097	3158	3253	83.75	20	29.5	47	181	38
	76C8420XLFR0	3516	3623	3693	3804	83.75	20	29.5	47	221	38
	76C8420XLORF	3516	3623	3693	3804	83.75	20	29.5	47	221	38
	76C8424XLBR0	3079	3168	3229	3328	83.75	24	29.5	47	212	44
	76C8424XLORB	3079	3168	3229	3328	83.75	24	29.5	47	212	44
	76C8424XLFR0	3604	3710	3783	3896	83.75	24	29.5	47	252	44
	76C8424XLORF	3604	3710	3783	3896	83.75	24	29.5	47	252	44

ORDERING NOTES: Credenzas have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77C7224XLBR0. Please refer to page 514 for pull orientation below the worksurface. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **\$145 list**.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see Page 117
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see Page 3
- 4) Pull style, see Page 4
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION

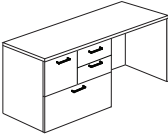
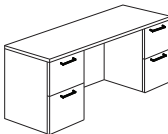
- D - 2 file drawers
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- L - left handed pedestal
- R - right handed pedestal
- 0 - no pedestal
- B - bookcase
- F - lateral file
- X - full height modesty

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$145 list**.

		Rift Oak or		C,M,W w/								
		Rift Oak or	Palette w/	Wood or	C,M,W w/	Wood or						
		Lam Top &	Lam Top &	Lam Top &	Lam Top &	Lam Top &						
		Polymer	Wood	Polymer	Wood							
		Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping	Cubic	
Description		Model	Edge	Edge	Edge	Edge	W	D	H	Weight	Feet	
	Single 36"	76C7220XL3602R0	3067	3159	3221	3319	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	Combination	76C7220XL0R3604	3067	3159	3221	3319	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	Pedestal Credenza	76C7224XL3602R0	3182	3276	3341	3439	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	with Fixed Wood	76C7224XL0R3604	3182	3276	3341	3439	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	Modesty Panel	76C7820XL3602R0*	3113	3206	3268	3367	77.75	20	29.5	41	174	35.5
		76C7820XL0R3604	3113	3206	3268	3367	77.75	20	29.5	41	174	35.5
		76C7824XL3602R0	3208	3304	3369	3469	77.75	24	29.5	41	182	41
		76C7824XL0R3604	3208	3304	3369	3469	77.75	24	29.5	41	182	41
		76C8420XL3602R0	3157	3250	3316	3412	83.75	20	29.5	47	180	38
		76C8420XL0R3604	3157	3250	3316	3412	83.75	20	29.5	47	180	38
		76C8424XL3602R0	3234	3329	3395	3496	83.75	24	29.5	47	188	44
		76C8424XL0R3604	3234	3329	3395	3496	83.75	24	29.5	47	188	44
	Double Pedestal	76C60204XLDRD	3293	3392	3459	3561	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75
	Credenza with	76C60204XLDRF	3293	3392	3459	3561	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75
	Fixed Wood	76C60204XLFRD	3293	3392	3459	3561	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75
	Modesty Panel	76C60204XLFRF	3293	3392	3459	3561	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75
		76C60244XLDRD*	3320	3418	3487	3589	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32
		76C60244XLDRF	3320	3418	3487	3589	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32
		76C60244XLFRD	3320	3418	3487	3589	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32
		76C60244XLFRF	3320	3418	3487	3589	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32
		76C66204XLDRD	3345	3446	3512	3617	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30
		76C66204XLDRF	3345	3446	3512	3617	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30
		76C66204XLFRD	3345	3446	3512	3617	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30
		76C66204XLFRF	3345	3446	3512	3617	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30
		76C66244XLDRD	3350	3452	3518	3623	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
		76C66244XLDRF	3350	3452	3518	3623	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
		76C66244XLFRD	3350	3452	3518	3623	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
		76C66244XLFRF	3350	3452	3518	3623	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
		76C72204XLDRD	3375	3478	3544	3652	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
		76C72204XLDRF	3375	3478	3544	3652	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
		76C72204XLFRD	3375	3478	3544	3652	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
		76C72204XLFRF	3375	3478	3544	3652	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
		76C72244XLDRD*	3405	3507	3574	3682	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
		76C72244XLDRF	3405	3507	3574	3682	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
		76C72244XLFRD	3405	3507	3574	3682	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
		76C72244XLFRF	3405	3507	3574	3682	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
		76C78204XLDRD	3408	3509	3576	3686	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
		76C78204XLDRF	3408	3509	3576	3686	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
		76C78204XLFRD	3408	3509	3576	3686	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
		76C78204XLFRF	3408	3509	3576	3686	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
		76C78244XLDRD	3411	3512	3580	3690	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
		76C78244XLDRF	3411	3512	3580	3690	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
		76C78244XLFRD	3411	3512	3580	3690	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
		76C78244XLFRF	3411	3512	3580	3690	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
		76C84204XLDRD	3417	3516	3583	3694	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
		76C84204XLDRF	3417	3516	3583	3694	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
		76C84204XLFRD	3417	3516	3583	3694	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
		76C84204XLFRF	3417	3516	3583	3694	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
		76C84244XLDRD	3433	3536	3605	3711	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44
		76C84244XLDRF	3433	3536	3605	3711	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44
		76C84244XLFRD	3433	3536	3605	3711	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44
		76C84244XLFRF	3433	3536	3605	3711	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

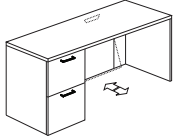
CODE DESCRIPTION

X - fixed modesty
L - left handed pedestal
R - right handed pedestal
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

ARTEMIS | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Credenza with Hinged Wood Modesty Panel	76CY60204LDR0	3371	3474	3540	3647	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	76CY60204LFR0	3371	3474	3540	3647	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	76CY60204LORD	3371	3474	3540	3647	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	76CY60204LORF	3371	3474	3540	3647	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	76CY60244LDR0	3395	3497	3564	3672	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	76CY60244LFR0	3395	3497	3564	3672	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	76CY60244LORD	3395	3497	3564	3672	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	76CY60244LORF	3395	3497	3564	3672	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	76CY66204LDR0	3424	3530	3594	3705	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	76CY66204LFR0*	3424	3530	3594	3705	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	76CY66204LORD	3424	3530	3594	3705	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	76CY66204LORF	3424	3530	3594	3705	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	76CY66244LDR0	3438	3541	3610	3719	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	76CY66244LFR0	3438	3541	3610	3719	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	76CY66244LORD	3438	3541	3610	3719	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	76CY66244LORF	3438	3541	3610	3719	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	76CY72204LDR0	3458	3561	3630	3738	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	76CY72204LFR0	3458	3561	3630	3738	71.75	20	29.5	55	52	32.75
	76CY72204LORD	3458	3561	3630	3738	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	76CY72204LORF	3458	3561	3630	3738	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	76CY72244LDR0	3482	3588	3658	3767	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	76CY72244LFR0	3482	3588	3658	3767	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	76CY72244LORD	3482	3588	3658	3767	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	76CY72244LORF	3482	3588	3658	3767	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	76CY78204LDR0	3494	3600	3668	3778	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	76CY78204LFR0	3494	3600	3668	3778	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	76CY78204LORD	3494	3600	3668	3778	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	76CY78204LORF	3494	3600	3668	3778	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	76CY78244LDR0	3497	3604	3672	3783	77.75	24	29.5	61	176	41
	76CY78244LFR0	3497	3604	3672	3783	77.75	24	29.5	61	176	41
	76CY78244LORD	3497	3604	3672	3783	77.75	24	29.5	61	176	41
	76CY78244LORF	3497	3604	3672	3783	77.75	24	29.5	61	176	41
	76CY84204LDR0	3504	3608	3679	3789	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	76CY84204LFR0	3504	3608	3679	3789	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	76CY84204LORD	3504	3608	3679	3789	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	76CY84204LORF	3504	3608	3679	3789	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	76CY84244LDR0	3515	3622	3692	3803	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	76CY84244LFR0	3515	3622	3692	3803	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	76CY84244LORD	3515	3622	3692	3803	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	76CY84244LORF	3515	3622	3692	3803	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see Page 117
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see Page 3
- 4) Pull style, see Page 4
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$145 list**.

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single 36" Pedestal	76CY7220LBR0	3213	3307	3373	3474	71.75	20	29.5	35	116	32.75
Lateral File or	76CY7220LORB	3213	3307	3373	3474	71.75	20	29.5	35	116	32.75
Bookcase	76CY7220LFR0	3633	3742	3814	3924	71.75	20	29.5	35	156	32.75
Credenza with Hinged	76CY7220LORF	3633	3742	3814	3924	71.75	20	29.5	35	156	32.75
Wood Modesty Panel	76CY7224LBR0	3331	3433	3497	3603	71.75	24	29.5	35	120	38
	76CY7224LORB	3331	3433	3497	3603	71.75	24	29.5	35	120	38
	76CY7224LFR0*	3690	3801	3874	3990	71.75	24	29.5	35	160	38
	76CY7224LORF	3690	3801	3874	3990	71.75	24	29.5	35	160	38
	76CY7820LBR0	3290	3388	3455	3558	77.75	20	29.5	41	155	35.5
	76CY7820LORB	3290	3388	3455	3558	77.75	20	29.5	41	155	35.5
	76CY7820LFR0	3770	3883	3958	4078	77.75	20	29.5	41	195	35.5
	76CY7820LORF	3770	3883	3958	4078	77.75	20	29.5	41	195	35.5
	76CY7824LBR0	3377	3480	3546	3654	77.75	24	29.5	41	174	41
	76CY7824LORB	3377	3480	3546	3654	77.75	24	29.5	41	174	41
	76CY7824LFR0	3841	3956	4034	4154	77.75	24	29.5	41	199	41
	76CY7824LORF	3841	3956	4034	4154	77.75	24	29.5	41	199	41
	76CY8420LBR0	3331	3433	3497	3603	83.75	20	29.5	47	181	38
	76CY8420LORB	3331	3433	3497	3603	83.75	20	29.5	47	181	38
	76CY8420LFR0	3877	3993	4071	4192	83.75	20	29.5	47	221	38
	76CY8420LORF	3877	3993	4071	4192	83.75	20	29.5	47	221	38
	76CY8424LBR0	3403	3505	3574	3680	83.75	24	29.5	47	212	44
	76CY8424LORB	3403	3505	3574	3680	83.75	24	29.5	47	212	44
	76CY8424LFR0	3963	4083	4161	4286	83.75	24	29.5	47	252	44
	76CY8424LORF	3963	4083	4161	4286	83.75	24	29.5	47	252	44
Single 36"	76CY7220L3602R0	3373	3475	3541	3648	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
Combination	76CY7220LOR3604	3373	3475	3541	3648	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
Pedestal Credenza	76CY7224L3602R0*	3496	3603	3671	3781	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
with Hinged Wood	76CY7224LOR3604	3496	3603	3671	3781	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
Modesty Panel	76CY7820L3602R0	3511	3616	3686	3798	77.75	20	29.5	41	174	35.5
	76CY7820LOR3604	3511	3616	3686	3798	77.75	20	29.5	41	174	35.5
	76CY7824L3602R0	3581	3689	3761	3873	77.75	24	29.5	41	182	41
	76CY7824LOR3604	3581	3689	3761	3873	77.75	24	29.5	41	182	41
	76CY8420L3602R0	3648	3760	3831	3945	83.75	20	29.5	47	180	38
	76CY8420LOR3604	3648	3760	3831	3945	83.75	20	29.5	47	180	38
	76CY8424L3602R0	3664	3774	3847	3962	83.75	24	29.5	47	188	44
	76CY8424LOR3604	3664	3774	3847	3962	83.75	24	29.5	47	188	44

ORDERING NOTES:

Credenzas have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77C7220XLXR. Please refer to Page 4 for pull orientation below the worksurface. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **\$145 list**.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
B - bookcase
F - Lateral File
0 - no pedestal
Y - hinged modesty panel
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

ARTEMIS | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal	76CY60204LDRD	3625	3734	3805	3919	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	220	27.75
Credenza with Hinged	76CY60204LDRF	3625	3734	3805	3919	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	220	27.75
Wood Modesty Panel	76CY60204LFRD	3625	3734	3805	3919	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	220	27.75
	76CY60204LFRF	3625	3734	3805	3919	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	220	27.75
	76CY60244LDRD	3648	3760	3831	3945	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	220	32
	76CY60244LDRF	3648	3760	3831	3945	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	220	32
	76CY60244LFRD	3648	3760	3831	3945	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	220	32
	76CY60244LFRF	3648	3760	3831	3945	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	220	32
	76CY66204LDRD	3676	3788	3860	3975	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	228	30
	76CY66244LDRD	3683	3794	3867	3983	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	228	35
	76CY66204LDRF	3676	3788	3860	3975	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	228	30
	76CY66244LDRF*	3683	3794	3867	3983	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	228	35
	76CY66204LFRD	3676	3788	3860	3975	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	228	30
	76CY66244LFRD	3683	3794	3867	3983	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	228	35
	76CY66204LFRF	3676	3788	3860	3975	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	228	30
	76CY66244LFRF	3683	3794	3867	3983	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	228	35
	76CY72204LDRD	3714	3828	3900	4017	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	228	32.75
	76CY72204LDRF	3714	3828	3900	4017	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	228	32.75
	76CY72204LFRD	3714	3828	3900	4017	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	228	32.75
	76CY72204LFRF	3714	3828	3900	4017	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	228	32.75
	76CY72244LDRD	3745	3856	3934	4050	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	236	38
	76CY72244LDRF	3745	3856	3934	4050	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	236	38
	76CY72244LFRD	3745	3856	3934	4050	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	236	38
	76CY72244LFRF	3745	3856	3934	4050	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	236	38
	76CY78204LDRD	3752	3866	3942	4059	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	234	35.5
	76CY78204LDRF	3752	3866	3942	4059	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	234	35.5
	76CY78204LFRD	3752	3866	3942	4059	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	234	35.5
	76CY78204LFRF	3752	3866	3942	4059	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	234	35.5
	76CY78244LDRD	3759	3871	3945	4064	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	242	41
	76CY78244LDRF	3759	3871	3945	4064	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	242	41
	76CY78244LFRD	3759	3871	3945	4064	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	242	41
	76CY78244LFRF	3759	3871	3945	4064	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	242	41
	76CY84204LDRD	3762	3874	3949	4068	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	240	38
	76CY84204LDRF	3762	3874	3949	4068	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	240	38
	76CY84204LFRD	3762	3874	3949	4068	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	240	38
	76CY84204LFRF	3762	3874	3949	4068	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	240	38
	76CY84244LDRD	3772	3886	3962	4080	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	248	44
	76CY84244LDRF	3772	3886	3962	4080	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	248	44
	76CY84244LFRD	3772	3886	3962	4080	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	248	44
	76CY84244LFRF	3772	3886	3962	4080	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	248	44

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see Page 117
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see Page 3
- 4) Pull style, see Page 4
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION

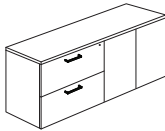
- 4 - full height pedestal
- L - left hand pedestal position
- R - right hand pedestal position
- D - 2 file drawers
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- Y - wood hinged modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of \$145 list.

		Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet		
	Credenza Full Face	76C6020LBRB	3189	3284	3349	3448	59.75	20	29.5	176	28	
		76C6020LBRF	3345	3446	3512	3617	59.75	20	29.5	192	28	
		76C6020LFRB	3345	3446	3512	3617	59.75	20	29.5	192	28	
		76C6020LFRF	3498	3605	3673	3785	59.75	20	29.5	208	28	
		76C6024LBRB	3232	3328	3394	3495	59.75	24	29.5	192	33	
		76C6024LBRF*	3420	3522	3591	3698	59.75	24	29.5	210	33	
		76C6024LFRB	3420	3522	3591	3698	59.75	24	29.5	210	33	
		76C6024LFRF	3608	3717	3789	3902	59.75	24	29.5	230	33	
		76C7220LBRB	3558	3663	3734	3846	71.75	20	29.5	208	32.75	
		76C7220LBRF	4179	4300	4387	4518	71.75	20	29.5	228	32.75	
		76C7220LFRB	4179	4300	4387	4518	71.75	20	29.5	228	32.75	
		76C7220LFRF	4580	4716	4807	4949	71.75	20	29.5	248	32.75	
		76C7224LBRB	3605	3711	3785	3898	71.75	24	29.5	224	38	
		76C7224LBRF	4254	4381	4466	4601	71.75	24	29.5	236	38	
		76C7224LFRB	4254	4381	4466	4601	71.75	24	29.5	236	38	
	76C7224LFRF	4637	4775	4869	5014	71.75	24	29.5	256	38		
	Credenza with Height Adjustable Electric Lift (Single Stage)	76C6024LBRHAES*	5091	5244	5345	5507	59.75	24	29.5	176	28	
		76C6024LHAESRB	5091	5244	5345	5507	59.75	24	29.5	192	28	
		76C6024LFRHAES	5285	5445	5551	5717	59.75	24	29.5	192	28	
		76C6024LHAESRF	5285	5445	5551	5717	59.75	24	29.5	248	28	
		76C7224LBRHAES	5581	5748	5861	6035	71.75	24	29.5	192	33	
		76C7224LHAESRB	5581	5748	5861	6035	71.75	24	29.5	210	33	
		76C7224LFRHAES	5700	5870	5986	6163	71.75	24	29.5	210	33	
		76C7224LHAESRF	5700	5870	5986	6163	71.75	24	29.5	230	33	
NOTE: Height range of electric lift is 29.5" to 46.5".												
	Corner Credenza Single Pedestal with Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76CC7224XL4D*	2737	2818	2872	2958	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
		76CC7224XL4F	2737	2818	2872	2958	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
		76CC7224XR4D	2737	2818	2872	2958	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
		76CC7224XR4F	2737	2818	2872	2958	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
		76CC7824XL4D	2765	2846	2902	2989	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
		76CC7824XL4F	2765	2846	2902	2989	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
		76CC7824XR4D	2765	2846	2902	2989	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
		76CC7824XR4F	2765	2846	2902	2989	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
		76CC8424XL4D	2794	2874	2932	3021	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
		76CC8424XL4F	2794	2874	2932	3021	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
		76CC8424XR4D	2794	2874	2932	3021	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
		76CC8424XR4F	2794	2874	2932	3021	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	Corner Credenza Single Pedestal with Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76CCC7224XL4D*	2790	2873	2930	3017	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
		76CCC7224XL4F	2790	2873	2930	3017	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
		76CCC7224XR4D	2790	2873	2930	3017	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
		76CCC7224XR4F	2790	2873	2930	3017	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
		76CCC7824XL4D	2821	2907	2961	3051	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
		76CCC7824XL4F	2821	2907	2961	3051	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
		76CCC7824XR4D	2821	2907	2961	3051	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
		76CCC7824XR4F	2821	2907	2961	3051	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
		76CCC8424XL4D	2849	2935	2991	3082	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
		76CCC8424XL4F	2849	2935	2991	3082	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
		76CCC8424XR4D	2849	2935	2991	3082	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
		76CCC8424XR4F	2849	2935	2991	3082	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
B - bookcase
F - Lateral File
HAES - Height Adjustable Electric Lift
(Single Stage)

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

Credenzas have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77C7220XLXRX. Locks are available on wood doors for an up-charge of **\$145 list**.

CASEGOODS | USA | 385

ARTEMIS | 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal 3/4 Height Credenzas	76C60203L0R3011	2597	2674	2725	2808	59.75	20	23	28	191	21
	76C60203L0R3016*	2657	2737	2789	2873	59.75	20	23	28	202	21
	76C60203L3011R0	2597	2674	2725	2808	59.75	20	23	28	191	21
	76C60203L3016R0	2657	2737	2789	2873	59.75	20	23	28	202	21
	76C60243L0R3011**	2970	3059	3119	3213	59.75	24	23	28	204	25
	76C60243L0R3016	3041	3134	3194	3290	59.75	24	23	28	226	25
	76C60243L3011R0	2970	3059	3119	3213	59.75	24	23	28	191	25
	76C60243L3016R0	3041	3134	3194	3290	59.75	24	23	28	242	25
	76C66203L0R3611	2649	2728	2782	2866	59.75	20	23	28.5	191	21
	76C66203L0R3616	2711	2793	2843	2925	59.75	20	23	28.5	202	21
	76C66203L3611R0	2649	2728	2782	2866	59.75	20	23	28.5	191	21
	76C66203L3616R0	2711	2793	2843	2925	59.75	20	23	28.5	202	21
	76C66243L0R3611	3031	3122	3183	3278	59.75	24	23	28.5	204	25
	76C66243L0R3616	3102	3195	3258	3354	59.75	24	23	28.5	226	25
	76C66243L3611R0	3031	3122	3183	3278	59.75	24	23	28.5	191	25
	76C66243L3616R0	3102	3195	3258	3354	59.75	24	23	28.5	242	25
	76C72203L0R3611	2703	2783	2840	2923	71.75	20	23	34.5	191	25.5
	76C72203L0R3616	2765	2847	2903	2989	71.75	20	23	34.5	202	25.5
	76C72203L3611R0	2703	2783	2840	2923	71.75	20	23	34.5	191	25.5
	76C72203L3616R0	2765	2847	2902	2989	71.75	20	23	34.5	202	25.5
	76C72243L0R3611	3092	3185	3247	3343	71.75	24	23	34.5	204	30
	76C72243L0R3616	3164	3261	3323	3423	71.75	24	23	34.5	226	30
	76C72243L3611R0	3092	3185	3247	3343	71.75	24	23	34.5	191	30
	76C72243L3616R0	3164	3261	3323	3423	71.75	24	23	34.5	242	30
	76C84203L0R3611	3082	3173	3236	3332	83.75	20	23	46.5	191	29.5
	76C84203L0R3616	3144	3238	3300	3399	83.75	20	23	46.5	202	29.5
	76C84203L3611R0	3082	3173	3236	3332	83.75	20	23	46.5	191	29.5
	76C84203L3616R0	3144	3238	3303	3399	83.75	20	23	46.5	202	29.5
	76C84243L0R3611	3487	3591	3661	3770	83.75	24	23	46.5	204	35
	76C84243L0R3616	3435	3537	3607	3714	83.75	24	23	46.5	226	35
	76C84243L3611R0	3487	3591	3661	3770	83.75	24	23	46.5	191	35
	76C84243L3616R0	3435	3537	3607	3714	83.75	24	23	46.5	242	35
	76C96243L0R3616	3398	3503	3567	3676	95.5	24	23	58.5	254	40
	76C96243L0R3611	2993	3082	3141	3237	95.5	24	23	58.5	240	40
	76C96243L3611R0	3142	3237	3299	3398	95.5	24	23	58.5	240	40
	76C96243L3616R0	3398	3503	3567	3676	95.5	24	23	58.5	254	40

ORDERING NOTES:

For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after C -eg. 76CY60203L0R3011 and add a 10% upcharge. Credenzas have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77C7220XLXRX. Please refer to Page 4 for pull orientation below the worksurface. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **\$145 list**. The 15 open/lateral file module can be used in place of the 16 box/file module at the same price. The 18 open/closed bookcase module can be used in place of the 11 closed module at the same price.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see Page 117
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see Page 3
- 4) Pull style, see Page 4
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 3 - 3/4 height credenza
- L - left hand pedestal position
- R - right hand pedestal position
- 0 - no pedestal
- 11 - closed bookcase
- 15 - top open, lateral file
- 16 - box, lateral file
- 17 - open bookcase
- 18 - top open, closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$145 list**.

ARTEMIS | 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenzas 	76C60203L3011R3011	3521	3628	3697	3807	59.75	20	23	186	21
	76C60203L3011R3016	4080	4204	4284	4412	59.75	20	23	191	21
	76C60203L3011R3017	3150	3243	3306	3407	59.75	20	23	171	21
	76C60203L3016R3011	3541	3648	3720	3831	59.75	24	23	191	21
	76C60203L3016R3016	3520	3625	3696	3806	59.75	20	23	202	21
	76C60203L3016R3017	3944	4062	4141	4265	59.75	20	23	179	21
	76C60203L3017R3011	3150	3243	3306	3407	59.75	20	23	171	21
	76C60203L3017R3016	3944	4062	4141	4265	59.75	20	23	179	21
	76C60203L3017R3017	2673	2754	2807	2891	59.75	20	23	156	21
	76C60243L3011R3011	3592	3700	3772	3885	59.75	24	23	193	25
	76C60243L3011R3016	3672	3783	3855	3972	59.75	24	23	204	25
	76C60243L3011R3017	3213	3308	3373	3474	59.75	24	23	178	25
	76C60243L3016R3011	3672	3783	3855	3972	59.75	24	23	204	25
	76C60243L3016R3016	3648	3760	3832	3946	59.75	24	23	226	25
	76C60243L3016R3017	3555	3661	3732	3844	59.75	24	23	216	25
	76C60243L3017R3011	3213	3308	3373	3474	59.75	24	23	178	25
	76C60243L3017R3016	3555	3661	3732	3844	59.75	24	23	216	25
	76C60243L3017R3017	2779	2861	2917	3006	59.75	24	23	163	25
	76C72203L3611R3611	3662	3771	3845	3960	71.5	24	23	197	25.5
	76C72203L3611R3616	3801	3915	3990	4111	71.75	20	23	213.5	25.5
	76C72203L3611R3617	3276	3423	3521	3673	71.5	20	23	182	25.5
	76C72203L3616R3611	3801	3915	3990	4111	71.75	20	23	213.5	25.5
	76C72203L3616R3616	3777	3891	3966	4085	71.75	20	23	218.5	25.5
	76C72203L3616R3617	3675	3786	3860	3974	71.75	20	23	218.5	25.5
	76C72203L3617R3611	3276	3407	3492	3629	71.5	20	23	182	25.5
	76C72203L3617R3616	3675	3786	3860	3974	71.75	20	23	199	25.5
	76C72203L3617R3617	2891	3045	3150	3314	71.5	20	23	167	25.5
	76C72243L3611R3611	3735	3891	3994	4159	71.5	24	23	200	30
	76C72243L3611R3616	3943	4061	4140	4264	71.75	24	23	240	30
	76C72243L3611R3617	3342	3441	3509	3613	71.5	24	23	185	30
	76C72243L3616R3611	3943	4061	4140	4264	71.75	24	23	240	30
	76C72243L3616R3616	3917	4035	4112	4236	71.75	24	23	237	30
	76C72243L3616R3617	3813	3924	4004	4121	71.75	24	23	224.5	30
	76C72243L3617R3611	3342	3441	3509	3613	71.5	24	23	185	30
	76C72243L3617R3616*	3813	3924	4004	4121	71.75	24	23	224.5	30
	76C72243L3617R3617	2948	3036	3094	3187	71.5	24	23	170	30
	76C84203L2411C3016R3011	5178	5334	5437	5599	83.5	20	23	276	29.5
	76C84203L2411C3016R3016	4979	5128	5227	5383	83.5	20	23	293	29.5
	76C84203L2411C3016R3017	4784	4927	5023	5172	83.5	20	23	266	29.5
	76C84203L2411C3017R3011	4228	4355	4441	4571	83.5	20	23	269	29.5
	76C84203L2411C3017R3016	4784	4927	5023	5172	83.5	20	23	266	29.5
	76C84203L3011C3016R2411	5178	5334	5437	5599	83.5	20	23	276	29.5
	76C84203L3011C3017R2411	4228	4355	4441	4571	83.5	20	23	269	29.5
	76C84203L3016C3016R2411	4979	4979	4979	4979	83.5	20	23	293	29.5
	76C84203L3016C3017R2411	4784	4927	5023	5172	83.5	20	23	266	29.5
	76C84203L3017C3016R2411	4784	4927	5023	5172	83.5	20	23	266	29.5

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

ARTEMIS | 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenzas cont.	76C84243L2411C3016R3011	5281	5440	5545	5710	83.5	24	23	315	35
	76C84243L2411C3016R3016	5078	5232	5332	5491	83.5	24	23	328	35
	76C84243L2411C3016R3017*	4879	5026	5125	5276	83.5	24	23	305	35
	76C84243L2411C3017R3011	4315	4458	4554	4704	83.5	24	23	269	35
	76C84243L2411C3017R3016	4879	5023	5117	5268	83.5	24	23	305	35
	76C84243L3011C3016R2411	5281	5423	5519	5671	83.5	24	23	315	35
	76C84243L3011C3017R2411	4315	4458	4554	4704	83.5	24	23	269	35
	76C84243L3016C3016R2411	5078	5220	5317	5467	83.5	24	23	328	35
	76C84243L3016C3017R2411	4879	5023	5117	5268	83.5	24	23	305	35
	76C84243L3017C3016R2411	4879	5023	5117	5268	83.5	24	23	305	35
	76C90203L3011C3016R3017	4381	5337	5432	5581	89.5	20	23	271	32
	76C90203L3011C3017R3016	5193	5337	5432	5581	89.5	20	23	271	32
	76C90203L3016C3016R3016	5478	5621	5717	5866	89.5	20	23	311	32
	76C90203L3016C3017R3011	5193	5347	5450	5615	89.5	20	23	271	32
	76C90203L3016C3017R3016	5298	5457	5562	5730	89.5	20	23	300	32
	76C90203L3017C3016R3011	5193	5347	5450	5615	89.5	20	23	271	32
	76C90243L3011C3016R3017	5296	5454	5560	5728	89.5	24	23	282	37
	76C90243L3011C3017R3016	5338	5499	5608	5779	89.5	24	23	282	37
	76C90243L3016C3016R3016	5296	5454	5560	5728	89.5	24	23	312	37
	76C90243L3016C3017R3011	5404	5566	5675	5845	89.5	24	23	282	37
	76C90243L3016C3017R3016	5296	5454	5560	5728	89.5	24	23	293	37
	76C90243L3017C3016R3011	5849	6027	6141	6326	89.5	24	23	282	37
	76C96203L2411C3616R3611	5623	5792	5904	6083	95.5	20	23	307	36.5
	76C96203L2411C3616R3616	5404	5566	5675	5845	95.5	20	23	326	36.5
	76C96203L2411C3616R3617	4772	4916	5011	5162	95.5	20	23	294	36.5
	76C96203L2411C3617R3611	5404	5566	5675	5845	95.5	20	23	262	36.5
	76C96203L2411C3617R3616	5849	6027	6141	6326	95.5	20	23	294	36.5
	76C96203L3611C3616R2411	4778	4922	5017	5167	95.5	20	23	307	36.5
	76C96203L3611C3617R2411	5623	5792	5904	6083	95.5	20	23	262	36.5
	76C96203L3616C3616R2411	5849	6027	6141	6326	95.5	20	23	326	36.5
	76C96203L3616C3617R2411	5849	6027	6141	6326	95.5	20	23	304	36.5
	76C96203L3617C3616R2411	5790	5964	6081	6262	95.5	20	23	304	36.5
	76C96203L3011C3016R3617	5790	5964	6081	6262	95.5	20	23	304	36.5
	76C96203L3011C3617R3016	6232	6419	6543	6741	95.5	20	23	304	36.5
	76C96203L3016C3616R3016	6011	6189	6310	6499	95.5	24	23	348	40
	76C96203L3016C3616R3017	5932	6109	6229	6415	95.5	24	23	304	40
	76C96203L3016C3617R3011	6011	6189	6310	6499	95.5	24	23	304	40
	76C96203L3016C3617R3016	6011	6189	6310	6499	95.5	24	23	336	40
	76C96203L3617C3016R3016	5790	5965	6081	6262	95.5	24	23	336	40
	76C96203L3617C3016R3011	5968	6147	6267	6455	95.5	24	23	304	40

ORDERING NOTES:

For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after C -eg. 76CY60203L0R3011 and add a 10% upcharge. Credenzas have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77C7220XLXRX. Please refer to page 4 for pull orientation below the worksurface. Locks are available on wood doors for an **upcharge of \$145 list**. The 15 open/lateral file module can be used in place of the 16 box/file module at the same price. The 18 open/closed bookcase module can be used in place of the 11 closed module at the same price.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see Page 117
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see Page 3
- 4) Pull style, see Page 4
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 3 - 3/4 height credenza
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
11 - closed bookcase
15 - top open, lateral file
16 - box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase
18 - top open, closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$145 list**.

ARTEMIS | 3/4 HEIGHT & CORNER CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or C,M,W w/ Wood or Polymer				W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge					
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenzas cont.	76C96243L2411C3616R3611	5738	5912	6024	6205	95.5	20	23	320	36.5
	76C96243L2411C3616R3616	5516	5681	5791	5965	95.5	20	23	334	36.5
	76C96243L2411C3616R3617	4873	5021	5115	5271	95.5	20	23	320	36.5
	76C96243L2411C3617R3611	5516	5681	5791	5965	95.5	20	23	288	36.5
	76C96243L2411C3617R3616	5968	6147	6267	6455	95.5	20	23	320	36.5
	76C96243L3611C3616R2411	4873	5050	5166	5349	95.5	20	23	320	36.5
	76C96243L3611C3617R2411	5738	5912	6024	6205	95.5	20	23	288	36.5
	76C96243L3616C3616R2411	5516	5516	5516	5516	95.5	20	23	334	36.5
	76C96243L3616C3617R2411	5516	5681	5791	5965	95.5	20	23	320	36.5
	76C96243L3617C3616R2411	5905	6084	6201	6389	95.5	20	23	320	36.5
	76C96243L3011C3016R3617*	5905	6084	6201	6389	95.5	20	23	316	36.5
	76C96243L3011C3617R3016	6357	6546	6674	6873	95.5	20	23	316	36.5
	76C96243L3016C3616R3016	6132	6315	6439	6631	95.5	24	23	360	40
	76C96243L3016C3616R3017	6051	6232	6354	6543	95.5	24	23	328	40
	76C96243L3016C3617R3011	5516	5681	5791	5965	95.5	24	23	316	40
	76C96243L3016C3617R3016	6132	6315	6439	6631	95.5	24	23	328	40
	76C96243L3617C3016R3016	6132	6315	6439	6631	95.5	24	23	328	40
	76C96243L3617C3016R3011	6051	6232	6354	6543	95.5	24	23	316	40



DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
4 - full height pedestal
X - full height fixed modesty
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

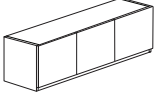
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

LOCKS

Locks are available on wood doors for an **upcharge of \$145 list.**

ARTEMIS | OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Rift Oak Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Wall Mounted Overhead with Wood Doors 	76OHW361616	1087	1142	35.75	15.75	16	2	64	7
	76OHW421616	1139	1195	41.75	15.75	16	2	71	8.5
	76OHW481616*	1224	1285	47.75	15.75	16	3	82	9
	76OHW541616	1268	1330	53.75	15.75	16	4	89.5	10.75
	76OHW601616	1309	1375	59.75	15.75	16	4	96	11.5
	76OHW661616	1380	1449	65.75	15.75	16	4	102	12.75
	76OHW721616	1454	1527	71.75	15.75	16	4	109	13.75
	76OHW841616	1809	1900	83.75	15.75	16	4	129	16.25

Single Wall Mounted Overhead with Frosted Glass Doors 	76OHW361616X	1307	1372	35.75	15.75	16	2	64	7
	76OHW421616X*	1366	1435	41.72	15.75	16	2	71	8.5
	76OHW481616X	1467	1542	47.75	15.75	16	3	82	9
	76OHW541616X	1518	1594	53.75	16	16	4	89.5	10.75
	76OHW601616X	1568	1649	59.75	15.75	16	4	96	11.5
	76OHW661616X	1656	1739	71.75	15.75	16	4	109	13.75
	76OHW721616X	1741	1830	65.75	15.75	16	4	102	12.75
	76OHW841616X	2172	2280	71.75	15.75	16	4	129	13.75

Single Height Overhead with Paper Manager 	76OHPMW361620	1415	1486	35.75	15.75	20	2	78	8.5
	76OHPMW421620	1482	1556	41.75	15.75	20	2	84	10
	76OHPMW481620	1564	1642	47.75	15.75	20	3	96	10.5
	76OHPMW541620	1646	1727	53.75	15.75	20	4	106	12.75
	76OHPMW601620*	1703	1789	59.75	15.75	20	4	114	13.5
	76OHPMW661620	1793	1883	65.75	15.75	20	4	122	15.25
	76OHPMW721620	1890	1985	71.75	15.75	20	4	129	16.25
	76OHPMW841620	2353	2470	83.75	15.75	20	4	150	19

Single Height Overhead with Paper Manager 	76OHPMW361620X	1698	1783	35.75	15.75	20	2	78	8.5
	76OHPMW421620X	1778	1866	41.75	15.75	20	2	84	10
	76OHPMW481620X	1909	2006	47.75	15.75	20	3	96	10.5
	76OHPMW541620X	1975	2073	53.75	15.75	20	4	106	12.75
	76OHPMW601620X*	2042	2145	59.75	15.75	20	4	114	13.5
	76OHPMW661620X	2150	2260	65.75	15.75	20	4	122	15.25
	76OHPMW721620X	2268	2379	71.75	15.75	20	4	129	16.25
	76OHPMW841620X	2823	2964	83.75	15.75	20	4	150	19

ORDERING NOTES

Fluorescent tasklights come standard with all overheads. L.E.D. tasklights are available, please see page 72 for the upcharge price.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see Page 117
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see Page 3
- 4) Pull style, see Page 4
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION

X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

Description	Model	Rift Oak Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Height Overhead with Sliding Wood Doors 	76OSW481616	1740	1829	47.75	16	16	1	95	10
	76OSW601616	1928	2025	59.75	16	16	1	112	12
	76OSW661616*	1987	2087	65.75	16	16	1	121	13
	76OSW721616	2039	2142	71.5	16	16	1	129	14.5
	76OSW781616	2381	2500	77.5	16	16	2	148	15.5
	76OSW841616	2546	2674	83.5	16	16	2	157	16.5
	76OSW901616	2883	3028	89.5	16	16	2	166	17.5
	76OSW961616	3083	3237	95.5	16	16	2	174	19

Single Height Overhead with Sliding Back Painted Glass Doors 	76OSW481616Z	2258	2371	47.75	16	16	1	99	10
	76OSW601616Z	2485	2610	59.75	16	16	1	117	12
	76OSW661616Z*	2612	2743	65.75	16	16	1	126	13
	76OSW721616Z	2690	2824	71.5	16	16	1	134	14.5
	76OSW781616Z	3777	3966	77.5	16	16	2	156	15.5
	76OSW841616Z	3944	4141	83.5	16	16	2	165	16.5
	76OSW901616Z	4381	4600	89.5	16	16	2	174	17.5
	76OSW961616Z	4687	4922	95.5	16	16	2	183	19

Single Height Overhead, Open End with Sliding Wood Doors 	76OSOEW721616	2203	2315	71.5	16	16	2	91	14.5
	76OSOEW781616*	2478	2602	77.5	16	16	2	99	15.5
	76OSOEW841616	2648	2781	77.5	16	16	2	103	16.5
	76OSOEW901616	2998	3150	89.5	16	16	2	118	18.5
	76OSOEW961616	3208	3368	95.5	16	16	2	126	19.5
	76OSOEW1201616	3785	3974	120	16	16	2	162	24
	76OSOEW1441616	4242	4453	144	16	16	2	188	28.5

Single Height Overhead, Open End with Sliding Back Painted Glass Doors 	76OSOEW721616Z	3481	3668	71.5	16	16	2	91	14.5
	76OSOEW781616Z*	3929	4125	77.5	16	16	2	99	15.5
	76OSOEW841616Z	4103	4306	77.5	16	16	2	103	16.5
	76OSOEW901616Z	4558	4785	89.5	16	16	2	118	18.5
	76OSOEW961616Z	4874	5117	95.5	16	16	2	126	19.5
	76OSOEW1201616Z	5580	5860	120	16	16	2	162	24
	76OSOEW1441616Z	5653	5934	144	16	16	2	188	28.5

ORDERING NOTES

120" and 144" overheads are shipped in 2 pieces.

L.E.D. tasklights come standard on all sliding door overheads. Fluorescent lights are not available on sliding door overheads.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

Z - back painted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

ARTEMIS | OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Rift Oak Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Wall Mounted	76OHW361630	1522	1599	35.75	15.75	29.5	2	100	12
Overhead with Wood	76OHW421630	1589	1665	41.75	15.75	29.5	2	112	14.5
Doors	76OHW481630*	1704	1780	47.75	15.75	29.5	3	130	16



Double Wall Mounted	76OHW361630X	1829	1920	35.75	15.75	29.5	2	100	12
Overhead with Frosted	76OHW421630X*	2004	2105	41.75	15.75	29.5	2	112	14.5
Glass Doors	76OHW481630X	2146	2254	47.75	15.75	29.5	3	130	16



Double Height	76OHPMW361633	1981	2080	35.75	15.75	33	2	90	14
Overhead	76OHPMW421633	2063	2166	41.75	15.75	33	2	111	16.25
with Paper Manager	76OHPMW481633*	2203	2315	47.75	15.75	33	3	136	18.25



Double Height	76OHPMW361633X	2375	2494	35.75	15.75	33	2	90	14
Overhead with Glass	76OHPMW421633X	2478	2602	41.75	15.75	33	2	111	16.25
Doors and	76OHPMW481633X*	2641	2774	47.75	15.75	33	3	136	18.25
Paper Manager									



ORDERING NOTES

Fluorescent tasklights come standard with all overheads. L.E.D. tasklights are available, please see page 72 for the upcharge price.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see Page 117
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see Page 3
- 4) Pull style, see Page 4
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION

X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$145 list**.

ARTEMIS | OVERHEADS & WALL MOUNTED TACKBOARDS

Description	Model	Rift Oak Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Height Over- head with Sliding Wood Doors 	76OSW481630	2115	2221	47.75	16	30	1	1221	17
	76OSW601630	2307	2424	59.75	16	30	1	158	20.5
	76OSW661630*	2557	2685	65.75	16	30	1	175	22.5
	76OSW721630	2804	2945	71.5	16	30	1	194	24.5
	76OSW781630	2943	3090	77.5	16	30	2	211	26.5
	76OSW841630	3011	3161	83.5	16	30	2	230	28.5
	76OSW961630	3664	3847	95.5	16	30	2	256	32.5

Double Height Overhead with Sliding Back Painted Glass Doors 	76OSW481630Z	2693	2827	47.75	16	30	1	122	17
	76OSW601630Z	3026	3178	59.75	16	30	1	158	20.5
	76OSW661630Z*	3365	3533	65.75	16	30	1	175	22.5
	76OSW721630Z	3701	3886	71.5	16	30	1	194	24.5
	76OSW781630Z	4958	5206	77.5	16	30	2	211	26.5
	76OSW841630Z	5118	5374	83.5	16	30	2	230	28.5
	76OSW961630Z	5928	6225	95.5	16	30	2	256	32.5

ORDERING NOTES: L.E.D. tasklights come standard on all sliding door overheads. Fluorescent lights are not available on sliding door overheads.

Description	Model	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	W	H	COM	WT
Wall Mounted Tackboard	76TBOHW3624	288	400	425	535	648	754	869	1008	1193	35.75	24	1.5	1.75
	76TBOHW4224	321	433	458	568	682	785	903	1039	1225	35.75	24	1.5	2.25
	76TBOHW4824	359	443	464	584	699	800	925	1064	1278	47.75	24	1.75	2.25
	76TBOHW6024	406	541	568	618	728	1008	1164	1321	1569	59.75	24	2	3
	76TBOHW6624*	443	604	645	788	942	1122	1275	1457	1735	65.75	24	2	3.25
	76TBOHW7224	488	746	778	1033	1269	1284	1474	1683	1960	71.75	24	2.25	3.5
Wall Mounted Tackboard for 3/4 Height Credenzas	76TBOHW3630	361	402	442	506	659	804	948	1103	1296	35.75	30	1.5	2.25
	76TBOHW4230	402	540	571	709	853	983	1125	1328	1533	42.75	30	1.5	2.5
	76TBOHW4830	448	556	581	729	874	1003	1155	1328	1598	47.75	30	1.75	3
	76TBOHW6030	508	677	709	884	1063	1256	1456	1652	1963	59.75	30	2	3.5
	76TBOHW6630*	556	756	808	630	1181	1404	1593	1822	2171	65.75	30	2	4
	76TBOHW7230	610	935	973	1291	1585	1606	1842	2101	2448	71.75	30	2.25	4.5
Wall Mounted Tackboard for Overheads with Paper Management	76TBOHPMW3620	362	403	443	508	660	806	954	1109	1305	35.75	20	1.25	2.25
	76TBOHPMW4220	403	498	574	712	856	987	1134	1306	1539	42.75	20	1.25	2.5
	76TBOHPMW4820	449	558	584	731	878	1008	1162	1337	1608	47.75	20	1.5	3
	76TBOHPMW5420	479	618	647	809	971	1137	1366	1498	1792	53.75	20	1.75	3.5
	76TBOHPMW6020	510	680	712	887	1067	1265	1462	1662	1974	59.75	20	1.75	3.5
	76TBOHPMW6620*	559	760	812	989	1186	1411	1600	1831	2182	65.75	20	2	4
	76TBOHPMW7220	613	938	979	1295	1592	1613	1852	1831	2182	71.75	20	2	4.5
LED Light Upcharges 	36"- 48" Overhead/ Hutch	225												
	54"- 84" Overhead/ Hutch	235												
	90"-108" Overhead/ Hutch	451												
	120"- 144" Overhead/Hutch	471												

ORDERING NOTES:

L.E.D. can replace the standard task light on both overheads and hutches. Please note clearly on purchase order.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

Z - back painted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

ARTEMIS | WALL MOUNTED BACK-PAINTED GLASS

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	76GPW3624	1681	35.75	-	23.5	48	1.5
	76GPW4224	1764	41.75	-	23.5	56	1.75
	76GPW4824	1844	47.75	-	23.5	64	2
	76GPW5424	1927	53.75	-	23.5	72	2.25
	76GPW6024	2035	59.75	-	23.5	80	2.5
	76GPW6624*	2186	65.75	-	23.5	88	2.75
	76GPW7224	2336	71.5	-	23.5	96	3
	76GPW7824	2513	77.5	-	23.5	104	3.25
	76GPW8424	2677	83.5	-	23.5	112	3.5
	76GPW9024	3100	89.5	-	23.5	120	3.75
	76GPW9624	3223	95.5	-	23.5	128	4

ORDERING NOTES: Use between wall mounted Overheads and Full Height Credenza.

	76GPW3630	2008	35.75	-	30	60	2
	76GPW4230	2116	41.75	-	30	70	2.25
	76GPW4830	2213	47.75	-	30	80	2.5
	76GPW5430	2296	53.75	-	30	90	2.75
	76GPW6030	2445	59.75	-	30	100	3.25
	76GPW6630*	2842	65.75	-	30	110	3.5
	76GPW7230	3033	71.5	-	30	120	3.75
	76GPW7830	3265	77.5	-	30	130	4
	76GPW8430	3456	83.5	-	30	140	4.25
	76GPW9030	3618	89.5	-	30	150	4.75
	76GPW9630	3618	95.5	-	30	160	5

ORDERING NOTES: Use between wall mounted Overheads and 3/4 Height Credenzas.

	76GPW3624M	1844	35.75	-	23.5	48	1.5
	76GPW4224M	1956	41.75	-	23.5	56	1.75
	76GPW4824M	2063	47.75	-	23.5	64	2
	76GPW5424M	2172	53.75	-	23.5	72	2.25
	76GPW6024M	2307	59.75	-	23.5	80	2.5
	76GPW6624M*	2500	65.75	-	23.5	88	2.75
	76GPW7224M	2690	71.5	-	23.5	96	3
	76GPW7824M	2910	77.5	-	23.5	104	3.25
	76GPW8424M	3114	83.5	-	23.5	112	3.5
	76GPW9024M	3579	89.5	-	23.5	120	3.75
	76GPW9624M	3743	95.5	-	23.5	128	4

ORDERING NOTES: Use between wall mounted Overheads and Full Height Credenza.

Please note that magnets are not supplied.

	76GPW3630M	2213	35.75	-	30	60	2
	76GPW4230M	2348	41.75	-	30	70	2.25
	76GPW4830M	2472	47.75	-	30	80	2.5
	76GPW5430M	2594	53.75	-	30	90	2.75
	76GPW6030M	2773	59.75	-	30	100	3.25
	76GPW6630M*	3006	65.75	-	30	110	3.5
	76GPW7230M	3250	71.5	-	30	120	3.75
	76GPW7830M	3482	77.5	-	30	130	4
	76GPW8430M	3754	83.5	-	30	140	4.25
	76GPW9030M	3987	89.5	-	30	150	4.75
	76GPW9630M	4192	95.5	-	30	160	5

ORDERING NOTES: Use between wall mounted Overheads and 3/4 Height Credenzas.

Please note that magnets are not supplied.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see Page 117
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see Page 3
- 4) Pull style, see Page 4
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

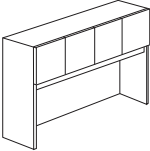
CODE DESCRIPTION

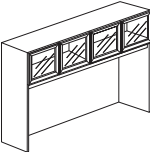
M- magnetic back-painted glass

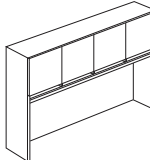
BACK PAINTED GLASS

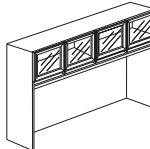
Standard finish is white.

ARTEMIS | HUTCHES

Description	Model	Rift Oak Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Tackboard Height	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi Hutch with Wood Doors 	76HT601640	2579	2707	59.75	30	39.5	23.5	167	24.5
	76HT661640	2744	2883	65.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	181	28.5
	76HT721640	3136	3292	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	193	31
	76HT781640*	3379	3550	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	206	33.5
	76HT841640	3622	3803	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	219	36
	76HT961640	3682	3867	96	16	39.5	23.5	247	43
	76HT1021640	4503	4729	102	16	39.5	23.5	296	43
	76HT1081640	4675	4909	108	16	39.5	23.5	310	58.5

5 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors 	76HT601640X	2888	3029	59.75	16	39.5	23.5	167	24.5
	76HT661640X	3071	3225	65.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	181	28.5
	76HT721640X	3513	3689	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	193	31
	76HT781640X*	3786	3975	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	208	33.5
	76HT841640X	4059	4260	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	219	36
	76HT961640X	4125	4324	96	16	39.5	23.5	247	43
	76HT1021640X	5043	5285	102	16	39.5	23.5	296	43
	76HT1081640X	5237	5491	108	16	39.5	23.5	310	58.5

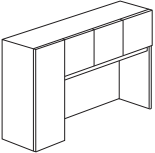
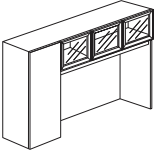
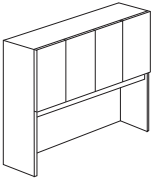
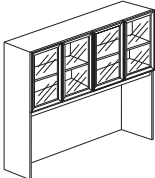
5 Hi Hutch with Wood Doors and Paper Manager 	76HTPM601640	3172	3331	59.75	16	39.5	20.5	186	24.5
	76HTPM661640	3383	3551	65.75	15.75	39.5	20.5	199	28.5
	76HTPM721640	3866	4059	71.75	15.75	39.5	20.5	214	31
	76HTPM781640*	3924	4122	77.75	15.75	39.5	20.5	228	33.5
	76HTPM841640	3986	4186	83.75	15.75	39.5	20.5	242	36
	76HTPM961640	4530	4757	96	16	39.5	20.5	276	43

5 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors and Paper Manager 	76HTPM601640X	3555	3732	59.75	16	39.5	20.5	186	24.5
	76HTPM661640X	3789	3979	65.75	15.75	39.5	20.5	199	28.5
	76HTPM721640X	4329	4546	71.75	15.75	39.5	20.5	214	31
	76HTPM781640X*	4397	4616	77.75	15.75	39.5	20.5	228	33.5
	76HTPM841640X	4467	4690	83.75	15.75	39.5	20.5	242	36
	76HTPM961640X	5075	5329	96	16	39.5	20.5	276	43

ORDERING NOTES: Fluorescent tasklights and grade 1 tackboards come standard with all hutches. L.E.D. tasklights are available, please see page 72 for upcharge price. To specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch, please add "W" at the end of the model number and a **\$240 list** upcharge.

DIMENSION KEY	CODE DESCRIPTION	STANDARD FINISHES
W - width D - depth H - height	X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors	For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

ARTEMIS | HUTCHES

Description	Model	Rift Oak Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Tackboard Height	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi Hutch Single Pier with Wood Doors on Overhead 	76HTPR661640L0OHR11	3534	3709	65.75	16	39.5	23.5	202	26.75
	76HTPR661640L11OHR0	3534	3709	65.75	16	39.5	23.5	202	26.75
	76HTPR721640L11OHR0*	3764	3950	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	215	31
	76HTPR721640L0OHR11	3764	3950	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	215	31
	76HTPR781640L11OHR0	4056	4257	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	233	33.5
	76HTPR781640L0OHR11	4056	4257	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	233	33.5
	76HTPR841640L11OHR0	4347	4565	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	251	36
	76HTPR841640L0OHR11	4347	4565	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	251	36
	76HTPR961640L0OHR11	4664	4897	96	16	39.5	23.5	266	43
	76HTPR961640L11OHR0	4664	4897	96	16	39.5	23.5	266	43
5 Hi Hutch Single Pier with Frosted Glass Doors on Overhead 	76HTPR661640L0OHR11X	3958	4156	65.75	16	39.5	23.5	202	26.75
	76HTPR661640L11XOHR0	3958	4156	65.75	16	39.5	23.5	202	26.75
	76HTPR721640L11OHXR0*	3990	4189	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	215	31
	76HTPR721640L0OHXR11	3990	4189	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	215	31
	76HTPR781640L11OHXR0	4282	4488	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	233	33.5
	76HTPR781640L0OHXR11	4282	4488	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	233	33.5
	76HTPR841640L11OHXR0	4571	4799	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	251	36
	76HTPR841640L0OHXR11	4571	4799	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	251	36
	76HTPR961640L0OHR11X	5222	5484	96	16	39.5	23.5	266	43
	76HTPR961640L11XOHR0	5222	5484	96	16	39.5	23.5	266	43
6 Hi Hutch with Wood Doors 	76HT601653	2657	2789	59.75	16	53	23.5	231	32.5
	76HT661653*	2884	3028	65.75	15.75	53	23.5	250	37.75
	76HT721653	3276	3439	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	268	41
	76HT781653	3541	3719	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	287	44.5
	76HT841653	3805	3997	83.75	15.75	53	23.5	305	47.75
	76HT961653	3964	4162	96	16	53	23.5	354	56
6 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors 	76HT601653X	2978	3124	59.75	16	53	23.5	231	32.5
	76HT661653X*	3220	3379	65.75	15.75	53	23.5	250	37.75
	76HT721653X	3663	3846	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	268	41
	76HT781653X	3935	4131	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	287	44.5
	76HT841653X	4207	4417	83.75	15.75	53	23.5	305	47.75
	76HT961653X	4442	4664	96	16	53	23.5	354	56

ORDERING NOTES: To specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch, please add "W" at the end of the model number and a **\$240 list** upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see Page 117
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see Page 3
- 4) Pull style, see Page 4
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

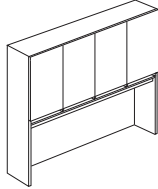
CODE DESCRIPTION

X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
0 - no pier
11 - closed door wood pier

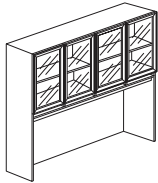
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

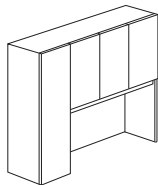
Description	Model	Rift Oak Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Tackboard Height	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi Hutch with Wood Doors and Paper Manager	76HTPM661653*	3534	3709	65.75	15.75	53	20.25	269	37.75
	76HTPM721653	4020	4221	71.75	15.75	53	20.25	289	41
	76HTPM781653	4078	4280	77.75	15.75	53	20.25	298	44.5
	76HTPM841653	4134	4341	83.75	15.75	53	20.25	328	47.75



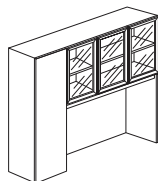
6 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors and Paper Manager	76HTPM661653X*	3935	4131	65.75	15.75	53	20.25	269	37.75
	76HTPM721653X	4469	4694	71.75	15.75	53	20.25	289	41
	76HTPM781653X	4546	4772	77.75	15.75	53	20.25	298	44.5
	76HTPM841653X	4618	4851	83.75	15.75	53	20.25	328	47.75



6 Hi Hutch Single Pier with Wood Doors on Overhead	76HTPR721653L11OHR0*	3935	4131	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	294	41
	76HTPR721653L0OHR11	3935	4131	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	294	41
	76HTPR781653L11OHR0	4226	4437	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	303	44.5
	76HTPR781653L0OHR11	4226	4437	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	303	44.5
	76HTPR841653L11OHR0	4520	4747	83.75	15.75	53	23.5	312	47.75
	76HTPR841653L0OHR11	4520	4747	83.75	15.75	53	23.5	312	47.75



6 Hi Hutch Single Pier with Frosted Glass Doors on Overhead	76HTPR721653L11OHXR0*	4219	4431	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	294	41
	76HTPR721653L0OHXR11	4219	4431	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	294	41
	76HTPR781653L11OHXR0	4498	4723	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	303	44.5
	76HTPR781653L0OHXR11	4498	4723	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	303	44.5
	76HTPR841653L11OHXR0	4778	5017	83.75	15.75	53	23.5	312	47.75
	76HTPR841653L0OHXR11	4778	5017	83.75	15.75	53	23.5	312	47.75



ORDERING NOTES: Fluorescent tasklights and grade 1 tackboards come standard with all hutches. L.E.D. tasklights are available, please see page 72 for upcharge price. Pier hutches have an option of a pull on the pier door only. To select this option, change model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77HTPR841640L11OHXR0.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
0 - no pier
11 - closed door wood pier
PM - paper manager

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

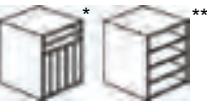
ARTEMIS | TACKBOARD UPCHARGES & PAPER MANAGERS

All hutches include a tackboard in Krug panel grade 1 fabric . Use this chart to find the upcharge for tackboard fabrics grades 2-9 and add it to the cost of the hutch. Only Krug panel fabrics are available on KrugExpress.

		FABRIC GRADES								COM
Description		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Tackboard	60" Tackboard	137	295	446	603	761	917	1078	1264	2
Upcharges for standard hutches	66" Tackboard	158	342	497	664	828	973	1142	1417	2
	72" Tackboard	190	406	593	798	987	1178	1369	1645	2.25
	78" Tackboard	223	477	700	928	1149	1375	1598	1908	2.5
	84" Tackboard	265	553	819	1082	1347	1610	1872	2212	2.5
	90" Tackboard	274	573	852	1123	1398	1672	1946	2300	2.75
	96" Tackboard	285	597	886	1170	1456	1740	2025	2300	3
	102" Tackboard	316	680	999	1337	1660	1972	2318	2846	3
	108" Tackboard	346	744	1095	1463	1819	2163	2513	3118	3
	72"single pier door hutch tackboard	142	302	439	586	728	867	1009	1224	1.5
	78"single pier door hutch tackboard	142	302	439	586	728	867	1009	1224	1.5
	84"single pier door hutch tackboard	158	340	497	664	827	983	1142	1417	2

ORDERING NOTES: Tasklights come standard with all hutches.

Description	Model	FABRIC GRADES		W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Rift Oak Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut					
Paper Manager with Open Shelves	76PM18122002*	903	947	17.75	12	19.75	50	3
	76PM18122003**	915	963	17.75	12	19.75	50	3



ORDERING PROCEDURE	CODE DESCRIPTION	STANDARD FINISHES
To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish, see Page 117 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see Page 3 4) Pull style, see Page 4 5) Grommet location if applicable	PM - paper manager	For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

Description	Model	Rift Oak Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Pedestal Desk Height 2 Box, 1 File	76P16184F*	1216	1279	15.75	18	28.5	61	6.5
	76P16284F	1404	1474	15.75	27.5	28.5	66	9



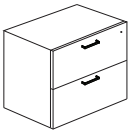
Pedestal Desk Height 2 File	76P16184D*	1123	1180	15.75	18	28.5	61	6.5
	76P16284D	1309	1375	15.75	27.5	28.5	66	9



Pedestal Lateral File	76P301801*	1495	1569	30	18	28.5	104	11.5
	76P361801	1675	1758	36	18	28.5	112	13.5



Pedestal 36" 1 File/ 2 Box & Lateral File Combination	76P361802	1647	1729	36	18	28.5	112	13.5



Pedestal 36" 2 Box, 1 File & Lateral File Combination	76P361804	1647	1729	36	18	28.5	112	13.5



ORDERING NOTES: Unfinished top and back pedestals are to be used with desk or credenza shells.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
01 - lateral file
02 - 1 file/2 box & lateral file
04 - 2 box, 1 file & lateral file

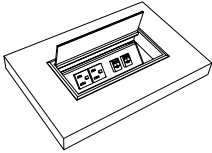
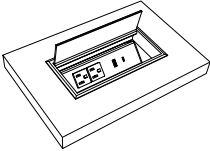
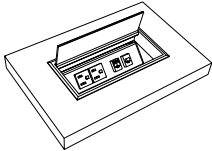
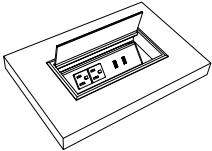
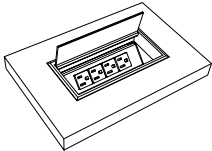
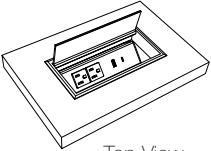
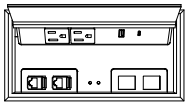
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

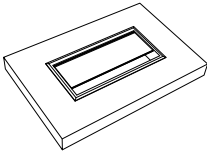
PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available for full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak.

POWERPORTS

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
PowerPort 1 - 2 RJ45s (Category 5/6)	PORT1	265	8	4	-	-	-
 Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 RJ45 (category 5/6) each with hard wired 10' data cords; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PowerPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic. NOTE: RJ45 jacks with hard wired data cords included here must be within 10' of building utilities source to be functional.							
PowerPort 2 - USB-A & USB-C	PORT2	267	8	4	-	-	-
 Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet; 1 USB-A & 1 USB-C charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PowerPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.							
PowerPort 3 - RJ11 & RJ45	PORT3	257	8	4	-	-	-
 Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet; 1 RJ11 & 1 RJ45 (Category 5/6); 2 Velcro wire managers & PowerPort Shroud; 1 x 10 Foot Data Cords (T568A) & 1 x 14 Foot RJ11 (Telecomm); powered by a 10' plug-in cord. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic. NOTE: RJ45 & RJ11 jacks with hard wired data cords included here must be within 10' of building utilities source to be functional.							
PowerPort 4 - 2 USB-A	PORT4	273	8	4	-	-	-
 Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet; 2- USB-A charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PortPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.							
PowerPort 5 - 4 Receptacles	PORT5	267	8	4	-	-	-
 Port Includes: 4 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal power port shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.							
PowerPort 6 - USB-A, USB-C & RJ45	PORT6	387	8	4	-	-	-
 Top View  Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in power cord. Includes 2 velcro wire managers and metal PortPort shroud with 2 data plate knock outs, 1 #M02 plate insert & 2 #S01W RJ45 female input, punch down terminal output snap in jacks. 2nd data plate knock out is blank for future use. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.							

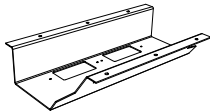
Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Port - no Powerbar	Port0	131	8	4	-	-	-



Port Includes: Port lid & Shroud only.

ORDERING NOTE: Velcro wire managers not included, see below for pricing. Port lid is Silver Metallic.

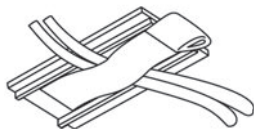
PowerPort Shroud with 2 Data Plate Knock-outs	SHROUD2KO	Must be requested - no upcharge	-	-	-	-	-



Angled PowerPort Shroud Includes: shroud with 2 data plate knock-outs in the bottom.

ORDERING NOTE: Please refer to data plate, data and AV integration options on page XX.

Velcro Wire Manager (qty 1)	WM-4	25	2	4.5	0.5	-	-



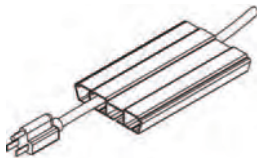
2 velcro wire managers are included with Ports 1-5.

Wire Management Trough	WM-72	174	72	3	1	-	-



Wire Management Trough is standard in a 72" length & can be cut to specific length; double-sided tape installation.

4-Channel Wire Management	CM-72	220	72	3	1	-	-



4-Channel Wire Management is standard in a 72" length & can be cut to specific length; double-sided tape installation.

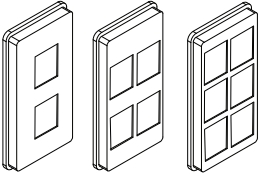
Round Grommet	Round Grommet - Silver Metallic	145	-	-	-	-	-
	Round Grommet - Black	145	-	-	-	-	-



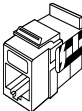
One 60mm Grommet in a standard position is available at no charge per table.

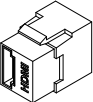
POWER/DATA

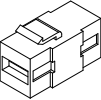
SNAP IN PORTS	Reference Code	Description	List Price

	ADAPTOR PLATES		
	M02	Adaptor Plate (2) - accepts two snap in data ports	37
	M04	Adaptor Plate (4) - accepts four snap in data ports	37
	M06	Adaptor Plate (6) - accepts six snap in data ports	37
ORDERING NOTES: Blank covers are required when port is not in use, please see page 55.			

	RJ-45 - Category 6 data connection. This connector is also downwards compatible with Category 5 cabling. Connector is a female input with a #110 punch-down terminal block output (back side of Console interface) for on-site hard wire connection.			45
	S01W	RJ45-CAT6 (White)		
	S01B	RJ45-CAT6 (Blue)		
	S01R	RJ45-CAT6 (Red)		

	RJ11 - Telephone type connection. Connector is a female input with a #110 punch-down terminal block output (back side of Console interface) for on-site hard wire connection.			31
	S02W	RJ11 (White)		
	S02B	RJ11-B (Black)		
	S02G	RJ11-G (Green)		
	S02R	RJ11-R (Red)		
	S02Y	RJ11-Y (Yellow)		

	S04	HDMI - High Definition Multimedia Interface connection. Connector carries both HD audio and video data. Connector is a female-to-female pass through.	165

	S08	USB-A - Full size USB "A" style connection. Connector is a female-to-female pass through.	59

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Power Data Module	76PVDM	216	6.25	3.25	-	1	0.25



Height Adjustable Table Programmable Display- 4 Position Memory	88HAPD	359	-	-	-	-	-



ARTEMIS | ACCESSORIES & CABLE MANAGEMENT

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Keyboard Tray for Standard Units	76KBAMT1912*	392	28	-	8.25	20	20
	76KBAMT1912S	460	28	-	8.25	20	20

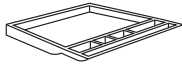


Keyboard Tray for Angled & Curved Units	76KBAMT1912X	408	28	-	8.25	20	20



ORDERING NOTES: Must be used on Corner Desk or Corner Credenzas.

Pencil Drawer	76PD2119*	281	21	19	2	2	1
	76PD2119S	316	21	19	2	2	1



ORDERING NOTES: Pencil drawer is black in color.

Pencil Cup	76APH	184				1	0.25



ORDERING NOTES: Pencil Cup is Silver Metallic in color.

Silver Metallic Trough	76CT36	57	-	-	-	0.25	-
	76CT42	71	-	-	-	0.25	-
	76CT48	87	-	-	-	0.25	-
	76CT54	100	-	-	-	0.5	-
	76CT60	116	-	-	-	0.5	-
	76CT66	131	-	-	-	0.5	-
	76CT72	145	-	-	-	0.75	-
	76CT84	160	-	-	-	0.75	-



Height Adjustable Work Surface Cable Manager	88HACM1	85	4	3	21.5	5	0.25

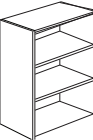


DIMENSION KEY

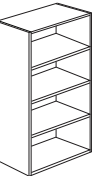
W - width
D - depth
H - height

ARTEMIS | BOOKCASES

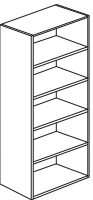
Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
3 Hi Bookcase	76BC361642	1838	1932	36	16	42	103	17.5



4 Hi Bookcase Open Shelves	76BC301655*	1873	1965	30	15.75	55.25	64	18
	76BC361655	1915	2009	36	15.75	55.25	72	21.75



5 Hi Bookcase Open Shelves	76BC301669*	2030	2132	30	15.75	69	100	22.75
	76BC361669	2070	2174	36	15.75	69	112	27



6 Hi Bookcase	76BC301683*	2383	2511	30	16	82.75	163	28.25
	76BC361683	2439	2559	36	16	82.75	-	28



ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see Page 117
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 3
- 4) Pull style, see Page 4
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

ARTEMIS | 1.5 HI & 2 HI STORAGE

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
1.5 Hi Storage Unit, Closed Bookcase	76ST30242311*	1753	1806	1840	1896	30	24	23	87	46.5
	76ST36242311	1894	1946	1984	2038	36	24	23	115.5	50.25
										
1.5 Hi Storage Unit, Box/Lateral File	76ST30242316	2047	2109	2150	2216	30	24	23	115.75	54.5
	76ST36242316*	2192	2256	2300	2369	36	24	23	75	11.75
										
1.5 Hi Storage Unit, Open Bookcase	76ST30242317	1569	1619	1650	1698	30	24	23	98	11.75
	76ST36242317*	1697	1750	1782	1836	36	24	23	101.25	16.25
										
2 Hi Storage Unit Closed Bookcase	76ST36202911*	1820	1874	1909	1966	36	20	29.5	104	14.75
	76ST36242911	1857	1912	1949	2007	36	24	29.5	108	17.5
										
2 Hi Storage Unit Lateral File	76ST30202901	2124	2189	2230	2298	30	20	29.5	205	11.5
	76ST30242901*	2229	2296	2341	2410	30	24	29.5	222	13.75
	76ST36202901	2399	2470	2517	2592	36	20	29.5	116	14.75
	76ST36242901	2431	2505	2553	2629	36	24	29.5	120	17.5
										
2 Hi Bookcase Open Shelves	76BC301629*	1466	1513	1541	1587	30	15.75	29.5	48	10
	76BC361629	1508	1555	1583	1631	36	15.75	29.5	56	12
										

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

11 - closed bookcase
16 - box/lateral file
17 - open bookcase
01 - 2 lateral files

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Caseloads are available for full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

CASEGOODS | USA | 405

ARTEMIS | STORAGE

Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
3 Hi Storage Units, Lateral Files	76ST36204201	3218	3377	36	20	29.5	175	25.25
	76ST36244201*	3288	3452	36	24	29.5	187	30



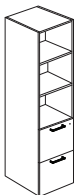
4 Hi Storage Unit Lateral File	76ST30205501	3014	3164	30	20	55.25	218	16
	76ST36205501*	3391	3560	36	20	55.25	176	27
	76ST36245501	3606	3786	36	24	55.25	196	32



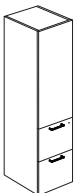
5 Hi, 19", Storage Unit Closed Shelves	76ST19246911L*	2930	3078	18.75	24	69	132	21.75
	76ST19246911R	2930	3078	18.75	24	69	132	21.75



5 Hi, 19", Storage Unit 2 File, 3 Open Shelves	76ST19246990	2964	3112	18.75	24	69	132	21.75



5 Hi, 19", Storage Unit 2 File, 3 Closed Shelves	76ST19246991L*	3178	3335	18.75	24	69	132	21.75
	76ST19246991R	3178	3335	18.75	24	69	132	21.75



ORDERING NOTES: Storage units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77WR36246901. Please refer to Page 4 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see Page 117
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see Page 3
- 4) Pull style, see Page 4
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION

01 - lateral files
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
11 - closed shelves
90 - 2 file, 3 open shelves
91 - 2 file, 3 closed shelves

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

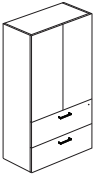
LOCKS

Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **\$145 list**.

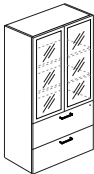
Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi Storage Unit - 2 Lateral File, 3 Open Shelves	76ST36206903*	3697	3880	36	20	69	180	33.5
	76ST36246903	3740	3923	36	24	69	188	39.75



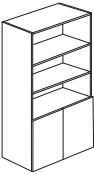
5 Hi Storage Unit -2 Lateral File, 3 Closed Shelves	76ST30246904	3565	3744					
	76ST36206904*	4126	4331	30	24	69	240	31.25
	76ST36246904	4173	4381	36	20	69	192	33.5
				36	24	69	200	39.75



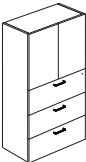
5 Hi Storage Unit 2 Lateral File, 3 Closed Shelves, Frosted Glass Doors	76ST36206904X*	4372	4589					
	76ST36246904X	4422	4642					
				36	20	69	192	33.5
				36	24	69	200	39.75



5 Hi Storage Unit 2 Closed, 3 Open Shelves	76ST36206913	2957	3105					
	76ST36246913*	2991	3139					
				36	20	69	104	33.5
				36	24	69	116	39.75



5 Hi Storage Unit 3 Lateral File, 2 Closed Shelves	76ST36246908	4587	4816	36	24	69	192	39.75



ORDERING NOTES: Storage units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77WR36246901. Please refer to Page 4 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

03 - 2 lateral File, 3 open shelves
04 - 2 lateral File, 3 closed shelves
13 - 2 closed, 3 open shelves
08 - 3 lateral File, 2 closed shelves
X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES

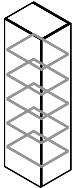
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

LOCKS

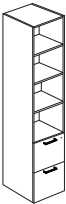
Locks are available on wood doors for an up-charge of **\$145 list**.

ARTEMIS | STORAGE

Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi Storage Unit	76ST19248311L*	3197	3356	18.75	24	82.75	160	26
Closed Shelves	76ST19248311R	3197	3356	18.75	24	82.75	160	26



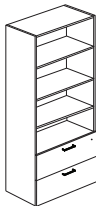
6 Hi Storage Unit 2 File, 4 Open Shelves	76ST19248390	3232	3393	18.75	24	82.75	160	26



6 Hi Storage Unit	76ST19248391L*	3458	3631	18.75	24	82.75	160	26
2 File, 4 Closed Shelves	76ST19248391R	3458	3631	18.75	24	82.75	160	26



6 Hi Storage Unit 2 Lateral File, 4 Open Shelves	76ST36208303*	3843	4035	36	20	82.75	216	40
	76ST36248303	3780	3970	36	24	82.75	224	47.5



ORDERING NOTES: Storage units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77WR36246901. Please refer to Page 4 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see Page 117
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see Page 3
- 4) Pull style, see Page 4
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - door hinged left
- R - door hinged right
- 11 - closed shelves
- 90 - 2 file, 3 open shelves
- 91 - 2 file, 3 closed shelves
- 03 - 2 lateral File, 3 open shelves

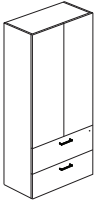
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

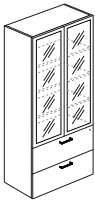
LOCKS

Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **\$145 list**.

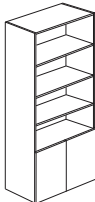
Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi Storage Unit 2 Lateral File, 4 Closed Shelves	76ST30248304	3766	3943	30	24	82.75	228	37.5
	76ST36208304*	4148	4356	36	20	82.75	220	40
	76ST36248304	4196	4415	36	24	82.75	279	47.5



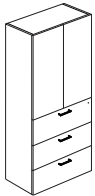
6 Hi Storage Unit 2 Lateral File, 4 Closed Shelves with Frosted Glass Doors	76ST36208304X*	4536	4762	36	20	82.75	220	40
	76ST36248304X	4568	4797	36	24	82.75	228	40



6 Hi Storage Unit 2 Closed, 4 Open Shelves	76ST36208313*	3092	3247	36	20	82.75	200	40
	76ST36248313	3130	3288	36	24	82.75	208	40



6 Hi Storage Unit 3 Lateral File, 3 Closed Shelves	76ST36248308	4408	4629	36	24	82.75	220	40



ORDERING NOTES: Storage units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77WR36246901. Please refer to Page 4 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

04 - 2 lateral File, 3 closed shelves
X - silver metallic framed frosted glass
doors
13 - 2 closed, 3 open shelves
08 - 3 lateral File, 2 closed shelves

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes
please see Page 117.

PALETTE FINISHES

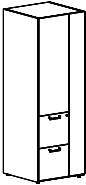
Artemis Casegoods are available for full cases
in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the
Rift Oak.

ARTEMIS | WARDROBES

Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi, 19" Wardrobe	76WR19246902L*	2431	2553	19	24	69	172	25.5
	76WR19246902R	2431	2553	19	24	69	172	25.5



5 Hi Wardrobe, 2	76WR24246914*	3610	3791	24	24	69	260	29
Files 3 Closed	76WR24246915	3610	3791	24	24	69	260	29
Shelves with								
Wood Door								



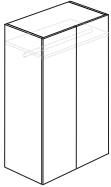
NOTE: Locks are available on all wood doors at **\$145 list per lock**. 24", 30" & 36" wardrobes require 2 locks.

5 Hi Wardrobe with Closed Shelves	76WR30246901	2787	2925	30	24	69	240	31.25
	76WR30246903*	2787	2925	30	24	69	240	31.25
	76WR36246901	3098	3253	35.75	24	69	164	39.75
	76WR36246903	3098	3253	35.75	24	69	164	39.75



NOTE: Locks are available on all wood doors at **\$145 list per lock**. 24", 30" & 36" wardrobes require 2 locks.

5 Hi Full Width Wardrobe	76WR36246902	2589	2718	35.75	24	69	135	39.75



NOTE: Locks are available on all wood doors at **\$145 list per lock**. 24", 30" & 36" wardrobes require 2 locks.

ORDERING NOTES: Wardrobes have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77WR36246901. Please refer to Page 4 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see Page 117
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see Page 3
- 4) Pull style, see Page 4
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 02 - closed wood doors
- L - door hinged left
- R - door hinged right
- 14 - 2 Files 3 Closed Shelves, Wardrobe
- 15 - wardrobe, 2 Files 3 Closed Shelves
- 01 - closed shelves, wardrobe
- 03 - wardrobe, closed shelves

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

LOCKS

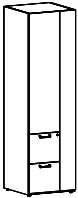
Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **\$145 list**.

Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi Wardrobe with Closed Shelves	76WR30248301	3889	4084	30	24	83	286	37.5
	76WR30248303	3889	4084	30	24	83	286	37.5
	76WR36248301*	4125	4329	36	24	83	272	44.5
	76WR36248303	4125	4329	36	24	83	272	44.5



NOTE: Locks are available on all wood doors at **\$145 list** per lock. 24",30" & 36" wardrobes require 2 locks.

6 Hi Wardrobe, 2 Files	76WR24248314*	3946	4143	24	24	83	280	35
4 Closed Shelves with Wood Door	76WR24248315	3946	4143	24	24	83	280	35



NOTE: Locks are available on all wood doors at **\$145 list per lock**. 24",30" & 36" wardrobes require 2 locks.

ORDERING NOTES: Wardrobes have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77WR36246901. Please refer to Page 4 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

14 - 2 Files 3 Closed Shelves, Wardrobe
15 - wardrobe, 2 Files 3 Closed Shelves
01 - closed shelves, wardrobe
03 - wardrobe, closed shelves

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available for full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak.

ARTEMIS | BENCHES

Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 1 Hi Bench, Lateral File	76BN30201701	2065	2170	29.75	20	17	122	7
	76BN30241701	2097	2202	29.75	24	17	118	8.25
	76BN36201701*	2116	2223	35.75	20	17	134	8.25
	76BN36241701	2148	2257	35.75	24	17	132	9.75
 1 Hi Bench, Closed Bookcase	76BN30201711	2169	2275	29.75	20	17	64	7
	76BN30241711	2199	2308	29.75	24	17	62	8.25
	76BN36201711*	2219	2331	35.75	20	17	76	8.25
	76BN36241711	2254	2368	35.75	24	17	84	9.75
 1 Hi Bench, Open Bookcase	76BN30201717	1786	1874	29.75	20	17	54	7
	76BN30241717	1812	1902	29.75	24	17	62	8.25
	76BN36201717*	1821	1912	35.75	20	17	66	8.25
	76BN36241717	1848	1939	35.75	24	17	74	9.75
 1.5 Hi Bench, Lateral Box/ Lateral File	76BN30202316	2256	2369	29.75	20	23	147	9.25
	76BN30242316	2291	2404				153	11
	76BN36202316*	2324	2440				159	11
	76BN36242316	2361	2479				167	13
 1.5 Hi Bench, Closed Bookcase	76BN30202311	2432	2554	29.75	20	23	92	9.25
	76BN30242311	2468	2590	29.75	24	23	96	11
	76BN36202311*	2517	2644	35.75	20	23	94	11
	76BN36242311	2557	2685	35.75	24	23	98	13
 1.5 Hi Bench, Open Bookcase	76BN30202317	2340	2457	29.75	20	23	82	9.25
	76BN30242317	2374	2491	29.75	24	23	86	11
	76BN36202317*	2422	2544	35.75	20	23	84	11
	76BN36242317	2457	2580	35.75	24	23	88	13

UPHOLSTERED CUSHION UPCHARGES FOR BENCHES: Artemis Benches come with grade 1 upholstered pad seats. COM and Grade 1 textiles can be specified at no upcharge. For Grade 2-9 textiles, use the chart below to find the upcharge and add it to the price of the bench. For Krug stocked and graded-in textiles, please use our textile cards and seating price guide.

GRADE	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
30" Bench	49	96	152	247	342	437	534	630
36" Bench	57	111	164	274	385	492	602	711

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see Page 117
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see Page 3
- 4) Pull style, see Page 4
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 01 - lateral file
- 11 - closed bookcase
- 17 - open
- 16 - box, lateral file

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

LOCKS

Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **\$145 list**.

ARTEMIS | MODULAR COMPONENTS

Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry	W	D	H	Shipping		
			Maple Walnut				Weight	Cubic Feet	
	Pedestals with	76PFB16204F	1540	1618	15.75	20	28.5	61	6.5
	Finished Back	76PFB16204D	1356	1423	15.75	20	28.5	59	6.5
		76PFB16244F*	1652	1735	15.75	24	28.5	72	6.5
		76PFB16244D	1456	1530	15.75	24	28.5	70	6.5
		76PFB16304F	1753	1840	15.75	30	28.5	83	9.5
		76PFB16304D	1556	1633	15.75	30	28.5	78	9.5
	Pedestal, Finished	76PFB30202801	1782	1872	29.75	20	28	187	11.25
	Back, 2 Lateral File	76PFB30242801*	1827	1919	29.75	24	28	190	13.5
		76PFB36202801	1904	2000	35.75	20	28	187	11.25
		76PFB36242801	1939	2037	35.75	24	28	190	13.5
	Pedestal, Finished	76PFB302028BC	1569	1650	29.75	20	28	712	13.25
	Back, Closed Book-	76PFB302428BC*	1624	1705	29.75	24	28	174	16
	case	76PFB362028BC	1624	1705	29.75	24	28	174	16
		76PFB362428BC	1677	1759	35.75	24	28	174	16
	Combination Pedestal,	76PFB36202802	2094	2200	35.75	20	28	178	13.5
	Finished Back	76PFB36202804	2094	2200	35.75	20	28	178	13.5
		76PFB36242802*	2134	2241	35.75	24	28	162	16
		76PFB36242804	2134	2241	35.75	24	28	162	16

ORDERING NOTES:

Artemis includes a range of standard components for creating modular and reconfigurable units that are non-handed, and adaptable to changing needs. Non standard modular components can also be specified. In addition, a number of the desk, credenza and return models in the price list-as well as non standard models and sizes-can be quoted and ordered as KD (Knockdown) units, please contact Customer Service for assistance in specifying and pricing modular and KD components. Standard modular pedestals are not to be used with desk or credenza shells due to hardware clearance, these can easily configured with modular tops and supports.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

CODE DESCRIPTION

D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
01 - lateral file
BC - bookcase
02 - 1 file/2 box & lateral file
04 - 2 box, 1 file & lateral file

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

PALETTE FINISHES

Artemis Casegoods are available for full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

CASEGOODS | USA | 413

ARTEMIS | MODULAR COMPONENTS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	76MP161927F*	1227	1265	1292	1319	15.75	18.5	26.75	82	6.5
	76MP161927D	1273	1312	1338	1378	15.75	18.5	26.75	82	6.5
	76MP162827F	1470	1515	1545	1590	15.75	28	26.75	112	9
	76MP162827D	1539	1585	1615	1664	15.75	28	26.75	112	9

Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	76LB2029L	620	653	17	20	29.5	55	2
	76LB2029R	620	653	17	20	29.5	55	2
	76LB2429L	657	689	17	24	29.5	60	3
	76LB2429R	657	689	17	24	29.5	60	3
	76LB3029L	697	730	17	30	29.5	70	3.5
	76LB3029R	697	730	17	30	29.5	70	3.5
	76LB3629L	733	769	17	30	29.5	76	4
	76LB3629R	733	769	17	30	29.5	76	4

	Wood Modesty Panel	76MP60	296	312	28	0.75	28.5	22	1.5
		76MP66	313	328	34	0.75	28.5	26	4.5
		76MP72	349	364	40	0.75	28.5	30	5
		76MP78	403	417	46	0.75	28.5	30	5
		76MP84	521	538	52	0.75	28.5	28.5	3.25
		76MP90	585	613	58	0.75	28.5	29	3.75
		76MP96	615	645	64	0.75	28.5	32	4

ORDERING NOTES:

Artemis includes a range of standard components for creating modular and reconfigurable units that are non-handed, and adaptable to changing needs. Non standard modular components can also be specified. In addition, a number of the desk, credenza and return models in the price list-as well as non standard models and sizes-can be quoted and ordered as KD (Knockdown) units, please contact Customer Service for assistance in specifying and pricing modular and KD components.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see Page 117
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see Page 3
- 4) Pull style, see Page 4
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION

D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
LF - lateral file
L - left handed position
R - right handed position

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 7 for more wiring grommet information.

ARTEMIS | MODULAR SUPPORTS & BASES

Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Half Gable Desk	76HG0829	327	342	8	1.12	28.5	4	1.5
Height, Used with Modesty Panel	76HG1229	361	379	12	1.12	28.5	8	1.5



Half Gable Desk	76HG1029NMP	465	489	8	1.12	28.5	4	1.5
Height, Used without Modesty Panel								



Panel Leg	76LG1429P1	386	404	14	1.12	28.5	8	1.5



Drum Base	76101829	709	745	18	18	28.5	97	7
	76101829WMD	1011	1061	18	18	28.5	97	7
	76102429	1098	1152	24	24	28.5	130	12
	76102429WMD	1695	1780	24	24	28.5	130	12



ORDERING NOTES:

18" Dia - 36", 42" & 48" round tops
24" Dia - 54" round top

Disc Base	76141828*	299		18	18	28.5	30	8
	76142428	319		24	24	28.5	40	12
	76142828	460		28	28	28.5	50	15



ORDERING NOTES:

18" - 30" round top
24" - 36" & 42" round top
28" - 48" & 54" round top

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are
critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

WMD - wire management drum

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes
please see Page 117.

ARTEMIS | MODULAR TOPS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & wood Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	760536	1269	1372	36	36	1.13	50	5.75
	760542	1480	1598	42	42	1.13	62	7.5
	760548	1617	1749	48	48	1.13	80	9.5
	760554*	1755	1899	54	54	1.13	102	10.5
	76TP3624	662	716	35.75	24	1.13	47	3
	76TP3630	745	805	35.75	30	1.13	57	3.75
	76TP3636	895	967	35.75	36	1.13	57	3.75
	76TP4224	697	754	41.75	24	1.13	47	3
	76TP4230	780	843	41.75	30	1.13	57	3.75
	76TP4236	936	1012	41.75	36	1.13	57	3.75
	76TP4824	730	791	47.75	24	1.13	47	3
	76TP4830	817	885	47.75	30	1.13	57	3.75
	76TP4836	983	1064	47.75	36	1.13	57	3.75
	76TP5424*	767	829	53.75	24	1.13	47	3
	76TP5430	867	938	53.75	30	1.13	57	3.75
	76TP5436	1041	1125	53.75	36	1.13	57	3.75
	76TP6020	784	848	59.75	20	1.13	40	3.25
	76TP6024	838	908	59.75	24	1.13	47	3.75
	76TP6030	915	990	59.75	30	1.13	57	4.5
	76TP6036	1099	1188	59.75	36	1.13	57	3.75
	76TP6620	996	1080	65.75	20	1.13	43	3.5
	76TP6624	1032	1115	65.75	24	1.13	50	4
	76TP6630	1067	1155	65.75	30	1.13	64	4.75
	76TP6636	1210	1308	65.75	36	1.13	77	5.5
	76TP7220	1139	1231	71.75	20	1.13	44	3.75
	76TP7224	1179	1273	71.75	24	1.13	55	4.25
	76TP7230	1211	1309	71.75	30	1.13	65	5.25
	76TP7236	1319	1426	71.75	36	1.13	84	6
	76TP7820	1245	1348	77.75	20	1.13	46	4
	76TP7824	1282	1387	77.75	24	1.13	58	4.75
	76TP7830	1321	1430	77.75	30	1.13	75	5.5
	76TP7836	1587	1717	77.75	36	1.13	91	6.5
	76TP8420	1308	1414	83.75	20	1.13	53.5	4.25
	76TP8424	1344	1454	83.75	24	1.13	62.5	5
	76TP8430	1383	1495	83.75	30	1.13	76	6
	76TP8436	1661	1795	83.75	36	1.13	76	5
	76TP9024	1441	1560	89.75	24	1.13	47	3
	76TP9030	1484	1605	89.75	30	1.13	57	3.75
	76TP9036*	1779	1923	89.75	36	1.13	57	3.75
	76TP9620	1504	1624	95.75	20	1.13	60	5
	76TP9624	1543	1669	95.75	24	1.13	75	5.75
	76TP9630	1590	1719	95.75	30	1.13	85.5	6.75
	76TP9636	1907	2063	95.75	36	1.13	85.5	7

ORDERING NOTES: See page 92 for base options.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see Page 117
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see Page 3
- 4) Pull style, see Page 4
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

ARTEMIS | MODULAR TOPS

Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Modular Return Tops	76TPR3624L	662	716	36	24	1.13	47	2.25
	76TPR3624R	662	716	36	24	1.13	47	2.25
	76TPR3630L	745	805	36	30	1.13	57	2.75
	76TPR3630R	745	805	36	30	1.13	57	2.75
	76TPR3636L	895	967	36	36	1.13	57	3.25
	76TPR3636R	895	967	36	36	1.13	57	3.25
	76TPR4220L	610	660	42	20	1.13	28	2.25
	76TPR4220R	610	660	42	20	1.13	28	2.25
	76TPR4224L	634	686	42	24	1.13	18	2.75
	76TPR4224R	634	686	42	24	1.13	18	2.75
	76TPR4230L	780	843	42	30	1.13	57	3.25
	76TPR4230R	780	843	42	30	1.13	57	3.25
	76TPR4236L	936	1012	42	36	1.13	57	3.75
	76TPR4236R	936	1012	42	36	1.13	57	3.75
	76TPR4820L	630	681	48	20	1.13	31	2.5
	76TPR4820R	630	681	48	20	1.13	31	2.5
	76TPR4824L	655	706	48	24	1.13	20	3
	76TPR4824R	655	706	48	24	1.13	20	3
	76TPR4830L	817	885	48	30	1.13	57	3.5
	76TPR4830R	817	885	48	30	1.13	57	3.5
	76TPR4836L	983	1064	48	36	1.13	57	4.25
	76TPR4836R	983	1064	48	36	1.13	57	4.25
	76TPR5424L*	820	886	54	24	1.13	43	3.25
	76TPR5424R	820	886	54	24	1.13	43	3.25
	76TPR5430L	867	938	54	30	1.13	57	4
	76TPR5430R	867	938	54	30	1.13	57	4
	76TPR5436L	1041	1125	54	36	1.13	57	4.75
	76TPR5436R	1041	1125	54	36	1.13	57	4.75
	76TPR6024L	838	908	59.75	24	1.13	47	3.75
	76TPR6024R	838	908	59.75	24	1.13	47	3.75
	76TPR6030L	915	990	59.75	30	1.13	57	4.5
	76TPR6030R	915	990	59.75	30	1.13	57	4.5
	76TPR6036L	1099	1188	59.75	36	1.13	57	4.75
	76TPR6036R	1099	1188	59.75	36	1.13	57	4.75
	76TPR6624L*	982	1063	65.75	24	1.13	50	4
	76TPR6624R	982	1063	65.75	24	1.13	50	4
	76TPR6630L	1067	1155	65.75	30	1.13	64	4.75
	76TPR6630R	1067	1155	65.75	30	1.13	64	4.75
	76TPR6636L	957	1036	65.75	36	1.13	77	5.5
	76TPR6636R	957	1036	65.75	36	1.13	77	5.5
	76TPR7224L	1122	1213	71.75	24	1.13	55	4.25
	76TPR7224R	1122	1213	71.75	24	1.13	55	4.25
	76TPR7230L	1211	1309	71.75	30	1.13	65	5.25
	76TPR7230R	1211	1309	71.75	30	1.13	65	5.25
	76TPR7236L	1319	1426	71.75	36	1.13	84	6
	76TPR7236R	1319	1426	71.75	36	1.13	84	6
	76TPR8424L	1354	1464	83.75	24	1.13	65.5	5
	76TPR8424R	1354	1464	83.75	24	1.13	65.5	5
	76TPR8430L	1383	1495	83.75	30	1.13	76	6
	76TPR8430R	1383	1495	83.75	30	1.13	76	6
	76TPR8436L	1661	1795	83.75	36	1.13	76	7
	76TPR8436R	1661	1795	83.75	36	1.13	76	7

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 7 for more wiring grommet information.

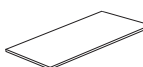
ARTEMIS | RECEPTION

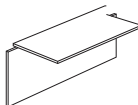
		Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
	Gallery Reception	76GSD6630	3081	3171	3234	3331	65.75	30	29.5	63.5	206	61.5
	Desk Shell	76GSD7230	3412	3515	3583	3692	71.75	30	41.75	69.5	216	65
		76GSD7830*	3496	3603	3671	3781	77.75	30	41.75	75.5	229	68
		76GSD8430	3580	3687	3760	3871	83.75	30	41.75	81.5	241	75.5
		76GSD9630	3773	3887	3963	4082	95.75	30	41.75	93.5	265	85.75

	Gallery Reception	76GSC7224	3399	3504	3570	3679	71.75	24	41.75	69.5	197	53.75
	Credenza Shell	76GSC7824*	3487	3591	3660	3770	77.75	24	41.75	75.5	209	58
		76GSC8424	3565	3673	3744	3856	83.75	24	41.75	81.5	221	62
		76GSC9624	3733	3845	3918	4037	95.75	24	41.75	93.5	244	70.5

	Gallery Reception	76GSRH4224L	2541	2616	2669	2746	42	24	41.75	40.75	118	32.5
	Return Shell	76GSRH4224R	2541	2616	2669	2746	42	24	41.75	46.75	118	32.5
		76GSRH4824L*	2638	2717	2770	2853	48	24	41.75	40.75	128	36.75
		76GSRH4824R	2638	2717	2770	2853	48	24	41.75	46.75	128	36.75

	Gallery Reception	76GLU4224H	1458	1503	1533	1579	42	24	41.75		76	32.5
	Linking Unit	76GLU4824H*	1508	1555	1583	1631	48	24	41.75		87	36.75

	Linking Tops for	76LUD4224HL	556	570	582	599	42	24	29.5	-	33	2.25
	Gallery Cases	76LUD4224HR	556	570	582	599	42	24	29.5	-	33	2.25
		76LUD4824HL*	575	593	604	624	48	24	29.5	-	36	2.5
		76LUD4824HR	575	593	604	624	48	24	29.5	-	36	2.5

	Linking Units for	76LUD4224HLX41	1123	1158	1180	1215	42	24	29.5	-	71	23
	Gallery Cases with	76LUD4224HRX41	1123	1158	1180	1215	42	24	29.5	-	71	23
	Fixed Wood	76LUD4824HLX41*	1170	1205	1227	1265	48	24	29.5	-	79	26
	Modesty Panel	76LUD4824HRX41	1170	1205	1227	1265	48	24	29.5	-	79	26

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see Page 117
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see Page 3
- 4) Pull style, see Page 4
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION

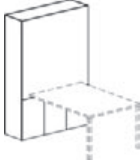
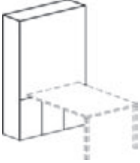
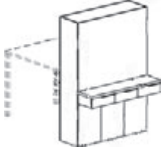
H - full height
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
X41 - fixed wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 7 for more wiring grommet information.

Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
1 TV Area, Unfinished Back 	76MW541269S14	3208	3368	53.75	12	69	164	26
	76MW601269S14	3316	3481	59.75	12	69	220	35
	76MW541269S16	3208	3368	53.75	12	69	164	26
	76MW601269S16	3316	3481	59.75	12	69	220	35
1 TV Area, Finished Back 	76MW541269S14FB	4218	4431	53.75	12	69	213	26
	76MW601269S14FB	4372	4589	59.75	12	69	285	35
	76MW541269S16FB	4218	4431	53.75	12	69	213	26
	76MW601269S16FB	4372	4589	59.75	12	69	285	35
1 TV Area, Finished Back with Drawers 	76MW541269S14FBB	6084	6389	53.75	12	69	238	30
	76MW601269S14FBB	6310	6625	59.75	12	69	318	41
	76MW541269S16FBB	6084	6389	53.75	12	69	238	30
	76MW601269S16FBB	6310	6625	59.75	12	69	318	41

ORDERING NOTES:

Media Wall units are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with a Media Hub runoff top. Runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 111-114 for model numbers and pricing.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

S14 - use with desk height runoff
S16 - use with bar height runoff
FBB - finished back with drawer bank
FB - finished back

STANDARD FINISHES

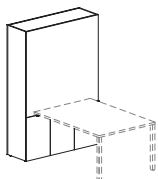
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

ARTEMIS | 1 TV AREA

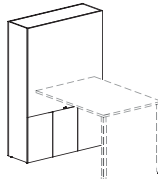
Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 TV Area no Runoff	76MH54187211S1	4796	5036	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	76MH54188011S1	4940	5185	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	76MH60187211S1*	5040	5294	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	76MH60188011S1	5189	5448	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25



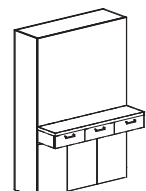
Media Hub, 1 TV Area, Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH54187211S14	4796	5036	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	76MH54188011S14	4940	5185	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	76MH60187211S14*	5040	5294	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	76MH60188011S14	5189	5448	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25



Media Hub, 1 TV Area, Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH54187211S16	4796	5036	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	76MH54188011S16	4940	5185	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	76MH60187211S16*	5040	5294	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	76MH60188011S16	5189	5448	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25



Media Hub, 1 TV Area, Drawers	76MH54187211S1B	6679	7010	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	76MH54188011S1B	6819	7161	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	76MH60187211S1B*	6980	7330	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	76MH60188011S1B	7128	7486	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 111-114 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see Page 117
- 3) Wood edge detail see Page 3
- 4) Pull style, see Page 4
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION

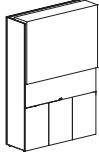
11 - closed bookcase
S1 - 1 TV area
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff
WB - white board

STANDARD FINISHES

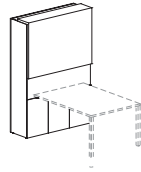
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

ARTEMIS | 1 TV AREA WITH 1 HANG OVER PANEL

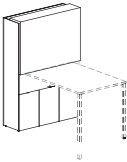
Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub,	76MH54217211S1	6333	6650	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
1 Hangover Panel, 1	76MH54218011S1	6535	6861	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
TV Area no Runoff	76MH60217211S1*	6744	7082	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	76MH60218011S1	6945	7292	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



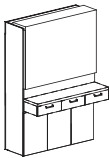
Media Hub, 1	76MH54217211S14	6333	6650	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
Hangover	76MH54218011S14	6535	6861	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
Panel, 1 TV Area,	76MH60217211S14*	6744	7082	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH60218011S14	6945	7292	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



Media Hub,	76MH54217211S16	6333	6650	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
1 Hangover	76MH54218011S16	6535	6861	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
Panel, 1 TV Area,	76MH60217211S16*	6744	7082	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH60218011S16	6945	7292	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



Media Hub,	76MH54217211S1B	8213	8624	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
1 Hangover	76MH54218011S1B	8313	8728	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
Panel, 1 TV Area,	76MH60217211S1B*	8683	9118	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
Drawers	76MH60218011S1B	8885	9329	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 111-114 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

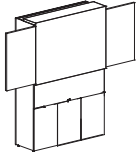
11 - closed bookcase
S1 - 1 TV area
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff
WB - white board

STANDARD FINISHES

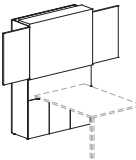
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | 1 TV AREA WITH 1 HANG OVER PANEL AND WHITE BOARD

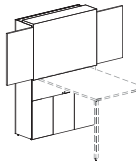
Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub,	76MH54217211S1WB	7684	8068	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
1 Hangover	76MH54218011S1WB	7884	8279	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
Panel with White	76MH60217211S1WB*	8095	8497	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
Board, 1 TV Area, no Runoff	76MH60218011S1WB	8293	8709	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



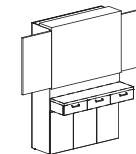
Media Hub,	76MH54217211S14WB	7684	8068	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
1 Hangover	76MH54218011S14WB	7884	8279	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
Panel with White	76MH60217211S14WB*	8095	8497	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
Board, 1 TV Area, Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH60218011S14WB	8293	8709	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



Media Hub,	76MH54217211S16WB	7684	8068	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
1 Hangover	76MH54218011S16WB	7884	8279	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
Panel with White	76MH60217211S16WB*	8095	8497	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
Board, 1 TV Area, Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH60218011S16WB	8293	8709	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



Media Hub,	76MH54221011S1WBB	9564	10042	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
1 Hangover	76MH54218011S1WBB	9761	10252	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
Panel with White	76MH60217211S1WBB*	10035	10536	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
Board, 1 TV Area,	76MH60218011S1WBB	10234	10746	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



ORDERING NOTES: Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 111-114 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see Page 117
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see Page 3
- 4) Pull style, see Page 4
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION

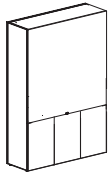
11 - closed bookcase
S1 - 1 TV area
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff
WB - white board

STANDARD FINISHES

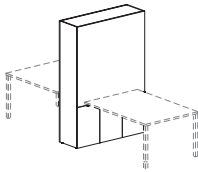
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS

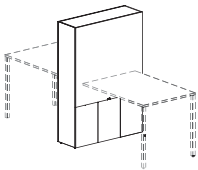
Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas no Runoff	76MH54187211S2	4881	5128	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	76MH54188011S2	4881	5128	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	76MH60187211S2*	5030	5281	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	76MH60188011S2	5133	5389	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
		5284	5548					



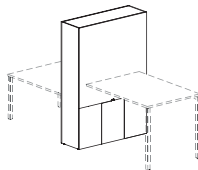
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH54187211S244	4881	5128	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	76MH54188011S244	5030	5281	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	76MH60187211S244*	5133	5389	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	76MH60188011S244	5284	5548	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25



Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH54187211S266	4881	5128	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	76MH54188011S266	5030	5281	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	76MH60187211S266*	5133	5389	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	76MH60188011S266	5284	5548	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25



Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, 1 Desk & 1 Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH54187211S246	4881	5128	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	76MH54188011S246	5030	5281	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	76MH60187211S246*	5133	5389	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	76MH60188011S246	5284	5548	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25



ORDERING NOTES: Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 111-114 for item numbers and pricing

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

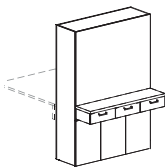
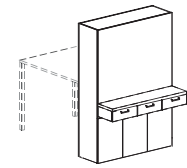
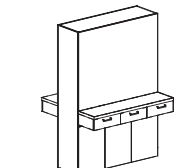
CODE DESCRIPTION

11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff
WB - white board

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH54187211S2B4	6763	7100	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	76MH54188011S2B4	6911	7255	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	76MH60187211S2B4*	7070	7423	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	76MH60188011S2B4	7224	7585	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
 Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH54187211S2B6	6763	7100	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	76MH54188011S2B6	6911	7255	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	76MH60187211S2B6*	7070	7423	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	76MH60188011S2B6	7224	7585	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25
 Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, 2 Drawers	76MH54187211S2BB	8643	9075	53.75	17.75	72	359	57.75
	76MH54188011S2BB	8790	9230	53.75	17.75	80	399	63.75
	76MH60187211S2BB*	9010	9461	59.75	17.75	72	385	63.5
	76MH60188011S2BB	9162	9619	59.75	17.75	80	437	70.25

ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 111-114 for item numbers and pricing.

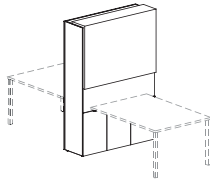
ORDERING PROCEDURE To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish, see Page 117 3) Wood edge detail see Page 3 4) Pull style, see Page 4 5) Grommet location if applicable	CODE DESCRIPTION 11 - closed bookcase S2 - 2 TV areas B - drawer bank 4 - use with desk height runoff 6 - use with bar height runoff WB - white board	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS WITH 1 HANG OVER PANEL

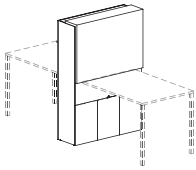
Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 Hang- over Panel, 2 TV Areas no Runoff	76MH54217211S2	6419	6741	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	76MH54218011S2	6623	6955	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	76MH60217211S2*	6837	7178	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	76MH60218011S2	7040	7392	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



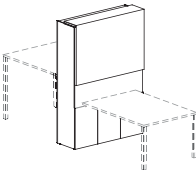
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH54217211S244	6419	6741	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	76MH54218011S244	6623	6955	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	76MH60217211S244*	6837	7178	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	76MH60218011S244	7040	7392	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH54217211S266	6419	6741	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	76MH54218011S266	6623	6955	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	76MH60217211S266*	6837	7178	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	76MH60218011S266	7040	7392	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH54217211S246	6419	6741	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
	76MH54218011S246	6623	6955	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
	76MH60217211S246*	6837	7178	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
	76MH60218011S246	7040	7392	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 111-114 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

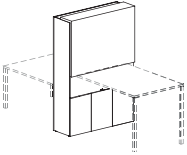
11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff
WB - white board

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | 1 TV AREA WITH 1 HANG OVER PANEL

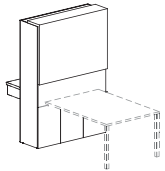
Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub,	76MH54217211S264	6419	6741	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
1 Hangover Panel,	76MH54218011S264	6623	6955	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
2 TV Areas, Bar Ht./	76MH60217211S264*	6837	7178	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH60218011S264	7040	7392	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



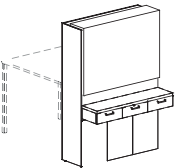
Media Hub,	76MH54217211S2B4	8300	8713	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
1 Hangover	76MH54218011S2B4	8506	8930	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
Panel, 2 TV Areas,	76MH60217211S2B4*	8772	9210	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
Drawers/ Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH60218011S2B4	8976	9429	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



Media Hub,	76MH54217211S24B	8300	8713	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
1 Hangover	76MH54218011S24B	8506	8930	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
Panel, 2 TV Areas,	76MH60217211S24B*	8772	9210	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
Desk Ht. Runoff/Drawers	76MH60218011S24B	8976	9429	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



Media Hub,	76MH54217211S2B6	8300	8713	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
1 Hangover	76MH54218011S2B6	8506	8930	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
Panel, 2 TV Areas,	76MH60217211S2B6*	8772	9210	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
Drawers/ Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH60218011S2B6	8976	9429	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



ORDERING NOTES: Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 111-114 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see Page 117
- 3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
- 4) Pull style, see Page 4
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION

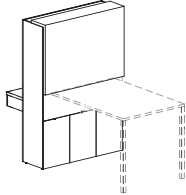
11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff
WB - white board

STANDARD FINISHES

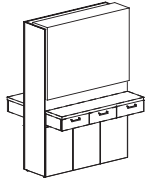
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS WITH 1 HANG OVER PANEL

Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub,	76MH54217211S26B	8300	8713	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
1 Hangover	76MH54218011S26B	8506	8930	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
Panel, 2 TV Areas,	76MH60217211S26B*	8772	9210	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
Bar Ht.	76MH60218011S26B	8976	9429	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5
Runoff/Drawers								



Media Hub,	76MH54217211S2BB	10180	10690	53.75	20.75	72	442	65.25
1 Hangover	76MH54218011S2BB	10385	10904	53.75	20.75	80	493	72.25
Panel, 2 TV Areas,	76MH60217211S2BB*	10710	11246	59.75	20.75	72	468	71.75
2 Drawers	76MH60218011S2BB	10915	11461	59.75	20.75	80	543	79.5



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 111-114 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

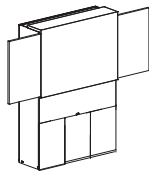
11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
B - drawer bank
6 - use with bar height runoff
WB - white board

STANDARD FINISHES

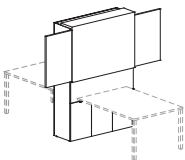
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS, 1 HANG OVER PANEL WITH WHITE BOARD

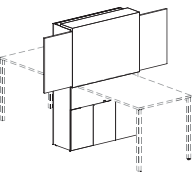
Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub,	76MH542172112WB	8040	8442	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
1 Hangover	76MH542180112WB	8243	8656	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
Panel with White	76MH602172112WB*	8455	8879	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
Board, 2 TV Areas no	76MH602180112WB	8661	9094	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5
Runoff								



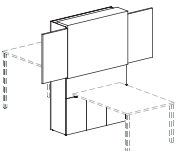
Media Hub,	76MH54217211S244WB	8040	8442	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
1 Hangover	76MH54218011S244WB	8243	8656	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
Panel with White	76MH60217211S244WB*	8455	8879	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
Board, 2 TV Areas,	76MH60218011S244WB	8661	9094	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5
Desk Ht. Runoff								



Media Hub,	76MH54217211S266WB	8040	8442	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
1 Hangover Panel with	76MH54218011S266WB	8243	8656	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
White Board, 2 TV	76MH60217211S266WB*	8455	8879	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH60218011S266WB	8661	9094	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



Media Hub,	76MH54217211S246WB	8040	8442	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
1 Hangover	76MH54218011S246WB	8243	8656	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
Panel with White	76MH60217211S246WB*	8455	8879	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
Board, 2 TV Areas,	76MH60218011S246WB	8661	9094	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5
Desk Ht./ Bar								
Ht. Runoff								



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 111-114 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see Page 117
- 3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
- 4) Pull style, see Page 4
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION

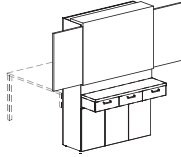
- 11 - closed bookcase
- S2 - 2 TV areas
- B - drawer bank
- 4 - use with desk height runoff
- 6 - use with bar height runoff
- WB - white board

STANDARD FINISHES

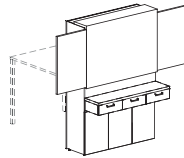
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS, 1 HANG OVER PANEL WITH WHITE BOARD

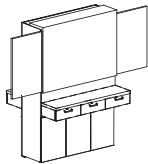
Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub, 1 Hangover	76MH54217211S2B4WB	9919	10416	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas,	76MH54218011S2B4WB	10124	10631	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
Drawers/ Desk	76MH60217211S2B4WB*	10395	10915	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
Ht. Runoff	76MH60218011S2B4WB	10600	11132	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



Media Hub, 1 Hangover	76MH54217211S2B6WB	9919	10416	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas,	76MH54218011S2B6WB	10124	10631	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
Drawers/ Bar	76MH60217211S2B6WB*	10395	10915	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
Ht. Runoff	76MH60218011S2B6WB	10600	11132	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



Media Hub, 1 Hangover	76MH54217211S2BBWB	11799	12390	53.75	20.75	72	455	65.25
Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas,	76MH54218011S2BBWB	12006	12607	53.75	20.75	80	506	72.25
Drawers/ Bar	76MH60217211S2BBWB*	12335	12951	59.75	20.75	72	481	71.75
Ht. Runoff	76MH60218011S2BBWB	12541	13167	59.75	20.75	80	556	79.5



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 111-114 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

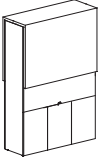
11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff
WB - white board

STANDARD FINISHES

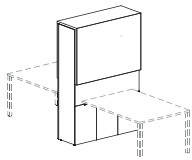
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS, 2 HANG OVER PANELS

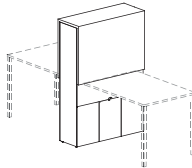
Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub,	76MH54247241S2	7959	8354	53.75	23.75	72	532	72.75
2 Hangover	76MH54248011S2	8218	8629	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
Panels, 2 TV Areas no	76MH60247241S2*	8539	8965	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
Runoff	76MH60248011S2	8795	9235	59.75	23.75	80	656	89



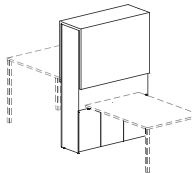
Media Hub,	76MH54247241S244	7959	8354	53.75	23.75	72	532	72.75
2 Hangover	76MH54248011S244	8218	8629	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
Panels, 2 TV Areas,	76MH60247241S244*	8539	8965	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH60248011S244	8795	9235	59.75	23.75	80	656	89



Media Hub,	76MH54247241S266	7959	8354	53.75	23.75	72	532	72.75
2 Hangover Panels, 2	76MH54248011S266	8218	8629	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
TV Areas, Bar	76MH60247241S266*	8539	8965	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
Ht. Runoff	76MH60248011S266	8795	9235	59.75	23.75	80	656	89



Media Hub,	76MH54247241S246	7959	8354	53.75	23.75	72	532	72.75
2 Hangover Panels,	76MH54248011S246	8218	8629	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
2 TV Areas, Desk Ht.	76MH60247241S246*	8539	8965	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
& Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH60248011S246	8795	9235	59.75	23.75	80	656	89



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 111-114 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see Page 117
- 3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
- 4) Pull style, see Page 4
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

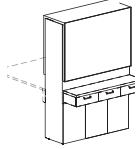
11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff
WB - white board

STANDARD FINISHES

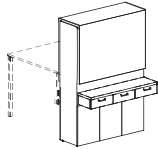
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS, 2 HANG OVER PANELS

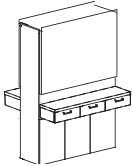
Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub,	76MH54247241S2B4	9838	10329	53.75	23.75	72	532	72.75
2 Hangover	76MH54248011S2B4	10098	10605	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
Panels, 2 TV Areas,	76MH60247241S2B4*	10473	10999	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
Drawers/ Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH60248011S2B4	10736	11273	59.75	23.75	80	656	89



Media Hub,	76MH54247241S2B6	9838	10329	53.75	23.75	72	532	72.75
2 Hangover	76MH54248011S2B6	10098	10605	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
Panels, 2 TV Areas,	76MH60247241S2B6*	10473	10999	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
Drawers/ Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH60248011S2B6	10736	11273	59.75	23.75	80	656	89



Media Hub,	76MH54247241S2BB	11718	12301	53.75	23.75	72	532	72.75
2 Hangover	76MH54248011S2BB	11980	12580	53.75	23.75	80	594	80.75
Panels, 2 TV Areas,	76MH60247241S2BB*	12415	13036	59.75	23.75	72	558	80.25
2 Drawers	76MH60248011S2BB	12676	13308	59.75	23.75	80	656	89



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 111-114 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

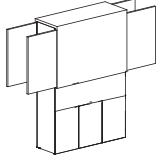
11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff
WB - white board

STANDARD FINISHES

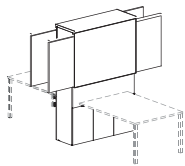
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS, 2 HANG OVER PANELS WITH WHITE BOARD

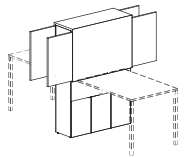
Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub,	76MH54247211S2WB	10656	11188	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
2 Hangover Panels	76MH54248011S2WB	10917	11463	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
with White Board, 2 TV	76MH60247211S2WB*	11237	11799	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
Areas no Runoff	76MH60248011S2WB	11494	12069	59.75	23.75	80	683	89



Media Hub,	76MH54247211S244WB	10656	11188	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
2 Hangover Panels	76MH54248011S244WB	10917	11463	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
with White Board, 2 TV	76MH60247211S244WB*	11237	11799	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
Areas/ Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH60248011S244WB	11494	12069	59.75	23.75	80	683	89



Media Hub,	76MH54247211S266WB	10656	11188	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
2 Hangover Panels	76MH54248011S266WB	10917	11463	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
with White Board, 2 TV	76MH60247211S266WB*	11237	11799	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH60248011S266WB	11494	12069	59.75	23.75	80	683	89



Media Hub,	76MH54247211S246WB	10656	11188	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
2 Hangover Panels	76MH54248011S246WB	10917	11463	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
with White Board, 2	76MH60247211S246WB*	11237	11799	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
TV Areas, Desk Ht. & Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH60248011S246WB	11494	12069	59.75	23.75	80	683	89



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 111-114 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see Page 117
- 3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
- 4) Pull style, see Page 4
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION

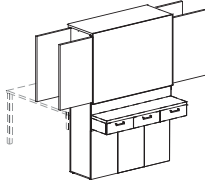
11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff
WB - white board

STANDARD FINISHES

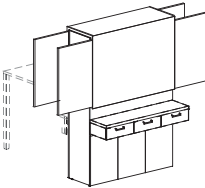
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS, 2 HANG OVER PANELS WITH WHITE BOARD

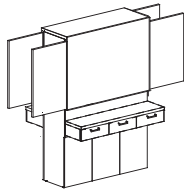
Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Media Hub,	76MH54247211S2B4WB	9838	10328	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
2 Hangover	76MH54248011S2B4WB	10098	10605	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
Panels with White	76MH60247211S2B4WB*	10473	10967	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
Board, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH60248011S2B4WB	10736	11227	59.75	23.75	80	683	89



Media Hub,	76MH54247211S2B6WB	9838	10328	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
2 Hangover Panels	76MH54248011S2B6WB	10098	10605	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
with White Board, 2	76MH60247211S2B6WB*	10473	10967	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
TV Areas, Drawers/ Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH60248011S2B6WB	10736	11227	59.75	23.75	80	683	89



Media Hub, 2	76MH54247211S2BBWB	11718	12301	53.75	23.75	72	559	72.75
Hangover Panels	76MH54248011S2BBWB	11980	12580	53.75	23.75	80	621	80.75
with White Board,	76MH60247211S2BBWB*	12415	13036	59.75	23.75	72	585	80.25
2 TV Areas, 2 Drawers	76MH60248011S2BBWB	12676	13308	59.75	23.75	80	683	89



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see pages 111-114 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

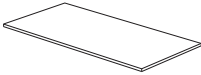
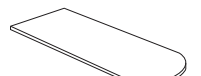
CODE DESCRIPTION

11 - closed bookcase
S2 - 2 TV areas
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff
WB - white board

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | DESK HEIGHT RUNOFF TOPS

		Rift Oak or Lam Top w/ Polymer Edge	C,M,W or Lam Top & wood Edge				Shipping	Cubic	
Description	Model	Edge	Edge	W	D	H	Weight	Feet	
	Rectangular Runoff Top	76MHR60364	1335	1442	59.5	35.75	29.5	85	5
		76MHR60424	1666	1802	59.5	41.75	29.5	98	6
		76MHR66364	1387	1499	65.5	35.75	29.5	93	5.5
		76MHR66424	1725	1866	65.5	41.75	29.5	106	6.5
		76MHR72364	1485	1608	71.5	35.75	29.5	100	6
		76MHR72424	1832	1981	71.5	41.75	29.5	115	7
		76MHR78364	1745	1886	77.5	35.75	29.5	108	6.5
		76MHR78424*	2094	2268	77.5	41.75	29.5	118	7.5
		76MHR84364	1790	1935	83.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
		76MHR84424	2140	2316	83.5	41.75	29.5	135	8
		76MHR96364	1885	2037	95.5	35.75	29.5	140	7.5
		76MHR96424	2236	2418	95.5	41.75	29.5	160	9
	Arc Runoff Top	76MHAR60364	1391	1506	59.5	35.75	29.5	85	5
		76MHAR60424	1723	1863	59.5	41.75	29.5	98	6
		76MHAR66364	1443	1562	65.5	35.75	29.5	93	5.5
		76MHAR66424	1782	1928	65.5	41.75	29.5	106	6.5
		76MHAR72364	1542	1668	71.5	35.75	29.5	100	6
		76MHAR72424	1888	2042	71.5	41.75	29.5	115	7
		76MHAR78364*	1800	1946	77.5	35.75	29.5	108	6.5
		76MHAR78424	2154	2328	77.5	41.75	29.5	118	7.5
		76MHAR84364	1844	1993	83.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
		76MHAR84424	2198	2377	83.5	41.75	29.5	135	8
		76MHAR96364	1939	2098	95.5	35.75	29.5	140	7.5
		76MHAR96424	1391	1506	95.5	41.75	29.5	160	9
	Bullet Runoff Top	76MHBR60364	1723	1863	59.5	35.75	29.5	85	5
		76MHBR60424	1443	1562	59.5	41.75	29.5	98	6
		76MHBR66364	1782	1928	65.5	35.75	29.5	93	5.5
		76MHBR66424	1542	1668	65.5	41.75	29.5	106	6.5
		76MHBR72364	1888	2042	71.5	35.75	29.5	100	6
		76MHBR72424	1800	1946	71.5	41.75	29.5	115	7
		76MHBR78364	2154	2328	77.5	35.75	29.5	108	6.5
		76MHBR78424	1844	1993	77.5	41.75	29.5	118	7.5
		76MHBR84364	2198	2377	83.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
		76MHBR84424	1939	2098	83.5	41.75	29.5	135	8
		76MHBR96364	2292	2479	95.5	35.75	29.5	140	7.5
		76MHBR96424	2292	2479	95.5	41.75	29.5	160	9

ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that 2" Square Metal legs cannot be specified with the Bullet Runoff top.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

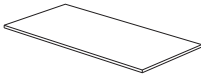
To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see Page 117
- 3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
- 4) Pull style, see Page 4
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless finish.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | BAR HEIGHT RUNOFFS

Description	Model	Rift Oak or Lam Top w/ Polymer Edge	C,M,W or Lam Top & wood Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	76MHVR6036-424	1592	1723	59.5	35.75	29.5	98	6
	76MHVR6042-484	1960	2118	59.5	41.75	29.5	110	6.5
	76MHVR6636-424	1649	1782	65.5	35.75	29.5	106	6.5
	76MHVR6642-484	2030	2194	65.5	41.75	29.5	120	7
	76MHVR7236-424	1747	1888	71.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
	76MHVR7242-484	2147	2321	71.5	41.75	29.5	130	7.5
	76MHVR7836-424	1990	2154	77.5	35.75	29.5	118	7.5
	76MHVR7842-484*	2388	2585	77.5	41.75	29.5	145	8
	76MHVR8436-424	2033	2198	83.5	35.75	29.5	135	8
	76MHVR8442-484	2439	2637	83.5	41.75	29.5	155	9
	76MHVR9636-424	2047	2216	95.5	35.75	29.5	160	9
	76MHVR9642-484	2116	2291	95.5	41.75	29.5	175	10
	76MHR60366	1335	1442	59.5	35.75	29.5	85	5
	76MHR60426	1666	1802	59.5	41.75	29.5	98	6
	76MHR66366	1387	1499	65.5	35.75	29.5	93	5.5
	76MHR66426	1725	1866	65.5	41.75	29.5	106	6.5
	76MHR72366	1485	1608	71.5	35.75	29.5	100	6
	76MHR72426	1832	1981	71.5	41.75	29.5	115	7
	76MHR78366*	1745	1886	77.5	35.75	29.5	108	6.5
	76MHR78426	2094	2268	77.5	41.75	29.5	118	7.5
	76MHR84366	1790	1935	83.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
	76MHR84426	2140	2316	83.5	41.75	29.5	135	8
	76MHR96366	1885	2037	95.5	35.75	29.5	140	7.5
	76MHR96426	2236	2418	95.5	41.75	29.5	160	9
	76MHAR60366	1391	1506	59.5	35.75	41.5	85	5
	76MHAR60426	1723	1863	59.5	41.75	41.5	98	6
	76MHAR66366	1443	1562	65.5	35.75	41.5	93	5.5
	76MHAR66426	1782	1928	65.5	41.75	41.5	106	6.5
	76MHAR72366	1542	1668	71.5	35.75	41.5	100	6
	76MHAR72426	1888	2042	71.5	41.75	41.5	115	7
	76MHAR78366*	1800	1946	77.5	35.75	41.5	108	6.5
	76MHAR78426	2154	2328	77.5	41.75	41.5	118	7.5
	76MHAR84366	1844	1993	83.5	35.75	41.5	115	7
	76MHAR84426	2198	2377	83.5	41.75	41.5	135	8
	76MHAR96366	1939	2098	95.5	35.75	41.5	140	7.5
	76MHAR96426	2292	2479	95.5	41.75	41.5	160	9

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless finish.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | BAR HEIGHT RUNOFFS

		Cherry						
Description	Model	Rift Oak/	Maple	W	D	H	Shipping	Cubic
		Palette	Walnut					
Bullet Runoff	76MHB	1391	1506	59.5	35.75	41.5	85	5
	76MHB	1723	1863	59.5	41.75	41.5	98	6
	76MHB	1443	1562	65.5	35.75	41.5	93	5.5
	76MHB	1782	1928	65.5	41.75	41.5	106	6.5
	76MHB	1542	1668	71.5	35.75	41.5	100	6
	76MHB	1888	2042	71.5	41.75	41.5	115	7
	76MHB	1800	1946	77.5	35.75	41.5	108	6.5
	76MHB	2154	2328	77.5	41.75	41.5	118	7.5
	76MHB	1844	1993	83.5	35.75	41.5	115	7
	76MHB	2198	2377	83.5	41.75	41.5	135	8
	76MHB	1939	2098	95.5	35.75	41.5	140	7.5
	76MHB	2292	2479	95.5	41.75	41.5	160	9

ORDERING NOTES: Please note that 2" Square Metal legs cannot be specified with the Bullet Runoff top.

	Visio Runoff	76MHV	R6036-426	1592	1723	59.5	35.75	41.5	98	6
		76MHV	R6042-486	1960	2118	59.5	41.75	41.5	110	6.5
		76MHV	R6636-426	1649	1782	65.5	35.75	41.5	106	6.5
		76MHV	R6642-486	2030	2194	65.5	41.75	41.5	120	7
		76MHV	R7236-426	1747	1888	71.5	35.75	41.5	115	7
		76MHV	R7242-486	2147	2321	71.5	41.75	41.5	130	7.5
		76MHV	R7836-426*	1990	2154	77.5	35.75	41.5	118	7.5
		76MHV	R7842-486	2388	2585	77.5	41.75	41.5	145	8
		76MHV	R8636-426	2033	2198	83.5	35.75	41.5	135	8
		76MHV	R8642-486	2439	2637	83.5	41.75	41.5	155	9
		76MHV	R9636-426	2116	2291	95.5	35.75	41.5	160	9
		76MHV	R9662-486	2541	2747	95.5	41.75	41.5	175	10

	Visio Arc Runoff	76MHV	A6036-426	1641	1774	59.5	35.75	41.5	98	6
		76MHV	A6042-486	1767	1909	59.5	41.75	41.5	110	6.5
		76MHV	A6636-426	1697	1836	65.5	35.75	41.5	106	6.5
		76MHV	A6642-486	2089	2260	65.5	41.75	41.5	120	7
		76MHV	A7236-426	1797	1943	71.5	35.75	41.5	115	7
		76MHV	A7242-486	2211	2389	71.5	41.75	41.5	130	7.5
		76MHV	A7836-426*	2052	2217	77.5	35.75	41.5	118	7.5
		76MHV	A7842-486	2461	2660	77.5	41.75	41.5	145	8
		76MHV	A8436-426	2093	2265	83.5	35.75	41.5	135	8
		76MHV	A8442-486	2511	2716	83.5	41.75	41.5	155	9
		76MHV	A9636-426	2179	2359	95.5	35.75	41.5	160	9
		76MHV	A9642-486	2616	2829	95.5	41.75	41.5	175	10

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see Page 117
- 3) Wood edge detail, see Page 3
- 4) Pull style, see Page 4
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
4" Square Wood Leg	76LG429S1	492	4	4	29	-	1
	76LG442S1*	530	4	4	41	-	1.5



Legs required per runoff: 1

4" Diameter Metal Leg	76LG429DB	723	4	4	28	-	1
	76LG442DB*	773	4	4	41	-	1.5



Legs required per runoff: 1

Disc Base	76141828	299	18	18	28.5	30	8
	76141842*	334	18	18	41	35	8.5



Legs required per runoff: 1

2" Square Metal Leg	76LG229M	458	2	2	28	-	1
	76LGX242M*	512	2	2	41	-	1.5



Legs required per runoff: 1

ORDERING NOTES: Please note that 2" Square Metal legs cannot be specified with the Bullet Runoff top.

T-Base	76LG2029TR5	443	3	20	28	19	3
	76LG2042TR5*	673	3	2	41	26	4



Legs required per runoff: 1

ORDERING NOTES: Please note that 29" base is to be used to achieve a desk height runoff, 42" base is to be used for bar height runoff.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | STORAGE

Description	Model	Rift Oak/ Palette	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Media Hub Storage & Waste/Recycling	76MHST241872103L	4037	4240	24	17.75	72	132	20
	76MHST241872103R	4037	4240	24	17.75	72	132	20
	76MHST241880103L*	4095	4300	24	17.75	80	156	22.5
	76MHST241880103R	4095	4300	24	17.75	80	156	22.5

 Media Hub Storage, 5 Closed	76MHST24187211L	2568	2696	24	17.75	72	160	20
	76MHST24187211R	2568	2696	24	17.75	72	160	20
	76MHST24188011L*	3135	3292	24	17.75	80	188	22.25
	76MHST24188011R	3135	3292	24	17.75	80	188	22.25

 Media Hub Storage, 2 Box/1File Drw/ 3 Closed	76MHST24187293L	3537	3714	24	17.75	72	118	20
	76MHST24187293R	3537	3714	24	17.75	72	118	20
	76MHST24188093L*	3683	3868	24	17.75	80	152	22.25
	76MHST24188093R	3683	3868	24	17.75	80	152	22.25

 Media Hub Storage, 2 Box/1File Drw/ 3 Closed Frosted Glass Doors	76MHST24187293XL	4582	4810	24	17.75	72	118	20
	76MHST24187293XR	4582	4810	24	17.75	72	118	20
	76MHST24188093XL*	4824	5066	24	17.75	80	152	22.25
	76MHST24188093XR	4824	5066	24	17.75	80	152	22.25

 Media Hub Wardrobe, Coat Hooks & Shelf	76MHWR24187201L	2363	2482	24	17.75	72	148	20
	76MHWR24187201R	2363	2482	24	17.75	72	148	20
	76MHWR24188001L*	2683	2817	24	17.75	80	174	22.5
	76MHWR24188001R	2683	2817	24	17.75	80	174	22.5

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see Page 117
- 3) Wood edge detail, 3
- 4) Pull style, see Page 4
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 103 - waste/recycling
- 11 - closed bookcase
- 93 - 2 Box/1File Drw/ 3 Closed
- X - frosted glass
- 01 - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see Page 117.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | POWER / MEDIA

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
HDMI Technology Bay, Graphite Gray	88HDMITB	9282	13.25	8	9.5	-	-
							
HDMI to VGA Adaptor pack with Audio Support	88HDMI/ VGA	571	-	-	-	-	-
							
HDMI to Display Port & Adaptor Pack	88HDMI/DP	179	60	2.5	1	5	0.75
							
HDMI to Mini Display Port & Thunderbolt Adaptor Pack	88HDMI/ MDP	157	3.5	1.75	-	5	0.25
							

This module includes: 4 simplex receptacles, 4 HDMI show me cables, HDMI 4 position switchbox, 2 plate cutouts, 15' HDMI monitor cable, 108" power cord.

ORDERING NOTES:

This module is mounted in the runoff tops near the media hub cabinet.

This module is large and knee clearance can be an issue on 36" deep tops if someone is seated next to it.

Technology adaptors are available for use in the 2 plate cutouts. Please see below for options.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width

D - depth

H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

ARTEMIS | WOOD FINISHES

WOOD FINISHES

Standard wood finishes are:
SPECIES FINISH

Cherry	Light Cherry
	Natural Cherry
	American Cherry
	Medium Cherry
	Standard Cherry
	Imperial Cherry
	Appalachian Cherry
	Sable Cherry
Maple	Clear Maple
	Honey Maple
	Wheat Maple
Oak*	Light Oak
	SilverGrey on Oak
	Harvest Oak
	Mahogany Oak
* Oak veneers are rift cut	Medium Cherry on Oak
	Mellow Oak
	Walnut on Oak
	Espresso on Oak
Walnut	Natural Walnut
	Regular Walnut
	Mahogany on Walnut
	Dark Walnut
	Cordovan Walnut

WOOD FINISHES TO MATCH STANDARD LAMINATES

Willow on Rift Oak
Dune on Rift Oak
Portobello on Rift Oak
Ash on Rift Oak
Copper on Cherry
Shiraz Cherry
Park Avenue Walnut
Chocolate on Walnut
Nutmeg on Walnut
Dark Walnut
Hardrock Maple

Natural Characteristics of Wood

Wood is a natural product with inherent color variations that will never be fully mitigated by the finishing process. Please anticipate variation in colors within a single unit, from piece to piece, and from Krug wood finish samples. If a very close match is required, a sample must be provided with the order and an upcharge will apply. Exact color matches are not possible.

Custom Wood Finishes

Add 10% list to your order for special finishes, minimum upcharge is **\$525 list** per finish per order. (For example, on all orders up to \$5250 list, an upcharge of **\$525 will list apply**, on orders \$5250 and up add 10% list to your order.) For orders with special finishes, a sample that is a minimum 3" by 3" must be received with the order. Special finishes may add additional lead time to production schedules. Since wood is a natural product, some variations in grain, color and stain acceptance will occur. In our finishing processes, we try to minimize variations, but some variation between samples and finished goods should be anticipated.

Dual Finishes

Add 10% list per item if specifying dual finish.

Palette Finishes

Artemis Casegoods are available fully finished in Palette solid color finishes at the same pricing as the Rift Oak pricing in the price list. Artemis Casegoods can also be specified with a combination of PALETTE finishes and veneer. For pricing and specific lead times, please contact Customer Service. Please note PALETTE finishes are not available on the KrugExpress Program.

When specifying Palette in first column pricing please change the model number prefix to 74. ie. 74OHW721616

PALETTE FINISHES

Standard solid color finishes are:
Black White Sand Soft green Steel blue Slate

ARTEMIS | NON-STANDARD PRODUCT GUIDELINES FOR PRICING

PRICING METHODS

Customer widths: Apply the price that is one standard size larger than the desired case size (but same depth). Example: required dimension is 74" x 24", so take the price of the 78" x 24" unit. Customer depths: Apply the price of the same unit one size deeper (but same width). Example: required dimension is 72" x 26", so take the price of the 72" x 30" unit. Custom width & depth: Apply the price of the same unit both one size wider and one size deeper. Example: required dimension is 74" x 26", so take price of the first standard size above 84" x 30" unit.

Custom height of desk height cases, Add:	18% (31-32" H)
Grommets in non-standard positions, add:	\$145 list
To remove hutch or overhead doors, deduct:	4% list
Bookcase with optional pull out printer shelf, add:	\$227 list
Bookcase with optional vent in back (includes 2 vents and 1 grommet), add:	\$288 list
2 lateral file and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half closed shelves, add:	15% list
2 lateral file and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half wardrobe, add:	15% list
To remove storage doors for open shelves, deduct:	4% list

EXCEPTIONS TO THE PRICING METHODS ABOVE

Sizes larger than largest shown in Price List.
Non-standard extension on drawer slides.
Non-standard drawer depths in standard depth pedestals.
Glass door – any style.
Glass – face mounted modesty panels.
Perforated modesty panels.
Cases with curvilinear tops where the radius becomes non-standard.

A/V cabinets.
Any case with flipper doors.
Please contact Specials Coordinator or Krug Customer Service at 1.888.578.KRUG if you require assistance.
PLEASE NOTE: Cases with non-standard features do not apply to the rules above.

ARTEMIS | INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



Drawers will be offered for letter and legal size filing. All units are equipped with file bars that are fixed in place for shipping.

Desk Pedestal File Drawers

Filing Capacity:

15" DRAWERS:

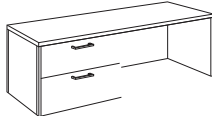
21" of letter filing front to back or

12" of legal filing side to side

22" pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files.

Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 90 lbs.

Credenza and Return Pedestal File Drawers



Filing Capacity:

15" DRAWERS:

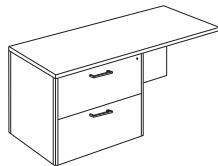
15" of letter filing front to back or

12" of legal filing side to side

16" pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files.

Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 90 lbs.

Credenza, Return or Storage Lateral File Drawers



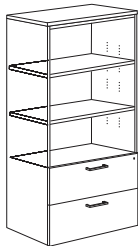
Filing Capacity:

30" WIDE DRAWERS:

30" letter filing front to back, or 25" legal filing

side to side 15" or legal filing front to back.

When filing front to back, 30" lateral file drawer widths allow two rows of letter filing, but only one row of legal file width.



Filing capacity:

36" WIDE DRAWERS:

30" letter filing front to back, or

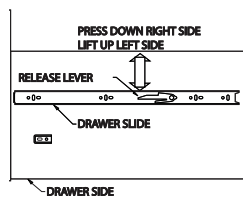
36" legal filing side to side, or 30"

legal filing front to back.

Weight capacity of lateral file drawers is 135 lbs.

Linking Units, Tops and Returns

It is important that the main units (desk, credenza) to which the linking unit or return is being attached be in their final position and leveled. Units are connected with mending plates under the worksurface and from the modesty and to the end panel off the connecting units. Attach the mending plates under the worksurface, level cases if necessary by adjusting the glides to achieve flush and firm joints before installation of mending plates to modesty and end panels.

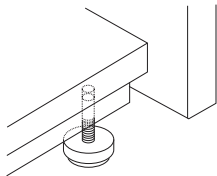


Drawer Removal

Pull drawer and slide out to the full extension position. With index finger, lift up the release lever on the left and press down the release lever on the right side of the drawer (as shown).

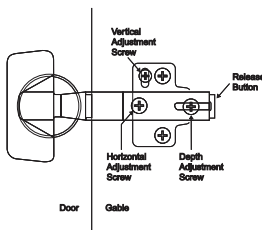
Pull out the drawer with the attached drawer channel from the cabinet member.

To re-assemble, insert the drawer through the guide.



Glide Adjustment

Raise one corner of the unit at a time and adjust the glide to the desired height by turning the glide to the hole. Make sure unit is level after adjusting the glides. Please note that the maximum adjustment range of the glides is 1 1/4". When moving units after glides have been inserted, dial the glides to the lowest position to prevent damage.



Door Adjustments

Hinges on all bookcase, overhead and hutch doors are designed to be adjusted for depth, horizontal and vertical alignment. This is easily done by adjusting the appropriate screw. See drawing.

To remove a door, pull the release clip and pull out the door, disconnecting hinges.

ARTEMIS | INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

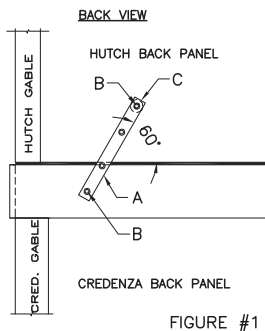


FIGURE #1

Hutch Installation

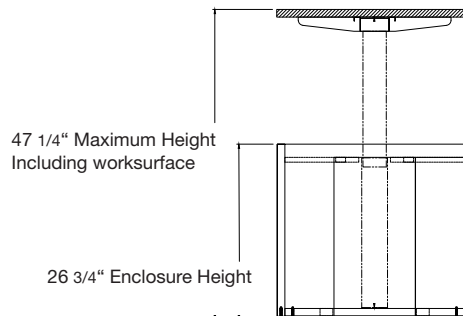
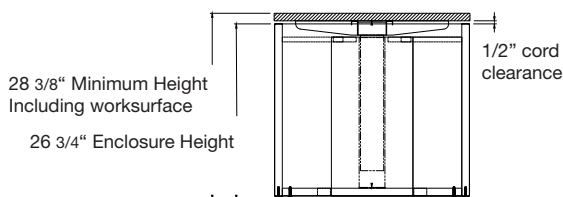
Before installing the hutch, insure that the worksurface has been placed in the final position and leveled. The worksurface should then be moved out a sufficient distance to allow access to the back. It is recommended that the minimum amount of movement be used with the leveling glides extended to prevent damage to the glides. The hutch comes with self-adhesive foam strips that must be applied to the bottom edge prior to placing the hutch on the credenza. The foam is best applied with the hutch lying on its back. Do not leave any gaps in the foam strip, in order to prevent scratches to the credenza top while placing the hutch. Place the hutch securely on the worksurface. Try to minimize any movement of the hutch to prevent scratching. Use of a blanket on the front portion of the credenza is recommended. Using the supplied hardware, screw the ° at bracket (A) to the top of the credenza at each end, using the 3/4" screws (B). Swing the bracket up to approximately 60° and place the supplied washer (C) behind the top hole in the bracket. Screw through the bracket and washer into the hutch back with the 3/4" screws (B). Tighten all screws. Move combined hutch and credenza back to final location. Check for level again and adjust as required.

Overhead Unit

The wall mount overhead units must be installed on wall studs. The first step for installation is to locate the studs in the wall where the overhead is to be mounted. Position the overhead hanger rail on the wall to insure studs line up with pre-drilled holes in the hanger rail and mark the location on the wall. Drill holes at the marked hole locations. Fasteners are to be provided by the installer, so hole size will be determined by size of fastener chosen. If studs cannot be accessed, then appropriate drywall plugs or butterfly bolts should be used. If the end of the wall rail is further than 3" from a stud, toggle bolts must be fastened through holes 1 and 3. Fasten the mounting rail to the wall insuring that it is level. Remove the black plugs located on the inside face of the back panel to gain access to the adjusting screws on the hanging brackets. Hang the overhead on the mounting rail. The hanging brackets provide vertical and plumb adjusting screws. Level the cabinet by using these screws. All brackets must be adjusted so that they all support the cabinet. When leveling of the overhead is complete, insert the black plugs in the holes to cover the adjusting screws. Installation instructions included with each case must be followed exactly.

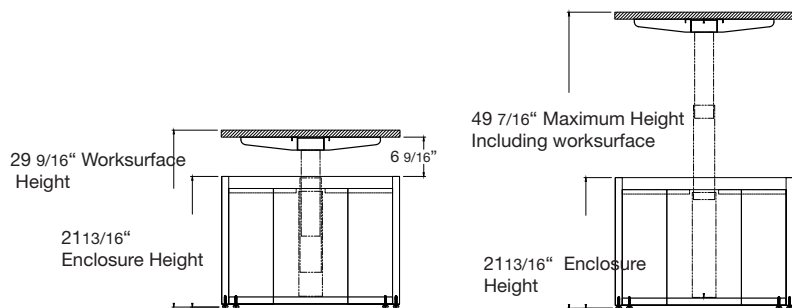
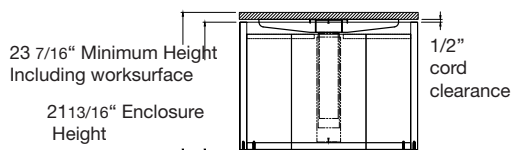
ARTEMIS | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACE WITH BASE ENCLOSURE

Single Stage Mechanism With Base Enclosure



The Single Stage mechanism with Base Enclosure has an adjustable height range of 28 3/8 - 47 1/4 inches. When the worksurface is at the lowest stage - desk height, the space between underside of the worksurface and the top of the Base Enclosure is 1 1/2 inches.

Dual Stage Mechanism With Base Enclosure



The Dual Stage mechanism with Base Enclosure has an adjustable height range of 23 7/16 - 49 7/16 inches. When the worksurface is at the standard desk height setting of 29 1/2", the space between underside of the worksurface and the top of the Base Enclosure is 6 9/16 inches. This allows for the full range of height adjustments.

Custom Base Enclosures for the Dual Stage are available decreasing the gap below the worksurface to 1 1/2" inches.

Caution: this eliminates the ability to use the lower stage settings.

Custom Base Enclosures to further lower the minimum worksurface height are also available, removing the inside enclosure floor completely and allowing a minimum desk height of 22 7/16". Contact customer service for a quote.

GRADED-IN UPHOLSTERY PROGRAMS

Krug has partnered with several textile brands to grade in their offerings, designed to provide a wide range of upholstery selections for our seating products.

Upholstery pricing and availability is subject to change without notice. We grade this upholstery according to the pricing of the fabric suppliers - when their pricing changes, the Krug grade may change. When placing an order, a Krug customer must specify the complete upholstery number, along with the appropriate Krug model number and finish. Krug will supply the complete product at the prices listed. Orders specifying graded-in upholstery cannot be cancelled once the upholstery has been ordered.

Upholstery Grades

To determine the price of a product for graded-in upholstery, use the reference lists located on Krug's website under - Products - Textiles, to view the upholstery grade (1-9). Krug is not responsible for the discontinuation of this upholstery. Please contact Customer Service for information on upholstery not listed.

When two upholstery selections are specified for use on seating, the higher grade upholstery price will apply to the order.

High Performance upholstery; Polyurethane, Vinyl or Crypton, is particularly suitable for healthcare and other intensive-use environments.

Upholstery Samples

If you require additional samples or memos for presentation, please contact fabric supplier directly.

Flammability Standards

- Tunnel Test Surface Ratings Class A rating
- Class 1 UFAC
- Passes State of California Technical Bulletin CAL 117-2013

Please contact fabric supplier directly for further flammability information pertaining to specific upholstery.

Special Conditions

Acknowledgements will give the estimated delivery date of the finished product. Some upholstery is imported, and availability may affect estimated delivery time. For large projects, please contact fabric supplier directly for availability of yardage.

TACKBOARD FABRICS

KRUG PANEL FABRIC PROGRAM

Tackboards can be upholstered in COM material supplied by the customer, and in a selection of stocked tackboard fabrics supplied by Momentum. The in-stock Momentum fabrics are priced at Grade 1 and are available on Krug Express. They are 100% polyester. For additional information and color selections, please refer to our Panel Fabrics card and Krug's website. www.krug.ca If memo samples are required please call Momentum at 1-800-366-6839. The Momentum panel fabrics pass ASTM-E84-87 Fire Codes.

PROGRAM DETAILS

KrugExpress orders are ready to ship by the date acknowledged. Delivery and shipping schedules may result in actual shipping of orders at a later date. Statutory holidays and scheduled factory vacations may add to acknowledged lead times of KrugExpress orders. Unless otherwise specified on the order, the customer's standard method of shipping Krug products will be utilized. Available factory capacity for KrugExpress is filled by orders received on a "first come, first serve" basis. If the normal KrugExpress lead time is not available for your order because available capacity has been filled, you will be immediately advised of the earliest available ready-to-ship date. Please consult your Customer Service representative in advance if you wish to confirm the specific lead time availability for a KrugExpress order. Orders must be received by midnight of a given day for that day to be considered the official day the order is received. Order lead times are acknowledged from the date the order is received, but not including the date the order is received. KrugExpress orders must be "clean" when received in order to be considered officially received on a given day, and lead times will be acknowledged from the date orders are determined to be "clean". Changes to KrugExpress orders are not allowed under any

circumstances. Orders for product on KrugExpress must clearly state: "KrugExpress". *Some conditions apply. Please note PALETTE finishes are not available on KrugExpress.

CASEGOODS PROGRAM

Orders for casegood products on the KrugExpress program may be subject to quantity maximums. Please contact Krug Customer Service for more information. Quantity maximums are dependent upon available capacity, in order to insure that we ship all orders on time. Only actual casegood pieces and conference tables tops and bases are considered "units". Items such as tasklights, tackboards, keyboard trays and drawers, electrical and wire management components, etc., are not considered under the quantity restrictions. For example, a typical office configuration that includes a desk, linking unit, credenza and hutch/overhead, equals a total of four units for the purposes of the quantity maximum. Only Krug In-stock panel fabric is available on the KrugExpress program. Only standard wood finishes are available for KrugExpress orders. Grommets can be specified in standard positions only. KrugExpress also includes all Krug seating and occasional tables as well as Krug conference products to complement this casegoods offering.

KRUGEXPRESS

CUSTOMER’S OWN MATERIAL - C.O.M.

Customer’s Own Material (COM)

COM must be received three weeks prior to the acknowledged ship date. Orders with COM not received by the required deadline will be delayed.

A description of the fabric, including supplier name, fabric name and color number must be included with the purchase order. When the COM fabric is received at Krug, it must be clearly identified with the fabric name and color, and tagged with name of the Krug customer and purchase order number. Krug will inspect all COM fabric when received to determine if it will be suitable for upholstery. Where Krug feels that the fabric or leather specified will compromise the quality or integrity of our products, customers will be contacted to direct these concerns. Further, Krug reserves the right to refuse to accept and use any COM fabrics or leathers that will compromise our products in any way that is unacceptable to Krug. Krug cannot assume responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of customer’s own material.

Yardage specified in this price guide is approximate. In the case of multiple product orders, multiply the number of items by the COM yardage specified to determine fabric required, unless otherwise indicated. Additional yardage may be needed if the material is less than 54” wide, or patterned or striped and requires matching. As fabric is applied horizontally, non-directional fabrics are recommended. COM fabrics are applied as they come off the roll unless otherwise specified. All striped fabrics will be applied vertically unless otherwise stated by the customer and after approval by Krug. It is the customer’s responsibility to advise Krug if the upholstery is to be applied otherwise, and to advise Krug of any special upholstery instructions. Special instructions should be sent to Krug Customer Service, including a sample (or photocopy) of the fabric. Krug is not responsible for instructions sent with the fabric rolls, or for the method of upholstery if no instructions have been provided. COM fabrics for tackboards may be specified in either Maharam or Momentum panel fabrics. Krug is not responsible for determining if a fabric is not ideal for tackboard application.

Please contact Maharam at 1-800-645-3943 or Momentum at

COM Shipping Procedures

For tackboard COM fabrics, please send fabrics to:

Krug Inc.
111 Ahrens Street
Kitchener, Ontario
Canada N2H 4C2
Attention: RECEIVER

All packages must be clearly marked “For Customs Clearance by Willson International Custom Brokers”. According to the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA), goods shipped between the United States and Canada can qualify for exemption from all duties, or for a reduction in duties, if the goods can be proven to originate in either the United States, Canada or Mexico.

Canada Customs requires that a NAFTA Certificate of Origin and a Commercial Invoice be completed and sent with the fabric shipment. The Commercial Invoice must clearly state the description of the fabric, the selling price, the make-up or content, and the purchaser. The absence of these two documents will delay the shipments at the U.S./Canada border, thereby potentially delaying the customer order. If the total value of the shipment is less than \$1200 U.S., Customs will accept a Low Value Statement of Origin in place of the NAFTA Certificate of Origin. The Low Value Statement must be signed by a representative of the exporting company. This statement may either be included on the commercial invoice or attached to the invoice.

Krug is happy to answer any questions or concerns about COM shipping procedures and the required documents. Please contact our Customs Specialist at 1.888.578.5784.

STANDARD LAMINATE PROGRAM

LAMINATES

Krug’s in-stock Laminates are available in 17 different laminate selections. Please note that 4 of the colors (Gingerbread, Portobello, Ash and Willow) have textured finishes and may not be appropriate for use in patient areas due to infection control concerns. Minimum order quantities and extended lead times may apply for exotic laminate colors, please check with customer service. Polymer Edge will be selected to match the worksurface. Krug’s previous laminate in-stock program will be phased out as in-stock supply depletes. Please contact customer service for availability.

IN-STOCK LAMINATES

Wood Grain Laminates	High Pressure Laminate Supplier	Textured Wood Grain Laminates	High Pressure Laminate Supplier
Champagne	Tafisa T492CR	Gingerbread	Tafisa T556UR
Hardrock Maple	Formica 86992-58	Portobello	Tafisa T557UR
Dune	Tafisa T491CR	Ash	Tafisa T535AT
Copper	Tafisa T521CR	Willow	Tafisa T543AT
Shiraz Cherry	Tafisa T472CR	Solid Laminates	
Park Avenue Walnut	Wilsonart 7984-38	Designer White	Wilsonart D354-60
Chocolate	Tafisa T498CR	Platinum	Tafisa T202CR
Nutmeg	Tafisa T477CR	Earth	Tafisa T767CR
Dark Walnut	Tafisa T469CR	Charcoal	Tafisa T228CR

PHASE OUT LAMINATES

Almond - Black- Shadows - Edgewood Sycamore - Gunstock Walnut

Non-Stocked Laminates

For specific lead time and application questions, please contact Krug Customer Service for your requirement. Upcharges will be applicable for non-stocked laminates, depending on their cost. Non-stock laminates may require a minimum order quantity, please contact customer service. Stocked polymer edges only can be specified for use with non-stocked laminates or tops will be self-edged.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | TABLE OF CONTENTS

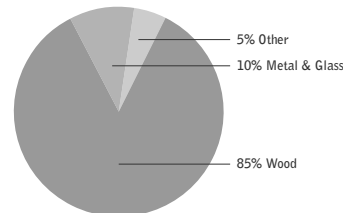
445	Environmental Summary
446	Laminates
447	General Product Specification
447	Non-Standard Product Guidelines for Pricing
455	Sample Configuration
456	Desks
465	Returns
477	Linking
479	Credenzas
486	Overheads
488	Hutches
492	Modular Pedestals
493	PowerPorts
496	Keyboard Tray & Cable Management
497	Bookcases
498	Storage
503	Wardrobes
504	Modular Tops & Meeting Tables
505	Modular Support
507	Reception
508	Metal Modular Components
512	Media Wall

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMARY

LEED CERTIFICATION



MATERIAL CONTENT:



PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT - 81%

POST-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT - 3%

		CONTRIBUTES To
Credit 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-
Credit 3.3	Resource Reuse	1 point
Credit 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
Credit 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point
Credit 4.5	Low Emitting Materials, (MUST BE REQUESTED)	
	Composite Wood & Laminate Adhesives	1 point
Credit 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
Credit 6	Rapidly Renewable Materials (MUST BE REQUESTED)	1 point
Credit 7	Certified Wood (MUST BE REQUESTED)	1 point

*This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Kitchener, Ontario.



level® CERTIFICATION

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Artemis products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard. All Artemis products can be supplied with level® certification. In order to accomplish this, the product must also be ordered with the air-emissions-certification option. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.



FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC® C021699

he mark of responsible forest

AIR-EMISSIONS

All Artemis products can be supplied with air-emissions-certified materials. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.

FSC®

FSC® In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It verifies that the material for our FSC® certified products only come from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources. FSC® is dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide helping to take care of forests for future generations. Artemis Laminate and other Krug products can be specified with FSC® Certification. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and lead times.



In addition, architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

LAMINATE - TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

(All references to "Laminate" in this price list mean thermofused melamine. This material is also known as low-pressure laminate or Laminate)

PROPERTIES	DESCRIPTION	(LD 3-2005)	PROGRAM
Wear Resistance	Measure of the ability of the surface to keep its design or color under abrasive wear	400 cycles	400 cycles - Solid Colors 125 cycles - Prints
Appearance	Presence of visual defects on decorative surface	No surface defects	No surface defects
Scratch Resistance	Measure of the ability of decorative surface to scratch by diamond tip tool	n/a	3.4 N
Stain Resistance	Measure of the ability of the decorative surface to resist to stain when exposed to 15 household products see list below of products tested)	1 to 10 no effect 11 to 15 moderate (difficult to perceive the stain)	1 to 10 no effect 11 to 15 moderate
Cleanability	Measure of the ability of a decorative surface to be cleaned when exposed to 15 soiling agents (See list below)	Maximum 20	Maximum 20
Light Resistance	Measure of the ability of a decorative surface to retain its color when exposed to a light source close to sunlight	Slight	Slight
High Temperature Resistance	Measure of the ability of a decorative surface to maintain its color and aspect when exposed to high temperature	Slight	Slight
Radiant Heat Resistance	Measure of the ability of a decorative surface to resist any damage when exposed to a radiant heat source	No effect after 60 seconds	No effect after 60 seconds
Boiling Water Resistance	Measure of the ability of a decorative surface to resist any damage when exposed to boiling water for 20 minutes	No effect	No effect
Impact Resistance	Measure of the maximal falling height of a steel ball that does not cause fracture to the decorative surface	381 mm/n 15 in	381 mm/n 15 in
Fire Resistance	Measure of flame spread rating under controlled conditions	n/a	Class III
Warping	Measure of the maximal departure of the surface from flatness	n/a	3 mm/m

STAIN RESISTANCE (see above)
products tested:

STAIN	PREPARATION NOTES	APPLICATION
1. Distilled Water	As received	Apply 2 drops (6 mm spot) cover with watch glass
2. Ethyl Alcohol Solution	A solution of 50% ethyl alcohol and 50% distilled water as received	As above
3. Acetone	As received	As above
4. Household Ammonia	As received (non-sudsing type)	As above
5. 10% Citric Acid	A solution of 10% citric acid in distilled water	As above
6. Vegetable Oil	As received	As above
7. Fresh Coffee	1 teaspoon instant coffee per 180 ml of distilled water	As above
8. Fresh Tea	Brew 1 tea bag per 120 ml distilled water for 2 minutes	As above
9. Ketchup	As received	As above
10. Yellow Mustard	As received	As above
11. 10% Povidone Iodine	As received	As above
12. Black Permanent Marker	As received	Mark spot (6 mm spot), do not cover
13. #2 Pencil	As received	As above
14. Wax Crayon	As received	As above
15. Black Paste Shoe Polish	As received	Apply (6 mm spot) do not cover

* NEMA is the recognized standard for high-pressure laminates.

HIGH-PRESSURE WORKSURFACE LAMINATE- TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES	NEMA LD3-2005	STANDARD HPLs
Appearance	3.1	No ABC Defects
Light Resistance	3.3	Slight
Cleanability	3.4	20 (maximum)
Stain Resistance (see Products Tested on previous page)	3.4	
Reagents 1-10		No Effect
Reagents 11-15		Moderate
Boiling Water Resistance	3.5	Slight
High Temperature Resistance	3.6	Slight
Ball Impact Resistance - mm		762 (minimum)
- in	3.8	30 (minimum)
Radiant Heat Resistance - sec	3.10	100 (minimum)
Dimensional Change	3.11	
Machine Direction - %		1.1 (maximum)
Cross Direction - %		1.4 (maximum)
Wear Resistance - cycles	3.13	400 (minimum)

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | LAMINATES

LAMINATES

Krug's in-stock Laminates are available in 17 different laminate selections. Please note that 4 of the colors (Gingerbread, Portobello, Ash and Willow) have textured finishes and may not be appropriate for use in patient areas due to infection control concerns. Minimum order quantities and extended lead times may apply for exotic laminate colors, please check with customer service. Polymer Edge will be selected to match the worksurface. Krug's previous laminate in-stock program will be phased out as in-stock supply depletes. Please contact customer service for availability.

IN-STOCK LAMINATES

Wood Grain Laminate	LPL SUPPLIER	HPL SUPPLIER
Champagne	Tafisa T492CR	Arborite T492KR
Hardrock Maple	Formica 86992-58	Formica 86992-58
Dune	Tafisa T491CR	Arborite T491KR
Copper	Tafisa T521CR	Arborite T521KR
Shiraz Cherry	Tafisa T472CR	Arborite T472CA
Park Avenue Walnut	Wilsonart 7984-38	Arborite T484KR
Chocolate	Tafisa T498CR	Arborite T498KR
Nutmeg	Tafisa T477CR	Arborite T477KR
Dark Walnut	Tafisa T469CR	Arborite T469KR
Textured Wood Grain Laminate		
Gingerbread	Tafisa L556R	Arborite T556UR
Portobello	Tafisa L557R	Arborite T557UR
Ash	Tafisa L535A	Arborite T535AT
Willow	Tafisa L543A	Arborite T543AT
Solid Laminate		
Designer White	Uniboard 555D	Wilsonart D354-60
Platinum	Tafisa L202C	Arborite T202KR
Earth	Tafisa L767C	Arborite T767KR
Charcoal	Tafisa L228C	Arborite T228KR

PHASE OUT LAMINATES

Solid Laminate

Almond
Black
Shadows

Exotic Laminate

Edgewood Sycamore
Gunstock Walnut

Candlelight

Antique White

Non-Stocked Laminates

For specific lead time and application questions, please contact Krug Customer Service for your requirement. Upcharges will be applicable for non-stocked laminates, depending on their cost. Non-stock laminates may require a minimum order quantity, please contact customer service. Stocked polymer edges only can be specified for use with non-stocked laminates or tops will be self-edged.

Dual Laminates

Two laminate colors can be combined on the same unit, with one laminate color on the worksurface and another laminate on the rest of the unit, at an upcharge of 5%. Combinations of more than one laminate in the body of the unit are not available.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | GENERAL PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

Worksurfaces

Laminate worksurfaces are 1-1/4" thick, and have thermally fused laminate applied to particle board core. High Pressure plastic Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces are 1-1/8" thick, and have plastic laminate applied to particle board core, with a laminate backer. All worksurface height tops have profiled edges on all sides, except when using the M p ofile in a polymer edge on a laminate top. In this case the profile appear on the front and back sides only on desks. On credenza, return, linking unit, and 2 hi storage unit tops the side and back edges are not profiled.

Modesty Panels

Modesty panels are standard on all desks, and optional on shaped tops, returns, linking units and credenzas.

Metal Legs

The metal legs in Artemis Laminate have a Silver Metallic finish.

Locks

Locks are standard on all pedestals and storage unit lateral file drawers. Locks are optional on door fronts and must be specified at time of order. All lock cores are Silver. Locks are not available on glass doors.

Latches

Bookcase doors are equipped with touch latches mounted inside the top edge of the door when no pulls are specified. Pier hutches have an option of a pull on the pier door only, touch latched will not be provided.

Drawers

Desk box and file drawers have fully progressive full extension slides and are load rated at 125 lbs. per drawer. All drawer interiors are maple print components with a 1/4" matching laminate bottom. All file drawers are equipped for letter and legal filing. All box/box/file pedestals in desks are supplied with one molded black pencil tray.

Glides

Adjustable glides are 1-1/2" long and allow for a range of adjustment of 1 1/4".

Hinges

Hinges on all hutch, overhead and bookcase laminate doors are European style with 165 degree opening. Frosted glass doors have 105 degree opening. All hinges are fully adjustable.

Pulls

All pulls are die cast with a choice of Silver Metallic powder coat and Grey Metallic powder coat finish options. Pulls are supplied on all drawers.

Metal Cabinets

Steel frame construction is welded and channels are formed in key areas for strength. Inner frame is 20 gauge metal. Fronts, tops, outer panels are 20 and 22 gauge steel. Standard PAINT FINISH • Silver Metallic Powder Coat • Additional colors are available upon request.

Testing Information

Artemis Laminate meets or exceeds the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA X5.5-2014 and/or X5.9 - 2012.



ARTEMIS LAMINATE | NON-STANDARD PRODUCT GUIDELINES FOR PRICING

PRICING METHODS

Custom widths: Apply the price that is one standard size larger than the desired case size (but same depth). Example: required dimension is 74" x 24", so take the price of the 78" x 24" unit. Custom depths: Apply the price of the same unit one size deeper (but same width). Example: required dimension is 72" x 26", so take the price of the 72" x 30" unit.

Custom width & depth: Apply the price of the same unit both one size wider and one size deeper.

Example: required dimension is 74" x 26", so take price of the first standard size above 84" x 30" unit.

Custom height of desk height cases: Add	18% (31-32" HI)
Grommets in non-standard positions, add:	\$145 list
To remove hutch or overhead doors, deduct:	4% list
Bookcase with optional pull out printer shelf, add:	\$227 list
Bookcase with optional vent in back (includes 2 vents and 1 grommet), add:	\$288 list
2 lateral file and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half closed shelves, add:	15% list
2 lateral file and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half wardrobe, add:	15% list
To remove storage doors for open shelves, deduct:	4% list

EXCEPTIONS TO THE PRICING METHODS ABOVE

Sizes larger than largest shown in Price List.

Glass door – any style.

Cases with curvilinear tops where the radius becomes non-standard.

Please contact Specials Coordinator or Krug Customer Service at 1.888.578.KRUG if you require assistance.

PLEASE NOTE: Cases with non-standard features do not apply to the rules above. Contact Krug Customer Service if you require assistance.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | GENERAL PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

EDGE PROFILES



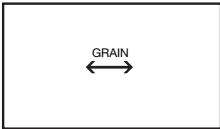
Flat Edge - T



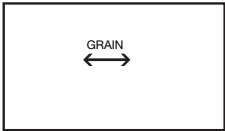
Radius Edge - D

T and D Profiles Polymer Edge

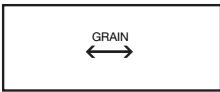
The T and D profiles are applied to all edges of Desks, Credenzas, Curvilinear Desks, Returns, Linking Units, Corner Units, Bookcase and 2 Hi Storage Units tops. Plan views of each are shown below.



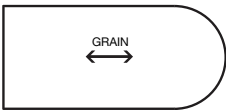
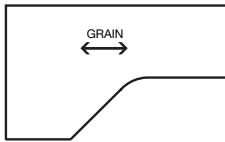
Desks



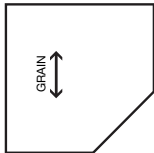
Returns and Linking Units



Credenza



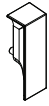
Curvilinear Desks



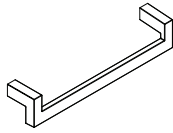
Corner Units

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | PULLS & LOCKS

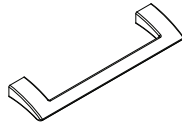
Drawer Pulls



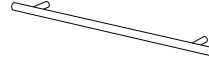
Athena



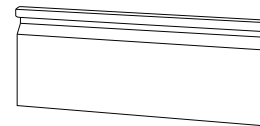
Diana



Hera



Sono



Finger Pull - Metal Cases Only

Artemis pulls are available in two standard finishes - Silver Metallic and Grey Metallic. Please specify finish color on purchase order. Artemis pulls are standard on drawer fronts and can be specified on doors. See below for orientation of pulls

Doors with Pulls Above Work Surface Height:

Athena Vertical
Diana Vertical
Hera Vertical
Sono Vertical

Doors with Pulls Below Work Surface Height:

Athena Vertical
Diana Horizontal
Hera Horizontal
Sono Horizontal

Pulls on All Drawer Fronts:

Athena Vertical
Diana Horizontal
Hera Horizontal
Sono Horizontal

Artemis Metal Pedestals will be supplied with a finger pull as standard. Diana, Hera and Sono pulls can be specified for metal drawer fronts at no up-charge. Athena pulls will not be available on metal fronts.

Locks

Locks are provided as standard features on all pedestals, except bookcase pedestals, including those in desks, credenzas, and lateral file storage units. Satin Aluminum lock plugs are located on the fronts of all cases.

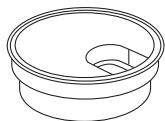
Locks are available on the bookcase doors at an **upcharge of \$145 list per set** of (2) doors, please specify at time of order. If a hutch or overhead has an uneven amount of doors the single lock required is **also \$145**. Lock plugs for bookcase doors are generally located on the top inside corner of the door front. Lock plugs for hutch and overhead doors are generally located on the lower inside corners. Suites can be keyed alike at no upcharge, please specify on purchase order.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | POWER MANAGEMENT

GROMMETS - Optional (Top Only)

All cases may be specified with one grommet in a standard position at no upcharge. A **\$145 list upcharge** will apply to additional grommets in standard positions and for grommets requested in non-standard positions a **\$145 list upcharge** will apply.

The grommet position must be indicated for each case on the order. Please specify location of grommet when ordering.



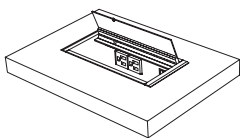
GROMMETS - Round

A round grommet in a satin metallic finish with an open and shut mouse hole serves to provide cable passage for areas not requiring a large opening. The grommet position must be indicated for each case on the order. Please specify location of grommet when ordering.

Grommets can be field installed with a power drill, 60 mm hole saw. Please keep in mind the location of the grommets when specifying paper managers or pier hutches for use with worksurfaces. For example, a paper-manager on the left-hand side may be used with a "C", "BR" or "AR" grommet.

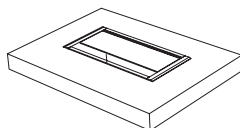
POWERPORT

A PowerPort is a unique worksurface mounted module that can be specified to a location that best serves the user's needs. It includes a UL approved electrical, voice and data power bar, containing two 115 - volt electrical simplex outlets which are accessible from the work surface, plus a utility outlet at the end for daisy chaining purposes. 3 data versions are available, please see page 494 for options.



PORT

A service module having no power bar will serve as a large grommet. A hinged lid easily enables the passage of several cables and devices.



76PDVM (Power/ Data/ Voice Module)

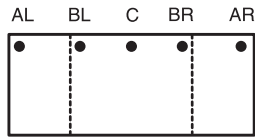
The worksurface mounted 76PDVM can be specified to a standard location that best serves the user's needs. It is CSA/UL approved, and comes with 2 - 115 volt electrical convenience outlets, 1 - RJ 11 communication port, and 1 - RJ 45 data port.



Please keep in mind the location of Powerports, Ports, and 76PDVM's when specifying paper managers or pier door hutches for use with worksurfaces. For example, a paper manager or a pier on the left-hand side may be use with a "C", "BR", or "AR" Power port.

Standard Grommet & PowerPort Positions

Desks, Credenzas, Link Units & Returns



30" deep desks:

Position Code:

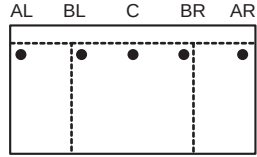
AL – left corner

BL – left end beside pedestal gable

C – center

BR – right end beside pedestal gable

AR – right corner



36" deep desks:

Position Code:

AL – left corner

BL – left end beside pedestal gable

C – center

BR – right end beside pedestal gable

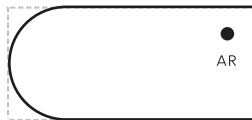
AR – right corner

"BR" and "BL" are only available on tops 60" or longer.

Curvilinear Top Grommets & PowerPorts

"AL" and "AR" are the only grommet and PowerPort locations that apply to **curvilinear returns**. Please note these locations are not applicable on the 36" deep top and fixed modesty panel.

Guest Side



Guest Side



Position code:

AL - left corner on right hand return

AR - right corner on left hand return

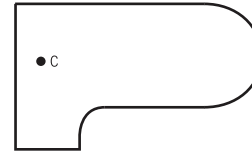
Curvilinear desk grommets and PowerPorts can only be specified in "C" position.



User Side



User Side

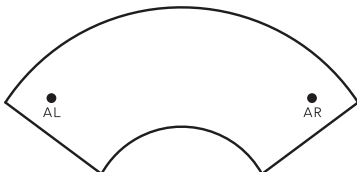


User Side

Position Code: C center

Crescent Return Grommets

PowerPorts are not available on Crescent returns.



Position Code:

AL - left corner on return

AR - right corner on return

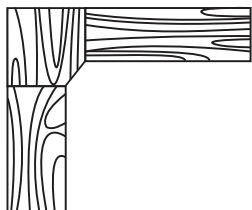
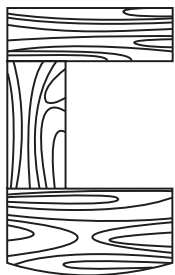
ARTEMIS LAMINATE | LAMINATE WORKSURFACES

Laminate Worksurfaces

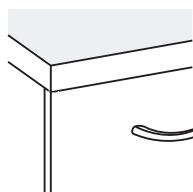
Standard Artemis laminate casegoods will have low pressure laminate worksurfaces and a low pressure laminate chassis. Optional high pressure laminate worksurfaces are available.

Worksurfaces are available with the following options:

- 1) Laminate with Polymer Edge
- 2) High Pressure Laminate (HPL) with Polymer Edge.



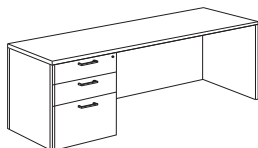
The grain direction runs lengthwise on all worksurfaces .



The diagram illustrates the placement of laminate on Krug worksurfaces. The shaded areas represent laminate, while the non-shaded area indicates the polymer edge.

Grain Direction: All components have vertical grain direction except, there will be a horizontal grain on hutch back panels, half modesty panels on desk returns, returns with curvilinear tops, and credenza shell backs. Desk shells, desk returns, gallery desks and linking units incorporate split panels in order to maintain vertical grain direction.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | CREDENZAS



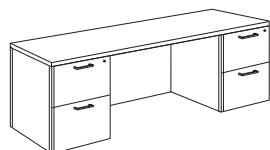
Credenzas

Artemis Laminate offers a wide variety of credenzas for use as stand alone storage pieces, part of a connected worksurface configuration, or behind a desk.

Choose from single or double pedestal options, with fixed or hinged modesty panel

Modesty Panels

Credenzas with hinged modesty panels provide easy access to wall mounted electrical sources without wiring difficulties

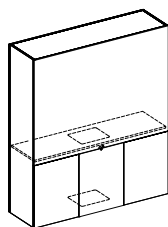


Credenzas with modesty panels have an added finished look, and all cases are available with a wiring grommet in a standard position for added cable management, please specify on your order. Wiring grommets can be specified above the pedestal location

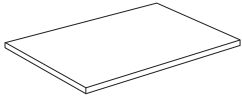
Pedestals

Artemis Laminate credenzas are available with single, lateral file, combination pedestals or bookcase pedestals.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | MEDIA WALL SPECIFICATIONS



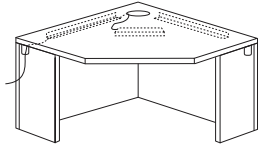
ARTEMIS LAMINATE | LINKING & CORNER UNITS



Artemis Laminateworkspace linking units and corner units are available in a range of sizes for ease of use in configuring a connected worksurface.

Linking Units

Linking Units are for use between desks and credenzas in creating a U-shaped configuration, and must be supported at both ends. They are available with or without modesty panels.

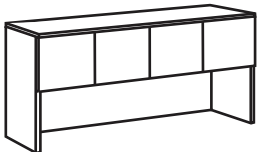


Corner Units

A corner unit can also be used on a U-shaped configuration, or it can be an integral part of a L-shaped work area with returns or linking units linked to either side.

Corner units have a standard grommet included in the back corner for ease of cable management, and have additional wire management access grommets in the half gables so that cable can be run to other areas of the connected worksurface. This can be assisted by a cut length of wire management cover.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | HUTCHES, OVERHEADS, & TACKBOARDS



Hutches and Overheads

Artemis Laminateworkspace offers hutch and overhead options for use in a work area configuration

All hutches and overheads include tasklights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment. Tasklights are mounted beneath the cabinet and hidden from view.

Selected hutches are available with Silver Metallic framed frosted glass doors.

Doors

Doors are equipped with fully adjustable European style hinges. Locks are optional and can be specified at time of order for an **upcharge of \$145 per set** of (2) doors. If an uneven amount of doors require locks, the **lock on the single door is \$145**. Locks are not available on glass doors.

Hutch Power/ Data/ Voice Module

Access to power and data is made simple by using a hutch with a power/data/voice module built right into the tackboard. The module is fully installed at the factory but can be removed to connect data links on site. It features a flip door that retracts into the case of the unit when open.



Please note, not all fabrics are suitable for tackboard application. Tackboard fabric selections should be supplied with the order information.

Tackboards are not included with overheads, see page 487 for pricing. Overhead tackboards include wall mounting hardware and instructions.

Only hutches and overhead tackboards in Krug panel fabrics are available on KrugExpress.

Tasklights

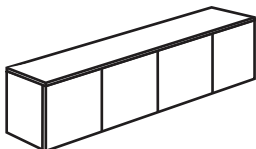
Tasklights are included with hutches and overheads. On hutches, the tasklight cord is threaded behind the hutch through a standard access grommet on the upper right hand side of the back panel.

Tasklights are installed on the underside of overhead units. Cords run down the right hand side of the tasklight to the worksurface where they can be routed behind the worksurface top.

The use of a wall mounted Overhead tackboard conceals the cord from view.

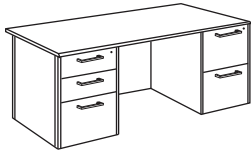
Installation

Hutch and overhead installation instructions are included with every case or can be found in this guide on page 454. All mounting hardware required is included with the product.



ARTEMIS LAMINATE | FILING INSTRUCTIONS

Drawers will be offered for letter and legal size filing. All units are equipped with file bars that are fixed in place for shipping.



Desk Pedestal File Drawers

Filing Capacity:

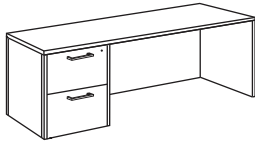
15" drawers

21" of letter filing front to back or

12" of legal filing side to side

22" pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files

Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 125 lbs



Credenza and Return Pedestal File Drawers

Filing Capacity:

15" drawers

15" of letter filing front to back or

12" of legal filing side to side

16" pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files

Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 125 lbs



Credenza, Return or Storage Lateral File Drawers

Filing Capacity:

30" wide drawers:

30" letter filing front to back, or

25" legal filing side to side

15" or legal filing front to back.

When filing front to back, 30" lateral file drawer widths allow two rows of letter filing, but only one row of legal file width

Filing capacity:

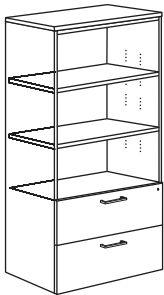
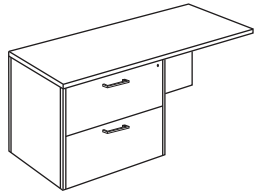
36" wide drawers:

30" letter filing front to back, or

36" legal filing side to side, or

30" legal filing front to back.

Weight capacity of lateral file drawers is 135 lbs



Linking Units, Tops and Returns

It is important that the main units (desk, credenza) to which the linking unit or return is being attached be in their final position and leveled.

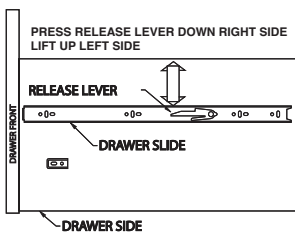
Units are connected with mending plates under the worksurface from the modesty to the end panels. Attach the mending plates under the worksurface, ensure cases are level and if necessary adjust the glides to achieve flush and firm joints before completing installation of mending plates to the modesty and end panels.

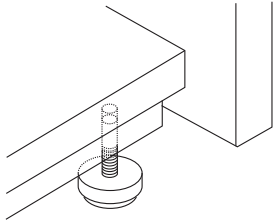
Drawer Removal

Pull drawer and slide out to the full extension position. With index finger, lift up the release lever on the left and press down the release lever on the right side of the drawer (as shown).

Pull out the drawer with the attached drawer channel from the cabinet member.

To re-assemble, insert the drawer through the guide.





Glide Adjustment

Raise one corner of the unit at a time and adjust the glide to the desired height by turning the glide in the hole. Make sure unit is level after adjusting the glides.

Please note that the maximum adjustment range of the glides is 1 1/4" on all laminate units. The maximum adjustment range of the glides is 1 5/8" for metal pedestals, 5/8" for metal bookcases and 7/8" for metal storage cabinets.

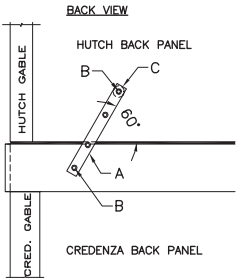
When moving units after glides have been inserted, dial the glides to the lowest position to prevent damage.

Hutch Installation

Before installing the hutch, insure that the worksurface has been placed in the final position and leveled. The worksurface should then be moved out a sufficient distance to allow access to the back. It is recommended that the minimum amount of movement be used with the leveling glides extended to prevent damage to the glides. The hutch comes with self-adhesive foam strips that must be applied to the bottom edge prior to placing the hutch on the credenza. The foam is best applied with the hutch lying on its back. Do not leave any gaps in the foam strip, in order to prevent scratches to the credenza top while placing the hutch.

Place the hutch securely on the worksurface. Try to minimize any movement of the hutch to prevent scratching. Use of a blanket on the front portion of the credenza is recommended.

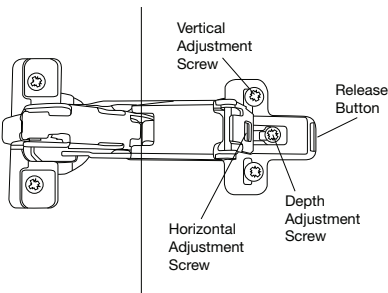
Using the supplied hardware, screw the flat bracket (A) to the top of the credenza at each end, using the 3/4" screws (B). Swing the bracket up to approximately 60° and place the supplied washer (C) behind the top hole in the bracket. Screw through the bracket and washer into the hutch back with the 3/4" screws (B). Tighten all screws. Move combined hutch and credenza back to final location. Check for level again and adjust as required.



Door Adjustments

Hinges on all bookcase, overhead and hutch doors are designed to be adjusted for depth, horizontal and vertical alignment. This is easily done by adjusting the appropriate screw. See drawing.

To remove a door, pull the release clip and pull out the door, disconnecting hinges.



Overhead Units

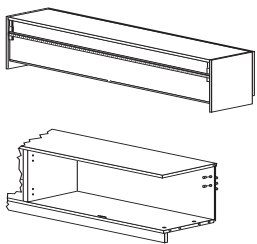
The wall mount overhead units must be installed on wall studs. The first step for installation is to locate the studs in the wall where the overhead is to be mounted.

Position the overhead hanger rail on the wall to insure studs line up with pre-drilled holes in the hanger rail and mark the location on the wall.

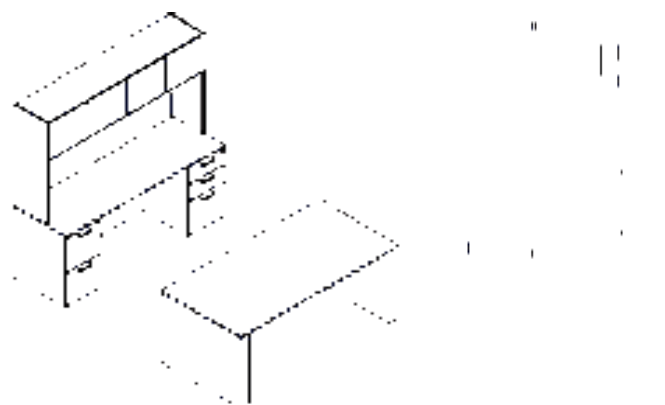
Drill holes at the marked hole locations. Fasteners are to be provided by the installer, so hole size will be determined by size of fastener chosen. If studs cannot be accessed, then appropriate drywall plugs or butterfly bolts should be used. If the end of the wall rail is further than 3" from a stud, toggle bolts must be fastened through holes 1 and 3. Fasten the mounting rail to the wall insuring that it is level.

Remove the black plugs located on the inside face of the back panel to gain access to the adjusting screws on the hanging brackets. Hang the overhead on the mounting rail. The hanging brackets provide vertical and plumb adjusting screws. Level the cabinet by using these screws. All brackets must be adjusted so that they all support the cabinet. When leveling of the overhead is complete, insert the black plugs in the holes to cover the adjusting screws.

Installation instructions (included with each case) must be followed exactly.

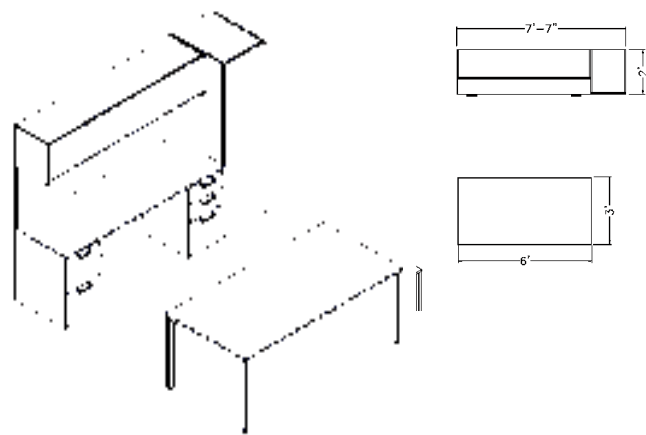


ARTEMIS LAMINATE | SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS



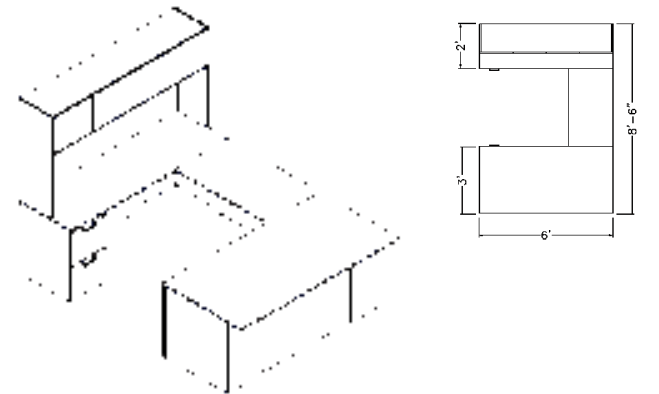
	Model	Laminate/ Poly Edge	High Pressure Laminate/ Poly Edge
Desk	72TD7236	1812	2249
Hutch	72HT721640	2454	2454
Credenza	72CY72244LDRF	2760	3081
TOTAL		\$7026	\$7784

*with laminate hutch



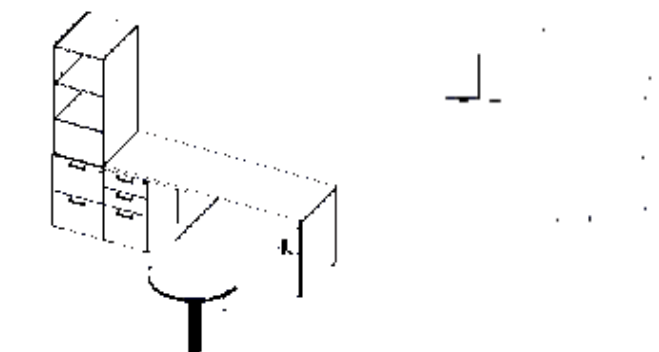
	Model	Laminate/ Poly Edge	High Pressure Laminate/ Poly Edge
Desk	72TD7236M	1981	2827
Overhead	72OH721616	1489	1489
Tackboard	72TBOHW7224	488	488
Credenza	72CY72244LDRF	2760	3081
Storage	72ST19246911R	1543	1543
TOTAL		\$8261	\$9428

*with laminate overhead & storage



	Model	Laminate/ Poly Edge	High Pressure Laminate/ Poly Edge
Desk	72D72364L0RF	2258	2684
Link Unit	72LU4224HX46	638	784
Hutch	72HT721640	2336	2454
Credenza	72C72244XLDR0	1897	2175
TOTAL		\$7129	\$8097

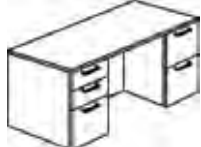
*with laminate hutch

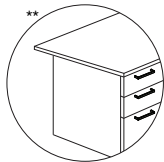


	Model	Laminate/ Poly Edge	High Pressure Laminate/ Poly Edge
Return	72RHB6030RV26D8	973	1267
Storage	72ST19246990	1773	1773
Credenza	72CY7220LFR0	2462	2797
TOTAL		\$5208	\$5837

*with laminate hutch

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | DESKS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Double Pedestal	72D60304LDRF	2479	2825	59.75	30	29.5	28.5	218	39
	72D60304LFRD	2479	2825	59.75	30	29.5	28.5	218	39
	72D60304LFRF	2479	2825	59.75	30	29.5	28.5	218	39
	72D66304LDRF*	2611	2978	65.75	30	29.5	34.5	224	42.75
	72D66304LFRD	2611	2978	65.75	30	29.5	34.5	224	42.75
	72D66304LFRF	2611	2978	65.75	30	29.5	34.5	224	42.75
	72D66364LDRF	2696	3071	65.75	36	29.5	34.5	236	50
	72D66364LFRD	2696	3071	65.75	36	29.5	34.5	236	50
	72D66364LFRF	2696	3071	65.75	36	29.5	34.5	236	50
	72D72304LDRF	2656	3029	71.75	30	29.5	40.5	246	46.5
	72D72304LFRD	2656	3029	71.75	30	29.5	40.5	246	46.5
	72D72304LFRF	2656	3029	71.75	30	29.5	40.5	246	46.5
	72D72364LDRF	2746	3150	71.75	36	29.5	40.5	248	54.75
	72D72364LFRD**	2746	3150	71.75	36	29.5	40.5	248	54.75
	72D72364LFRF	2746	3150	71.75	36	29.5	40.5	248	54.75
	72D78304LDRF	2754	3158	77.75	30	29.5	46.5	248	50
	72D78304LFRD	2754	3158	77.75	30	29.5	46.5	248	50
	72D78304LFRF	2754	3158	77.75	30	29.5	46.5	248	50
	72D78364LDRF	2888	3314	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	248	59
	72D78364LFRD	2888	3314	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	248	59
	72D78364LFRF	2888	3314	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	248	59
	72D84364LDRF	3078	3530	77.75	36	29.5	54.5	272	63
	72D84364LFRD	3078	3530	83.75	36	29.5	54.5	272	63
	72D84364LFRF	3078	3530	83.75	36	29.5	54.5	272	63



ORDERING NOTES:

**Shows overhang on 36" Desks

Rectangular Desk Single Pedestal	72D60304LFR0	1838	2188	59.75	30	29.5	43	206	39
	72D60304L0RF	1838	2188	59.75	30	29.5	43	206	39
	72D66304LFR0*	1968	2342	65.75	30	29.5	49	212	42.75
	72D66304L0RF	1968	2342	65.75	30	29.5	49	212	42.75
	72D66364LFR0	2137	2541	65.75	36	29.5	49	224	50
	72D66364L0RF	2137	2541	65.75	36	29.5	49	224	50
	72D72304LFR0	2061	2449	71.75	30	29.5	55	224	46.5
	72D72304L0RF	2061	2449	71.75	30	29.5	55	224	46.5
	72D72364LFR0	2258	2684	71.75	36	29.5	55	236	54.75
	72D72364L0RF	2258	2684	71.75	36	29.5	55	236	54.75
	72D78304LFR0	2212	2632	77.75	30	29.5	61	236	50
	72D78304L0RF	2212	2632	77.75	30	29.5	61	236	50
	72D78364LFR0	2385	2837	77.75	36	29.5	61	242	59
	72D78364L0RF	2385	2837	77.75	36	29.5	61	242	59
	72D84364LFR0	2499	2970	83.75	36	29.5	67	260	63
	72D84364L0RF	2499	2970	83.75	36	29.5	67	260	63

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate, see page 446
- 3) Edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 448
- 4) Pull style, see page 449
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal

STANDARD LAMINATES

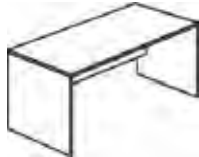
For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 446.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | DESKS

Description	Model	Laminate	HPL	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
		Top/Polymer Edge	Top/Polymer Edge							
	Rectangular Desk	72SD6030X46	1087	1384	59.75	30	29.5	57.5	154	39
	Shell with Full Height	72SD6630X46	1155	1467	65.75	30	29.5	63.5	198	42.75
	Modesty Panel	72SD6636X46	1265	1609	65.75	36	29.5	63.5	215	50
		72SD7230X46*	1199	1525	71.75	30	29.5	69.5	210	46.5
		72SD7236X46	1309	1722	71.75	36	29.5	69.5	228	54.75
		72SD7830X46	1366	1739	77.75	30	29.5	75.5	210	46.5
		72SD7836X46	1423	1873	77.75	36	29.5	75.5	241	59
		72SD8436X46	1554	1975	78.75	36	29.5	81.5	254	63

	Rectangular Desk	72SD6030X36	1087	1384	59.75	30	29.5	57.5	146	39
	Shell with 3/4 Height	72SD6630X36	1155	1467	65.75	30	29.5	63.5	198	42.75
	Modesty Panel	72SD6636X36	1265	1609	65.75	36	29.5	63.5	215	50
		72SD7230X36	1199	1525	71.75	30	29.5	69.5	210	46.5
		72SD7236X36*	1309	1665	71.75	36	29.5	69.5	228	54.75
		72SD7830X36	1366	1739	77.75	30	29.5	75.5	210	46.5
		72SD7836X36	1423	1815	77.75	36	29.5	75.5	241	59
		72SD8436X36	1554	1975	78.75	36	29.5	81.5	254	63

	Bow Top Option	BT72D6030	194	257	59.75	36	-	68	1
		BT72D6630	203	270	65.75	36	-	73	1.25
		BT72D6636	214	281	65.75	42	-	84	1.25
		BT72D7230*	222	296	71.75	36	-	79	1.5
		BT72D7236	229	303	71.75	42	-	91	1.5
		BT72D7830	232	315	77.75	36	-	94	1.5
		BT72D7836	235	319	77.75	42	-	98	1.5
		BT72D8430	239	349	83.75	36	-	101	1.75
		BT72D8436	241	357	83.75	42	-	105	1.75

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
X46 - full height fixed laminate modesty panel
X36 - 3/4 height fixed laminate modesty panel
BT - bow top

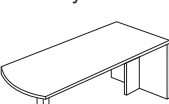
STANDARD LAMINATES

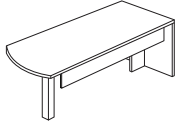
For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 446.

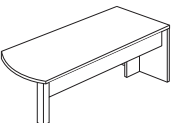
GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | DESKS

		Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge					Shipping	Cubic
Description	Model	Edge	Edge	W	D	H	KW	Weight	Feet
Arc Desk with Square	72DA6630S6	1083	1390	65.75	30	29.5	38	126	42.75
Laminate Leg and no	72DA6636S6	1194	1534	65.75	36	29.5	35	146	50
Modesty Panel	72DA7230S6*	1131	1452	71.75	30	29.5	44	132	46.5
	72DA7236S6	1225	1573	71.75	36	29.5	41	155	54.75
	72DA7830S6	1279	1642	77.75	30	29.5	50	141	50
	72DA7836S6	1320	1693	77.75	36	29.5	47	163	59
	72DA8430S6	1457	1869	83.75	30	29.5	56	154	53.75
	72DA8436S6	1498	1923	83.75	36	29.5	53	178	63

	Arc Desk with Square	72DA6630LV26S6	1213	1534	65.75	30	29.5	38	135	42.75
	Laminate Leg and 1/2	72DA6630RV26S6	1213	1534	65.75	30	29.5	38	135	42.75
	Height Floating	72DA7230LV26S6	1260	1592	71.75	30	29.5	44	142	46.5
	Modesty Panel	72DA7230RV26S6*	1260	1592	71.75	30	29.5	44	142	46.5
		72DA7830LV26S6	1464	1849	77.75	30	29.5	50	150	50
		72DA7830RV26S6	1464	1849	77.75	30	29.5	50	150	50
		72DA8430LV26S6	1663	2098	83.75	30	29.5	56	158	53.75
		72DA8430RV26S6	1663	2098	83.75	30	29.5	56	158	53.75

	Arc Desk with Square	72DA6636X26S6	1253	1582	65.75	36	29.5	35	148	50
	Laminate Leg and	72DA7236X26S6*	1284	1612	71.75	36	29.5	41	158	54.75
	1/2 Height Fixed	72DA7836X26S6	1356	1685	77.75	36	29.5	47	168	59
	Modesty Panel	72DA8436X26S6	1606	1934	83.75	36	29.5	53	186	63

ORDERING NOTES:

Curvilinear/Curved corner desks are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with returns or linking units. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg. To order the metal leg please replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72DA6630D8. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg. To order panel leg please replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72DA6630P6.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate, see page 446
- 3) Edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 448
- 4) Pull style, see page 449
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left-handed position
 R - right-handed position
 S6 - square Laminate leg
 V29 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
 V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
 X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel

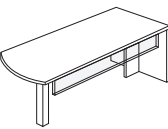
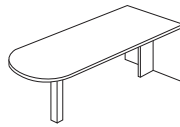
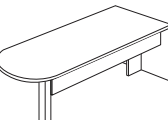
STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 446.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | DESKS

		Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge							
Description	Model			W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
	Arc Desk with square	72DA6630LV29S6	1798	2064	65.75	30	29.5	38	131	42.75
	Laminate Leg and 1/2	72DA6630RV29S6	1798	2064	65.75	30	29.5	38	131	42.75
	Height Floating Acrylic	72DA6636LV29S6	1835	2105	65.75	36	29.5	35	150	50
	Modesty Panel	72DA6636RV29S6	1835	2105	65.75	36	29.5	35	150	50
		72DA7230LV29S6	2028	2324	71.75	30	29.5	44	138	46.5
		72DA7230RV29S6	2028	2324	71.75	30	29.5	44	138	46.5
		72DA7236LV29S6	2046	2347	71.75	36	29.5	41	160	54.75
		72DA7236RV29S6*	2046	2347	71.75	36	29.5	41	160	54.75
		72DA7830LV29S6	2131	2555	77.75	30	29.5	50	147	50
		72DA7830RV29S6	2131	2555	77.75	30	29.5	50	147	50
		72DA7836LV29S6	2236	2683	77.75	36	29.5	47	169	59
		72DA7836RV29S6	2236	2683	77.75	36	29.5	47	169	59
		72DA8430LV29S6	2512	3014	83.75	30	29.5	56	162	53.75
		72DA8430RV29S6	2512	3014	83.75	30	29.5	56	162	53.75
		72DA8436LV29S6	2569	3082	83.75	36	29.5	53	186	63
		72DA8436RV29S6	2569	3082	83.75	36	29.5	53	186	63
	Bullet Desk with	72DB6030S6	1044	1342	59.75	30	29.5	32	117	39
	Square Laminate Leg	72DB6036S6	1086	1394	59.75	36	29.5	29	135	46
	and no Modesty	72DB6630S6	1083	1390	65.75	30	29.5	38	124	42.75
	Panel	72DB6636S6	1194	1534	65.75	36	29.5	35	144	50
		72DB7230S6*	1131	1452	71.75	30	29.5	44	130	46.5
		72DB7236S6	1225	1636	71.75	36	29.5	44	153	54.75
		72DB7830S6	1200	1540	77.75	30	29.5	50	130	46.5
		72DB7836S6	1271	1711	77.75	36	29.5	50	161	59
		72DB8430S6	1382	1773	83.75	30	29.5	56	130	46.5
		72DB8436S6	1478	1958	83.75	36	29.5	56	176	63
	Bullet Desk with	72DB6030LV26S6	1180	1489	59.75	30	29.5	32	127	39
	Square Laminate	72DB6030RV26S6	1180	1489	59.75	30	29.5	32	127	39
	Leg and 1/2	72DB6630LV26S6	1215	1535	65.75	30	29.5	38	135	42.75
	Height Floating	72DB6630RV26S6	1215	1535	65.75	30	29.5	38	135	42.75
	Laminate Modesty	72DB7230LV26S6	1265	1594	71.75	30	29.5	44	144	46.5
	Panel	72DB7230RV26S6*	1265	1594	71.75	30	29.5	44	144	46.5
		72DB7830LV26S6	1287	1624	77.75	30	29.5	50	153	50
		72DB7830RV26S6	1287	1624	77.75	30	29.5	50	153	50
		72DB8430LV26S6	1489	1882	83.75	30	29.5	56	167	53.75
		72DB8430RV26S6	1489	1882	83.75	30	29.5	56	167	53.75

ORDERING NOTES:

Curvilinear/Curved corner desks are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with returns or linking units. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg. To order the metal leg please replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72DA6630D8. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg. To order panel leg please replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72DA6630P6.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
X46 - full height fixed laminate modesty panel
X36 - 3/4 height fixed laminate modesty panel
BT - bow top

STANDARD LAMINATES

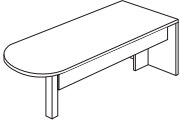
For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 446.

GROMMETS

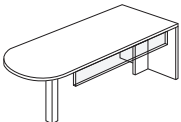
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | DESKS

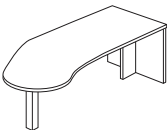
Description	Model	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Bullet Desk with	72DB6036X26S6	1051	1383	59.75	36	29.5	38.5	134	46
Square Laminate Leg	72DB6636X26S6	1083	1422	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	146	50
and 1/2 Height Fixed	72DB7236X26S6*	1131	1534	71.75	36	29.5	50.5	156	54.75
Laminate Modesty	72DB7836X26S6	1199	1638	77.75	36	29.5	56.5	166	59
Panel	72DB8436X26S6	1396	1836	83.75	36	29.5	62.5	176	63



Bullet Desk with	72DB6030LV29S6	1622	1928	59.75	30	29.5	32	121	39
Square Laminate Leg	72DB6030RV29S6	1622	1928	59.75	30	29.5	32	121	39
and 1/2 Height Floating	72DB6036LV29S6	1727	2055	59.75	36	29.5	32	135	46
Acrylic Modesty Panel	72DB6036RV29S6	1727	2055	59.75	36	29.5	32	135	46
	72DB6630LV29S6	1666	1981	65.75	30	29.5	38	129	42.75
	72DB6630RV29S6*	1666	1981	65.75	30	29.5	38	129	42.75
	72DB6636LV29S6	1775	2112	65.75	36	29.5	38	148	50
	72DB6636RV29S6	1775	2112	65.75	36	29.5	38	148	50
	72DB7230LV29S6	1894	2250	71.75	30	29.5	44	136	46.5
	72DB7230RV29S6	1894	2250	71.75	30	29.5	44	136	46.5
	72DB7236LV29S6	2005	2383	71.75	36	29.5	44	158	54.75
	72DB7236RV29S6	2005	2383	71.75	36	29.5	44	158	54.75
	72DB7830LV29S6	1968	2342	77.75	30	29.5	50	145	50
	72DB7830RV29S6	1968	2342	77.75	30	29.5	50	145	50
	72DB7836LV29S6	2035	2506	77.75	36	29.5	50	167	59
	72DB7836RV29S6	2035	2506	77.75	36	29.5	50	167	59
	72DB8430LV29S6	2177	2588	83.75	30	29.5	56	160	53.75
	72DB8430RV29S6	2177	2588	83.75	30	29.5	56	160	53.75
	72DB8436LV29S6	2247	2672	83.75	36	29.5	56	184	63
	72DB8436RV29S6	2247	2672	83.75	36	29.5	56	184	63



J Desk with Square	72DJ7233LS6	1320	1710	71.75	33	29.5	36	136	62.75
Laminate Leg	72DJ7233RS6	1320	1710	71.75	33	29.5	36	136	62.75
	72DJ7833LS6	1392	1802	77.75	33	29.5	42	144	62.75
	72DJ7833RS6	1392	1802	77.75	33	29.5	42	144	62.75
	72DJ8433LS6*	1590	2059	83.75	33	29.5	48	152	72.75
	72DJ8433RS6	1590	2059	83.75	33	29.5	48	152	72.75



ORDERING NOTES:

Curvilinear/Curved corner desks are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with returns or linking units. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg. To order the metal leg please replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72DA6630D8. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg. To order panel leg please replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72DA6630P6.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate, see page 446
- 3) Edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 448
- 4) Pull style, see page 449
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left-handed position
 R - right-handed position
 S6 - square Laminate leg
 V29 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
 V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
 X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel

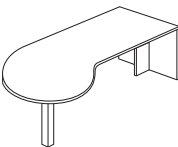
STANDARD LAMINATES

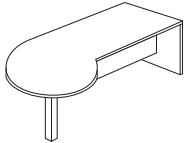
For a complete list of standard laminates finishes please see page 446.

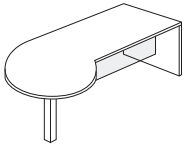
GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | DESKS

		Laminate	HPL							
Description	Model	Top/Polymer Edge	Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
	P Desk with Square	72DP6636LS6	1287	1719	65.75	36	29.5	32	156	57.75
	Laminate Leg and no	72DP6636RS6	1287	1719	65.75	36	29.5	32	156	57.75
	Modesty Panel	72DP7236LS6	1320	1792	71.75	36	29.5	38	166	62.75
		72DP7236RS6	1320	1792	71.75	36	29.5	38	166	62.75
		72DP7836LS6	1392	1904	77.75	36	29.5	44	173	67.75
		72DP7836RS6	1392	1904	77.75	36	29.5	44	173	67.75
		72DP8436LS6	1590	2140	83.75	36	29.5	50	182	72.75
		72DP8436RS6*	1590	2140	83.75	36	29.5	50	182	72.75

	P Desk with Square Laminate Leg and 1/2 Height Fixed Laminate Modesty Panel	72DP6636LX26S6	1386	1821	65.75	36	29.5	32	156	57.75
		72DP6636RX26S6	1386	1821	65.75	36	29.5	32	156	57.75
		72DP7236LX26S6	1418	1896	71.75	36	29.5	38	166	62.75
		72DP7236RX26S6	1418	1896	71.75	36	29.5	38	166	62.75
		72DP7836LX26S6	1492	2008	77.75	36	29.5	44	178	67.75
		72DP7836RX26S6	1492	2008	77.75	36	29.5	44	178	67.75
		72DP8436LX26S6	1564	2124	83.75	36	29.5	50	188	72.75
		72DP8436RX26S6*	1564	2124	83.75	36	29.5	50	188	72.75

	P Desk with Square Laminate Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel	72DP6636LV29S6	1968	2384	65.75	36	29.5	32	159	57.75
		72DP6636RV29S6	1968	2384	65.75	36	29.5	32	159	57.75
		72DP7236LV29S6	2185	2641	71.75	36	29.5	38	168	62.75
		72DP7236RV29S6	2185	2641	71.75	36	29.5	38	168	62.75
		72DP7836LV29S6	2265	2742	77.75	36	29.5	44	178	67.75
		72DP7836RV29S6	2265	2742	77.75	36	29.5	44	178	67.75
		72DP8436LV29S6	2471	2989	83.75	36	29.5	50	183	72.75
		72DP8436RV29S6*	2471	2989	83.75	36	29.5	50	183	72.75

ORDERING NOTES:

Curvilinear/Curved corner desks are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with returns or linking units. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg. To order the metal leg please replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72DA6630D8. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg. To order panel leg please replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72DA6630P6.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
S6 - square Laminate leg
V29 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel

STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 446.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 645 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | DESKS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Curved Corner Arc	72UDA723048L24RS6	1830	2346	71.75	48	29.5	31	192	71
Desk with Square	72UDA723048R24LS6	1830	2346	71.75	48	29.5	31	192	71
Laminate Leg	72UDA783048L24RS6	1887	2421	77.75	48	29.5	37	185	76.75
and no Modesty Panel	72UDA783048R24LS6	1887	2421	77.75	48	29.5	37	185	76.75
	72UDA843048L24RS6	2086	2675	83.75	48	29.5	43	191	82
	72UDA843048R24LS6*	2086	2675	83.75	48	29.5	43	191	82



Curved Corner Arc	72UDA723048L24RV26S6	1854	2378	71.75	48	29.5	31	195	71
Desk with Square Lam-	72UDA723048R24LV26S6	1854	2378	71.75	48	29.5	31	195	71
inate Leg and 1/2	72UDA783048L24RV26S6	1906	2446	77.75	48	29.5	37	205	76.75
Height Floating	72UDA783048R24LV26S6	1906	2446	77.75	48	29.5	37	205	76.75
Laminate Modesty	72UDA843048L24RV26S6	2109	2709	83.75	48	29.5	43	223	82
Panel	72UDA843048R24LV26S6*	2109	2709	83.75	48	29.5	43	223	82



Curved Corner Bullet	72UDB723048L24RS6	1830	2346	71.75	48	29.5	38	184	71
Desk with Square	72UDB723048R24LS6	1830	2346	71.75	48	29.5	38	184	71
Laminate Leg and no	72UDB783048L24RS6	1887	2421	77.75	48	29.5	44	192	76.75
Modesty Panel	72UDB783048R24LS6	1887	2421	77.75	48	29.5	44	192	76.75
	72UDB843048L24RS6	2086	2675	83.75	48	29.5	50	208	82
	72UDB843048R24LS6*	2086	2675	83.75	48	29.5	50	208	82



ORDERING NOTES: Curvilinear/Curved corner desks are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with curved corner credenzas, linking units or returns. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg. To order the metal leg please replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72DA6630D8. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg. To order panel leg please replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72DA6630P6.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1)Krug product model number
- 2)Laminate, see page 446
- 3)Edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 448
- 4)Pull style, see page 449
- 5)Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left-handed position
 R - right-handed position
 S6 - square Laminate leg
 V29 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
 V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
 X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel

STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of laminates please see page 446

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | DESKS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Curved Corner Bullet	72UDB723048L24RV26S6	1854	2378	71.75	48	29.5	38	195	71
Desk with Square	72UDB723048R24LV26S6	1854	2378	71.75	48	29.5	38	195	71
Laminate Leg & 1/2	72UDB783048L24RV26S6	1906	2446	77.75	48	29.5	44	205	76.75
Height Floating Laminate	72UDB783048R24LV26S6	1906	2446	77.75	48	29.5	44	205	76.75
Modesty Panel	72UDB843048L24RV26S6*	2109	2709	83.75	48	29.5	50	223	82
	72UDB843048R24LV26S6	2109	2709	83.75	48	29.5	50	223	82



Curved Corner P Desk	72UDP663648L24RS6	2067	2611	65.75	48	29.5	22	168	65.5
with Square Laminate	72UDP663648R24LS6	2067	2611	65.75	48	29.5	22	168	65.5
Leg & no Modesty Panel	72UDP723648L24RS6	2128	2686	71.75	48	29.5	28	177	71
	72UDP723648R24LS6	2128	2686	71.75	48	29.5	28	177	71
	72UDP783648L24RS6	2186	2759	77.75	48	29.5	34	186	76.75
	72UDP783648R24LS6	2186	2759	77.75	48	29.5	34	186	76.75
	72UDP843648L24RS6*	2244	2831	83.75	48	29.5	40	202	82
	72UDP843648R24LS6	2244	2831	83.75	48	29.5	40	202	82



Curved Corner P Desk	72UDP663648L24RX26S6	2090	2638	65.75	48	29.5	22	172	65.5
with Square Laminate	72UDP663648R24LX26S6	2090	2638	65.75	48	29.5	22	172	65.5
Leg & 1/2 Height Fixed	72UDP723648L24RX26S6	2149	2716	71.75	48	29.5	28	182	71
Laminate Modesty Panel	72UDP723648R24LX26S6	2149	2716	71.75	48	29.5	28	182	71
	72UDP783648L24RX26S6	2209	2788	77.75	48	29.5	34	192	76.75
	72UDP783648R24LX26S6	2209	2788	77.75	48	29.5	34	192	76.75
	72UDP843648L24RX26S6*	2268	2861	83.75	48	29.5	40	204	82
	72UDP843648R24LX26S6	2268	2861	83.75	48	29.5	40	204	82



Curved Corner	72UD723042L24RF	2316	2825	71.75	42	29.5	32	269	62.75
Rectangular Top Desk	72UD723042R24LF*	2316	2825	71.75	42	29.5	32	269	62.75
Single Pedestal and	72UD783042L24RF	2486	3034	77.75	42	29.5	38	279	67.75
Modesty Panel	72UD783042R24LF	2486	3034	77.75	42	29.5	38	279	67.75
	72UD843042L24RF	2669	3258	83.75	42	29.5	44	289	72.75
	72UD843042R24LF	2669	3258	83.75	42	29.5	44	289	72.75



ORDERING NOTES:

Curvilinear/Curved corner desks are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with returns or linking units. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg. To order the metal leg please replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72DA6630D8. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg. To order panel leg please replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72DA6630P6.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
S6 - square Laminate leg
V29 - 1/2 height floating Laminate
modesty panel
V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate
modesty panel
X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty
panel

STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 446.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | DESKS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Bow Top Option for Corner Desks	BT72UD723048L*	221	295	71.75	48	-		88	1.25
	BT72UD723048R	221	295	71.75	48	-		88	1.25
	BT72UD783048L	231	313	77.75	48	-		95	5
	BT72UD783048R	231	313	77.75	48	-		95	1.5
	BT72UD843048L	239	324	83.75	48	-		105	1.75
	BT72UD843048R	239	324	83.75	48	-		105	1.75



Table Desk with 4" Rectangular Gable	72TD6636	1590	1974	65.75	36	29.5	58	198	45.75
	72TD7236*	1812	2249	71.75	36	29.5	64	228	54
	72TD7836	1908	2369	77.75	36	29.5	70	241	58.5
	72TD8436	2006	2483	83.75	36	29.5	76	254	63

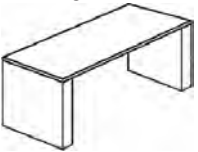


Table Desk with 2" Square Metal Legs	72TD6636M	1806	2651	65.75	36	29.5	62	198	45.75
	72TD7236M*	1981	2827	71.75	36	29.5	68	228	54
	72TD7836M	2032	2879	77.75	36	29.5	74	241	58.5
	72TD8436M	2089	2928	83.75	36	29.5	80	254	63



ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate, see page 26
- 3) Edge detail- L, H, L or P, see page 448
- 4) Pull style, see page 449
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
X46 - full height fixed Laminate modesty panel
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box/ 1 file drawer
M - twin metal legs

STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 446.

GROMMETS

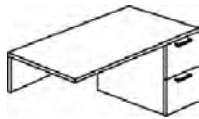
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | RETURNS

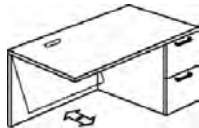
Description	Model	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Shell Return with Full Height Laminate Modesty Panel	72SRH4224LX46	724	884	42	24	29.5	41	98	23
	72SRH4224RX46*	724	884	42	24	29.5	41	98	23
	72SRH4824LX46	759	928	48	24	29.5	47	108	26
	72SRH4824RX46	759	928	48	24	29.5	47	108	26



Single Pedestal Return with 1/2 Height Fixed Laminate Modesty Panel	72RH4220L4DX26	1342	1512	42	20	29.5	26	100	20
	72RH4220L4FX26	1342	1512	42	20	29.5	26	100	20
	72RH4220R4DX26	1342	1512	42	20	29.5	26	100	20
	72RH4220R4FX26	1342	1512	42	20	29.5	26	100	20
	72RH4224L4DX26	1408	1584	42	24	29.5	26	104	23
	72RH4224L4FX26	1408	1584	42	24	29.5	26	104	23
	72RH4224R4DX26*	1408	1584	42	24	29.5	26	104	23
	72RH4224R4FX26	1408	1584	42	24	29.5	26	104	23
	72RH4820L4DX26	1408	1584	48	20	29.5	32	104	22.5
	72RH4820L4FX26	1408	1584	48	20	29.5	2	104	22.5
	72RH4820R4DX26	1408	1584	48	20	29.5	2	104	22.5
	72RH4820R4FX26	1408	1584	48	20	29.5	32	104	22.5
	72RH4824L4DX26	1460	1642	48	24	29.5	32	108	26
	72RH4824L4FX26	1460	1642	48	24	29.5	32	108	26
	72RH4824R4DX26	1460	1642	48	24	29.5	32	108	26
	72RH4824R4FX26	1460	1642	48	24	29.5	32	108	26



Single Pedestal Return with Hinged Laminate Modesty Panel	72RHY4220L4D	1669	1844	42	20	29.5	26	104	20
	72RHY4220L4F	1669	1844	42	20	29.5	26	104	20
	72RHY4220R4D	1669	1844	42	20	29.5	26	104	20
	72RHY4220R4F	1669	1844	42	20	29.5	26	104	20
	72RHY4224L4D	1736	1919	42	24	29.5	26	108	23
	72RHY4224L4F	1736	1919	42	24	29.5	26	108	23
	72RHY4224R4D*	1736	1919	42	24	29.5	26	108	23
	72RHY4224R4F	1736	1919	42	24	29.5	26	108	23
	72RHY4820L4D	1736	1919	48	20	29.5	32	108	22.5
	72RHY4820L4F	1736	1919	48	20	29.5	32	108	22.5
	72RHY4820R4D	1736	1919	48	20	29.5	32	108	22.5
	72RHY4820R4F	1736	1919	48	20	29.5	32	108	22.5
	72RHY4824L4D	1795	1985	48	24	29.5	32	112	26
	72RHY4824L4F	1795	1985	48	24	29.5	32	112	26
	72RHY4824R4D	1795	1985	48	24	29.5	32	112	26
	72RHY4824R4F	1795	1985	48	24	29.5	32	112	26



DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions
are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
S6 - square Laminate leg
X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel
X46 - full height Laminate modesty panel
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty
panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
M - metal legs

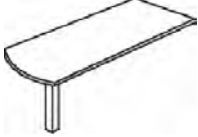
STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard Laminates &
HPL, please see page 446.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is
optional at no charge. See page 494 for
more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | RETURNS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Arc Return with Square Laminate Leg and no Modesty Panel	72RHA4830LS6	814	1069	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	58	8.5
	72RHA4830RS6	814	1069	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	58	8.5
	72RHA4836LS6	843	1142	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	66	9.5
	72RHA4836RS6	843	1142	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	66	9.5
	72RHA5430LS6	843	1142	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	63	9
	72RHA5430RS6	843	1142	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	63	9
	72RHA5436LS6	869	1187	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	71	10.5
	72RHA5436RS6	869	1187	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	71	10.5
	72RHA6030LS6	869	1187	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	68	10
	72RHA6030RS6	869	1187	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	68	10
	72RHA6036LS6	896	1208	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	77	11.5
	72RHA6036RS6	896	1208	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	77	11.5
	72RHA6630LS6	896	1208	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	99	10.75
	72RHA6630RS6	896	1208	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	99	10.75
	72RHA6636LS6	967	1321	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	88	12.5
	72RHA6636RS6	967	1321	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	88	12.5
	72RHA7230LS6*	1092	1475	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	104	11.5
	72RHA7230RS6	1092	1475	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	104	11.5
	72RHA7236LS6	1127	1541	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	95	13.5
	72RHA7236RS6	1127	1541	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	95	13.5
	72RHA7830LS6	1103	1488	77.75	30	29.5	60.75	104	11.5
	72RHA7830RS6	1103	1488	77.75	30	29.5	60.75	104	11.5
	72RHA7836LS6	1198	1636	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	95	13.5
	72RHA7836RS6	1198	1636	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	95	13.5
	72RHA8430LS6	1184	1618	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	114	13
	72RHA8430RS6	1184	1618	83.75	30	29.5	30.75	114	13
	72RHA8436LS6	1291	1766	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	108	15
	72RHA8436RS6	1291	1766	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	108	15

ORDERING NOTES:

All Returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72RHB6630LD8. All returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72RH6630LP6.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminates, see page 446
- 3) Wood edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 448
- 4) Pull style, see page 449
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

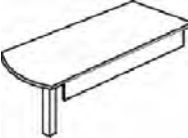
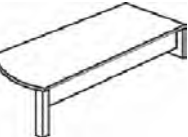
L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 S6 - square Laminate leg
 X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel
 X46 - full height Laminate modesty panel
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
 V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
 M - metal legs

STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard Laminates please see page 446.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

		Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
Arc Return with Square Laminate Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Laminate Modesty Panel 	Arc Return with	72RHA4830LV26S6	936	1188	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	67	9
	Square Laminate Leg	72RHA4830RV26S6	936	1188	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	67	9
	and 1/2 Height	72RHA4836LV26S6	963	1247	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	69	10
	Floating Laminate	72RHA4836RV26S6	963	1247	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	69	10
	Modesty Panel	72RHA5430LV26S6	963	1247	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	73	10
		72RHA5430RV26S6	963	1247	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	73	10
		72RHA5436LV26S6	988	1311	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	75	11
		72RHA5436RV26S6	988	1311	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	75	11
		72RHA6030LV26S6	988	1311	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	80	11
		72RHA6030RV26S6	988	1311	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	80	11
		72RHA6036LV26S6	1015	1347	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	82	12
		72RHA6036RV26S6	1015	1347	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	82	12
		72RHA6630LV26S6	1015	1347	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	128	12
		72RHA6630RV26S6	1015	1347	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	128	12
		72RHA6636LV26S6	1078	1426	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	103	13
		72RHA6636RV26S6	1078	1426	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	103	13
		72RHA7230LV26S6	1203	1582	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	136	13
		72RHA7230RV26S6*	1203	1582	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	136	13
		72RHA7236LV26S6	1244	1648	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	110	14
		72RHA7236RV26S6	1244	1648	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	110	14
		72RHA7830LV26S6	1287	1692	77.75	30	29.5	60.75	145	14
		72RHA7830RV26S6	1287	1692	77.75	30	29.5	60.75	145	14
		72RHA7836LV26S6	1330	1765	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	117	15
		72RHA7836RV26S6	1330	1765	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	117	15
		72RHA8430LV26S6	1379	1812	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	153	15
		72RHA8430RV26S6	1379	1812	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	153	15
		72RHA8436LV26S6	1484	1966	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	124	16
		72RHA8436RV26S6	1484	1966	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	124	16
Arc Return with Square Laminate Leg and 1/2 Height Fixed Modesty Panel 	Arc Return with	72RHA4836LX26S6	1065	1378	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	101	36.5
	Square Laminate Leg	72RHA4836RX26S6	1065	1378	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	101	36.5
	and 1/2 Height Fixed	72RHA5436LX26S6	1092	1424	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	111	40.5
	Modesty Panel	72RHA5436RX26S6	1092	1424	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	111	40.5
		72RHA6036LX26S6	1117	1458	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	120	44.5
		72RHA6036RX26S6	1117	1458	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	120	44.5
		72RHA6636LX26S6	1152	1504	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	128	50
		72RHA6636RX26S6	1152	1504	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	128	50
		72RHA7236LX26S6	1202	1605	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	136	54.75
		72RHA7236RX26S6*	1202	1605	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	136	54.75
		72RHA7836LX26S6	1270	1710	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	145	57
		72RHA7836RX26S6	1270	1710	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	145	57
		72RHA8436LX26S6	1347	1827	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	153	63
		72RHA8436RX26S6	1347	1827	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	153	63

ORDERING NOTES:

All Returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72RHB6630LD8. All returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72RH6630LP6.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
S6 - square Laminate leg
X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel
X46 - full height Laminate modesty panel
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
M - metal legs

STANDARD LAMINATES

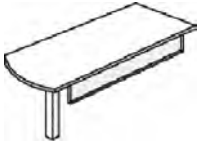
For a complete list of standard Laminates please see page 446.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | RETURNS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Arc Return with	72RHA4830LV29S6	1257	1536	47.75	30	29.5	27.75	62	8.75
Square Laminate Leg	72RHA4830RV29S6	1257	1536	47.75	30	29.5	27.75	62	8.75
and 1/2 Height	72RHA4836LV29S6	1279	1575	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	69	10
Floating Acrylic	72RHA4836RV29S6	1279	1575	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	69	10
Modesty Panel	72RHA5430LV29S6	1287	1584	53.75	30	29.5	33.75	67	9
	72RHA5430RV29S6	1287	1584	53.75	30	29.5	33.75	67	9
	72RHA5436LV29S6	1308	1611	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	75	11
	72RHA5436RV29S6	1308	1611	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	75	11
	72RHA6030LV29S6	1315	1618	59.75	30	29.5	39.75	72	10
	72RHA6030RV29S6	1315	1618	59.75	30	29.5	39.75	72	10
	72RHA6036LV29S6	1332	1639	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	82	12
	72RHA6036RV29S6	1332	1639	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	82	12
	72RHA6630LV29S6	1339	1648	65.75	30	29.5	45.75	103	11.5
	72RHA6630RV29S6	1339	1648	65.75	30	29.5	45.75	103	11.5
	72RHA6636LV29S6	1457	1793	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	103	13
	72RHA6636RV29S6	1457	1793	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	103	13
	72RHA7230LV29S6	1669	2056	71.75	30	29.5	51.75	110	12
	72RHA7230RV29S6	1669	2056	71.75	30	29.5	51.75	110	12
	72RHA7236LV29S6	1775	2186	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	110	14
	72RHA7236RV29S6*	1775	2186	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	110	14
	72RHA7830LV29S6	1809	2230	77.75	30	29.5	57.75	110	12
	72RHA7830RV29S6	1809	2230	77.75	30	29.5	57.75	110	12
	72RHA7836LV29S6	1843	2270	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	117	15
	72RHA7836RV29S6	1843	2270	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	117	15
	72RHA8430LV29S6	1833	2257	83.75	30	29.5	63.75	124	14
	72RHA8430RV29S6	1833	2257	83.75	30	29.5	63.75	124	14
	72RHA8436LV29S6	1916	2359	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	124	16
	72RHA8436RV29S6	1916	2359	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	124	16



ORDERING NOTES:

All Returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72RHB6630LD8. All returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72RH6630LP6.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminates, see page 446
- 3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 448
- 4) Pull style, see page 449
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

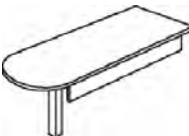
L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 S6 - square Laminate leg
 X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel
 X46 - full height Laminate modesty panel
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
 V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
 M - metal legs

STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard Laminates please see page 446.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

		Laminate	HPL						Shipping	Cubic
Description	Model	Top/Polymer Edge	Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Weight	Feet	
	Bullet Return with	72RHB4830LS6	812	1067	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.75
	Square Laminate	72RHB4830RS6	812	1067	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.75
	Leg and no	72RHB4836LS6	820	1113	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	63	9
		Modesty Panel	72RHB4836RS6	820	1113	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	63
		72RHB5430LS6	837	1116	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
		72RHB5430RS6	837	1116	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
		72RHB5436LS6	854	1186	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	9.75
		72RHB5436RS6	854	1186	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	9.75
		72RHB6030LS6	862	1169	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	72	10
		72RHB6030RS6	862	1169	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	72	10
		72RHB6036LS6	869	1187	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	79	11.5
		72RHB6036RS6	869	1187	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	79	11.5
		72RHB6630LS6	896	1208	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	78	10.75
		72RHB6630RS6	896	1208	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	78	10.75
		72RHB6636LS6	967	1321	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	85	12.5
		72RHB6636RS6	967	1321	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	85	12.5
		72RHB7230LS6*	1092	1470	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	84	11.5
		72RHB7230RS6	1092	1470	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	84	11.5
		72RHB7236LS6	1127	1565	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	96	13.5
		72RHB7236RS6	1127	1565	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	96	13.5
		72RHB7830LS6	1138	1541	77.75	30	29.5	60.75	103	12.5
		72RHB7830RS6	1138	1541	77.75	30	29.5	60.75	103	12.5
		72RHB7836LS6	1237	1664	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	116	14
		72RHB7836RS6	1237	1664	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	116	14
		72RHB8430LS6	1237	1664	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	121	13
		72RHB8430RS6	1237	1664	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	121	13
		72RHB8436LS6	1349	1843	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	135	15
		72RHB8436RS6	1349	1843	83.75	36	29.5	66.75	135	15
	Bullet Return with	72RHB4830LV26S6	897	1150	47.75	30	29.5	30	66	9
	Square Laminate Leg	72RHB4830RV26S6	897	1150	47.75	30	29.5	30	66	9
	and 1/2 Height	72RHB5430LV26S6	932	1213	53.75	30	29.5	36	72	9.75
		Floating Laminate	72RHB5430RV26S6	932	1213	53.75	30	29.5	36	72
	Modesty Panel	72RHB6030LV26S6	973	1267	59.75	30	29.5	42	108	11
			72RHB6030RV26S6	973	1267	59.75	30	29.5	42	108
		72RHB6630LV26S6	1015	1336	65.75	30	29.5	48	115	12
		72RHB6630RV26S6	1015	1336	65.75	30	29.5	48	115	12
		72RHB7230LV26S6	1078	1397	71.75	30	29.5	54	122	13
		72RHB7230RV26S6	1078	1397	71.75	30	29.5	54	122	13
		72RHB7830LV26S6	1140	1496	77.75	30	29.5	60	129	14
		72RHB7830RV26S6*	1140	1496	77.75	30	29.5	60	129	14
		72RHB8430LV26S6	1330	1750	83.75	30	29.5	66	136	15
		72RHB8430RV26S6	1330	1750	83.75	30	29.5	66	136	15

ORDERING NOTES:

All Returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72RHB6630LD8. All returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72RH6630LP6. If ordering a pencil drawer for a curvilinear return please see page 691 for details.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
S6 - square Laminate leg
X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel
X46 - full height Laminate modesty panel
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard Laminates please see page 446.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | RETURNS

Description	Model	Laminate	HPL	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
		Top/Polymer Edge	Top/Polymer Edge							
	Bullet Return with	72RHB4836LX26S6	969	1275	47.75	36	29.5	27	71	36.5
	Square Laminate Leg	72RHB4836RX26S6	969	1275	47.75	36	29.5	27	71	36.5
	and 1/2 Height Fixed	72RHB5436LX26S6	1003	1316	53.75	36	29.5	33	78	40.5
	Laminate Modesty	72RHB5436RX26S6	1003	1316	53.75	36	29.5	33	78	40.5
	Panel	72RHB6036LX26S6	1037	1362	59.75	36	29.5	39	117	46
		72RHB6036RX26S6	1037	1362	59.75	36	29.5	39	117	46
		72RHB6636LX26S6	1108	1456	65.75	36	29.5	45	125	50
		72RHB6636RX26S6	1108	1456	65.75	36	29.5	45	125	50
		72RHB7236LX26S6*	1152	1515	71.75	36	29.5	51	133	54.75
		72RHB7236RX26S6	1152	1515	71.75	36	29.5	51	133	54.75
		72RHB7836LX26S6	1267	1664	77.75	36	29.5	57	141	57
		72RHB7836RX26S6	1267	1664	77.75	36	29.5	57	141	57
		72RHB8436LX26S6	1390	1829	83.75	36	29.5	63	150	63
		72RHB8436RX26S6	1390	1829	83.75	36	29.5	63	150	63
	Bullet Return with	72RHB4830LV29S6	1227	1495	47.75	30	29.5	30	60	9
	Square Laminate Leg &	72RHB4830RV29S6	1227	1495	47.75	30	29.5	30	60	10.5
	1/2 Height Floating	72RHB4836LV29S6	1308	1611	47.75	36	29.5	27	66	10.5
	Acrylic Modesty Panel	72RHB4836RV29S6	1308	1611	47.75	36	29.5	27	66	10.5
		72RHB5430LV29S6	1255	1545	53.75	30	29.5	36	65	9.75
		72RHB5430RV29S6	1255	1545	53.75	30	29.5	36	65	11.5
		72RHB5436LV29S6	1337	1646	53.75	36	29.5	33	72	11.5
		72RHB5436RV29S6	1337	1646	53.75	36	29.5	33	72	11.5
		72RHB6030LV29S6	1315	1624	59.75	30	29.5	42	87	10.5
		72RHB6030RV29S6	1315	1624	59.75	30	29.5	42	87	10.5
		72RHB6036LV29S6	1379	1696	59.75	36	29.5	39	94	12
		72RHB6036RV29S6	1379	1696	59.75	36	29.5	39	94	12
		72RHB6630LV29S6	1339	1648	65.75	30	29.5	48	93	11.5
		72RHB6630RV29S6	1339	1648	65.75	30	29.5	48	93	11.5
		72RHB6636LV29S6*	1417	1804	65.75	36	29.5	45	100	13
		72RHB6636RV29S6	1417	1804	65.75	36	29.5	45	100	13
		72RHB7230LV29S6	1669	2056	71.75	30	29.5	54	99	12
		72RHB7230RV29S6	1669	2056	71.75	30	29.5	54	99	12
		72RHB7236LV29S6	1737	2137	71.75	36	29.5	51	107	14
		72RHB7236RV29S6	1737	2137	71.75	36	29.5	51	107	14
		72RHB7830LV29S6	1732	2133	77.75	30	29.5	60	104	13
		72RHB7830RV29S6	1732	2133	77.75	30	29.5	60	104	13
		72RHB7836LV29S6	1838	2264	77.75	36	29.5	57	114	15
		72RHB7836RV29S6	1838	2264	77.75	36	29.5	57	114	15
		72RHB8430LV29S6	1796	2211	83.75	30	29.5	66	110	14
		72RHB8430RV29S6	1796	2211	83.75	30	29.5	66	110	14
		72RHB8436LV29S6	1956	2406	83.75	36	29.5	63	120	16
		72RHB8436RV29S6	1956	2406	83.75	36	29.5	63	120	16

ORDERING NOTES:

All Returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72RHB6630LD8. All returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72RH6630LP6.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminates, see page 446
- 3) Edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 448
- 4) Pull style, see page 449
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

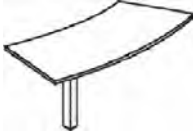
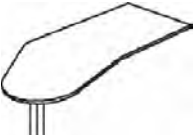
L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 S6 - square Laminate leg
 X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel
 X46 - full height Laminate modesty panel
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
 V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
 M - metal legs

STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 446.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

Description	Model	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Crescent Return with Square Laminate Leg	72RHC4830LS6	931	1292	47.75	39	29.5	54	8
	72RHC4830RS6	931	1292	47.75	39	29.5	54	8
	72RHC5430LS6	974	1353	53.75	39	29.5	59	9
	72RHC5430RS6	974	1353	53.75	39	29.5	59	9
	72RHC6030LS6	1035	1435	59.75	42	29.5	64	10
	72RHC6030RS6	1035	1435	59.75	42	29.5	64	10
	72RHC6630LS6	1108	1536	65.75	42	29.5	69	10.5
	72RHC6630RS6	1108	1536	65.75	42	29.5	69	10.5
	72RHC7230LS6	1186	1723	71.75	45	29.5	86	11.5
	72RHC7230RS6*	1186	1723	71.75	45	29.5	86	11.5
	72RHC7830LS6	1434	1988	71.75	45	29.5	92	12.5
	72RHC7830RS6	1434	1988	71.75	45	29.5	92	12.5
	72RHC8430LS6	1562	2169	83.75	48.75	29.5	95	13
	72RHC8430RS6	1562	2169	83.75	48.75	29.5	95	13
 J Return with Square Laminate Leg	72RHJ4833LS6*	950	1248	33	47.75	29.5	128	11.5
	72RHJ4833RS6	950	1248	33	47.75	29.5	128	11.5
	72RHJ5433LS6	993	1325	33	53.75	29.5	128	11.5
	72RHJ5433RS6	993	1325	33	53.75	29.5	128	11.5
	72RHJ6033LS6	1029	1392	33	59.75	29.5	128	11.5
	72RHJ6033RS6	1029	1392	33	59.75	29.5	128	11.5
	72RHJ6633LS6	1067	1461	33	65.75	29.5	128	11.5
	72RHJ6633RS6	1067	1461	33	65.75	29.5	128	11.5
	72RHJ7233LS6	1110	1517	33	71.75	29.5	135	12.5
	72RHJ7233RS6	1110	1517	33	71.75	29.5	135	12.5
	72RHJ7833LS6	1348	1829	33	77.75	29.5	139	13.5
	72RHJ7833RS6	1348	1829	33	77.75	29.5	139	13.5
	72RHJ8433LS6	1466	1990	33	83.75	29.5	144	14
	72RHJ8433RS6	1466	1990	33	83.75	29.5	144	14

ORDERING NOTES:

All Returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72RHB6630LD8. All returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72RH6630LP6.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
S6 - square Laminate leg
X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel
X46 - full height Laminate modesty panel
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
M - metal legs

STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard Laminates please see page 446.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | RETURNS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk	72RHDR4830L	1008	1270	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	91	36.5
Return with 4" Gable	72RHDR4830R	1008	1270	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	91	36.5
and no Modesty Panel	72RHDR4836L	1080	1384	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	96	36.5
	72RHDR4836R	1080	1384	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	96	36.5
	72RHDR5430L	1056	1344	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	99	40.5
	72RHDR5430R	1056	1344	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	99	40.5
	72RHDR5436L	1123	1441	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	104	40.5
	72RHDR5436R	1123	1441	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	104	40.5
	72RHDR6030L	1223	1543	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	106	44.5
	72RHDR6030R	1223	1543	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	106	44.5
	72RHDR6036L	1293	1660	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	111	44.5
	72RHDR6036R	1293	1660	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	111	44.5
	72RHDR6630L	1269	1628	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	112	49
	72RHDR6630R	1269	1628	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	112	49
	72RHDR6636L	1337	1716	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	117	50
	72RHDR6636R	1337	1716	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	117	50
	72RHDR7230L*	1309	1680	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	119	53
	72RHDR7230R	1309	1680	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	119	53
	72RHDR7236L	1560	2000	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	124	54.75
	72RHDR7236R	1560	2000	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	124	54.75
	72RHDR7830L	1410	1807	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	126	57
	72RHDR7830R	1410	1807	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	126	57
	72RHDR7836L	1654	2123	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	131	57
	72RHDR7836R	1654	2123	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	131	57
	72RHDR8430L	1506	1932	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	132	61
	72RHDR8430R	1506	1932	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	132	61
	72RHDR8436L	1750	2244	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	137	63
	72RHDR8436R	1750	2244	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	137	63

Rectangular Desk	72RHDR4830LX26	1138	1412	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	106	36.5
Return with 4" Gable	72RHDR4830RX26	1138	1412	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	106	36.5
and 1/2 Height Fixed	72RHDR4836LX26	1206	1520	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	112	36.5
Laminate Modesty	72RHDR4836RX26	1206	1520	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	112	36.5
Panel	72RHDR5430LX26	1180	1478	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	114	40.5
	72RHDR5430RX26	1180	1478	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	114	40.5
	72RHDR5436LX26	1247	1573	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	120	40.5
	72RHDR5436RX26	1247	1573	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	120	40.5
	72RHDR6030LX26	1227	1549	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	122	44.5
	72RHDR6030RX26	1227	1549	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	122	44.5
	72RHDR6036LX26	1296	1636	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	128	44.5
	72RHDR6036RX26	1296	1636	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	128	44.5
	72RHDR6630LX26	1269	1600	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	130	49
	72RHDR6630RX26	1269	1600	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	130	49
	72RHDR6636LX26	1337	1688	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	136	50
	72RHDR6636RX26*	1337	1688	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	136	50

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminates, see page 446
- 3) Edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 448
- 4) Pull style, see page 449
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 S6 - square Laminate leg
 X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel
 X46 - full height Laminate modesty panel
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
 V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
 M - metal legs

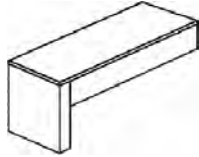
STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard Laminates please see page 446.

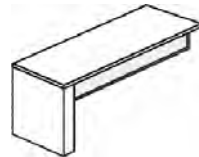
GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

Description	Model	Laminate	HPL	W	D	H		Shipping	Cubic
		Top/Polymer	Top/Polymer						
		Edge	Edge					Weight	Feet
Rectangular Desk	72RHDR7230LX26	1309	1652	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	138	53
Return with 4" Gable	72RHDR7230RX26	1309	1652	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	138	53
and 1/2 Height Fixed	72RHDR7236LX26	1433	1806	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	144	54.75
Laminate Modesty	72RHDR7236RX26	1433	1806	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	144	54.75
Panel	72RHDR7830LX26	1410	1778	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	148	57
	72RHDR7830RX26	1410	1778	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	148	57
	72RHDR7836LX26	1528	1928	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	152	57
	72RHDR7836RX26	1528	1928	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	152	57
	72RHDR8430LX26	1499	1894	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	154	61
	72RHDR8430RX26	1499	1894	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	154	61
	72RHDR8436LX26	1623	2047	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	160	63
	72RHDR8436RX26	1623	2047	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	160	63



Rectangular Desk	72RHDR4830LV29	1321	1598	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	105	36.5
Return with 4" Gable	72RHDR4830RV29	1321	1598	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	105	36.5
and 1/2 Height	72RHDR4836LV29	1390	1683	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	111	36.5
Floating Acrylic	72RHDR4836RV29	1390	1683	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	111	36.5
Modesty Panel	72RHDR5430LV29	1361	1648	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	113	40.5
	72RHDR5430RV29	1361	1648	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	113	40.5
	72RHDR5436LV29	1437	1736	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	119	40.5
	72RHDR5436RV29	1437	1736	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	119	40.5
	72RHDR6030LV29	1539	1861	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	120	44.5
	72RHDR6030RV29	1539	1861	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	120	44.5
	72RHDR6036LV29	1606	1942	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	126	44.5
	72RHDR6036RV29	1606	1942	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	126	44.5
	72RHDR6630LV29	1580	1909	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	127	49
	72RHDR6630RV29	1580	1909	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	127	49
	72RHDR6636LV29	1652	1999	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	132	50
	72RHDR6636RV29*	1652	1999	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	132	50
	72RHDR7230LV29	1624	1964	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	133	53
	72RHDR7230RV29	1624	1964	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	133	53
	72RHDR7236LV29	2013	2438	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	139	54.75
	72RHDR7236RV29	2013	2438	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	139	54.75
	72RHDR7830LV29	1860	2249	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	141	57
	72RHDR7830RV29	1860	2249	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	141	57
	72RHDR7836LV29	2101	2542	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	139	57
	72RHDR7836RV29	2101	2542	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	139	57
	72RHDR8430LV29	1948	2359	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	146	61
	72RHDR8430RV29	1948	2359	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	146	61
	72RHDR8436LV29	2190	2648	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	152	63
	72RHDR8436RV29	2190	2648	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	152	63



DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
S6 - square Laminate leg
X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel
X46 - full height Laminate modesty panel
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
M - metal legs

STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard Laminates please see page 446.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | RETURNS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk	72RHDR4830LM	887	1148	47.75	30	29.5	45.75	58	8
Return with 2"	72RHDR4830RM	887	1148	47.75	30	29.5	45.75	58	8
Square Metal Legs	72RHDR4836LM	959	1257	47.75	36	29.5	45.75	66	10
and no Modesty	72RHDR4836RM	959	1257	47.75	36	29.5	45.75	66	10
Panel	72RHDR5430LM	931	1212	53.75	30	29.5	51.75	63	8.5
	72RHDR5430RM	931	1212	53.75	30	29.5	51.75	63	8.5
	72RHDR5436LM	1002	1315	53.75	36	29.5	51.75	71	10.75
	72RHDR5436RM	1002	1315	53.75	36	29.5	51.75	71	10.75
	72RHDR6030LM	1103	1452	59.75	30	29.5	57.75	72	9
	72RHDR6030RM	1103	1452	59.75	30	29.5	57.75	72	9
	72RHDR6036LM	1172	1541	59.75	36	29.5	57.75	81	11.5
	72RHDR6036RM	1172	1541	59.75	36	29.5	57.75	81	11.5
	72RHDR6630LM	1145	1493	65.75	30	29.5	63.75	76	10
	72RHDR6630RM	1145	1493	65.75	30	29.5	63.75	76	10
	72RHDR6636LM	1215	1438	65.75	36	29.5	63.75	93	12.5
	72RHDR6636RM*	1215	1438	65.75	36	29.5	63.75	93	12.5
	72RHDR7230LM	1194	1567	71.75	30	29.5	69.75	81	10.75
	72RHDR7230RM	1194	1567	71.75	30	29.5	69.75	81	10.75
	72RHDR7236LM	1394	1832	71.75	36	29.5	69.75	100	13.5
	72RHDR7236RM	1394	1832	71.75	36	29.5	69.75	100	13.5
	72RHDR7830LM	1365	1623	77.75	30	29.5	75.75	86	11.5
	72RHDR7830RM	1365	1623	77.75	30	29.5	75.75	86	11.5
	72RHDR7836LM	1442	1897	77.75	36	29.5	75.75	106	14
	72RHDR7836RM	1442	1897	77.75	36	29.5	75.75	106	14
	72RHDR8430LM	1421	1689	83.75	30	29.5	81.75	91	13
	72RHDR8430RM	1421	1689	83.75	30	29.5	81.75	91	13
	72RHDR8436LM	1506	1980	83.75	36	29.5	81.75	113	15
	72RHDR8436RM	1506	1980	83.75	36	29.5	81.75	113	15



ORDERING NOTES:

If ordering a pencil drawer or keyboard for any table desk/rectangular return desk, please see page 691 for details.

Rectangular Desk Return	72RHDR4830LV29M	1302	1575	47.75	30	29.5	45.75	63	8
with 2" Square Metal Leg	72RHDR4830RV29M	1302	1575	47.75	30	29.5	45.75	63	8
and 1/2 Height Floating	72RHDR4836LV29M	1370	1669	47.75	36	29.5	45.75	70	10
Acrylic Modesty Panel	72RHDR4836RV29M	1370	1669	47.75	36	29.5	45.75	70	10
	72RHDR5430LV29M	1349	1646	53.75	30	29.5	51.75	68	8.5
	72RHDR5430RV29M	1349	1646	53.75	30	29.5	51.75	68	8.5
	72RHDR5436LV29M	1413	1724	53.75	36	29.5	51.75	76	10.75
	72RHDR5436RV29M	1413	1724	53.75	36	29.5	51.75	76	10.75
	72RHDR6030LV29M	1515	1850	59.75	30	29.5	57.75	78	9
	72RHDR6030RV29M	1515	1850	59.75	30	29.5	57.75	78	9
	72RHDR6036LV29M	1588	1937	59.75	36	29.5	57.75	87	11.5
	72RHDR6036RV29M	1588	1937	59.75	36	29.5	57.75	87	11.5
	72RHDR6630LV29M	1561	1903	65.75	30	29.5	63.75	83	10
	72RHDR6630RV29M	1561	1903	65.75	30	29.5	63.75	83	10
	72RHDR6636LV29M	1634	1993	65.75	36	29.5	63.75	108	13
	72RHDR6636RV29M*	1634	1993	65.75	36	29.5	63.75	108	13



ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate, see page 26
- 3) Edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 448
- 4) Pull style, see page 449
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

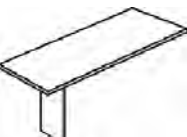
L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 S6 - square Laminate leg
 X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel
 X46 - full height Laminate modesty panel
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
 V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
 M - metal legs

STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard Laminates please see page 446.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

		Laminate	HPL					Shipping	Cubic	
Description	Model	Top/Polymer Edge	Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Weight	Feet	
	Rectangular Desk Return with 2" Square Metal Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel	72RHDR7230LV29M	1608	1961	71.75	30	29.5	69.75	89	10.75
		72RHDR7230RV29M	1608	1961	71.75	30	29.5	69.75	89	10.75
		72RHDR7236LV29M	1966	2400	71.75	36	29.5	69.75	115	14
		72RHDR7236RV29M	1966	2400	71.75	36	29.5	69.75	115	14
		72RHDR7830LV29M	1816	2214	77.75	30	29.5	75.75	94	11.5
		72RHDR7830RV29M	1816	2214	77.75	30	29.5	75.75	94	11.5
		72RHDR7836LV29M	2020	2467	77.75	36	29.5	75.75	115	15
		72RHDR7836RV29M	2020	2467	77.75	36	29.5	75.75	115	15
		72RHDR8430LV29M	1866	2277	83.75	30	29.5	81.75	100	13
		72RHDR8430RV29M	1866	2277	83.75	30	29.5	81.75	100	13
		72RHDR8436LV29M	2084	2542	83.75	36	29.5	81.75	128	16
		72RHDR8436RV29M	2084	2542	83.75	36	29.5	81.75	128	16
	Rectangular Desk Return with Panel Leg and no Modesty Panel	72RHDR4830LP6	742	989	47.75	30	29.5	27.75	56	8.5
		72RHDR4830RP6	742	989	47.75	30	29.5	27.75	56	8.5
		72RHDR4836LP6	808	1106	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
		72RHDR4836RP6	808	1106	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
		72RHDR5430LP6	781	1059	53.75	30	29.5	33.75	61	9
		72RHDR5430RP6	781	1059	53.75	30	29.5	33.75	61	9
		72RHDR5436LP6	850	1181	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
		72RHDR5436RP6	850	1181	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
		72RHDR6030LP6	827	1129	59.75	30	29.5	39.75	65	10
		72RHDR6030RP6	827	1129	59.75	30	29.5	39.75	65	10
		72RHDR6036LP6	897	1253	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
		72RHDR6036RP6	897	1253	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
		72RHDR6630LP6	869	1206	65.75	30	29.5	45.75	70	10.75
		72RHDR6630RP6	869	1206	65.75	30	29.5	45.75	70	10.75
		72RHDR6636LP6*	936	1327	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	93	14
		72RHDR6636RP6	936	1327	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	93	14
		72RHDR7230LP6	1063	1430	71.75	30	29.5	51.75	79	11.5
		72RHDR7230RP6	1063	1430	71.75	30	29.5	51.75	79	11.5
		72RHDR7236LP6	1140	1583	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15
		72RHDR7236RP6	1140	1583	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15
		72RHDR7830LP6	1127	1530	77.75	30	29.5	57.75	84	13
		72RHDR7830RP6	1127	1530	77.75	30	29.5	57.75	84	13
		72RHDR7836LP6	1212	1684	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	106	16
		72RHDR7836RP6	1212	1684	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	106	16
		72RHDR8430LP6	1202	1631	83.75	30	29.5	63.75	89	14.5
		72RHDR8430RP6	1202	1631	83.75	30	29.5	63.75	89	14.5
		72RHDR8436LP6	1283	1795	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17
		72RHDR8436RP6	1283	1795	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
S6 - square Laminate leg
X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel
X46 - full height Laminate modesty panel
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
M - metal legs

STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard Laminates please see page 446.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | RETURNS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Rectangular Desk Return with Panel Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel 	72RHDR4830LV29P6	1171	1440	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	59	8.5
	72RHDR4830RV29P6	1171	1440	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	59	8.5
	72RHDR4836LV29P6	1245	1559	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	67	12
	72RHDR4836RV29P6	1245	1559	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	67	12
	72RHDR5430LV29P6	1215	1509	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	65	9
	72RHDR5430RV29P6	1215	1509	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	65	9
	72RHDR5436LV29P6	1287	1611	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	73	13
	72RHDR5436RV29P6	1287	1611	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	73	13
	72RHDR6030LV29P6	1260	1581	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	70	10
	72RHDR6030RV29P6	1260	1581	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	70	10
	72RHDR6036LV29P6	1339	1677	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	80	13.75
	72RHDR6036RV29P6	1339	1677	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	80	13.75
	72RHDR6630LV29P6	1318	1649	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	76	10.75
	72RHDR6630RV29P6	1318	1649	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	76	10.75
	72RHDR6636LV29P6	1382	1730	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	108	14.5
	72RHDR6636RV29P6	1382	1730	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	108	14.5
	72RHDR7230LV29P6*	1358	1698	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	86	11.5
	72RHDR7230RV29P6	1358	1698	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	86	11.5
	72RHDR7236LV29P6	1603	2006	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	115	15.75
	72RHDR7236RV29P6	1603	2006	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	115	15.75
	72RHDR7830LV29P6	1573	1967	77.75	30	29.5	60.75	91	13
	72RHDR7830RV29P6	1573	1967	77.75	30	29.5	60.75	91	13
	72RHDR7836LV29P6	1802	2256	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	121	16.75
	72RHDR7836RV29P6	1802	2256	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	121	16.75
	72RHDR8430LV29P6	1789	2237	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	96	14.5
	72RHDR8430RV29P6	1789	2237	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	96	14.5
	72RHDR8436LV29P6	1885	2360	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	128	17.75
	72RHDR8436RV29P6	1885	2360	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	128	17.75

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate, see page 446
- 3) Edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 448
- 4) Pull style, see page 449
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 S6 - square Laminate leg
 X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel
 X46 - full height Laminate modesty panel
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
 V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
 M - metal legs

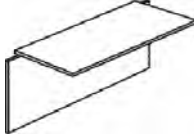
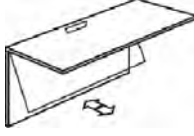
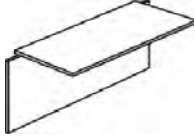
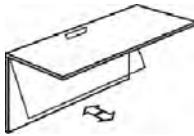
STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard Laminates please see page 446.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | LINKING UNITS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	72LU3620H	316	436	36	20	-	15	1.5
	72LU3624H	337	484	36	24	-	16	1.75
	72LU4220H*	336	477	42	20	-	20	1.5
	72LU4224H	357	519	42	24	-	24	2
	72LU4820H	379	536	48	20	-	29	1.75
	72LU4824H	402	591	48	24	-	36	2
	72LU3620HX46	502	617	36	20	29.5	59	3
	72LU3624HX46	541	666	36	24	29.5	64	3
	72LU4220HX46*	553	678	42	20	29.5	67	3.75
	72LU4224HX46	638	784	42	24	29.5	72	3.75
	72LU4820HX46	614	757	48	20	29.5	78	4
	72LU4824HX46	730	899	48	24	29.5	80	4
	72LUY3620H	553	668	36	20	29.5	59	3
	72LUY3624H	597	721	36	24	29.5	64	3
	72LUY4220H	606	731	42	20	29.5	67	3.5
	72LUY4224H*	697	837	42	24	29.5	72	3.5
	72LUY4820H	672	813	48	20	29.5	78	4
	72LUY4824H	795	963	48	24	29.5	80	4
	72LUTD3620HLX46	502	617	36	20	29.5	59	3
	72LUTD3620HRX46	502	617	36	20	29.5	59	3
	72LUTD3624HLX46	541	666	36	24	29.5	64	3
	72LUTD3624HRX46	541	666	36	24	29.5	64	3
	72LUTD4220HLX46	553	678	42	20	29.5	67	3.75
	72LUTD4220HRX46	553	678	42	20	29.5	67	3.75
	72LUTD4224HLX46	638	784	42	24	29.5	72	3.75
	72LUTD4224HRX46	638	784	42	24	29.5	72	3.75
	72LUTD4820HLX46	614	757	48	20	29.5	78	4
	72LUTD4820HRX46	614	757	48	20	29.5	78	4
	72LUTD4824HLX46	730	899	48	24	29.5	80	4
	72LUTD4824HRX46	730	899	48	24	29.5	80	4
	72LUYTD3620HL	553	678	36	20	29.5	59	3
	72LUYTD3620HR	553	678	36	20	29.5	59	3
	72LUYTD3624HL	597	721	36	24	29.5	64	3
	72LUYTD3624HR	597	721	36	24	29.5	64	3
	72LUYTD4220HL	606	746	42	20	29.5	67	3.75
	72LUYTD4220HR	606	746	42	20	29.5	67	3.75
	72LUYTD4224HL	697	837	42	24	29.5	72	3.75
	72LUYTD4224HR	697	837	42	24	29.5	72	3.75
	72LUYTD4820HL	672	827	48	20	29.5	78	4
	72LUYTD4820HR	672	827	48	20	29.5	78	4
	72LUYTD4824HL	795	963	48	24	29.5	80	4
	72LUYTD4824HR	795	963	48	24	29.5	80	4

ORDERING NOTES:

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

X46 - full height wood modesty panel
Y - Laminate hinged modesty panel
H - desk height

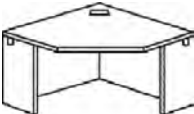
STANDARD LAMINATES

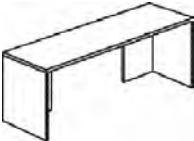
For a complete list of standard Laminates please see page 446.

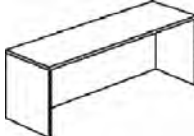
GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | LINKING TOPS, UNITS & CORNER UNITS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	72CU363620	1087	1318	36	36	29.5	22.5	106	29
	72CU363624*	1087	1318	36	36	29.5	17	106	29
	72CU424220	1290	1560	42	42	29.5	31	131	38
	72CU424224	1290	1560	42	42	29.5	25.25	131	38

	Credenza Shell with no Modesty Panel	72SC6624	1013	1268	24	65.75	29.5	63.5	104	35
		72SC7224*	1066	1347	24	71.75	29.5	69.5	112	38
		72SC7824	1198	1496	24	77.75	29.5	75.5	120	40
		72SC8424	1290	1612	24	83.75	29.5	81.5	128	44

	Credenza Shell with full Modesty Panel	72SC6624X46	1213	1519	24	65.75	29.5	63.5	104	35
		72SC7224X46	1282	1618	24	71.75	29.5	69.5	112	38
		72SC7824X46	1437	1797	24	77.75	29.5	75.5	120	40
		72SC8424X46	1545	1936	24	83.75	29.5	81.5	128	44

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminates, see page 446
- 3) Edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 448
- 4) Pull style, see page 449
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

X46 - full height modesty panel
Y - Laminate hinged modesty panel
H - desk height

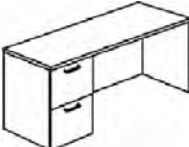
STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 446.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Laminate	HPL	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
		Top/Polymer Edge	Top/Polymer Edge							
	Single Pedestal	72C60204XLDR0	1697	1948	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	Credenza with	72C60204XLFR0	1697	1948	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	Fixed Laminate	72C60204XLORD	1697	1948	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	Modesty Panel	72C60204XLORF	1697	1948	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
		72C60244XLDR0	1808	2074	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
		72C60244XLFR0	1808	2074	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
		72C60244XLORD	1808	2074	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
		72C60244XLORF	1808	2074	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
		72C66204XLDR0*	1741	1997	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
		72C66204XLFR0	1741	1997	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
		72C66204XLORD	1741	1997	65.75	20	29.5	49	36	30
		72C66204XLORF	1741	1997	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
		72C66244XLDR0	1832	2101	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
		72C66244XLFR0	1832	2101	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
		72C66244XLORD	1832	2101	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
		72C66244XLORF	1832	2101	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
		72C72204XLDR0	1767	2028	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
		72C72204XLFR0	1767	2028	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
		72C72204XLORD	1767	2028	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
		72C72204XLORF	1767	2028	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
		72C72244XLDR0	1897	2175	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
		72C72244XLFR0	1897	2175	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
		72C72244XLORD	1897	2175	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
		72C72244XLORF	1897	2175	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
		72C78204XLDR0	1887	2164	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
		72C78204XLFR0	1887	2164	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
		72C78204XLORD	1887	2164	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
		72C78204XLORF	1887	2164	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
		72C78244XLDR0	2028	2324	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41
		72C78244XLFR0	2028	2324	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41
		72C78244XLORD	2028	2324	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41
		72C78244XLORF	2028	2324	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41
		72C84204XLDR0	2062	2365	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
		72C84204XLFR0	2062	2365	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
		72C84204XLORD	2062	2365	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
		72C84204XLORF	2062	2365	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
		72C84244XLDR0	2216	2541	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
		72C84244XLFR0	2216	2541	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
		72C84244XLORD	2216	2541	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
		72C84244XLORF	2216	2541	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
B - bookcase
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - hinged modesty panel
X - includes a modesty panel
1 - lateral file pedestal
2 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal
04 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal

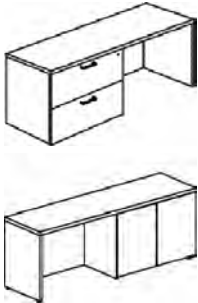
STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard Laminates please see page 446.

GROMMETS

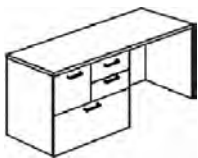
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | CREDENZA

Description	Model	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single 36" Pedestal	72C7220XLFR0	2143	2458	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
Lateral File or Bookcase	72C7220XL0RF	2143	2458	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
Credenza with Fixed	72C7220XLBR0	1780	2061	71.75	20	29.5	35	128	32.75
Laminate Modesty Panel	72C7220XL0RB	1780	2061	71.75	20	29.5	35	128	32.75
	72C7224XLFR0*	2260	2614	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	72C7224XL0RF	2260	2614	71.75	24	29.5	35	76	38
	72C7224XLBR0	1897	2195	71.75	24	29.5	35	136	38
	72C7224XL0RB	1897	2195	71.75	24	29.5	35	136	38
	72C7820XLFR0	2383	2734	77.75	20	29.5	41	195	35.5
	72C7820XL0RF	2383	2734	77.75	20	29.5	41	195	35.5
	72C7820XLBR0	2020	2340	77.75	20	29.5	41	155	35.5
	72C7820XL0RB	2020	2340	77.75	20	29.5	41	155	35.5
	72C7824XLFR0	2512	2909	77.75	24	29.5	41	199	41
	72C7824XL0RF	2512	2909	77.75	24	29.5	41	199	41
	72C7824XLBR0	2149	2488	77.75	24	29.5	41	174	41
	72C7824XL0RB	2149	2488	77.75	24	29.5	41	174	41
	72C8420XLFR0	2647	3036	83.75	20	29.5	47	221	38
	72C8420XL0RF	2647	3036	83.75	20	29.5	47	221	38
	72C8420XLBR0	2284	2646	83.75	20	29.5	47	181	38
	72C8420XL0RB	2284	2646	83.75	20	29.5	47	181	38
	72C8424XLFR0	2789	3228	83.75	24	29.5	47	252	44
	72C8424XL0RF	2789	3228	83.75	24	29.5	47	252	44
	72C8424XLBR0	2430	2812	83.75	24	29.5	47	212	44
	72C8424XL0RB	2430	2812	83.75	24	29.5	47	212	44

ORDERING NOTES:

Credenzas with bookcase pedestals have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "72" to "73" ie: 73C7220XLBR0. Please refer to page 645 for pull orientation below the worksurface. Locks are available on wood doors for an **upcharge of \$145 list**.

Single 36" Combination	72C7220XL3602R0	2216	2494	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
Pedestal Credenza with	72C7220XL0R3604	2216	2494	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
Fixed Laminate Modesty	72C7224XL3602R0*	2335	2629	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
Panel	72C7224XL0R3604	2335	2629	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	72C7820XL3602R0	2458	2768	77.75	20	29.5	41	174	35.5
	72C7820XL0R3604	2458	2768	77.75	20	29.5	41	174	35.5
	72C7824XL3602R0	2586	2911	77.75	24	29.5	41	182	41
	72C7824XL0R3604	2586	2911	77.75	24	29.5	41	182	41
	72C8420XL3602R0	2719	3062	83.75	20	29.5	47	180	38
	72C8420XL0R3604	2719	3062	83.75	20	29.5	47	180	38
	72C8424XL3602R0	2863	3224	83.75	24	29.5	47	188	44
	72C8424XL0R3604	2863	3224	83.75	24	29.5	47	188	44

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate, see page 446
- 3) Edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 448
- 4) Pull style, see page 449
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 0 - no pedestal
 4 - full height pedestal
 B - bookcase
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 Y - hinged modesty panel
 X - includes a modesty panel
 1- lateral file pedestal
 2- 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal
 04- 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal

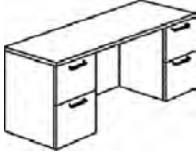
STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 446.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | CREDENZA

Description	Model	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal Credenza with Fixed Modesty Panel	72C60204XLDRD	2221	2478	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75
	72C60204XLDRF	2221	2478	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75
	72C60204XLFRD	2221	2478	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75
	72C60204XLFRF	2221	2478	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75
	72C60244XLDRD*	2371	2646	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32
	72C60244XLDRF	2371	2646	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32
	72C60244XLFRD	2371	2646	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32
	72C60244XLFRF	2371	2646	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32
	72C66204XLDRD	2265	2528	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30
	72C66204XLDRF	2265	2528	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30
	72C66204XLFRD	2265	2528	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30
	72C66204XLFRF	2265	2528	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30
	72C66244XLDRD	2389	2667	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
	72C66244XLDRF	2389	2667	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
	72C66244XLFRD	2389	2667	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
	72C66244XLFRF	2389	2667	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
	72C72204XLDRD	2284	2549	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
	72C72204XLDRF	2284	2549	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
	72C72204XLFRD	2284	2549	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
	72C72204XLFRF	2284	2549	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
	72C72244XLDRD	2504	2779	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
	72C72244XLDRF	2504	2779	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
	72C72244XLFRD	2504	2779	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
	72C72244XLFRF	2504	2779	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
	72C78204XLDRD	2504	2779	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
	72C78204XLDRF	2504	2779	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
	72C78204XLFRD	2504	2779	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
	72C78204XLFRF	2504	2779	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
	72C78244XLDRD	2677	2986	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
	72C78244XLDRF	2677	2986	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
	72C78244XLFRD	2677	2986	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
	72C78244XLFRF	2677	2986	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
	72C84204XLDRD	2744	3059	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
	72C84204XLDRF	2744	3059	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
	72C84204XLFRD	2744	3059	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
	72C84204XLFRF	2744	3059	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
	72C84244XLDRD	2932	3270	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44
	72C84244XLDRF	2932	3270	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44
	72C84244XLFRD	2932	3270	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44
	72C84244XLFRF	2932	3270	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
B - bookcase
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - hinged modesty panel
X - includes a modesty panel
1 - lateral file pedestal
2 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal
04 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal

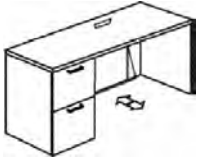
STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard Laminates please see page 446.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | CREDENZA

Description	Model	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Credenza with Hinged Laminate Modesty Panel	72CY60204LDR0	2017	2293	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	72CY60204LFR0	2017	2293	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	72CY60204LORD	2017	2293	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	72CY60204LORF	2017	2293	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	72CY60244LDR0*	2128	2440	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	72CY60244LFR0	2128	2440	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	72CY60244LORD	2128	2440	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	72CY60244LORF	2128	2440	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	72CY66204LDR0	2060	2362	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	72CY66204LFR0	2060	2362	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	72CY66204LORD	2060	2362	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	72CY66204LORF	2060	2362	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	72CY66244LDR0	2060	2464	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	72CY66244LFR0	2148	2464	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	72CY66244LORD	2148	2464	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	72CY66244LORF	2148	2464	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	72CY72204LDR0	2084	2368	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	72CY72204LFR0	2084	2368	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	72CY72204LORD	2084	2368	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	72CY72204LORF	2084	2368	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	72CY72244LDR0	2216	2541	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	72CY72244LFR0	2216	2541	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	72CY72244LORD	2216	2541	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	72CY72244LORF	2216	2541	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	72CY78204LDR0	2203	2528	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	72CY78204LFR0	2203	2528	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	72CY78204LORD	2203	2528	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	72CY78204LORF	2203	2528	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	72CY78244LDR0	2344	2688	77.75	24	29.5	61	176	41
	72CY78244LFR0	2344	2688	77.75	24	29.5	61	176	41
	72CY78244LORD	2344	2688	77.75	24	29.5	61	176	41
	72CY78244LORF	2344	2688	77.75	24	29.5	61	176	41
	72CY84204LDR0	2379	2728	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	72CY84204LFR0	2379	2728	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	72CY84204LORD	2379	2728	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	72CY84204LORF	2379	2728	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	72CY84244LDR0	2533	2904	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	72CY84244LFR0	2533	2904	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	72CY84244LORD	2533	2904	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	72CY84244LORF	2533	2904	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate, see page 446
- 3) Edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 448
- 4) Pull style, see page 449
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

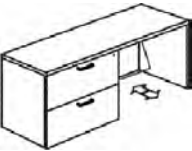
L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 0 - no pedestal
 4 - full height pedestal
 B - bookcase
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 Y - hinged modesty panel
 X - includes a modesty panel
 1 - lateral file pedestal
 2 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal
 04 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal

STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 446.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

Description	Model	Laminate	HPL	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
		Top/Polymer Edge	Top/Polymer Edge							
	Single 36" Pedestal	72CY7220LFR0	2462	2797	71.75	20	29.5	35	156	32.75
	Lateral File or Book-	72CY7220LORF	2462	2797	71.75	20	29.5	35	156	32.75
	case with Hinged	72CY7220LBR0	2098	2385	71.75	20	29.5	35	116	32.75
	Laminate Modesty	72CY7220LORB	2098	2385	71.75	20	29.5	35	116	32.75
	Panel	72CY7224LFR0	2580	2931	71.75	24	29.5	35	160	38
		72CY7224LORF	2580	2931	71.75	24	29.5	35	160	38
		72CY7224LBR0	2216	2517	71.75	24	29.5	35	120	38
		72CY7224LORB	2216	2517	71.75	24	29.5	35	120	38
		72CY7820LFR0	2700	3068	77.75	20	29.5	41	195	35.5
		72CY7820LORF	2700	3068	77.75	20	29.5	41	195	35.5
		72CY7820LBR0	2341	2659	77.75	20	29.5	41	155	35.5
		72CY7820LORB	2341	2659	77.75	20	29.5	41	155	35.5
		72CY7824LFR0	2830	3220	77.75	24	29.5	41	199	41
		72CY7824LORF	2830	3220	77.75	24	29.5	41	199	41
		72CY7824LBR0	2468	2806	77.75	24	29.5	41	174	41
		72CY7824LORB	2468	2806	77.75	24	29.5	41	174	41
		72CY8420LFR0	2964	3368	83.75	20	29.5	47	221	38
		72CY8420LORF	2964	3368	83.75	20	29.5	47	221	38
		72CY8420LBR0	2604	2957	83.75	20	29.5	47	181	38
		72CY8420LORB	2604	2957	83.75	20	29.5	47	181	38
		72CY8424LFR0*	3106	3532	83.75	24	29.5	47	252	44
		72CY8424LORF	3106	3532	83.75	24	29.5	47	252	44
		72CY8424LBR0	2745	3119	83.75	24	29.5	47	212	44
		72CY8424LORB	2745	3119	83.75	24	29.5	47	212	44

ORDERING NOTES:

Credenzas with bookcase pedestals have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "72" to "73" ie: 73C7220XLBR0. Please refer to page 449 for pull orientation below the worksurface. Locks are available on wood doors for an **upcharge of \$145 list**.

	Single 36" Combination	72CY7220L3602R0	2533	2772	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	Pedestal Credenza with	72CY7220LOR3604	2533	2772	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	Hinged Laminate	72CY7224L3602R0*	2651	2900	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	Modesty Panel	72CY7224LOR3604	2651	2900	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
		72CY7820L3602R0	2774	3036	77.75	20	29.5	41	174	35.5
		72CY7820LOR3604	2774	3036	77.75	20	29.5	41	174	35.5
		72CY7824L3602R0	2902	3140	77.75	24	29.5	41	182	41
		72CY7824LOR3604	2902	3140	77.75	24	29.5	41	182	41
		72CY8420L3602R0	3037	3325	83.75	20	29.5	47	180	38
		72CY8420LOR3604	3037	3325	83.75	20	29.5	47	180	38
		72CY8424L3602R0	3182	3481	83.75	24	29.5	47	188	44
		72CY8424LOR3604	3182	3481	83.75	24	29.5	47	188	44

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
B - bookcase
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - hinged modesty panel
X - includes a modesty panel
1 - lateral file pedestal
2 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal
04 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES

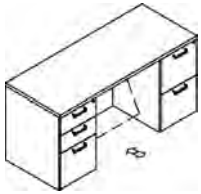
For a complete list of standard Laminates please see page 446.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | CREDENZA

Description	Model	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal	72CY60204LDRD	2539	2831	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	220	27.75
Credenza with Hinged	72CY60204LDRF	2539	2831	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	220	27.75
Laminate Modesty Panel	72CY60204LFRD	2539	2831	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	220	27.75
	72CY60204LFRF	2539	2831	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	220	27.75
	72CY60244LDRD	2688	2997	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	220	32
	72CY60244LDRF	2688	2997	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	220	32
	72CY60244LFRD*	2688	2997	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	220	32
	72CY60244LFRF	2688	2997	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	220	32
	72CY66204LDRD	2584	2881	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	228	30
	72CY66204LDRF	2584	2881	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	228	30
	72CY66204LFRD	2584	2881	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	228	30
	72CY66204LFRF	2584	2881	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	228	30
	72CY66244LDRD	2710	3021	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	228	35
	72CY66244LDRF	2710	3021	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	228	35
	72CY66244LFRD	2710	3021	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	228	35
	72CY66244LFRF	2710	3021	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	228	35
	72CY72204LDRD	2604	2902	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	228	32.75
	72CY72204LDRF	2604	2902	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	228	32.75
	72CY72204LFRD	2604	2902	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	228	32.75
	72CY72204LFRF	2604	2902	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	228	32.75
	72CY72244LDRD	2760	3081	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	236	38
	72CY72244LDRF	2760	3081	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	236	38
	72CY72244LFRD	2760	3081	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	236	38
	72CY72244LFRF	2760	3081	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	236	38
	72CY78204LDRD	2821	3146	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	234	35.5
	72CY78204LDRF	2821	3146	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	234	35.5
	72CY78204LFRD	2821	3146	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	234	35.5
	72CY78204LFRF	2821	3146	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	234	35.5
	72CY78244LDRD	2993	3341	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	242	41
	72CY78244LDRF	2993	3341	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	242	41
	72CY78244LFRD	2993	3341	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	242	41
	72CY78244LFRF	2993	3341	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	242	41
	72CY84204LDRD	3062	3417	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	240	38
	72CY84204LDRF	3062	3417	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	240	38
	72CY84204LFRD	3062	3417	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	240	38
	72CY84204LFRF	3062	3417	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	240	38
	72CY84244LDRD	3250	3625	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	248	44
	72CY84244LDRF	3250	3625	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	248	44
	72CY84244LFRD	3250	3625	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	248	44
	72CY84244LFRF	3250	3625	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	248	44



ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate, see page 446
- 3) Edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 448
- 4) Pull style, see page 449
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
 R - right hand pedestal position
 0 - no pedestal
 4 - full height pedestal
 B - bookcase
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 Y - hinged modesty panel
 X - includes a modesty panel
 1 - lateral file pedestal
 2 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal
 04 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal

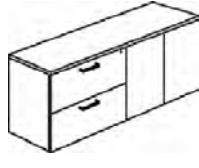
STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 446.

GROMMETS

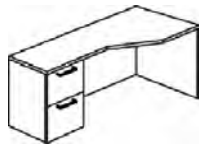
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

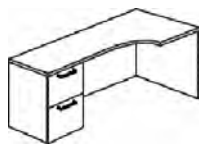
ARTEMIS LAMINATE | CREDENZA

Description	Model	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	72C7220LFRF	2958	3268	71.75	20	29.5		248	32.75
	72C7220LBRB	2235	2470	71.75	20	29.5		208	32.75
	72C7220LBRF	2597	2870	71.75	20	29.5		228	32.75
	72C7220LFRB*	2597	2870	71.75	20	29.5		228	32.75
	72C7224LFRF	3100	3425	71.75	24	29.5		256	38
	72C7224LBRB	2377	2626	71.75	24	29.5		224	38
	72C7224LBRF	2741	3029	71.75	24	29.5		236	38
	72C7224LFRB	2741	3029	71.75	24	29.5		236	38

ORDERING NOTES:

Credenzas with bookcase pedestals have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "72" to "73" ie: 73C7220XLBR0. Please refer to page 449 for pull orientation below the worksurface. Locks are available on wood doors for an **upcharge of \$145 list**.

	72CC7224XL4D*	2284	2789	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	72CC7224XL4F	2284	2789	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	72CC7224XR4D	2284	2789	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	72CC7224XR4F	2284	2789	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	72CC7824XL4D	2490	3040	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	72CC7824XL4F	2490	3040	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	72CC7824XR4D	2490	3040	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	72CC7824XR4F	2490	3040	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	72CC8424XL4D	2717	3289	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	72CC8424XL4F	2717	3289	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	72CC8424XR4D	2717	3289	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	72CC8424XR4F	2717	3289	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44

	72CCC7224XL4D	2284	2789	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	72CCC7224XL4F*	2284	2789	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	72CCC7224XR4D	2284	2789	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	72CCC7224XR4F	2284	2789	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	72CCC7824XL4D	2490	3040	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	72CCC7824XL4F	2490	3040	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	72CCC7824XR4D	2490	3040	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	72CCC7824XR4F	2490	3040	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	72CCC8424XL4D	2717	3289	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	72CCC8424XL4F	2717	3289	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	72CCC8424XR4D	2717	3289	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	72CCC8424XR4F	2717	3289	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44

ORDERING NOTES:

Please note, these curved corner credenzas are not compatible with curved corner desks.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
B - bookcase
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - hinged modesty panel
X - includes a modesty panel
1 - lateral file pedestal
2 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal
04 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal

STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard Laminates please see page 446.

GROMMETS

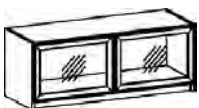
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | OVERHEADS & TACKBOARDS

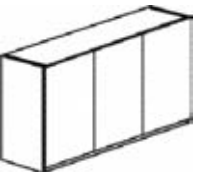
Description	Model	Laminate	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Wall Mounted	72OHW361616	950	35.75	16	16	2	64	7
Overhead with Laminate	72OHW421616	1041	41.75	16	16	2	71	8.5
Doors	72OHW481616*	1149	47.75	16	16	3	82	9
	72OHW601616	1342	59.75	16	16	4	96	11.5
	72OHW661616	1418	65.75	16	16	4	102	12.75
	72OHW721616	1489	71.75	16	16	4	109	13.75



Single Wall Mounted	72OHW361616X	1414	35.75	16	16		64	7
Overhead with Frosted	72OHW421616X*	1554	41.75	16	16		71	8.5
Glass Doors	72OHW481616X	1749	47.75	16	16		82	9
	72OHW601616X	2098	59.75	16	16		96	11.5
	72OHW661616X	2179	65.75	16	16		102	12.75
	72OHW721616X	2292	71.75	16	16		109	13.75



Double Wall Mounted	72OHW361630	1234	35.75	16	29.5	2	100	12
Overhead with	72OHW421630	1353	41.75	16	29.5	2	112	14.5
Laminate Doors	72OHW481630*	1494	47.75	16	29.5	3	130	16



Double Wall Mounted	72OHW361630X	1919	35.75	16	29.5		100	12
Overhead with Frosted	72OHW421630X*	2133	41.75	16	29.5		112	14.5
Glass Doors	72OHW481630X	2371	47.75	16	29.5		130	16



ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate, see page 446
- 3) Edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 448
- 4) Pull style, see page 449
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

X- Silver Metallic framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD LAMINATES

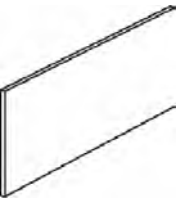
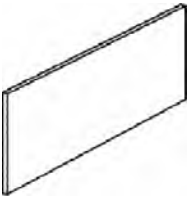
For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 446.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | TACKBOARDS

FABRIC GRADES

Description	Model	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	W	H	COM	WT
 Wall Mounted Tackboard for Overheads	72TBOHW3624	288	400	425	535	648	754	869	1008	1193	35.75	24	1.5	1.75
	72TBOHW4224	321	433	458	568	682	785	903	1039	1225	35.75	24	1.5	2.25
	72TBOHW4824*	359	443	464	584	699	800	925	1064	1278	47.75	24	1.75	2.25
	72TBOHW6024	406	541	568	618	728	1008	1164	1321	1569	59.75	24	2	3
	72TBOHW6624	443	604	645	788	942	1122	1275	1457	1735	65.75	24	2	3.25
	72TBOHW7224	488	746	778	1033	1269	1284	1474	1683	1960	71.75	24	2.25	3.5
 Wall Mounted Tackboard for Overhead Mounted 6" Higher than 5 Hi Storage	72TBOHW3630	361	402	442	506	659	804	948	1103	1296	35.75	30	1.5	2.25
	72TBOHW4230	402	540	571	709	853	983	1125	1328	1533	30	1.5	2.5	42.75
	72TBOHW4830*	448	556	581	729	874	1003	1155	1328	1598	30	1.75	3	47.75
	72TBOHW6030	508	677	709	884	1063	1256	1456	1652	1963	30	2	3.5	59.75
	72TBOHW6630	556	756	808	630	1181	1404	1593	1822	2171	65.75	30	2	4
	72TBOHW7230	610	935	973	1291	1585	1606	1842	2101	2448	71.75	30	2.25	4.5

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | HUTCHES

Description	Model	Laminate	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi Hutch with Laminate Doors	72HT661640	2359	65.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	181	28.5
	72HT721640	2454	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	193	31
	72HT781640*	2609	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	206	33.5
	72HT841640	2817	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	219	36



5 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors	72HT721640X	3220	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	193	31
	72HT781640X*	3532	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	208	33.5
	72HT841640X	3894	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	219	36
		3894						
		2591						



5 Hi Hutch with Laminate Doors and Paper Manager	72HTPM661640	2713	65.75	15.75	39.5	20.25	199	28.5
	72HTPM721640	2914	71.75	15.75	39.5	20.25	214	31
	72HTPM781640*	3159	77.75	15.75	39.5	20.25	228	33.5
	72HTPM841640	3419	83.75	15.75	39.5	20.25	242	36



5 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors and Paper Manager	72HTPM661640X	3541	65.75	15.75	39.5	20.25	199	28.5
	72HTPM721640X	3900	71.75	15.75	39.5	20.25	214	31
	72HTPM781640X*	4300	77.75	15.75	39.5	20.25	228	33.5
	72HTPM841640X		83.75	15.75	39.5	20.25	242	36



ORDERING NOTES:

Tasklights and fabric grade 1 tackboards come standard with all hutches. To specify a Power/Data/Voice module with any hutch, please add a "W" at the end of the model number and a **\$240 list upcharge**. Pier hutches have and option of a pull on the pier door only. To select this option, change the model number from "72" to "73"; e.g. 73HTPR841640L11OHXR0.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate, see page 446
- 3) Edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 448
- 4) Pull style, see page 449
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

X - Silver Metallic framed frosted glass doors
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
0 - no pier
11 - closed door Laminate pier
PM - paper manager

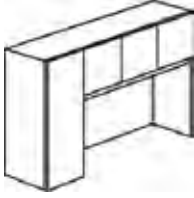
STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 446.

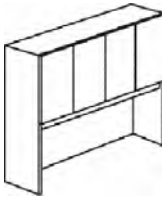
GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | HUTCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight Cubes	
5 Hi Hutch with Laminate Doors and Single Pier 	72HTPR721640L11OHR0	2789	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	215	31
	72HTPR721640L0OHR11	2789	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	215	31
	72HTPR781640L11OHR0*	2955	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	233	33.5
	72HTPR781640L0OHR11	2955	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	233	33.5
	72HTPR841640L11OHR0	3194	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	251	36
	72HTPR841640L0OHR11	3194	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	251	36

5 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors and Single Pier 	72HTPR721640L11OHXR0	3617	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	215	31
	72HTPR721640L0OHXR11	3617	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	215	31
	72HTPR781640L11OHXR0*	3941	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	233	33.5
	72HTPR781640L0OHXR11	3941	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	233	33.5
	72HTPR841640L11OHXR0	4337	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	251	36
	72HTPR841640L0OHXR11	4337	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	251	36

6 Hi Hutch with Laminate Doors 	72HT661653	2533	65.75	15.75	53	23.5	250	37.75
	72HT721653	2658	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	268	41
	72HT781653*	2814	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	287	44.5
	72HT841653	3040	83.75	15.75	53	23.5	305	47.75

6 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors 	72HT661653X	3510	65.75	15.75	53	23.5	250	37.75
	72HT721653X	3640	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	268	41
	72HT781653X*	3998	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	287	44.5
	72HT841653X	4428	83.75	15.75	53	23.5	305	47.75

ORDERING NOTES:

Tasklights and fabric grade 1 tackboards come standard with all hutches. To specify a Power/Data/Voice module with any hutch, please add a "W" at the end of the model number and a **\$240 list upcharge**. Pier hutches have an option of a pull on the pier door only. To select this option, change the model number from "72" to "73"; e.g. 73HTPR841640L11OHXR0.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

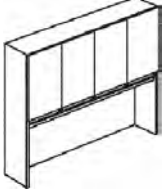
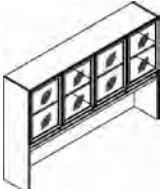
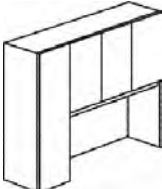
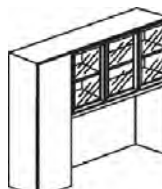
CODE DESCRIPTION

X - Silver Metallic framed frosted glass doors
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
0 - no pier
11 - closed door Laminate pier
PM - paper manager

STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard Laminates please see page 446.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | HUTCHES

Description	Model	Laminate	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi Hutch with Laminate Doors and Paper Manager 	72HTPM661653	2766	65.75	15.75	53	20.25	269	37.75
	72HTPM721653	2917	71.75	15.75	53	20.25	289	41
	72HTPM781653*	3121	77.75	15.75	53	20.25	298	44.5
	72HTPM841653	3384	83.75	15.75	53	20.25	328	47.75
6 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors and Paper Manager 	72HTPM661653X	3806	65.75	15.75	53	20.25	269	37.75
	72HTPM721653X	3963	71.75	15.75	53	20.25	289	41
	72HTPM781653X*	4368	77.75	15.75	53	20.25	298	44.5
	72HTPM841653X	4839	83.75	15.75	53	20.25	328	47.75
6 Hi Hutch with Laminate Doors and Single Pier 	72HTPR721653L11OHR0	3045	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	294	41
	72HTPR721653L0OHR11	3045	71.75	15.75	53	20.25	294	41
	72HTPR781653L11OHR0*	3211	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	303	44.5
	72HTPR781653L0OHR11	3211	77.75	15.75	53	20.25	303	44.5
	72HTPR841653L11OHR0	3475	83.75	15.75	53	23.5	312	47.75
	72HTPR841653L0OHR11	3475	83.75	15.75	53	20.25	312	47.75
6 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors and Single Pier 	72HTPR721653L11OHXR0	4091	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	294	41
	72HTPR721653L0OHXR11	4091	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	294	41
	72HTPR781653L11OHXR0*	4460	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	303	44.5
	72HTPR781653L0OHXR11	4460	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	303	44.5
	72HTPR841653L11OHXR0	4930	83.75	15.75	53	20.25	312	47.75
	72HTPR841653L0OHXR11	4930	83.75	15.75	53	23.5	312	47.75

ORDERING NOTES:

Tasklights and fabric grade 1 tackboards come standard with all hutches. To specify a Power/Data/Voice module with any hutch, please add a "W" at the end of the model number and a **\$240 list upcharge**. Pier hutches have and option of a pull on the pier door only. To select this option, change the model number from "72" to "73"; e.g. 73HTPR841640L11OHXR0.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

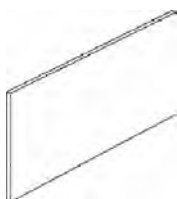
X - Silver Metallic framed frosted glass doors
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
0 - no pier
11 - closed door Laminate pier
PM - paper manager

STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard Laminates please see page 446.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | HUTCH TACKBOARD CHART & PAPER MANAGER

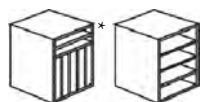
Description	Model	Fabric Grades								COM
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Tackboard	66" hutch	164	357	521	698	869	1033	1200	1488	2
Upcharges for	72" hutch	190	406	593	798	987	1178	1369	1645	2.25
Standard Hutches	78" hutch*	223	477	700	928	1149	1375	1598	1907	2.5
	84" hutch	265	553	817	1082	1347	1610	1872	2212	2.5
	72" single pier hutch	142	300	439	586	728	867	1009	1224	1.5
	78" single pier hutch	150	321	469	627	778	927	1074	1321	1.75
	84" single pier hutch	157	340	497	664	828	983	1142	1347	2



ORDERING NOTES:

All hutches include a tackboard in Krug panel grade 1 fabric. Use this chart to find the upcharge for tackboard fabrics grades 2-9 and add it to the cost of the hutch. Only Krug panel fabrics are available on KrugExpress.

Description	Model	Laminate	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Paper Manager with	72PM18122002	402	17	12.5	19.75	50	3
Open Shelves	72PM18122003*	422	17	12.5	19.75	50	3



DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

X - Silver Metallic framed frosted glass doors
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
0 - no pier
11 - closed door Laminate pier
PM - paper manager

STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard Laminates please see page 446.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | PEDESTALS

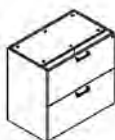
Description	Model	Laminate	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Pedestal Desk Height, 2 Box, 1 File with Unfinished Tops/Backs	72P16184F*	1055	15.75	18.25	28.25	61	6.5
	72P16284F	1194	15.75	27.5	28.25	66	9



Pedestal Desk Height, 2 File	72P16184D	1041	15.75	18.25	28.25	61	6.5
	72P16284D*	1180	15.75	27.5	28.25	66	9



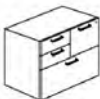
Pedestal, Lateral File with Unfinished Tops/Backs	72P301801*	1254	29.75	18.25	28.25	104	11.5
	72P361801	1450	35.75	18.25	28.25	112	13.5



Pedestal, 36" File/2 Box & Lateral File Combination	72P361802	1521	35.75	18.25	28.25	112	13.5



Pedestal, 36" File/2 Box & Lateral File Combination	72P361804	1521	35.75	18.25	28.25	112	13.5



ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate, see page 446
- 3) Edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 448
- 4) Pull style, see page 449
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

PM - paper manager
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
01 - lateral file
02 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal
04 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal

STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 446.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | ACCESSORIES

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Articulating Keyboard Tray with Palm Rest and Mouse Pad	72KBAMT1912	392	27	20	7	20	2



Articulating Keyboard Tray with Palm Rest and Mouse Pad with Spacer and Stiffener Bars	72KBAMT1912S	460	27	20	8	20	2



ORDERING NOTES:

This Articulating Keyboard is required on any item that has a stiffener bar. See below for specific items and sizes that use stiffener bars. Note that the vertical knee clearance will be reduced by 1-1/8".

CASES THAT USE STIFFENER BARS:

Arc, Bullet and J Desks	-84" and up.
Curved Corner Arc, Bullet and P Desks	-84" and up.
P Desks	-90" and up.
Arc, Bullet and J Returns	-72" and up.
Crescent Returns	-78" and up.
Desk Returns	-54" and up.
Table Desks	-60" and up.

Articulating Keyboard Tray with Palm Rest and Mouse Pad for Angled & Curved Units	72KBAMT1912X	408	27	24	7	20	2



ORDERING NOTES:

Must be used on the curved area or the angled edge on the Corner Desks or Corner Credenzas.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

KBAMT - keyboard drawer with mouse tray
PD - pencil drawer
X - extended mechanism
S - spacer

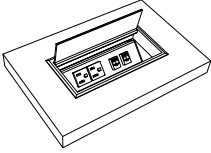
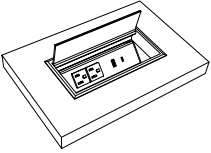
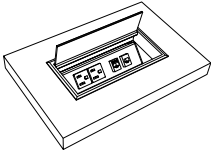
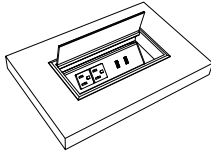
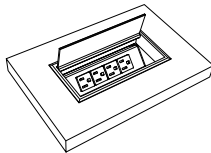
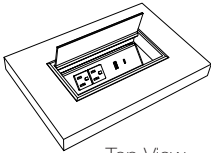
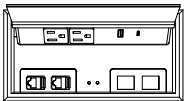
STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard Laminates please see page 446.

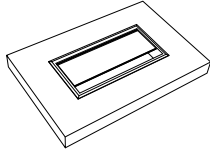
GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

POWERPORTS

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
PowerPort 1 - 2 RJ45s (Category 5/6)	PORT1	265	8	4	-	-	-
	Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 RJ45 (category 5/6) each with hard wired 10' data cords; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PowerPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic. NOTE: RJ45 jacks with hard wired data cords included here must be within 10' of building utilities source to be functional.						
PowerPort 2 - USB-A & USB-C	PORT2	267	8	4	-	-	-
	Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet; 1 USB-A & 1 USB-C charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PowerPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.						
PowerPort 3 - RJ11 & RJ45	PORT3	257	8	4	-	-	-
	Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet; 1 RJ11 & 1 RJ45 (Category 5/6); 2 Velcro wire managers & PowerPort Shroud; 1 x 10 Foot Data Cords (T568A) & 1 x 14 Foot RJ11 (Telecomm); powered by a 10' plug-in cord. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic. NOTE: RJ45 & RJ11 jacks with hard wired data cords included here must be within 10' of building utilities source to be functional.						
PowerPort 4 - 2 USB-A	PORT4	273	8	4	-	-	-
	Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet; 2- USB-A charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PortPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.						
PowerPort 5 - 4 Receptacles	PORT5	267	8	4	-	-	-
	Port Includes: 4 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal power port shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.						
PowerPort 6 - USB-A, USB-C & RJ45	PORT6	387	8	4	-	-	-
 Top View 	Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in power cord. Includes 2 velcro wire managers and metal PortPort shroud with 2 data plate knock outs, 1 #M02 plate insert & 2 #S01W RJ45 female input, punch down terminal output snap in jacks. 2nd data plate knock out is blank for future use. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.						

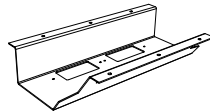
Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Port - no Powerbar	Port0	131	8	4	-	-	-



Port Includes: Port lid & Shroud only.

ORDERING NOTE: Velcro wire managers not included, see below for pricing. Port lid is Silver Metallic.

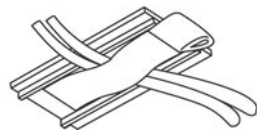
PowerPort Shroud with 2 Data Plate Knock-outs	SHROUD2KO	Must be requested - no upcharge	-	-	-	-	-



Angled PowerPort Shroud Includes: shroud with 2 data plate knock-outs in the bottom.

ORDERING NOTE: Please refer to data plate, data and AV integration options on page XX.

Velcro Wire Manager (qty 1)	WM-4	25	2	4.5	0.5	-	-



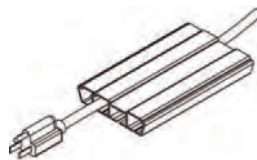
2 velcro wire managers are included with Ports 1-5.

Wire Management Trough	WM-72	174	72	3	1	-	-



Wire Management Trough is standard in a 72" length & can be cut to specific length; double-sided tape installation.

4-Channel Wire Management	CM-72	220	72	3	1	-	-



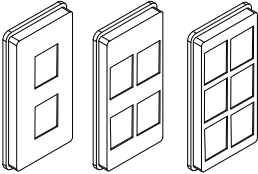
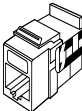
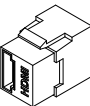
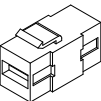
4-Channel Wire Management is standard in a 72" length & can be cut to specific length; double-sided tape installation.

Round Grommet	Round Grommet - Silver Metallic	145	-	-	-	-	-
	Round Grommet - Black	145	-	-	-	-	-



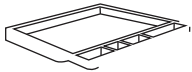
One 60mm Grommet in a standard position is available at no charge per table.

POWER/DATA

SNAP IN PORTS	Reference Code	Description	List Price
ADAPTOR PLATES			
	M02	Adaptor Plate (2) - accepts two snap in data ports	37
	M04	Adaptor Plate (4) - accepts four snap in data ports	37
	M06	Adaptor Plate (6) - accepts six snap in data ports	37
ORDERING NOTES: Blank covers are required when port is not in use, please see page 55.			
		RJ-45 - Category 6 data connection. This connector is also downwards compatible with Category 5 cabling. Connector is a female input with a #110 punch-down terminal block output (back side of Console interface) for on-site hard wire connection.	45
	S01W	RJ45-CAT6 (White)	
	S01B	RJ45-CAT6 (Blue)	
	S01R	RJ45-CAT6 (Red)	
		RJ11 - Telephone type connection. Connector is a female input with a #110 punch-down terminal block output (back side of Console interface) for on-site hard wire connection.	31
	S02W	RJ11 (White)	
	S02B	RJ11-B (Black)	
	S02G	RJ11-G (Green)	
	S02R	RJ11-R (Red)	
	S02Y	RJ11-Y (Yellow)	
	S04	HDMI - High Definition Multimedia Interface connection. Connector carries both HD audio and video data. Connector is a female-to-female pass through.	165
	S08	USB-A - Full size USB "A" style connection. Connector is a female-to-female pass through.	59

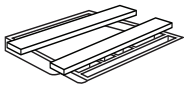
ARTEMIS LAMINATE | ACCESSORIES & POWER/ DATA

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Pencil Drawer	72PD2119	281	21	21	2	2	1



ORDERING NOTES:
Pencil drawer is black in color.

Pencil Drawer with Spacer	72PD2119S	316	21	21	3	2	1



ORDERING NOTES:
This pencil drawer is required on any item that has a stiffener bar.

Power Data Module	72PDVM	216					



ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate, see page 446
- 3) Edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 448
- 4) Pull style, see page 449
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

KBAMT - keyboard drawer with mouse tray
PD - pencil drawer
X - extended mechanism
S - spacer

STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 446.

GROMMETS

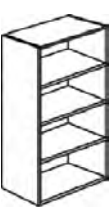
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | BOOKCASES

Description	Model	Laminate	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
2 Hi Bookcase Open Shelves	72BC301629*	856	29.75	15.75	29.5	48	10
	72BC361629	1023	35.75	15.75	29.5	56	12



4 Hi Bookcase Open Shelves	72BC301655*	1241	29.75	15.75	55.25	64	18.25
	72BC361655	1383	35.75	15.75	55.25	72	21.75



5 Hi Bookcase Open Shelves	72BC301669*	1296	29.75	15.75	69	100	22.75
	72BC361669	1438	35.75	15.75	69	112	27



ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate, see page 446
- 3) Edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 448
- 4) Pull style, see page 449
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- ST - storage unit
- BC - bookcase
- WR - wardrobe
- L - door hinged left
- R - door hinged right
- X - Silver Metallic framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD LAMINATES

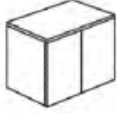
For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 446.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | STORAGE

Description	Model	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
2 Hi Storage Unit	72ST36202911	1358	1493	35.75	20	29.5	104	14.75
Closed Bookcase	72ST36242911*	1426	1567	35.75	24	29.5	108	17.5



2 Hi Storage Unit	72ST36202901	1974	2171	35.75	20	29.5	116	14.75
Lateral File	72ST36242901*	2041	2244	35.75	24	29.5	120	17.5



4 Hi Storage Unit	72ST36205501	2898		35.75	20	55.25	176	27
Lateral File	72ST36245501*	3062		35.75	24	55.25	196	32



5 Hi Storage Unit	72ST19246911L	1543		18.75	24	69	132	21.75
Closed Shelves	72ST19246911R*	1543		18.75	24	69	132	21.75



5 Hi Storage Unit 2	72ST19246990	1773		18.75	24	69	132	21.75
File, 3 Open Shelves								



ORDERING NOTES:

Storage Units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "72" to "73" ie: 73ST19246991L. Please refer to page 494 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface height. Locks are available on Laminate doors for an **upcharge of \$145 list**.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
X - Silver Metallic framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD LAMINATES

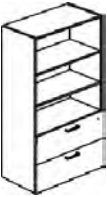
For a complete list of standard Laminates please see page 446.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | STORAGE

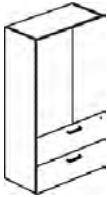
Description	Model	Laminate	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi Storage Unit 2 File, 3 Closed Shelves	72ST19246991L	1962	18.75	24	69	132	21.75
	72ST19246991R*	1962	18.75	24	69	132	21.75



5 Hi Storage Unit 2 Lateral File, 3 Open Shelves	72ST36246903*	2546	35.75	24	69	188	39.75
	72ST36206903	2247	35.75	20	69	180	33.5



5 Hi Storage Unit 2 Lateral File, 3 Closed Shelves	72ST36206904*	2468	35.75	20	69	192	33.5
	72ST36246904	2770	35.75	24	69	200	39.75



ORDERING NOTES:

Storage Units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "72" to "73" ie: 73ST19246991L. Please refer to page 449 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface height. Locks are available on Laminate doors for an **upcharge of \$139 list.**

BOOKCASES:

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

5 Hi Storage Unit 2 Lateral File, 3 Closed Shelves with Frosted Glass Doors	72ST36206904X*	3435	35.75	20	69	192	33.5
	72ST36246904X	3733	35.75	24	69	200	39.75



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that glass doors are not available with the pull option or lock option.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate, see page 446
- 3) Edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 448
- 4) Pull style, see page 449
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

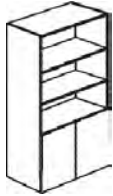
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
X - Silver Metallic framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD LAMINATES

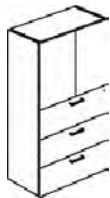
For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 446.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | STORAGE

Description	Model	Laminate	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi Storage Unit 2	72ST36206913	1886	35.75	20	69	104	33.5
Closed, 3 Open Shelves	72ST36246913*	2185	35.75	24	69	116	39.75



5 Hi Storage Unit 3	72ST36246908	3203	35.75	24	69	192	39.75
Lateral File, 2 Closed Shelves							



6 Hi Storage Unit	72ST19248311L	1622	18.75	24	82.75	160	26
Closed Shelves	72ST19248311R*	1622	18.75	24	82.75	160	26



ORDERING NOTES:

Storage Units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "72" to "73" ie: 73ST19246991L. Please refer to page 449 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface height. Locks are available on Laminate doors for an **upcharge of \$145 list**.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
X - Silver Metallic framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 446.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | STORAGE

Description	Model	Laminate	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi Storage Unit 2 File, 4 Open Shelves	72ST19248390	1852	18.75	24	82.75	160	26



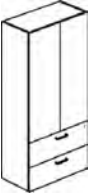
6 Hi Storage Unit	72ST19248391L	2041	18.75	24	82.75	160	26
2 File, 4 Closed Shelves	72ST19248391R*	2041	18.75	24	82.75	160	26



6 Hi Storage Unit	72ST36208303*	2343	35.75	20	82.75	216	40
2 Lateral File, 4 Open Shelves	72ST36248303	2648	35.75	24	82.75	224	47.5



6 Hi Storage Unit	72ST36208304*	2604	35.75	20	82.75	220	40
2 Lateral File, 4 Closed Shelves	72ST36248304	2871	35.75	24	82.75	228	47.5



ORDERING NOTES:
Storage Units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "72" to "73" ie: 73ST19246991L. Please refer to page 449 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface height. Locks are available on Laminate doors for an **upcharge of \$145 list**.

ORDERING PROCEDURE	CODE DESCRIPTION	STANDARD LAMINATES
To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Laminate, see page 446 3) Edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 448 4) Pull style, see page 449 5) Grommet location if applicable *Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.	ST - storage unit BC - bookcase WR - wardrobe L - door hinged left R - door hinged right X - Silver Metallic framed frosted glass doors	For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 446.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | STORAGE

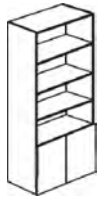
Description	Model	Laminate	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi Storage Unit	72ST36208304X*	3664	35.75	20	82.75	220	40
2 Lateral File, 4 Closed Shelves with Frosted Glass Doors	72ST36248304X	3971	35.75	24	82.75	228	40



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that glass doors are not available with the pull option or lock option.

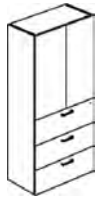
6 Hi Storage Unit 2 Closed, 4 Open Shelves	72ST36208313*	1981	35.75	20	82.75	200	40
	72ST36248313	2287	35.75	24	82.75	208	40



ORDERING NOTES:

Storage Units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "72" to "73" ie: 73ST19246991L. Please refer to page 449 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface height. Locks are available on Laminate doors for an **upcharge of \$145 list.**

6 Hi Storage Unit 3 Lateral File, 3 Closed Shelves	72ST36248308	3306	35.75	24	82.75	220	40



ORDERING NOTES:

Storage Units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "72" to "73" ie: 73ST19246991L. Please refer to page 449 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface height. Locks are available on Laminate doors for an **upcharge of \$145 list.**

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
X - Silver Metallic framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard Laminates please see page 446.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | WARDROBES

Description	Model	Laminate	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi Wardrobe with Closed Shelves	72WR36246901	2384	35.75	24	69	164	39.75
	72WR36246903*	2384	35.75	24	69	164	39.75



ORDERING NOTES:
01 - indicates closed left shelves and closed right wardrobe.
03 - indicates closed right shelves and closed left wardrobe.

5 Hi Full Width Wardrobe	72WR36246902	2308	35.75	24	69	135	39.75



ORDERING NOTES:
Storage units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "72" to "73" ie: 73WR36246901. Please refer to page 449 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface. Locks are available on all wood doors at **\$145 list per lock**. 24", 30" & 36" wardrobes require 2 locks.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate, see page 446
- 3) Edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 448
- 4) Pull style, see page 449
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
X - Silver Metallic framed frosted glass doors

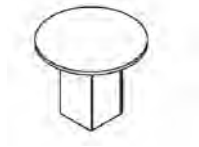
STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 446.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | MODULAR TOPS & MEETING TABLES

Description	Model	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	72TP6620	346	531	66	20	1.13	43	2.75
	72TP6624	397	610	66	24	1.13	50	3
	72TP6630	470	723	66	30	1.13	64	4
	72TP7220	390	598	72	20	1.13	44	3
	72TP7224*	442	678	72	24	1.13	55	3.5
	72TP7230	530	809	72	30	1.13	65	4
	72TP7820	435	669	78	20	1.13	46	3
	72TP7824	493	759	78	24	1.13	58	3.75
	72TP7830	592	909	78	30	1.13	75	4.75

	72TPR4220L	281	414	42	20	1.13	28	1.75
	72TPR4220R	281	414	42	20	1.13	28	1.75
	72TPR4224L	312	454	42	24	1.13	28	1.75
	72TPR4224R	312	454	42	24	1.13	28	1.75
	72TPR4820L*	305	449	48	20	1.13	31	2
	72TPR4820R	305	449	48	20	1.13	31	2
	72TPR4824L	340	498	48	24	1.13	31	2
	72TPR4824R	340	498	48	24	1.13	31	2

	Round Meeting Tables with Square Base	72053629WM*	1293	1522	36	36	29.35	50	5.75
		72054229WM	1481	1774	42	42	29.35	62	7.5
		72054829WM	1597	1916	48	48	29.35	80	9.5

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
P6- panel leg
WM- wire management

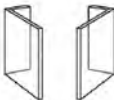
STANDARD LAMNATES

For a complete list of standard Laminates please see page 446.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | MODULAR & KNOCK DOWN COMPONENTS

Description	Model	Laminate	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	72LB2029L	451	16	20	28	55	2
	72LB2029R	451	16	20	28	55	2
	72LB2429L*	487	16	24	28	60	3
	72LB2429R*	487	16	24	28	60	3
	72LB3029L	520	16	30	28	70	3.5
	72LB3029R	520	16	30	28	70	3.5
	72HG0829	137	8	1.12	28	8	1.5
	72HG1229	145	12	1.12	28	8	1.5
	72LG1429P6	311	12	1.12	28	8	1.5
	72PFB16204F	1169	15.75	20	28	61	6.5
	72PFB16204D	1155	15.75	20	28	59	6.5
	72PFB16244F*	1283	15.75	24	28	72	6.5
	72PFB16244D	1269	15.75	24	28	70	6.5
	72PFB16304F	1396	15.75	30	28	83	9.5
	72PFB16304D	1384	15.75	30	28	78	9.5

ORDERING NOTES:

Artemis Laminate includes a range of standard components for creating modular and reconfigurable units that are non-handed, and adaptable to changing needs. Non standard modular components can also be specified. In addition, a number of the desk, credenza and return models in this price list can be quoted and ordered as modular components. Please contact Customer Service for assistance in specifying and pricing modular components..

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate, see page 446
- 3) Edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 448
- 4) Pull style, see page 449
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
P6- panel leg
WM- wire management

STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 446.

Description	Model	Laminate	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Mobile Pedestal	72MP161927F*	1125	15.75	18.5	26.75		82	6.5
	72MP161927D	1114	15.75	18.5	26.75		82	6.5
								
Laminate Modesty Panel	72MP66*	345	0.75	42.75	28		26	4.5
	72MP72	374	0.75	48.75	28		30	5
	72MP78	408	0.75	54.75	28		30	5
								

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
P6- panel leg
WM- wire management

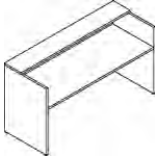
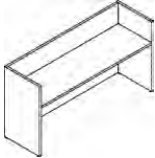
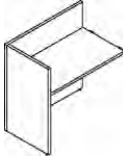
STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard Laminates please see page 446.

GROMMETS

One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 494 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | RECEPTION

		Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge				Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
Description	Model			W	D	H			
	Gallery Reception Desk	72GSD7230	1588	1988	71.75	30	42	216	65
	Shell	72GSD7830*	1824	2265	77.75	30	42	229	68
		72GSD8430	1890	2367	83.75	30	42	241	75.5
		72GSD9630	2014	2543	95.75	30	42	265	85.75
	Gallery Reception Credenza Shell	72GSC7224	1372	1615	71.75	24	42	197	53.75
		72GSC7824*	1580	1860	77.75	24	42	209	58
		72GSC8424	1638	1932	83.75	24	42	221	62
		72GSC9624	1745	2128	95.75	24	42	244	70.5
	Gallery Reception Return Shell	72GSRH4224L*	952	1111	41.75	24	42	118	32.5
		72GSRH4224R	952	1111	41.75	24	42	118	32.5
		72GSRH4824L	1016	1187	47.75	24	42	128	36.75
		72GSRH4824R	1016	1187	47.75	24	42	128	36.75
	Gallery Reception Linking Unit	72GLU4224H*	697	837	41.75	24	24	76	32.5
		72GLU4824H	795	963	47.75	24	24	87	36.75
	Modular Tops for Metal Pedestals	MTL72TP6120	306	463	61	20	1.13	42	2.5
		MTL72TP6124	354	534	61	24	1.13	54	2.5
		MTL72TP6620	346	526	66	20	1.13	43	2.5
		MTL72TP6624	397	599	66	24	1.13	50	2.5
		MTL72TP6630	470	711	66	20	1.13	64	3.5
		MTL72TP7220	390	590	72	24	1.13	44	2.75
		MTL72TP7224*	442	666	72	20	1.13	55	3
		MTL72TP7230	530	811	72	24	1.13	65	3.75

ORDERING NOTES:

Artemis Laminate includes a range of standard components for creating modular and reconfigurable units that are non-handed, and adaptable to changing needs. Non standard modular components can also be specified. In addition, a number of the desk, credenza and return models in this price list can be quoted and ordered as modular components. Please contact Customer Service for assistance in specifying and pricing modular components..

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate, see page 446
- 3) Edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 448
- 4) Pull style, see page 449
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
P6- panel leg
WM- wire management

STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard laminates please see page 446.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | METAL MODULAR COMPONENTS

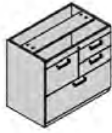
Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Metal Pedestal Desk	MTL72P15184F*	836	15.25	22	27.75	53	7.2
Height 2 Box/1 File	MTL72P15184D	778	15.25	18	27.75	51	7.2
& File/File	MTL72P15224F	981	15.25	22	27.75	70	10.6
	MTL72P15224D	925	15.25	18	27.75	70	10.6



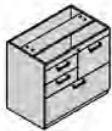
Metal Pedestal 2 Hi Lateral File	MTL72P30182801	1330	36	18.25	27.75	101	11.8



Metal Pedestal File/2 Box & Lateral File Combination	MTL72P30182802	1494	36	18.25	27.75	105	11.8



Metal Pedestal 2 Box/ File & Lateral File Combination	MTL72P30182804	1426	36	18.25	27.75	95	11.8



Metal Mobile Pedestal	MTL72MP1519227F	981	15.25	19	27	54	7



DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

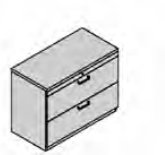
MTL- metal components
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawer
01 - lateral file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES

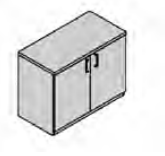
For a complete list of standard Laminates please see page 446.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | METAL MODULAR COMPONENTS

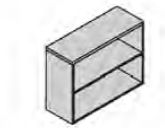
Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
2 Hi Lateral File	MTL72ST36182801	1654	36	18.25	27.75	108	14



Metal Pedestal File/2 Box & Lateral File Combination	MTL72ST36182811	1493	36	18.25	27.75	101	14



Metal Pedestal 2 Box/ File & Lateral File Combination	MTL72BC361328	1078	36	13.5	27.75	67	11.3

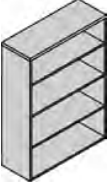


Metal Mobile Pedestal	MTL72ST36185201	2620	36	18.25	51.5	192	25.2



DIMENSION KEY W - width D - depth H - height Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.	CODE DESCRIPTION MTL- metal components 4 - full height pedestal D - 2 file drawer 01 - lateral file drawer	COLORS AVAILABLE Silver Metallic Additional Colors are available upon request.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | METAL MODULAR COMPONENTS

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
4 Hi Storage Closed	MTL72ST36185211	2293	36	18.25	51.5	148	25.2
							
4 Hi Bookcase Open Shelves	MTL72BC361352	1339	36	13.5	51.5	90	14.2
							
5 Hi Bookcase Open Shelves	MTL72BC361366	1603	36	13.5	66	118	25.3
							
5 Hi Storage-3 Lateral File, 2 Closed	MTL72ST36186608	3366	36	18.25	66	212	30.8
							
5 Hi Storage-2 Lateral File, 3 Closed	MTL72ST36186604	3171	36	18.25	66	203	30.8
							

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

MTL- metal components
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawer
01 - lateral file drawer

COLORS AVAILABLE

Silver Metallic
Additional Colors are available upon request.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | METAL MODULAR COMPONENTS

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi Storage- Closed	MTL72ST36186611	2696	36	18.25	66	172	31



5 Hi- 2 File/3 Closed, Shelves/Wardrobe	MTL72WR24246610	2892	23.5	23.5	66	193	25.7



ORDERING NOTES:
(10) - indicates closed right wardrobe, 3 closed left shelves, 2 file drawers
(11) - indicates closed left wardrobe, 3 closed right shelves, 2 file drawers

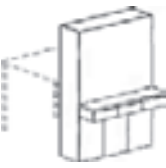
5 Hi- Wardrobe, 2 File/3 Closed Shelves	MTL72WR24246611	2892	23.5	23.5	66	193	25.7



ORDERING NOTES:
(10) - indicates closed right wardrobe, 3 closed left shelves, 2 file drawers
(11) - indicates closed left wardrobe, 3 closed right shelves, 2 file drawers

DIMENSION KEY	CODE DESCRIPTION	COLORS AVAILABLE
W - width D - depth H - height	MTL- metal components 4 - full height pedestal D - 2 file drawer 01 - lateral file drawer	Silver Metallic Additional Colors are available upon request.
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.		

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | MEDIA WALL

Description	Model	Laminate	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
1 TV Area, Unfinished Back 	72MW541269S14	2081	53.75	12	69	164	26
	72MW601269S14	2133	59.75	12	69	220	35
	72MW541269S16	2081	53.75	12	69	164	26
	72MW601269S16	2133	59.75	12	69	220	35
1 TV Area, Finished Back 	72MW541269S14FB	2507	53.75	12	69	213	26
	72MW601269S14FB	2575	59.75	12	69	285	35
	72MW541269S16FB	2507	53.75	12	69	213	26
	72MW601269S16FB	2575	59.75	12	69	285	35
1 TV Area, Finished Back with Drawers 	72MW541269S14FBB	4000	53.75	12	69	238	30
	72MW601269S14FBB	4706	59.75	12	69	318	41
	72MW541269S16FBB	4000	53.75	12	69	238	30
	72MW601269S16FBB	4706	59.75	12	69	318	41

ORDERING NOTES:

Media Wall units are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with a Media Wall runoff top. Runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 512 for model numbers and pricing.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

S14 - use with desk height runoff
S16 - use with bar height runoff
FBB - finished back with drawer ban
FB - finished back

STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard Laminates please see page 446.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | MEDIA WALL DESK HEIGHT RUNOFFS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	72MHR60364	838	1282	59.5	35.75	29.5	85	5
	72MHR60424	1045	1603	59.5	41.75	29.5	98	6
	72MHR66364	871	1333	65.5	35.75	29.5	93	5.5
	72MHR66424	1084	1660	65.5	41.75	29.5	106	6.5
	72MHR72364	933	1428	71.5	35.75	29.5	100	6
	72MHR72424	1150	1761	71.5	41.75	29.5	115	7
	72MHR78364	1095	1675	77.5	35.75	29.5	108	6.5
	72MHR78424	1318	2014	77.5	41.75	29.5	118	7.5
	72MHR84364	1124	1719	83.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
	72MHR84424	1345	2059	83.5	41.75	29.5	135	8
	72MHR96364	1184	1811	95.5	35.75	29.5	140	7.5
	72MHR96424	1407	2149	95.5	41.75	29.5	160	9
	72MHAR60364	873	1337	59.5	35.75	29.5	85	5
	72MHAR60424	1083	1656	59.5	41.75	29.5	98	6
	72MHAR66364	909	1389	65.5	35.75	29.5	93	5.5
	72MHAR66424	1121	1713	65.5	41.75	29.5	106	6.5
	72MHAR72364	969	1483	71.5	35.75	29.5	100	6
	72MHAR72424	1186	1816	71.5	41.75	29.5	115	7
	72MHAR78364	1131	1731	77.5	35.75	29.5	108	6.5
	72MHAR78424	1353	2069	77.5	41.75	29.5	118	7.5
	72MHAR84364	1159	1773	83.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
	72MHAR84424	1382	2113	83.5	41.75	29.5	135	8
	72MHAR96364	1220	1864	95.5	35.75	29.5	140	7.5
	72MHAR96424	1439	2202	95.5	41.75	29.5	160	9
	72MHBR60364	873	1337	59.5	35.75	29.5	85	5
	72MHBR60424	1083	1656	59.5	41.75	29.5	98	6
	72MHBR66364	909	1389	65.5	35.75	29.5	93	5.5
	72MHBR66424	1121	1713	65.5	41.75	29.5	106	6.5
	72MHBR72364	969	1483	71.5	35.75	29.5	100	6
	72MHBR72424	1186	1816	71.5	41.75	29.5	115	7
	72MHBR78364	1131	1731	77.5	35.75	29.5	108	6.5
	72MHBR78424	1353	2069	77.5	41.75	29.5	118	7.5
	72MHBR84364	1159	1773	83.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
	72MHBR84424	1382	2113	83.5	41.75	29.5	135	8
	72MHBR96364	1220	1864	95.5	35.75	29.5	140	7.5
	72MHBR96424	1439	2202	95.5	41.75	29.5	160	9

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 639 for power/data options. Please note that 2" Square Metal legs cannot be specified with the Bullet Runoff top.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate, see page 446
- 3) Edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 448
- 4) Pull style, see page 449
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

S1 - 1 TV area
 S2 - 2 TV areas
 WB - white board
 11 - closed bookcase
 B - drawer bank
 4 - use with desk height runoff
 6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard Laminates please see page 446.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | MEDIA WALL BAR HEIGHT RUNOFFS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	72MHVR6036-424	1002	1533	59.5	35.75	29.5	98	6
	72MHVR6042-484	1230	1883	59.5	41.75	29.5	110	6.5
	72MHVR6636-424	1037	1585	65.5	35.75	29.5	106	6.5
	72MHVR6642-484	1275	1949	65.5	41.75	29.5	120	7
	72MHVR7236-424	1097	1678	71.5	35.75	29.5	115	7
	72MHVR7242-484	1349	2064	71.5	41.75	29.5	130	7.5
	72MHVR7836-424	1250	1914	77.5	35.75	29.5	118	7.5
	72MHVR7842-484	1503	2297	77.5	41.75	29.5	145	8
	72MHVR8436-424	1278	1956	83.5	35.75	29.5	135	8
	72MHVR8442-484	1534	2344	83.5	41.75	29.5	155	9
	72MHVR9636-424	1287	1968	95.5	35.75	29.5	160	9
	72MHVR9662-484	1330	2035	95.5	41.75	29.5	175	10
	72MHR60366	838	1282	59.5	35.75	41.5	85	5
	72MHR60426	1045	1603	59.5	41.75	41.5	98	6
	72MHR66366	871	1333	65.5	35.75	41.5	93	5.5
	72MHR66426	1084	1660	65.5	41.75	41.5	106	6.5
	72MHR72366	933	1428	71.5	35.75	41.5	100	6
	72MHR72426	1150	1761	71.5	41.75	41.5	115	7
	72MHR78366	1095	1675	77.5	35.75	41.5	108	6.5
	72MHR78426	1318	2014	77.5	41.75	41.5	118	7.5
	72MHR84366	1124	1719	83.5	35.75	41.5	115	7
	72MHR84426	1345	2059	83.5	41.75	41.5	135	8
	72MHR96366	1184	1811	95.5	35.75	41.5	140	7.5
	72MHR96426	1407	2149	95.5	41.75	41.5	160	9
	72MHAR60366	873	1337	59.5	35.75	41.5	85	5
	72MHAR60426	1083	1656	59.5	41.75	41.5	98	6
	72MHAR66366	909	1389	65.5	35.75	41.5	93	5.5
	72MHAR66426	1121	1713	65.5	41.75	41.5	106	6.5
	72MHAR72366	969	1483	71.5	35.75	41.5	100	6
	72MHAR72426	1186	1816	71.5	41.75	41.5	115	7
	72MHAR78366	1131	1731	77.5	35.75	41.5	108	6.5
	72MHAR78426	1353	2069	77.5	41.75	41.5	118	7.5
	72MHAR84366	1159	1773	83.5	35.75	41.5	115	7
	72MHAR84426	1382	2113	83.5	41.75	41.5	135	8
	72MHAR96366	1220	1864	95.5	35.75	41.5	140	7.5
	72MHAR96426	1439	2202	95.5	41.75	41.5	160	9

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 493 for power/data options.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard Laminates please see page 446.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | MEDIA WALL BAR HEIGHT RUNOFFS

Description	Model	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	72MHB60366	873	1337	59.5	35.75	41.5	85	5
	72MHB60426	1083	1656	59.5	41.75	41.5	98	6
	72MHB66366	909	1389	65.5	35.75	41.5	93	5.5
	72MHB66426	1121	1713	65.5	41.75	41.5	106	6.5
	72MHB72366	969	1483	71.5	35.75	41.5	100	6
	72MHB72426	1186	1816	71.5	41.75	41.5	115	7
	72MHB78366	1131	1731	77.5	35.75	41.5	108	6.5
	72MHB78426	1353	2069	77.5	41.75	41.5	118	7.5
	72MHB84366	1159	1773	83.5	35.75	41.5	115	7
	72MHB84426	1382	2113	83.5	41.75	41.5	135	8
	72MHB96366	1220	1864	95.5	35.75	41.5	140	7.5
	72MHB96426	1439	2202	95.5	41.75	41.5	160	9
	72MHVR6036-426	1002	1533	59.5	35.75	41.5	98	6
	72MHVR6042-486	1230	1883	59.5	41.75	41.5	110	6.5
	72MHVR6636-426	1037	1585	65.5	35.75	41.5	106	6.5
	72MHVR6642-486	1275	1949	65.5	41.75	41.5	120	7
	72MHVR7236-426	1097	1678	71.5	35.75	41.5	115	7
	72MHVR7242-486	1349	2064	71.5	41.75	41.5	130	7.5
	72MHVR7836-426	1250	1914	77.5	35.75	41.5	118	7.5
	72MHVR7842-486	1503	2297	77.5	41.75	41.5	145	8
	72MHVR8636-426	1278	1956	83.5	35.75	41.5	135	8
	72MHVR8642-486	1534	2344	83.5	41.75	41.5	155	9
	72MHVR9636-426	1287	1968	95.5	35.75	41.5	160	9
	72MHVR9642-486	1330	2035	95.5	41.75	41.5	175	10
	72MHVAR6036-426	1032	1579	59.5	35.75	41.5	98	6
	72MHVAR6042-486	1110	1697	59.5	41.75	41.5	110	6.5
	72MHVAR6636-426	1066	1633	65.5	35.75	41.5	106	6.5
	72MHVAR6642-486	1312	2008	65.5	41.75	41.5	120	7
	72MHVAR7236-426	1129	1729	71.5	35.75	41.5	115	7
	72MHVAR7242-486	1390	2124	71.5	41.75	41.5	130	7.5
	72MHVAR7836-426	1290	1971	77.5	35.75	41.5	118	7.5
	72MHVAR7842-486	1545	2365	77.5	41.75	41.5	145	8
	72MHVAR8436-426	1316	2013	83.5	35.75	41.5	135	8
	72MHVAR8442-486	1579	2413	83.5	41.75	41.5	155	9
	72MHVAR9636-426	1370	2094	95.5	35.75	41.5	160	9
	72MHVAR9642-486	1645	2515	95.5	41.75	41.5	175	10

ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that 2" Square Metal legs cannot be specified with the Bullet Runoff top.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Laminate, see page 446
- 3) Edge detail- I, H, L or P, see page 448
- 4) Pull style, see page 449
- 5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

S1 - 1 TV area
 S2 - 2 TV areas
 WB - white board
 11 - closed bookcase
 B - drawer bank
 4 - use with desk height runoff
 6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD LAMINATES

For a complete list of standard Laminates please see page 446.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | MEDIA WALL BASES

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
4" Diameter Metal Leg	72LG429D8	695	4	4	28		20	1
	72LG442D8	744	4	4	41		30	1.5



Disc Bases	72141828	287	18	18	28.5		30	8
	72141842	321	18	18	41		35	8.5



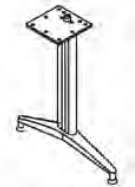
2" Square Metal Leg	72LG229M	439	2	2	28		10	1
	72LGX242M	491	2	2	41		20	1.5



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that 2" Square Metal legs cannot be specified with the Bullet Runoff top.

T-Base	72LG2029TR5	427	2	2	28		10	1
	72LG2042TR5	646	2	2	41		20	1.5



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that 29" base is to be used to achieve a desk height runoff, 42" base is to be used for bar height runoff.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width

D - depth

H - height

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

LATITUDE | TABLE OF CONTENTS

518 Environmental Summary

519 Veneer & Finishes

520 Non-Standard Product Guidelines for Pricing

520 Edge Profile & Pulls

521 General Product Specifications

528 Sample Configuration

529 Desks

536 Height Adjustable Worksurfaces

541 Desk Runoffs

546 Returns

547 Linking

548 Credenzas

553 Overheads

557 Hutches

559 Wall Mounted Panels

560 PowerPorts & Cable Management

564 Pedestals

565 Bookcases

566 Storage

570 Wardrobes

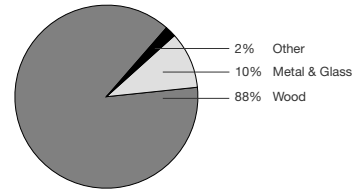
572 Modular Components

LATITUDE | ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMARY

LEED CERTIFICATION



MATERIAL CONTENT:



PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT - 81%

POST-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT - 3%

		CONTRIBUTES TO
Credit 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-
Credit 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
Credit 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point
Credit 4.5	Low Emitting Materials, (MUST BE REQUESTED)	
	Composite Wood & Laminate Adhesives	1 point
Credit 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
Credit 7	Certified Wood (MUST BE REQUESTED)	1 point

*This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Kitchener, Ontario.



level® CERTIFICATION

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Latitude products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard. All Latitude products can be supplied with level® certification. In order to accomplish this, the product must also be ordered with the air-emissions-certification option. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.



FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC® C021699

the mark of responsible forest

AIR-EMISSIONS

All Latitude products can be supplied with air-emissions-certified materials. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.

FSC®

FSC® In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It verifies that the material for our FSC® certified products only come from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources. FSC® is dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide helping to take care of forests for future generations. Latitude and other Krug products can be specified with FSC® Certification. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and lead times.



In addition, architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

LATITUDE | VENEERS & FINISHES

WOOD FINISHES

Standard wood finishes are:

SPECIES	FINISH
OAK	Light Oak
	SilverGrey on Oak
	Espresso Oak
	Harvest Oak
	Mahogany Oak
	Medium Cherry on Oak
WALNUT	Mellow Oak
	Walnut on Oak
	Natural Walnut
	SilverGrey on Walnut
	Regular Walnut Dark
PALETTE	Walnut Cordovan Walnut
	Black
	White
	Sand
	Soft Green
	Steel Blue
	Slate

Note: Palette is available on door fronts, drawer fronts and 1/2 height modesty panels.

WOOD FINISHES TO MATCH STANDARD LAMINATES

Willow on Rift Oak
Dune on Rift Oak
Portobello on Rift Oak
Ash on Rift Oak
Copper on Cherry
Shiraz Cherry
Park Avenue Walnut
Chocolate on Walnut
Nutmeg on Walnut
Dark Walnut
Hardrock Maple

VENEERS

Latitude is available in Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak veneers, and each is priced in this price guide. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. The grain direction of the veneers on vertical faces is vertical - see below for grain direction specifications.

NON-STANDARD VENEER SPECIES

In addition to range of standard wood species, Latitude can be made with virtually any commercially available veneers. To specify Anigre, Mozambique or Zebrano add 5% List, for Sycamore add 10% list to Walnut list price. Anigre is available in clear or medium finish, Mozambique, Zebrano & Sycamore are available in clear finish only. Other veneers are also available on Latitude, please contact customer service for more information and pricing on additional wood species not included in Latitude's standard offering.

NATURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WOOD

Wood is a natural product with inherent color variations that will never be fully mitigated by the finishing process. Please anticipate variation in colors within a single unit, from piece to piece, and from Krug wood finish samples. If a very close match is required, a sample must be provided with the order and an upcharge will apply. Exact color matches are not possible.

CUSTOM WOOD FINISHES

Add 10% list to your order for special finishes, minimum upcharge is **\$567 list per finish** per order. (For example, on all orders up to \$5250 list, an **upcharge of \$567** will apply, on orders \$5250 and up add 10% list to your order.)

For orders with special finishes, a sample that is a minimum 3" by 3" must be received with the order. Special finishes may add additional lead time to production schedules.

Since wood is a natural product, some variations in grain, color and stain acceptance will occur. In our finishing processes, we try to minimize variations, but some variation between samples and finished goods should be anticipated.

FINISH

Latitude Casegoods feature Krug's finish, a proprietary catalyzed varnish formulation, that has repeatedly shown through independent laboratory testing to be the industry leader in durability and abrasion resistance. The Krug finish looks better longer than competitors and is uniquely suited to the demands of high traffic environments.

VENEER GRAIN DIRECTION

Providing a consistent wood grain direction is important in maintaining consistent color on adjacent worksurface. The arrows on the illustrations below show the grain direction on typical worksurfaces and case fronts.

Desks



Open Desks



Runoffs



Drawer and Door Fronts



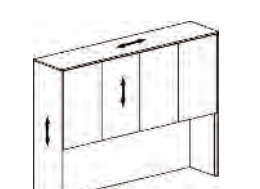
Credenza



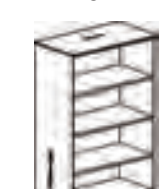
Returns & Linking Units



Hutches and Overheads



Storage



LATITUDE | GUIDELINES AND PRICING METHODS

PRICING METHODS

Custom widths: Apply the price that is one standard size larger than the desired case size (but same depth).

Example: The required custom dimension is 74" x 30". The first standard size above this is 78" x 30", so in this case you would apply the price of the 78" x 30" unit.

Custom depths: Apply the price of the same unit one size deeper (but same width).

Example: The required custom dimension is 72" x 26". The first standard size above this is 72" x 30", so in this case you would apply the price of the 72" x 30" unit.

Custom width & depth: Apply the price of the same unit both one size wider and one size deeper.

Example: The required custom dimension is 74" x 26". The first standard size above this is 84" x 30", so in this case you would apply the price of the 84" x 30" unit.

LATITUDE | NON-STANDARD PRODUCT GUIDELINES FOR PRICING

OTHER PRICING METHODS

Custom height of desk height cases: Add 18% (31-32" hi)

Grommets in non-standard positions, add: **\$145 list**

To remove hutch or overhead doors, deduct: **4% list**

Bookcase with optional vent in back (includes 2 vents and 1 grommet), add: **\$288 list**

2 lateral files and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half closed shelves, add: **15% list**

2 lateral files and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half wardrobe, add: **15% list**

To remove storage doors for open shelves, deduct: **4% list**

EXCEPTIONS TO THE PRICING METHODS ABOVE

Sizes larger than largest shown in Price List.

Glass door – any style.

Cases with curvilinear tops where the radius becomes non-standard.

Please contact Krug Customer Service at 1.888.578.KRUG if you require assistance.

PLEASE NOTE: Cases with non-standard features do not apply to the rules above.

Contact Krug Customer Service if you require assistance.

LATITUDE | EDGE PROFILE & PULLS

LATITUDE EDGE PROFILE



Desks, Credenzas, Curvilinear Desks, Returns, Linking Units, Bookcases and 2Hi Storage units have profiles on all edges.

LATITUDE PULL STYLE



Latitude drawer pulls are Gloss Aluminum finish. Doors feature a touch latch operation.



Latitude drawers have the option of finger pulls in the same finish as the drawer front. To order, note clearly on the purchase order and add **\$263 list** per pedestal.

LATITUDE | GENERAL PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

WORK SURFACES

Tops are 1 1/4" thick veneered MDF core with face and back veneer. All worksurfaces height tops have beveled profile edges on all sides.

MODESTY PANELS

Modesty panels are standard on all desks, and optional on shaped tops, returns, linking units and credenzas. Modesty panels on desks and Credenzas are 3/4" thick and 1 1/8" thick on returns and linking units.

VENEER

Latitude veneers are quarter cut, except for White Oak, which is rift cut - both quarter cut and rift cut veneers provide a straight grain appearance. The grain direction of the veneers on vertical faces is vertical.

FINISH

A five step catalyzed varnish finish that when dry has a sheen value of 32°, is applied to all finished cases. A lower sheen topcoat, 20°, can also be specified at standard pricing. All purchase orders must clearly note "lower sheen finish" in order to receive the optional selection.

BASES

The Latitude disc base has a Brushed Stainless finish, O-base and Square base have a Brushed Stainless finish.

LOCKS

Locks are provided as standard features on all pedestals, except bookcase pedestals, including those in desks, credenzas, and lateral file storage units. Satin Aluminum lock plugs are located on the fronts of all cases.

Locks are available on the bookcase doors at an upcharge of **\$145 list** per set of (2) doors, or one single door with an odd number of doors, please specify on the purchase order. Locks for bookcase doors are generally located on the top inside corner of the door front. Locks for hutch and overhead doors are generally located on the lower inside corners. Suites can be keyed alike at no upcharge, please specify on purchase order. For Master key, note clearly on your purchase order and add **\$39 list**.

PULLS

Standard pulls on drawers are Gloss Aluminum. Latitude drawers have the option of finger pulls in the same finish as the drawer front at an upcharge of **\$252 list** per pedestal. Doors feature touch latches.

LATCHES

All hutch, overhead and bookcase hinged doors (above the worksurface height), are equipped with touch latches mounted inside the top edge of the door.

HINGES

Hinges on all hutch, overhead and bookcase doors are European style with 110 degree opening. All hinges are fully adjustable.

DRAWERS

Desk box and file drawers have fully progressive full extension slides and are load rated at 125 lbs per drawer. All drawer interiors are birch components. All file drawers are equipped for letter and legal filing. All box/box/file pedestals in desks are supplied with one molded black pencil tray.

GLIDES

Adjustable glides are 1 1/4" long and allow for a range of adjustment of 1". Glide inserts are installed at factory, glides need to be field installed.

TESTING INFORMATION

Latitude meets or exceeds the testing requirements of ANSI / BIFMA X5.5-2014 and/or X5.9-2012.





POWERPORTS

A PowerPort is a unique worksurface mounted module that can be specified to a location that best serves the user’s needs. It includes a UL approved electrical and data power bar, see page 521 for pricing.

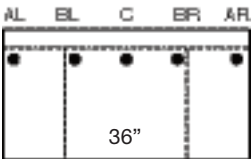
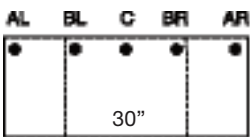


ROUND GROMMETS

Round grommets are an aluminum finish with an open and shut mouse hole to provide cable passage for areas not requiring a large opening. Round grommets can be field installed with a power drill, 60 mm hole saw. All cases may be specified with one grommet in a standard position at no upcharge. A **\$145 list** upcharge will apply to additional grommets in standard positions and **\$145 list** for non-standard positions. The grommet position must be indicated for each case on the order. Please specify location of grommet when ordering. Please keep in mind the location of the grommets when specifying piers. For example, a pier on the left-hand side may be used with a “C”, “BR” or “AR” grommet.

STANDARD GROMMET & POWERPORT POSITIONS

Desks, Credenzas, Link Units & Returns

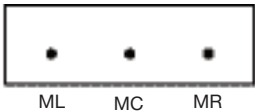


Position Code:

- AL – left corner
- BL – left end beside pedestal gable
- C – center
- BR – right end beside pedestal gable
- AR – right corner

“BR” and “BL” are only available on tops 60” or longer.

3/4 height Credenzas for Mounted Runoffs with Power/Data Option

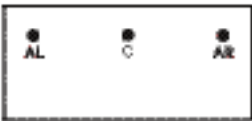


Position Code:

- ML - Mounted Left
- MC - Mounted Center (applies to 90” and 96” tops only)
- MR - Mounted Right

Rectangular Runoff Top Grommet & PowerPort

Guest Side



Position code:

- AL – left corner on right hand runoff (“AL” grommet and PowerPort locations apply to **rectangular runoffs**.)
- AR – right corner on left hand runoff
- C – center

Curvilinear Top Grommets & PowerPorts

“AL” and “AR” are the only grommet and PowerPort locations that apply to curvilinear returns. Please note these locations are not applicable on the 36” deep top and fixed modesty panel.

Guest Side



Guest Side



Position code:

- AL - left corner on right hand return
- AR - right corner on left hand return

Curvilinear desk grommets and PowerPorts can only be specified in “C” position.



User Side



User Side

Position Code: C center

LATITUDE | CABLE MANAGEMENT

PEDESTAL ACCESS CABLE MANAGEMENT



All Latitude casegood desks, returns and credenzas allow for wire management behind the pedestal drawers. Pedestal gables feature a standard cable management opening allowing access to the rear of the pedestal cavity. By specifying a wiring grommet in a standard AL or AR position (see grommet locations above) cable can be conveniently threaded behind the pedestal drawers and through the wire management access grommet.

Velcro Cable Manager

A velcro wire management strip is available to assist in containing the cables



Cable Management PVC Trough

PVC Cable manager is used in credenzas, L and U workstations.

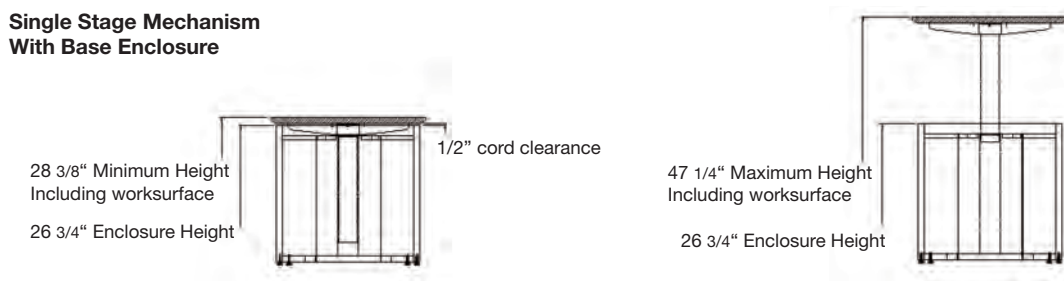


Cable Management for Runoffs

The Silver Metallic Trough is used to route cables from desk runoffs to credenza and out to the source.

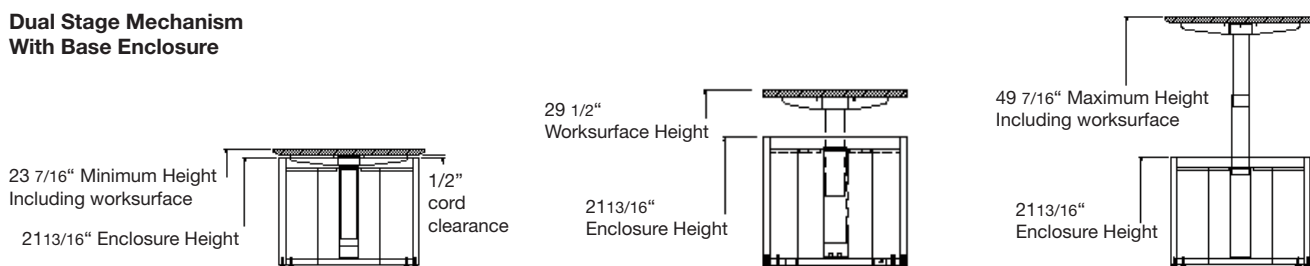
HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACE WITH BASE ENCLOSURE

Single Stage Mechanism With Base Enclosure



The Single Stage mechanism with Base Enclosure has an adjustable height range of 28 3/8 - 47 1/4 inches. When the worksurface is at the lowest stage - desk height, the space between underside of the worksurface and the top of the Base Enclosure is 1/2 inch.

Dual Stage Mechanism With Base Enclosure

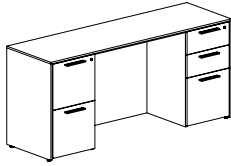


The Dual Stage mechanism with Base Enclosure has an adjustable height range of 23 7/16 - 49 7/16 inches. When the worksurface is at the standard desk height setting of 29 1/2", the space between underside of the worksurface and the top of the Base Enclosure is 6 inches. This allows for the full range of height adjustments.

Custom Base Enclosures for the Dual Stage are available decreasing the gap below the worksurface to 1/2 inch.

Caution: this eliminates the ability to use the lower stage settings.

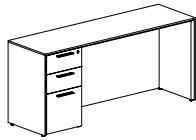
Custom Base Enclosures to further lower the minimum worksurface height are also available, removing the inside enclosure floor completely and allowing a minimum desk height of 22 7/16". Contact customer service for a quote.



CREDENZAS - Desk Height

Latitude offers a wide variety of credenzas for use as stand alone storage pieces, part of a connected worksurface configuration, or behind a desk.

Choose from single or double pedestal options, with fixed or hinged modesty panel.



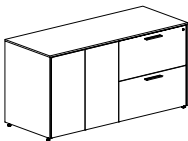
Modesty Panels

Credenzas with modesty panels have an added finished look, and all cases are available with a wiring grommet in a standard position for added cable management, please specify on your order. Credenzas with hinged modesty panels provide easy access to wall mounted electrical sources without wiring difficulties.



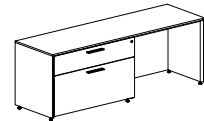
Pedestals

Latitude credenzas are available with single, lateral file, combination pedestals or bookcase pedestals. 3/4 height credenzas are available with box/lateral file, open/lateral file, bookcase, open/bookcase and/or open bookcase pedestals.



Full Face Credenzas

Full face credenzas are available in a variety of lateral file/bookcase & open bookcase combinations in 3/4 and full height cases.



Credenzas - 3/4 Height

A large offering of Credenza sizes and configurations are available in single pedestal and full face versions.

LINKING UNITS AND CORNER UNITS



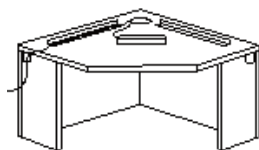
Linking Units

Latitude linking units are available in a range of sizes for ease of use in configuring a connected worksurface.

Linking Units are for use between desks and credenzas in creating a U-shaped configuration, and must be supported at both ends. They are available with or without modesty panels.

Linking Units, Tops and Returns

It is important that the main units (desk, credenza) to which the linking unit or return is being attached be in their final position and leveled. Units are connected with mending plates under the worksurface from the modesty to the end panels. Attach the mending plates under the worksurface, ensure cases are level and if necessary adjust the glides to achieve flush and firm joints before completing installation of mending plates to the modesty and end panels.



Corner Units

A corner unit can also be used on a U-shaped configuration, or it can be an integral part of a L-shaped work area with returns linked to either side.

Corner units have a standard grommet included in the back corner for ease of cable management, and have additional wire management access grommets in the half gables so that cable can be run to other areas of the connected worksurface. This can be assisted by a cut length of wire management cover.

LATITUDE | HUTCHES, OVERHEADS, & TACKBOARDS



Hutches and Overheads

Latitude offers hutch and overhead options for use in a work area configuration.

All hutches and overheads include L.E.D. tasklights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment.

Tasklights are mounted beneath the cabinet and hidden from view.

All hutches are available with Palette doors at no upcharge.

Doors

Doors are equipped with fully adjustable European style hinges. Locks are optional and can be specified at time of order for an **upcharge of \$145 per set** of (2) doors. If an uneven amount of doors require locks, the lock on the single door is **also \$145**. Locks are not available on glass doors.

Flip-Up Doors

Flip-up doors include standard European style hinges and an additional lift and stay mechanism.



Hutch Power/ Data/ Voice Module

Access to power and data is made simple by using a hutch with a power/data/voice module built right into the tackboard. The module is fully installed at the factory but can be removed to connect data links on site. It features a flip door that retracts into the case of the unit when open.

Tackboards

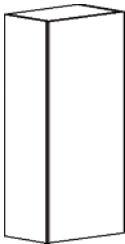
All hutches come standard with grade 1 tackboards. For other tackboard grade pricing, see chart on page 557, please note, not all fabrics are suitable for tackboard application. Tackboard fabric selections should be supplied with the order information.

Tackboards are not included with overheads, see page 555 for pricing. Overhead tackboards include wall mounting hardware and instructions.

Only hutches and overhead tackboards in Krug panel fabrics are available on *KrugExpress*.

Wall Mounted Back-Painted Glass

Glass panels are 4mm tempered white back-painted glass with aluminum frame. Magnetic back-painted glass is also available.



Piers

Piers are used in conjunction with overhead/hutches, glass wall panels & tackboards

L.E.D. Tasklights

Tasklights are included with hutches and overheads. On hutches, the tasklight cord is threaded behind the hutch through a standard access grommet on the upper right hand side of the back panel.

Tasklights are installed on the underside of overhead units. Cords run down the right hand side of the tasklight to the worksurface where they can be routed behind the worksurface top. The use of a wall mounted Overhead tackboard, back-painted glass wall panel or wood wall panel conceals the cord from view.

Installation

Hutch and overhead installation instructions are included with every case.

LATITUDE | FILING CONFIGURATIONS

Drawers will be offered for letter and legal size filing. All units are equipped with file bars that are fixed in place for shipping.



DESK RUNOFFS & DESK PEDESTAL FILE DRAWERS

Filing Capacity

15" drawers:
21" of letter filing front to back or
12" of legal filling side to side
22" pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files.

Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 100 lbs.

CREDENZA AND RETURN PEDESTAL FILE DRAWERS

Filing Capacity

15" drawers:
15" of letter filing front to back or
12" of legal filling side to side
16" pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files.

Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 100 lbs.

CREDENZA, RETURN OR STORAGE LATERAL FILE DRAWERS

Filing Capacity

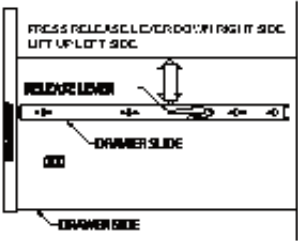
30" wide drawers:
30" letter filing front to back, or
25" legal filing side to side
15" or legal filing front to back.

When filing front to back, 30" lateral file drawer widths allow two rows of letter filing, but only one row of legal file width.

Filing capacity

36" wide drawers:
30" letter filing front to back, or
36" legal filing side to side, or
30" legal filing front to back.

Weight capacity of lateral file drawers is 130 lbs.



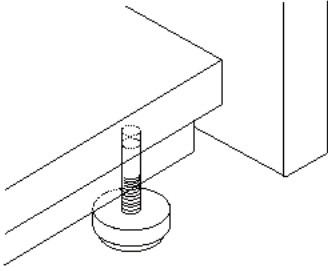
Drawer Removal

Pull drawer and slide out to the full extension position. With index finger, lift up the release lever on the left and press down the release lever on the right side of the drawer (as shown).

Pull out the drawer with the attached drawer channel from the cabinet member.

To re-assemble, insert the drawer through the guide.

LATITUDE | INSTALLATION



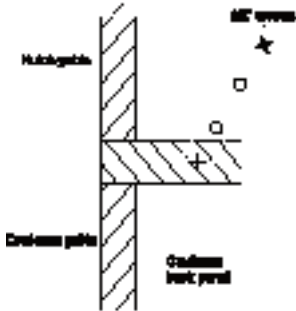
Glide Adjustment

Raise one corner of the unit at a time and adjust the glide to the desired height by turning the glide to the hole. Make sure unit is level after adjusting the glides.

Please note that the maximum adjustment range of the glide is 1 1/4".

When moving units after glides have been inserted, dial the glides to the lowest position to prevent damage.

Hutch Installation

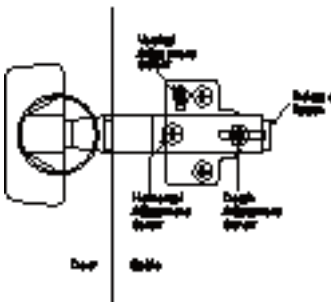


Before installing the hutch, insure that the worksurface has been placed in the final position and leveled. The worksurface should then be moved out a sufficient distance to allow access to the back. It is recommended that the minimum amount of movement be used with the leveling glides extended to prevent damage to the glides.

The hutch comes with self-adhesive foam strips that must be applied to the bottom edge prior to placing the hutch on the credenza. The foam is best applied with the hutch lying on its back. Do not leave any gaps in the foam strip, in order to prevent scratches to the credenza top while placing the hutch.

Place the hutch securely on the worksurface. Try to minimize any movement of the hutch to prevent scratching. Use of a blanket on the front portion of the credenza is recommended.

Using the supplied hardware, screw the flat bracket to the top of the credenza at each end, using the 3/4" screws provided. Swing the bracket up to approximately 60° and screw through the bracket into the hutch back with the 1/2" screws. Tighten all screws. Move combined hutch and credenza back to final location. Check for level again and adjust as required.

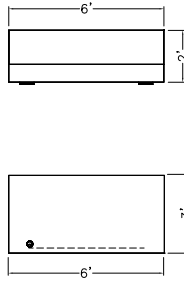
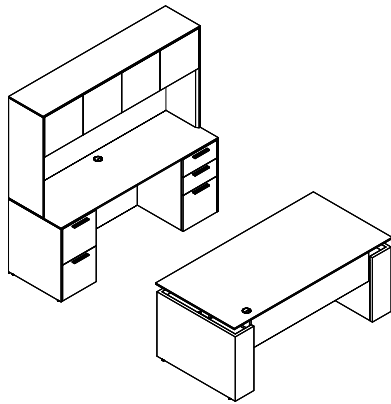


Door Adjustments

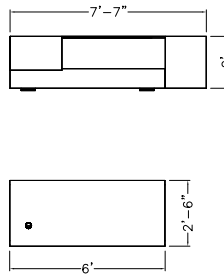
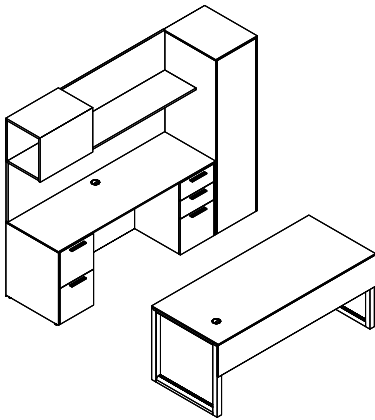
Hinges on all bookcase, overhead and hutch doors are designed to be adjusted for depth, horizontal and vertical alignment. This is easily done by adjusting the appropriate screw. See drawing.

To remove a door, push the release button and pull out the door, disconnecting hinges.

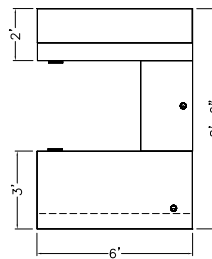
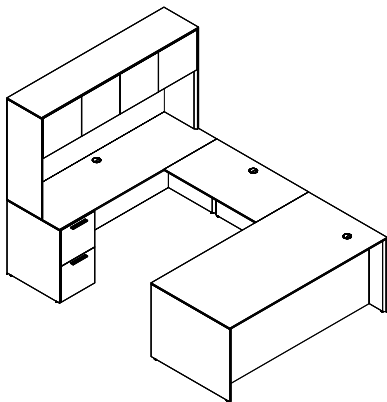
LATITUDE | SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS



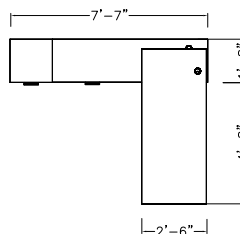
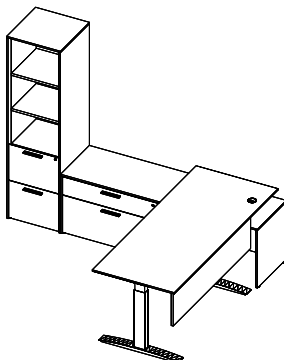
Model	Quarter Cut		
	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	Walnut*
Height Adj. Desk	65HA7236ETSGV21	6566	6895
Hutch	65HT721640	3556	3734
Credenza	65CY72244XLDRF	4374	4592
TOTAL		\$14496	\$15221



Model	Quarter Cut		
	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	Walnut*
Credenza	65CY72244XLDRF	4167	4592
Overhead	65OMW721718HD30	4410	4863
Tackboard	65TBOHW7224	536	563
Storage	65ST19247011R	3163	3488
Desk	65TD7230OBX21	5608	5888
TOTAL		\$17884	\$19394



Model	Quarter Cut		
	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	Walnut*
Desk	65D72364LORF	3592	3772
Link Unit	65LU4224HX41	1350	1417
Hutch	65HT721640	3386	3556
Credenza	65CY72244XLDR0	3874	4066
TOTAL		\$12202	\$12811



Model	Quarter Cut		
	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	Walnut*
Height Adj. Desk	65HA7230ETSO16V21	3929	4125
Storage	65ST19207090	3200	3362
Credenza	65CY72203XL3616R0	3386	3553
TOTAL		\$10515	\$11040

ORDERING NOTES:

*To specify Anigre, Mozambique or Zebrano add 5% List. For Sycamore add 10% list to Walnut list price.
Tops and modesty panels are wood veneer. Work surfaces are shown with grommets at no upcharge.

CASEGOODS | USA | 531

LATITUDE | DESKS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Rectangular Desk, Double Pedestal	65D60304LDRF	3969	4165	59.75	30	29.5	27.5	218	39
	65D60304LFRD	3969	4165	59.75	30	29.5	27.5	218	39
	65D60304LFRF	3969	4165	59.75	30	29.5	27.5	218	39
	65D66304LDRF*	3995	4195	65.75	30	29.5	33.5	224	42.75
	65D66304LFRD	3995	4195	65.75	30	29.5	33.5	224	42.75
	65D66304LFRF	3995	4195	65.75	30	29.5	33.5	224	42.75
	65D66364LDRF	4017	4218	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	236	50
	65D66364LFRD	4017	4218	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	236	50
	65D66364LFRF	4017	4218	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	236	50
	65D72304LDRF	4030	4231	71.75	30	29.5	39.5	246	46.5
	65D72304LFRD	4030	4231	71.75	30	29.5	39.5	246	46.5
	65D72304LFRF	4030	4231	71.75	30	29.5	39.5	246	46.5
	65D72364LDRF	4074	4275	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	248	54.75
	65D72364LFRD	4074	4275	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	248	54.75
	65D72364LFRF	4074	4275	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	248	54.75
	65D78304LDRF	4093	4299	77.75	30	29.5	45.5	248	50
	65D78304LFRD	4093	4299	77.75	30	29.5	45.5	248	50
	65D78304LFRF	4093	4299	77.75	30	29.5	45.5	248	50
	65D78364LDRF	4118	4324	77.75	36	29.5	45.5	248	59
	65D78364LFRD	4118	4324	77.75	36	29.5	45.5	248	59
	65D78364LFRF	4118	4324	77.75	36	29.5	45.5	248	59
	65D84304LFRF	4218	4431	83.75	30	29.5	51.5	311	53.75
	65D84304LDRF	4218	4431	83.75	30	29.5	51.5	306	53.75
	65D84304LFRD	4218	4431	83.75	30	29.5	51.5	306	53.75
	65D84364LDRF	4243	4456	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	272	63
	65D84364LFRD	4243	4456	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	272	63
	65D84364LFRF	4243	4456	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	272	63
 Rectangular Desk, Single Pedestal	65D60304LFR0	3473	3646	59.75	30	29.5	43	206	39
	65D60304LORF	3473	3646	59.75	30	29.5	43	206	39
	65D66304LFR0	3498	3673	65.75	30	29.5	49	212	42.75
	65D66304LORF*	3498	3673	65.75	30	29.5	49	212	42.75
	65D66364LFR0	3531	3706	65.75	36	29.5	49	224	50
	65D66364LORF	3531	3706	65.75	36	29.5	49	224	50
	65D72304LFR0	3533	3709	71.75	30	29.5	55	224	46.5
	65D72304LORF	3533	3709	71.75	30	29.5	55	224	46.5
	65D72364LFR0	3592	3772	71.75	36	29.5	55	236	54.75
	65D72364LORF	3592	3772	71.75	36	29.5	55	236	54.75
	65D78304LFR0	3612	3793	77.75	30	29.5	61	236	50
	65D78304LORF	3612	3793	77.75	30	29.5	61	236	50
	65D78364LFR0	3655	3837	77.75	36	29.5	61	242	59
	65D78364LORF	3655	3837	77.75	36	29.5	61	242	59
	65D84304LFR0	3721	3908	83.75	30	29.5	67	251	53.75
	65D84304LORF	3721	3908	83.75	30	29.5	67	251	53.75
	65D84364LFR0	3764	3950	83.75	36	29.5	67	260	63
	65D84364LORF	3764	3950	83.75	36	29.5	67	260	63

ORDERING NOTES:

Drawer fronts are available in pallet at an upcharge of **\$340 list** per unit, add P at the end of the model number.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - full height pedestal
- L - left hand position
- R - right hand position
- D - 2 file drawers
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- 0 - no pedestal

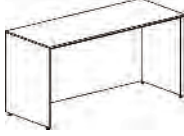
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 518.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 521 for more information.

LATITUDE | DESK SHELLS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	Rectangular Desk 65SD6030X41*	2459	2583	59.75	30	29.5	57.5	154	39
	Shell, Full Ht Modesty 65SD6630X41	2487	2612	65.75	30	29.5	63.5	198	42.75
	65SD6636X41	2515	2641	65.75	36	29.5	63.5	215	50
	65SD7230X41	2546	2674	71.75	30	29.5	69.5	210	46.5
	65SD7236X41	2573	2702	71.75	36	29.5	69.5	228	54.75
	65SD7830X41	2622	2754	77.75	36	29.5	75.5	241	59
	65SD7836X41	2638	2769	77.75	36	29.5	75.5	241	59
	65SD8430X41	2699	2836	83.75	36	29.5	81.5	254	63
	65SD8436X41	2717	2852	83.75	36	29.5	81.5	254	63
	Rectangular Desk 65SD6030X31	2411	2532	59.75	30	29.5	57.5	146	39
	Shell, 3/4 Ht Modesty 65SD6630X31*	2439	2560	65.75	30	29.5	63.5	198	42.75
	65SD6636X31	2464	2588	65.75	36	29.5	63.5	215	50
	65SD7230X31	2492	2617	71.75	30	29.5	69.5	210	46.5
	65SD7236X31	2520	2647	71.75	36	29.5	69.5	228	54.75
	65SD7830X31	2569	2698	77.75	36	29.5	75.5	228	54.75
	65SD7836X31	2588	2718	77.75	36	29.5	75.5	241	59
	65SD8430X31	2646	2779	83.75	36	29.5	81.5	254	63
	65SD8436X31	2665	2799	83.75	36	29.5	81.5	254	63
	Bow Top Option BT65D6030	420	442	59.75	-	-	-	-	-
	BT65D6630*	439	462	65.75	-	-	-	-	-
	BT65D6636	459	483	65.75	-	-	-	-	-
	BT65D7230	471	494	71.75	-	-	-	-	-
	BT65D7236	491	516	71.75	-	-	-	-	-
	BT65D7830	489	514	77.75	-	-	-	-	-
	BT65D7836	511	535	77.75	-	-	-	-	-
	BT65D8430	493	518	83.75	-	-	-	-	-
	BT65D8436	515	541	83.75	-	-	-	-	-

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

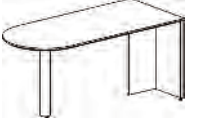
CODE DESCRIPTION

X41 - full height wood modesty
X31 - 3/4 height wood modesty
BT - bow top

VENEER

Latitude is available in Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak veneers, and each is priced in this price guide. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. Other veneers are also available on Latitude, please contact us for a quote.

LATITUDE | OPEN DESKS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	65DQ6030D8	2317	2432	59.75	30	29.5	42	117	39.25
	65DQ6630D8	2532	2658	65.75	30	29.5	48	126	42.75
	65DQ6636D8	2554	2681	65.75	36	29.5	48	146	50
	65DQ7230D8	2573	2702	71.75	30	29.5	54	132	46.5
	65DQ7236D8	2633	2765	71.75	36	29.5	54	155	54.75
	65DQ7830D8	2661	2795	77.75	30	29.5	60	141	50
	65DQ7836D8	2675	2809	77.75	36	29.5	60	163	59
	65DQ8430D8	2690	2824	83.75	30	29.5	66	154	53.75
	65DQ8436D8	2727	2865	83.75	36	29.5	66	178	63
	65DA6030D8	2413	2534	59.75	30	29.5	42	117	39.25
	65DA6630D8	2637	2768	65.75	30	29.5	48	126	42.75
	65DA6636D8	2659	2793	65.75	36	29.5	48	146	50
	65DA7230D8	2682	2816	71.75	30	29.5	54	132	46.5
	65DA7236D8	2743	2880	71.75	36	29.5	54	155	54.75
	65DA7830D8	2772	2911	77.75	30	29.5	60	141	50
	65DA7836D8	2788	2927	77.75	36	29.5	60	163	59
	65DA8430D8	2802	2943	83.75	30	29.5	66	154	53.75
	65DA8436D8	2842	2984	83.75	36	29.5	66	178	63
	65DB6030D8	2587	2717	59.75	30	29.5	42	117	39.25
	65DB6630D8	2637	2768	65.75	30	29.5	48	126	42.75
	65DB6636D8	2659	2793	65.75	36	29.5	54	146	50
	65DB7230D8	2682	2816	71.75	30	29.5	54	132	46.5
	65DB7236D8	2743	2880	71.75	36	29.5	60	155	54.75
	65DB7830D8	2772	2911	77.75	36	29.5	60	141	50
	65DB7836D8	2788	2927	77.75	30	29.5	66	163	59
	65DB8430D8	2802	2943	83.75	36	29.5	66	154	53.75
	65DB8436D8	2871	3014	83.75	30	29.5	66	178	63

ORDERING NOTES: Open Desks with 4" metal leg (D8) support are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with returns or linking units. To specify optional bases on Open Desks see option chart below, replace "D8" in the model number with suffix below and add list upcharge. See page 531 for Modesty Panel options. Left or right designation MUST be specified when specifying a modesty panel. Designate by adding left (L) or by adding right (R) after the item size in the item number. i.e. 65DQ6030D8LV21

OPEN DESK BASE OPTION UPCHARGES

OPEN DESK BASE OPTION UPCHARGES															
Description				Model	List	Added Weight	Description				Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	Added Weight	
Disc Base				DB	180	30	Gable Base				GB	459	483	20	
															
Square Plate Base				SQ	216	30	O-Base				OB	613		18	
															
2 - 2" Square Metal Legs				M	539	19									
For Rectangular tops															
															

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.
- 4) Base option if applicable.
- 5) Modesty Panel option if applicable.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

- V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty
V24 - 1/2 height floating back-painted glass modesty
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty

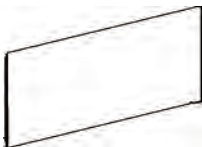
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 518.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 521 for more information.

LATITUDE | OPEN DESK MODESTY PANELS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight
	1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty V21-30	275	288	29.75	0.75	12	6
	V21-36	283	298	35.75	0.75	12	6
	V21-42	292	306	41.75	0.75	12	8
	V21-48	302	316	47.75	0.75	12	9
	V21-54	311	327	53.75	0.75	12	10
	V21-60	320	336	59.75	0.75	12	11
	V21-66	338	355	65.75	0.75	12	12
	V21-72	378	396	71.75	0.75	12	14
	V21-78	434	457	77.75	0.75	12	15
	V21-84	564	593	83.75	0.75	12	16
	1/2 Height Floating Palette Modesty V22-30	275		29.75	0.75	12	6
	V22-36	283		35.75	0.75	12	6
	V22-42	292		41.75	0.75	12	8
	V22-48	302		47.75	0.75	12	9
	V22-54	311		53.75	0.75	12	10
	V22-60	320		59.75	0.75	12	11
	V22-66	338		65.75	0.75	12	12
	V22-72	378		71.75	0.75	12	14
	V22-78	434		77.75	0.75	12	15
	V22-84	564		83.75	0.75	12	16
	1/2 Height Floating Back-painted Glass Modesty V24-30	876		29.75	0.75	12	10
	V24-36	903		35.75	0.75	12	11
	V24-42	931		41.75	0.75	12	12
	V24-48	959		47.75	0.75	12	13
	V24-54	989		53.75	0.75	12	14
	V24-60	1018		59.75	0.75	12	15
	V24-66	1063		65.75	0.75	12	16
	V24-72	1107		71.75	0.75	12	18
	V24-78	1148		77.75	0.75	12	19
	V24-84	1206		83.75	0.75	12	20
	1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty V29-30	517		29.75	0.75	12	4
	V29-36	534		35.75	0.75	12	5
	V29-42	550		41.75	0.75	12	6
	V29-48	568		47.75	0.75	12	7
	V29-54	585		53.75	0.75	12	8
	V29-60	603		59.75	0.75	12	9
	V29-66	633		65.75	0.75	12	10
	V29-72	661		71.75	0.75	12	12
	V29-78	689		77.75	0.75	12	13
	V29-84	732		83.75	0.75	12	14
	Full Height Fixed Wood Modesty X41-42	583	612	41.75	0.75	12	10
	X41-48	600	631	47.75	0.75	12	15
	X41-54	618	649	53.75	0.75	12	18
	X41-60	639	670	59.75	0.75	29	20
	X41-66	675	709	65.75	0.75	29	24
	X41-72	754	793	71.75	0.75	29	26
	X41-78	867	911	77.75	0.75	29	30
	X41-84	1129	1186	83.75	0.75	29	36

ORDERING NOTES: Full height fixed wood modesty is available on Rectangular Open Desks with O-base.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty
V22 - 1/2 height floating palette modesty
V24 - 1/2 height floating back-painted glass modesty
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty
X41 - full height fixed wood modesty

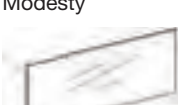
VENEER

Latitude is available in Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak veneers, and each is priced in this price guide. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. Other veneers are also available on Latitude, please contact us for a quote.

LATITUDE | TABLE DESKS & MODESTY PANELS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Table Desk with "O" Base	65TD6030OB	4545	4772	59.75	30	29.5	56	177	41
	65TD6036OB*	4662	4896	59.75	30	29.5	56	190	41
	65TD6630OB	4749	4986	65.75	30	29.5	64	198	45.75
	65TD6636OB	5056	5309	65.75	36	29.5	64	198	45.75
	65TD7230OB	4962	5210	71.75	30	29.5	70	228	54
	65TD7236OB	5273	5536	71.75	36	29.5	70	228	54
	65TD7830OB	5194	5454	77.75	30	29.5	76	241	58.5
	65TD7836OB	5510	5786	77.75	36	29.5	76	241	58.5
	65TD8430OB	5364	5632	83.75	30	29.5	82	254	63
	65TD8436OB	5688	5973	83.75	36	29.5	82	254	63
 Table Desk with Glass Top & "O" Base	65TDGP6030OB	6772		59.75	30	29.5	56	177	41
	65TDGP6036OB*	7292		59.75	36	29.5	56	190	41
	65TDGP6630OB	7176		65.75	30	29.5	64	198	45.75
	65TDGP6636OB	7929		65.75	36	29.5	64	198	45.75
	65TDGP7230OB	7631		71.75	30	29.5	70	228	54
	65TDGP7236OB	8424		71.75	36	29.5	70	228	54
	65TDGP7830OB	8067		77.75	30	29.5	76	211	58.5
	65TDGP7836OB	8906		77.75	36	29.5	76	211	58.5
	65TDGP8430OB	8442		83.75	30	29.5	82	254	63
	65TDGP8436OB	9325		83.75	36	29.5	82	254	63

ORDERING NOTES: To specify optional modesty panels on Table Desks see below, add the model suffix and list upcharge.

 1/2 Ht Fixed Wood Modesty	X21-60	320	336	59.75	0.75	12	17
	X21-66	338	355	65.75	0.75	12	19
	X21-72	378	396	71.75	0.75	12	21
	X21-78	434	457	77.75	0.75	12	23
	X21-84	564	593	83.75	0.75	12	24
 Full Ht Fixed Wood Modesty	X41-60	639	670	59.75	0.75	29	41
	X41-66	675	709	65.75	0.75	29	45
	X41-72	754	793	71.75	0.75	29	50
	X41-78	867	911	77.75	0.75	29	54
	X41-84	1129	1186	83.75	0.75	29	58
 1/2 Ht Fixed Glass Modesty	X24-60	1018		59.75	0.75	12	34
	X24-66	1063		65.75	0.75	12	38
	X24-72	1107		71.75	0.75	12	42
	X24-78	1148		77.75	0.75	12	46
	X24-84	1206		83.75	0.75	12	48
 Full Ht Fixed Glass Modesty	X44-60	2038		59.75	0.75	29	82
	X44-66	2124		65.75	0.75	29	90
	X44-72	2212		71.75	0.75	29	100
	X44-78	2296		77.75	0.75	29	108
	X44-84	2411		83.75	0.75	29	116

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable
- 4) Base option if applicable
- 5) Modesty Panel option if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

OB - O base
 X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty
 X41 - full height fixed wood modesty
 X24 - 1/2 height fixed glass Modesty
 X44 - full height fixed glass modesty

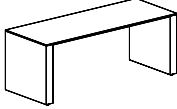
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 518.

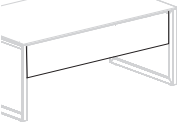
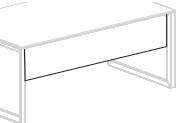
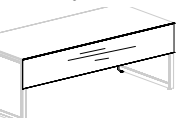
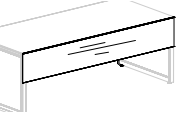
GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 521 for more information.

LATITUDE | TABLE DESKS & MODESTY PANELS

Description	Model	Rift		W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Oak	Walnut						
 Table Desk with 4" Rectangular Gables	65TD6030	2291	2404	59.75	30	29.5	56	177	41
	65TD6036	2746	2885	59.75	30	29.5	56	190	41
	65TD6630	2518	2646	65.75	30	29.5	64	198	45.75
	65TD6636	3021	3172	65.75	36	29.5	64	198	45.75
	65TD7230	2746	2885	71.75	30	29.5	70	228	54
	65TD7236	3211	3371	71.75	36	29.5	70	228	54
	65TD7830	2899	3042	77.75	30	29.5	76	241	58.5
	65TD7836	3265	3427	77.75	36	29.5	76	241	58.5
	65TD8430	3216	3375	83.75	30	29.5	82	254	63
	65TD8436	3321	3487	83.75	36	29.5	82	254	63

ORDERING NOTES: To specify optional modesty panels on Table Desks see below, add the model suffix and list upcharge.

 1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty	V21-60	320	336	59.75	0.75	12	11
	V21-66	338	355	65.75	0.75	12	12
	V21-72	378	396	71.75	0.75	12	14
	V21-78	434	457	77.75	0.75	12	15
	V21-84	564	593	83.75	0.75	12	16
 1/2 Height Floating Palette Modesty	V22-60	320		59.75	0.75	12	11
	V22-66	338		65.75	0.75	12	12
	V22-72	378		71.75	0.75	12	14
	V22-78	434		77.75	0.75	12	15
	V22-84	564		83.75	0.75	12	16
 1/2 Height Floating Back-painted Glass Modesty	V24-60	1018		59.75	0.75	12	15
	V24-66	1063		65.75	0.75	12	16
	V24-72	1107		71.75	0.75	12	18
	V24-78	1148		77.75	0.75	12	19
	V24-84	1206		83.75	0.75	12	20
 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty	V29-60	603		59.75	0.75	12	9
	V29-66	633		65.75	0.75	12	10
	V29-72	661		71.75	0.75	12	12
	V29-78	689		77.75	0.75	12	13
	V29-84	732		83.75	0.75	12	14

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

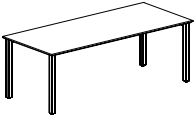
CODE DESCRIPTION

V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty
V22 - 1/2 height floating palette modesty
V24 - 1/2 height floating back-painted glass modesty
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty

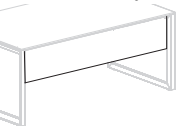
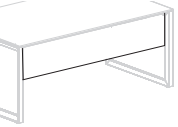
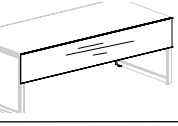
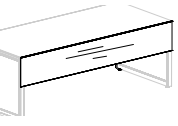
VENEER

Latitude is available in Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak veneers, and each is priced in this price guide. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. Other veneers are also available on Latitude, please contact us for a quote.

LATITUDE | TABLE DESKS & MODESTY PANELS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Table Desk with 2" Square Metal Leg	65TD6030M	2170	2278	59.75	30	29.5	56	177	41
	65TD6036M	2605	2734	59.75	30	29.5	56	190	41
	65TD6630M	2387	2507	65.75	30	29.5	64	198	45.75
	65TD6636M	2865	3008	65.75	36	29.5	64	198	45.75
	65TD7230M	2605	2734	71.75	30	29.5	70	228	54
	65TD7236M	3054	3206	71.75	36	29.5	70	228	54
	65TD7830M	3041	3195	77.75	30	29.5	76	241	58.5
	65TD7836M	3109	3264	77.75	36	29.5	76	241	58.5
	65TD8430M	3094	3249	83.75	30	29.5	82	254	63
	65TD8436M	3162	3320	83.75	36	29.5	82	254	63

ORDERING NOTES: To specify optional modesty panels on Table Desks see below, add the model suffix and list upcharge.

 1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty	V21-60	320	336	59.75	0.75	12	11
	V21-66	338	355	65.75	0.75	12	12
	V21-72	378	396	71.75	0.75	12	14
	V21-78	434	457	77.75	0.75	12	15
	V21-84	564	593	83.75	0.75	12	16
 1/2 Height Floating Palette Modesty	V22-60	320		59.75	0.75	12	11
	V22-66	338		65.75	0.75	12	12
	V22-72	378		71.75	0.75	12	14
	V22-78	434		77.75	0.75	12	15
	V22-84	564		83.75	0.75	12	16
 1/2 Height Floating Back-painted Glass Modesty	V24-60	1018		59.75	0.75	12	15
	V24-66	1063		65.75	0.75	12	16
	V24-72	1107		71.75	0.75	12	18
	V24-78	1148		77.75	0.75	12	19
	V24-84	1206		83.75	0.75	12	20
 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty	V29-60	603		59.75	0.75	12	9
	V29-66	633		65.75	0.75	12	10
	V29-72	661		71.75	0.75	12	12
	V29-78	689		77.75	0.75	12	13
	V29-84	732		83.75	0.75	12	14

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.
- 4) Base option if applicable.
- 5) Modesty Panel option if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty
 V22 - 1/2 height floating palette modesty
 V24 - 1/2 height floating back-painted glass modesty
 V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 518.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 521 for more information.

LATITUDE | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESK WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Worksurfaces T-Base	65HA3024ETS	2837	2979	29.75	24	-	17	108.5	11.5
	65HA3624ETS	2914	3061	35.75	24	-	23	109	14
	65HA4224ETS	2970	3118	41.75	24	-	29	109	16.5
	65HA4824ETS	3033	3183	47.75	24	-	35	109.5	19
	65HA5424ETS	3071	3225	53.5	24	-	41	110	21.5
	65HA6024ETS	3156	3313	59.75	24	-	47	111	24
	65HA6624ETS	3378	3547	65.75	24	-	53	114	26.5
	65HA7224ETS	3538	3717	71.75	24	-	59	119.5	29
	65HA7824ETS	3658	3839	77.75	24	-	65	122.5	31.5
	65HA8424ETS	3728	3915	83.75	24	-	71	127	34
	65HA3030ETS	2967	3115	29.75	30	-	17	121.5	36.75
	65HA3630ETS	3040	3194	35.75	30	-	23	122	14.25
	65HA4230ETS	3092	3247	41.75	30	-	29	122	17.5
	65HA4830ETS	3158	3316	47.75	30	-	35	122.5	20.5
	65HA5430ETS	3219	3379	53.5	30	-	41	123	23.5
	65HA6030ETS*	3291	3455	59.75	30	-	47	124	26.5
	65HA6630ETS	3454	3628	65.75	30	-	53	131	29.75
	65HA7230ETS	3608	3789	71.75	30	-	59	132.5	32.75
	65HA7830ETS	3734	3920	77.75	30	-	65	142.5	35.75
	65HA8430ETS	3807	3998	83.75	30	-	71	143.5	38.75
	65HA3036ETS	3150	3307	29.75	36	-	17	121.5	42
	65HA3636ETS	3200	3362	35.75	36	-	23	122	45.5
	65HA4236ETS	3247	3410	41.75	36	-	29	122	17.25
	65HA4836ETS	3339	3505	47.75	36	-	35	122.5	20.75
	65HA5436ETS	3407	3578	53.5	36	-	41	123	24.5
	65HA6036ETS	3471	3645	59.75	36	-	47	124	28.25
	65HA6636ETS	3606	3786	65.75	36	-	53	134	32
	65HA7236ETS	3725	3913	71.75	36	-	59	151.5	35.5
	65HA7836ETS	4019	4219	77.75	36	-	65	158.5	39.25
	65HA8436ETS	4106	4312	83.75	36	-	71	159.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a Height Adjustable return or link unit worksurface (cross grain direction) add "RH" to the model number before the "ETS" e.g. 65HA8436RHETS

Height adjustable worksurfaces, 48' or longer, are available with an optional 16" overhang at one end, add "O16" after "ETS" in the model number. e.g. 65HA8436ETS**O16**

Standard base is a T-base. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30" deep only, replace "T" with "C" e.g. 65HA8430ECS

To specify optional modesty panels add the model suffix and list upcharge shown on page 532.

To order dual stage height adjustable base replace "ETS" with "ETD" and add **\$642 list**. e.g. 65HA8436ETD

Height Adjustable bases come standard with a Silver up/down button. Please contact customer service for alternate color availability. A 4 position programmable display is available, see page 557 for list price.

Single stage height adjustable range 27 1/2"-46 1/4"

Dual stage height adjustable range 22 1/2"-48 1/4"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

E - electric
T - T-base
S - single stage
RH - return or link unit (cross grain top)
O16 - 16" overhang
C - C-base
D - dual stage

veneer

Latitude is available in Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak veneers, and each is priced in this price guide. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. Other veneers are also available on Latitude, please contact us for a quote.

LATITUDE | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Rift		W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Oak	Walnut						
Electronic Height Adjustable Worksurfaces, Base Enclosures	65HA4224ETSG	4930	5178	41.75	24	-	24	154	16.5
	65HA4824ETSG	4995	5245	47.75	24	-	30	154.5	19
	65HA5424ETSG	5038	5292	53.5	24	-	36	155	21.5
	65HA6024ETSG	5122	5378	59.75	24	-	42	156	24
	65HA6624ETSG	5353	5622	65.75	24	-	48	159	26.5
	65HA7224ETSG	5517	5792	71.75	24	-	54	164.5	29
	65HA7824ETSG	5637	5919	77.75	24	-	60	167.5	31.5
	65HA8424ETSG	5713	5998	83.75	24	-	66	172	34
	65HA4230ETSG	5282	5546	41.75	30	-	24	177	17.5
	65HA4830ETSG	5349	5617	47.75	30	-	30	177.5	20.5
	65HA5430ETSG	5409	5680	53.5	30	-	36	178	23.5
	65HA6030ETSG	5483	5758	59.75	30	-	42	179	26.5
	65HA6630ETSG	5654	5936	65.75	30	-	48	186	29.75
	65HA7230ETSG	5812	6101	71.75	30	-	54	187.5	32.75
	65HA7830ETSG	5940	6237	77.75	30	-	60	197.5	35.75
	65HA8430ETSG	6233	6544	83.75	30	-	66	198.5	38.75
	65HA4236ETSG	5657	5939	41.75	36	-	24	187	17.25
	65HA4836ETSG	5748	6036	47.75	36	-	30	187.5	20.75
	65HA5436ETSG	5819	6111	53.5	36	-	36	188	24.5
	65HA6036ETSG	5887	6181	59.75	36	-	42	189	28.25
	65HA6636ETSG	6027	6328	65.75	36	-	48	199	32
	65HA7236ETSG	5933	6230	71.75	36	-	54	216.5	35.5
	65HA7836ETSG	6450	6772	77.75	36	-	60	223.5	39.25
	65HA8436ETSG	6540	6867	83.75	36	-	66	224.5	43



ORDERING NOTES:

To order a Height Adjustable return or link unit worksurface (cross grain direction) add "RH" to the model number before the "ETS" e.g. 65HA8436**RH**ETSG

Height adjustable worksurfaces, 48" or longer, are available with an optional 16" overhang at one end, add "O16" after "ETS" in the model number. e.g. 65HA8436ETSG**O16G**

To order dual stage height adjustable base replace "ETS" with "ETD" and add **\$642 list**. e.g. 65HA8436**ETD**G

To specify optional modesty panels add the model suffix and list upcharge shown on page 532. To allow clearance for Base Enclosures order modesty 3 sizes smaller. e.g. 72" worksurface - order a 54" modesty.

Height Adjustable bases come standard with a Silver up/down button. Please contact customer service for alternate color availability. A 4 position programmable display is available, see page 557 for list price.

Single stage height adjustable range 28 3/8"-47 1/4"

Dual stage height adjustable range 23 7/16"-49 7/16"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.
- 4) Base option if applicable.
- 5) Modesty Panel option if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- E - electric
- T - T-base
- S - single stage
- G - base enclosure
- RH - return or link unit (cross grain top)
- O16 - 16" overhang
- C - C-base
- D - dual stage

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 518.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 521 for more information.

LATITUDE | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Return	65HA4824RHETS	3033	3183	47.75	24	-	35	109.5	19
Worksurfaces T-Base	65HA5424RHETS	3071	3225	53.5	24	-	41	110	21.5
	65HA6024RHETS	3156	3313	59.75	24	-	47	111	24
	65HA6624RHETS	3378	3547	65.75	24	-	53	114	26.5
	65HA7224RHETS	3538	3717	71.75	24	-	59	119.5	29
	65HA7824RHETS	3658	3839	77.75	24	-	65	122.5	31.5
	65HA8424RHETS	3728	3915	83.75	24	-	71	127	34
	65HA4830RHETS	3158	3316	47.75	30	-	35	122.5	20.5
	65HA5430RHETS	3219	3379	53.5	30	-	41	123	23.5
	65HA6030RHETS*	3291	3455	59.75	30	-	47	124	26.5
	65HA6630RHETS	3454	3628	65.75	30	-	53	131	29.75
	65HA7230RHETS	3608	3789	71.75	30	-	59	132.5	32.75
	65HA7830RHETS	3734	3920	77.75	30	-	65	142.5	35.75
	65HA8430RHETS	3807	3998	83.75	30	-	71	143.5	38.75
	65HA4836RHETS	3339	3505	47.75	36	-	35	122.5	20.75
	65HA5436RHETS	3407	3578	53.5	36	-	41	123	24.5
	65HA6036RHETS	3471	3645	59.75	36	-	47	124	28.25
	65HA6636RHETS	3606	3786	65.75	36	-	53	134	32
	65HA7236RHETS	3725	3913	71.75	36	-	59	151.5	35.5
	65HA7836RHETS	4019	4219	77.75	36	-	65	158.5	39.25
	65HA8436RHETS	4106	4312	83.75	36	-	71	159.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a Height Adjustable return or link unit worksurface (cross grain direction) add "RH" to the model number before the "ETS" e.g. 65HA8436RHETS

Height adjustable worksurfaces, 48' or longer, are available with an optional 16" overhang at one end, add "O16" after "ETS" in the model number. e.g. 65HA8436ETSO16

Standard base is a T-base. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30" deep only, replace "T" with "C" e.g. 65HA8430ECS

To specify optional modesty panels add the model suffix and list upcharge shown on page 532.

To order dual stage height adjustable base replace "ETS" with "ETD" and add **\$642 list**. e.g. 65HA8436ETD

Height Adjustable bases come standard with a Silver up/down button. Please contact customer service for alternate color availability. A 4 position programable display is available, see page 557 for list price.

Single stage height adjustable range 27 1/2"-46 1/4"

Dual stage height adjustable range 22 1/2"-48 1/4"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

RH - return (cross grain)
E - electric
T- T-base
S- single stage
O16 - 16" overhang
C - C-base
D - dual stage

VENEER

Latitude is available in Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak veneers, and each is priced in this price guide. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. Other veneers are also available on Latitude, please contact us for a quote.

LATITUDE | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Electronic Height Adjustable Return Worksurfaces, Base Enclosures	65HA4824ETSG	4995	5245	47.75	24	-	30	154.5	19
	65HA5424ETSG	5038	5292	53.5	24	-	36	155	21.5
	65HA6024ETSG	5122	5378	59.75	24	-	42	156	24
	65HA6624ETSG	5353	5622	65.75	24	-	48	159	26.5
	65HA7224ETSG	5517	5792	71.75	24	-	54	164.5	29
	65HA7824ETSG	5637	5919	77.75	24	-	60	167.5	31.5
	65HA8424ETSG	5713	5998	83.75	24	-	66	172	34
	65HA4830ETSG	5349	5617	47.75	30	-	30	177.5	20.5
	65HA5430ETSG	5409	5680	53.5	30	-	36	178	23.5
	65HA6030ETSG	5483	5758	59.75	30	-	42	179	26.5
	65HA6630ETSG	5654	5936	65.75	30	-	48	186	29.75
	65HA7230ETSG	5812	6101	71.75	30	-	54	187.5	32.75
	65HA7830ETSG	5940	6237	77.75	30	-	60	197.5	35.75
	65HA8430ETSG	6233	6544	83.75	30	-	66	198.5	38.75
	65HA4836ETSG	5748	6036	47.75	36	-	30	187.5	20.75
	65HA5436ETSG	5819	6111	53.5	36	-	36	188	24.5
	65HA6036ETSG	5887	6181	59.75	36	-	42	189	28.25
	65HA6636ETSG	6027	6328	65.75	36	-	48	199	32
	65HA7236ETSG	5933	6230	71.75	36	-	54	216.5	35.5
	65HA7836ETSG	6450	6772	77.75	36	-	60	223.5	39.25
	65HA8436ETSG	6540	6867	83.75	36	-	66	224.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a Height Adjustable return or link unit worksurface (cross grain direction) add "RH" to the model number before the "ETS" e.g. 65HA8436**RH**ETSG

Height adjustable worksurfaces, 48" or longer, are available with an optional 16" overhang at one end, add "O16" after "ETS" in the model number. e.g. 65HA8436ETSG**O16G**

To order dual stage height adjustable base replace "ETS" with "ETD" and add **\$642 list**. e.g. 65HA8436**ETD**SG

To specify optional modesty panels add the model suffix and list upcharge shown on page 532. To allow clearance for Base Enclosures order modesty 3 sizes smaller. e.g. 72" worksurface - order a 54" modesty.

Height Adjustable bases come standard with a Silver up/down button. Please contact customer service for alternate color availability. A 4 position programmable display is available, see page 557 for list price.

Single stage height adjustable range 28 3/8"-47 1/4"

Dual stage height adjustable range 23 7/16"-49 7/16"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.
- 4) Base option if applicable.
- 5) Modesty Panel option if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
RH - return (cross grain)
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage

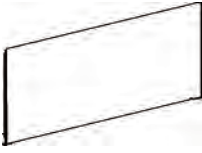
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 518.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 521 for more information.

LATITUDE | MODESTY PANELS FOR HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACES WITH BASE ENCLOSURES

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight
1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty	V21-48	283	298	47.75	0.75	12	9
	V21-54	292	306	53.75	0.75	12	10
	V21-60	302	316	59.75	0.75	12	11
	V21-66	311	327	65.75	0.75	12	12
	V21-72	320	336	71.75	0.75	12	14
	V21-78	338	355	77.75	0.75	12	15
	V21-84	378	396	83.75	0.75	12	16
							
1/2 Height Floating Palette Modesty	V22-48	283		47.75	0.75	12	9
	V22-54	292		53.75	0.75	12	10
	V22-60	302		59.75	0.75	12	11
	V22-66	311		65.75	0.75	12	12
	V22-72	320		71.75	0.75	12	14
	V22-78	338		77.75	0.75	12	15
	V22-84	378		83.75	0.75	12	16
							
1/2 Height Floating Back-painted Glass Modesty	V24-48	903		47.75	0.75	12	13
	V24-54	931		53.75	0.75	12	14
	V24-60	959		59.75	0.75	12	15
	V24-66	989		65.75	0.75	12	16
	V24-72	1018		71.75	0.75	12	18
	V24-78	1063		77.75	0.75	12	19
	V24-84	1107		83.75	0.75	12	20
							
1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty	V29-48	534		47.75	0.75	12	7
	V29-54	550		53.75	0.75	12	8
	V29-60	568		59.75	0.75	12	9
	V29-66	585		65.75	0.75	12	10
	V29-72	603		71.75	0.75	12	12
	V29-78	633		77.75	0.75	12	13
	V29-84	661		83.75	0.75	12	14
							
Full Height Fixed Wood Modesty	X41-48	564	593	47.75	0.75	12	15
	X41-54	583	612	53.75	0.75	12	18
	X41-60	600	631	59.75	0.75	29	20
	X41-66	618	649	65.75	0.75	29	24
	X41-72	639	670	71.75	0.75	29	26
	X41-78	675	709	77.75	0.75	29	30
	X41-84	754	793	83.75	0.75	29	36
							

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty
V22 - 1/2 height floating palette modesty
V24 - 1/2 height floating back-painted glass modesty
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty
X41 - full height fixed wood modesty

VENEER

Latitude is available in Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak veneers, and each is priced in this price guide. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. Other veneers are also available on Latitude, please contact us for a quote.

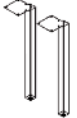
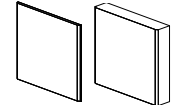
CASEGOODS | USA | 543

LATITUDE | DESK RUNOFFS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Rectangular Desk Runoffs, 4" Dia. Metal Leg	65DR48304LD8	1652	1735	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	58	8.5
	65DR48304RD8	1652	1735	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	58	8.5
	65DR48364LD8	1665	1748	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	66	9.5
	65DR48364RD8	1665	1748	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	66	9.5
	65DR54304LD8	1678	1764	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	63	9
	65DR54304RD8	1678	1764	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	63	9
	65DR54364LD8	1689	1773	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	71	10.5
	65DR54364RD8	1689	1773	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	71	10.5
	65DR60304LD8	1703	1789	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	68	10
	65DR60304RD8	1703	1789	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	68	10
	65DR60364LD8	1716	1800	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	77	11.5
	65DR60364RD8	1716	1800	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	77	11.5
	65DR66304LD8	1725	1812	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	99	10.75
	65DR66304RD8	1725	1812	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	99	10.75
	65DR66364LD8	1749	1837	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	88	12.5
	65DR66364RD8	1749	1837	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	88	12.5
	65DR72304LD8	1795	1885	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	104	11.5
	65DR72304RD8	1795	1885	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	104	11.5
	65DR72364LD8	1840	1933	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	95	13.5
	65DR72364RD8	1840	1933	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	95	13.5
	65DR78304LD8	1849	1940	77.75	30	29.5	56.75	58	8.5
	65DR78304RD8	1849	1940	77.75	30	29.5	56.75	58	8.5
	65DR78364LD8	1895	1989	77.75	36	29.5	56.75	66	9.5
	65DR78364RD8	1895	1989	77.75	36	29.5	56.75	66	9.5
	65DR84304LD8	1904	2000	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	114	13
	65DR84304RD8	1904	2000	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	114	13
	65DR84364LD8	1951	2047	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	108	15
	65DR84364RD8	1951	2047	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	108	15

ORDERING NOTES: To specify optional bases on desk Runoffs see option chart, replace "D8" in the model number with model suffix below and add list upcharge. When specifying a modesty panel add -20 before modesty panel suffix when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza, add -24 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza. See page 531 for Modesty Panel options.

DESK RUNOFF BASE OPTION UPCHARGES

Description	Model	List	Added Weight	Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	Added Weight
 Disc Base	DB	180	30	 BBF Pedestal	4F	1593	1674	83
 Square Plate Base	SQ	216	30	 FF Pedestal	4D	1380	1450	78
 O-Base	OB	613	18	 BF Pedestal	3F	1308	1372	54
 2- 2" Square Metal Leg	M	539	19	Gable Base  4" Gable Base	GB 4G	459 491	483 515	20 28

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.
- 4) Base option if applicable.
- 5) Modesty Panel option if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing
544 | USA | CASEGOODS

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - Full Height
L - left hand position
R - right hand position

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 518.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 539 for more information.

LATITUDE | DESK RUNOFFS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Arc End Desk Runoffs, 4" Dia. Metal Leg	65DRA48304LD8	1652	1735	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	58	8.5
	65DRA48304RD8	1652	1735	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	58	8.5
	65DRA48364LD8	1665	1748	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	66	9.5
	65DRA48364RD8	1665	1748	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	66	9.5
	65DRA54304LD8	1678	1764	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	63	9
	65DRA54304RD8	1678	1764	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	63	9
	65DRA54364LD8	1689	1773	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	71	10.5
	65DRA54364RD8	1689	1773	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	71	10.5
	65DRA60304LD8	1703	1789	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	68	10
	65DRA60304RD8	1703	1789	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	68	10
	65DRA60364LD8	1716	1800	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	77	11.5
	65DRA60364RD8	1716	1800	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	77	11.5
	65DRA66304LD8	1725	1812	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	99	10.75
	65DRA66304RD8	1725	1812	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	99	10.75
	65DRA66364LD8	1749	1837	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	88	12.5
	65DRA66364RD8	1749	1837	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	88	12.5
	65DRA72304LD8	1795	1885	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	104	11.5
	65DRA72304RD8	1795	1885	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	104	11.5
	65DRA72364LD8	1840	1933	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	95	13.5
	65DRA72364RD8	1840	1933	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	95	13.5
	65DRA78304LD8	1849	1940	77.75	30	29.5	56.75	58	8.5
	65DRA78304RD8	1849	1940	77.75	30	29.5	56.75	58	8.5
	65DRA78364LD8	1895	1989	77.75	36	29.5	56.75	66	9.5
	65DRA78364RD8	1895	1989	77.75	36	29.5	56.75	66	9.5
	65DRA84304LD8	1904	2000	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	114	13
	65DRA84304RD8	1904	2000	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	114	13
	65DRA84364LD8	1951	2047	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	108	15
	65DRA84364RD8	1951	2047	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	108	15

ORDERING NOTES: To specify optional Disc base on desk Runoffs see option chart below, replace "D8" in the model number with model suffix below and add list upcharge. When specifying a modesty panel add -20 before modesty panel suffix when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza, add -24 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza. See page 531 for Modesty Panel options.

OPEN DESK BASE OPTION UPCHARGES

Description	Model	List	Added Weight
Disc Base	DB	180	30



DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full Height
L - left hand position
R - right hand position

VENEER

Latitude is available in Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak veneers, and each is priced in this price guide. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. Other veneers are also available on Latitude, please contact us for a quote.

LATITUDE | DESK RUNOFFS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	65DRB48304LD8	1652	1735	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	58	8.5
	65DRB48304RD8	1652	1735	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	58	8.5
	65DRB48364LD8	1665	1748	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	66	9.5
	65DRB48364RD8	1665	1748	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	66	9.5
	65DRB54304LD8	1678	1764	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	63	9
	65DRB54304RD8	1678	1764	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	63	9
	65DRB54364LD8	1689	1773	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	71	10.5
	65DRB54364RD8	1689	1773	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	71	10.5
	65DRB60304LD8	1703	1789	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	68	10
	65DRB60304RD8	1703	1789	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	68	10
	65DRB60364LD8	1716	1800	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	77	11.5
	65DRB60364RD8	1716	1800	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	77	11.5
	65DRB66304LD8	1725	1812	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	99	10.75
	65DRB66304RD8	1725	1812	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	99	10.75
	65DRB66364LD8	1749	1837	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	88	12.5
	65DRB66364RD8	1749	1837	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	88	12.5
	65DRB72304LD8	1795	1885	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	104	11.5
	65DRB72304RD8	1795	1885	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	104	11.5
	65DRB72364LD8	1840	1933	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	95	13.5
	65DRB72364RD8	1840	1933	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	95	13.5
	65DRB78304LD8	1849	1940	77.75	30	29.5	56.75	58	8.5
	65DRB78304RD8	1849	1940	77.75	30	29.5	56.75	58	8.5
	65DRB78364LD8	1895	1989	77.75	36	29.5	56.75	66	9.5
	65DRB78364RD8	1895	1989	77.75	36	29.5	56.75	66	9.5
	65DRB84304LD8	1904	2000	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	114	13
	65DRB84304RD8	1904	2000	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	114	13
	65DRB84364LD8	1951	2047	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	108	15
	65DRB84364RD8	1951	2047	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	108	15

ORDERING NOTES: To specify optional Disc base on desk Runoffs see option chart below, replace "D8" in the model number with model suffix below and add list upcharge. When specifying a modesty panel add -20 before modesty panel suffix when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza, add -24 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza. See page 531 for Modesty Panel options.

OPEN DESK BASE OPTION UPCHARGES

Description	Model	List	Added Weight
Disc Base	DB	180	30



ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.
- 4) Base option if applicable.
- 5) Modesty Panel option if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - full Height
L - left hand position
R - right hand position

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 518.

GROMMETS

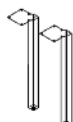
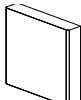
One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 521 for more information.

LATITUDE | RECTANGULAR DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
	Rectangular Desk	65DR60303LD8	1731	1818	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	68	10
	Runoffs, 4" Dia.	65DR60303RD8	1731	1818	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	68	10
	Metal Leg	65DR60363LD8	1745	1831	59.75	36	29.5	21.5	77	11.5
		65DR60363RD8	1745	1831	59.75	36	29.5	21.5	77	11.5
		65DR66303LD8	1758	1845	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	99	10.75
		65DR66303RD8	1758	1845	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	99	10.75
		65DR66363LD8	1797	1887	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	88	12.5
		65DR66363RD8	1797	1887	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	88	12.5
		65DR72303LD8	1830	1921	71.75	30	29.5	33	104	11.5
		65DR72303RD8	1830	1921	71.75	30	29.5	33	104	11.5
		65DR72363LD8	1853	2003	71.75	36	29.5	30	95	13.5
		65DR72363RD8	1853	2003	71.75	36	29.5	30	95	13.5
		65DR78303LD8	1928	2023	77.75	30	29.5	39	58	8.5
		65DR78303RD8	1928	2023	77.75	30	29.5	39	58	8.5
		65DR78363LD8	2226	2337	77.75	36	29.5	36	66	9.5
		65DR78363RD8	2226	2337	77.75	36	29.5	36	66	9.5
		65DR84303LD8	2555	2682	83.75	30	29.5	45	114	13
		65DR84303RD8	2555	2682	83.75	30	29.5	45	114	13
		65DR84363LD8	3088	3243	83.75	36	29.5	42	108	15
		65DR84363RD8	3088	3243	83.75	36	29.5	42	108	15

ORDERING NOTES: To specify optional bases on desk Runoffs see option chart below, replace "D8" in the model number with model suffix below and add list upcharge. When specifying a modesty panel add -20 before modesty panel suffix when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza, add -24 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza. See page 531 for Modesty Panel options.

DESK RUNOFF BASE OPTION UPCHARGES

DESK RUNOFF BASE OPTION UPCHARGES								
Description	Model	List	Added Weight	Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	Added Weight
Disc Base 	DB	180	30	BBF Pedestal 	4F	1593	1674	83
Square Plate Base 	SQ	216	30	FF Pedestal 	4D	1380	1450	78
 O-Base OB	OB	613	18	BF Pedestal 	3F	1308	1372	54
2 - 2" Square Metal Leg M 	M	539	19	Gable Base 4" Gable Base  	GB 4G	459 491	483 515	20 28

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - 3/4 Height Pedestal
L - left hand position
R - right hand position

VENEER

Latitude is available in Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak veneers, and each is priced in this price guide. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. Other veneers are also available on Latitude, please contact us for a quote.

LATITUDE | DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Arc End Desk Runoffs, 4" Dia. Metal Leg	65DRA60303LD8	1731	1818	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	68	10
	65DRA60303RD8	1731	1818	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	68	10
	65DRA60363LD8	1745	1831	59.75	36	29.5	21.5	77	11.5
	65DRA60363RD8	1745	1831	59.75	36	29.5	21.5	77	11.5
	65DRA66303LD8	1758	1845	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	99	10.75
	65DRA66303RD8	1758	1845	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	99	10.75
	65DRA66363LD8	1797	1887	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	88	12.5
	65DRA66363RD8	1797	1887	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	88	12.5
	65DRA72303LD8	1830	1921	71.75	30	29.5	33	104	11.5
	65DRA72303RD8	1830	1921	71.75	30	29.5	33	104	11.5
	65DRA72363LD8	1853	2003	71.75	36	29.5	30	95	13.5
	65DRA72363RD8	1853	2003	71.75	36	29.5	30	95	13.5
	65DRA78303LD8	1928	2023	77.75	30	29.5	39	58	8.5
	65DRA78303RD8	1928	2023	77.75	30	29.5	39	58	8.5
	65DRA78363LD8	2226	2337	77.75	36	29.5	36	66	9.5
	65DRA78363RD8	2226	2337	77.75	36	29.5	36	66	9.5
	65DRA84303LD8	2555	2682	83.75	30	29.5	45	114	13
	65DRA84303RD8	2555	2682	83.75	30	29.5	45	114	13
	65DRA84363LD8	3088	3243	83.75	36	29.5	42	108	15
	65DRA84363RD8	3088	3243	83.75	36	29.5	42	108	15
 Bullet Desk Runoffs, 4" Dia. Metal Leg	65DRB60303LD8	1731	1818	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	68	10
	65DRB60303RD8	1731	1818	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	68	10
	65DRB60363LD8	1745	1831	59.75	36	29.5	21.5	77	11.5
	65DRB60363RD8	1745	1831	59.75	36	29.5	21.5	77	11.5
	65DRB66303LD8	1758	1845	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	99	10.75
	65DRB66303RD8	1758	1845	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	99	10.75
	65DRB66363LD8	1797	1887	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	88	12.5
	65DRB66363RD8	1797	1887	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	88	12.5
	65DRB72303LD8	1830	1921	71.75	30	29.5	33	104	11.5
	65DRB72303RD8	1830	1921	71.75	30	29.5	33	104	11.5
	65DRB72363LD8	1853	2003	71.75	36	29.5	30	95	13.5
	65DRB72363RD8	1853	2003	71.75	36	29.5	30	95	13.5
	65DRB78303LD8	1928	2023	77.75	30	29.5	39	58	8.5
	65DRB78303RD8	1928	2023	77.75	30	29.5	39	58	8.5
	65DRB78363LD8	2226	2337	77.75	36	29.5	36	66	9.5
	65DRB78363RD8	2226	2337	77.75	36	29.5	36	66	9.5
	65DRB84303LD8	2555	2682	83.75	30	29.5	45	114	13
	65DRB84303RD8	2555	2682	83.75	30	29.5	45	114	13
	65DRB84363LD8	3088	3243	83.75	36	29.5	42	108	15
	65DRB84363RD8	3088	3243	83.75	36	29.5	42	108	15

ORDERING NOTES: To specify optional Disc base on desk Runoffs see option chart below, replace "D8" in the model number with model suffix below and add list upcharge. When specifying a modesty panel add -20 before modesty panel suffix when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza, add -24 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza. See page 531 for Modesty Panel options.

OPEN DESK BASE OPTION UPCHARGES

Description	Model	List	Added Weight
Disc Base	DB	190	30



ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 3 - 3/4 Height Pedestal
L - left hand position
R - right hand position

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 518.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 521 for more information.

MODESTY PANEL

For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after RH and add a 10% upcharge.
e.g. 65RHY6024L4DX41.

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Return Shell, Fixed Full Ht Wood Modesty	65SRH3024LX41	1256	1320	29.75	24	29.5	29	72.5	18.25
	65SRH3024RX41*	1256	1320	29.75	24	29.5	29	72.5	18
	65SRH3624LX41	1341	1409	35.75	24	29.5	35	87	21.5
	65SRH3624RX41	1341	1409	35.75	24	29.5	35	87	21.5
	65SRH4224LX41	1496	1570	41.75	24	29.5	41	98	24.5
	65SRH4224RX41	1496	1570	41.75	24	29.5	41	98	24.5
	65SRH4824LX41	1507	1582	47.75	24	29.5	47	108	27.5
	65SRH4824RX41	1507	1582	47.75	24	29.5	47	108	27.5
	65SRH5424LX41	1555	1632	53.75	24	29.5	53	114.5	30.75
	65SRH5424RX41	1555	1632	53.75	24	29.5	53	114.5	30.75
	65SRH6024LX41	1597	1677	59.75	24	29.5	65	124	33.75
	65SRH6024RX41	1597	1677	59.75	24	29.5	65	124	33.75
	65SRH6624LX41	1645	1727	65.75	24	29.5	65	133	37
	65SRH6624RX41	1645	1727	65.75	24	29.5	65	133	37
	65SRH7224LX41	1694	1779	71.75	24	29.5	71	142	40
	65SRH7224RX41	1694	1779	71.75	24	29.5	71	142	40
Single Pedestal Return, Full Height Fixed Wood Modesty	65RH3620L4DX41	2079	2182	35.75	20	29.5	20	104	18.25
	65RH3620L4FX41*	2079	2182	35.75	20	29.5	20	104	18.25
	65RH3620R4DX41	2079	2182	35.75	20	29.5	20	108	18.25
	65RH3620R4FX41	2079	2182	35.75	20	29.5	20	108	18.25
	65RH3624L4DX41	2145	2252	35.75	24	29.5	20	115	21.5
	65RH3624L4FX41	2145	2252	35.75	24	29.5	20	115	21.5
	65RH3624R4DX41	2145	2252	35.75	24	29.5	20	119	21.5
	65RH3624R4FX41	2145	2252	35.75	24	29.5	20	119	21.5
	65RH4220L4DX41	2653	2785	41.75	20	29.5	26	100	21
	65RH4220L4FX41	2653	2785	41.75	20	29.5	26	100	21
	65RH4220R4DX41	2653	2785	41.75	20	29.5	26	100	21
	65RH4220R4FX41	2653	2785	41.75	20	29.5	26	100	21
	65RH4224L4DX41	2672	2806	41.75	24	29.5	26	104	24.5
	65RH4224L4FX41	2672	2806	41.75	24	29.5	26	104	24.5
	65RH4224R4DX41	2672	2806	41.75	24	29.5	26	104	24.5
	65RH4224R4FX41	2672	2806	41.75	24	29.5	26	104	24.5
	65RH4820L4DX41	2695	2829	48.75	20	29.5	32	104	23.75
	65RH4820L4FX41	2695	2829	48.75	20	29.5	32	104	23.75
	65RH4820R4DX41	2695	2829	48.75	20	29.5	32	104	23.75
	65RH4820R4FX41	2695	2829	48.75	20	29.5	32	104	23.75
	65RH4824L4DX41	2704	2841	48.75	24	29.5	32	108	27.5
	65RH4824L4FX41	2704	2841	48.75	24	29.5	32	108	27.5
	65RH4824R4DX41	2704	2841	48.75	24	29.5	32	108	27.5
	65RH4824R4FX41	2704	2841	48.75	24	29.5	32	108	27.5
	65RH5424L4DX41	2727	2865	53.75	24	29.5	38	138	30.75
	65RH5424L4FX41	2727	2865	53.75	24	29.5	38	138	30.75
	65RH5424R4DX41	2727	2865	53.75	24	29.5	38	142	30.75
	65RH5424R4FX41	2727	2865	53.75	24	29.5	38	142	30.75
	65RH6024L4DX41	2749	2887	59.75	24	29.5	38	146	33.75
	65RH6024L4FX41	2749	2887	59.75	24	29.5	38	146	33.75
	65RH6024R4DX41	2749	2887	59.75	24	29.5	38	150	33.75
	65RH6024R4FX41	2749	2887	59.75	24	29.5	38	150	33.75
	65RH6624L4DX41	2831	2973	65.75	24	29.5	50	158	37
	65RH6624L4FX41	2831	2973	65.75	24	29.5	50	158	37
	65RH6624R4DX41	2831	2973	65.75	24	29.5	50	162	37
	65RH6624R4FX41	2831	2973	65.75	24	29.5	50	162	37
	65RH7224L4DX41	2920	3064	71.75	24	29.5	50	166	40
	65RH7224L4FX41	2920	3064	71.75	24	29.5	50	166	40
	65RH7224R4DX41	2920	3064	71.75	24	29.5	50	170	40
	65RH7224R4FX41	2920	3064	71.75	24	29.5	50	170	40

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
X41- full height fixed wood modesty
X21- 1/2 height fixed wood modesty

VENEER

Latitude is available in Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak veneers, and each is priced in this price guide. Maple and Cherry are also available; for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. Other veneers are also available on Latitude, please contact us for a quote.

LATITUDE | LINKING UNITS AND CORNER UNITS

Description	Model	Rift		W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Oak	Walnut						
Single Pedestal Return for Table Desk, Full Height Fixed Wood Modesty	65RHTD4224L4DX41	2487	2612	42	24	29.5	26	61	24.5
	65RHTD4224L4FX41*	2487	2612	42	24	29.5	26	61	24.5
	65RHTD4224R4DX41	2487	2612	42	24	29.5	26	61	24.5
	65RHTD4224R4FX41	2487	2612	42	24	29.5	26	61	24.5
	65RHTD4824L4DX41	2513	2639	48	24	29.5	32	67	27.5
	65RHTD4824L4FX41	2513	2639	48	24	29.5	32	67	27.5
	65RHTD4824R4DX41	2513	2639	48	24	29.5	32	67	27.5
	65RHTD4824R4FX41	2513	2639	48	24	29.5	32	67	27.5
	65RHTD6024L4DX41	2539	2667	59.75	24	29.5	44	78	33.75
	65RHTD6024L4FX41	2539	2667	59.75	24	29.5	44	78	33.75
	65RHTD6024R4DX41	2539	2667	59.75	24	29.5	44	78	33.75
	65RHTD6024R4FX41	2539	2667	59.75	24	29.5	44	78	33.75

ORDERING NOTES:

For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after RH and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 65RHYTD6024L4DX41.

Linking Top	65LU3024H	561	589	30	24	29.5		19.5	2
	65LU3620H	617	648	36	20	29.5		15	1.5
	65LU3624H	631	662	36	24	29.5		16	1.75
	65LU4220H	646	680	42	20	29.5		20	1.5
	65LU4224H	669	702	42	24	29.5		24	2
	65LU4820H	677	711	48	20	29.5		29	1.75
	65LU4824H	695	728	48	24	29.5		36	2
	65LU5424H	823	863	54	24	29.5		35	3.5
	65LU6024H	870	913	59.75	24	29.5		38.5	3.75
	65LU6624H	917	964	65.75	24	29.5		42.5	4
	65LU7224H	992	1041	71.75	24	29.5		46.5	4.5

Linking Unit with Fixed Modesty	65LU3024HX41	1086	1140	30	24	29.5		46	3
	65LU3620HX41	1229	1292	36	20	29.5		59	3
	65LU3624HX41	1284	1349	36	24	29.5		64	3
	65LU4220HX41	1327	1394	42	20	29.5		67	3.75
	65LU4224HX41	1350	1417	42	24	29.5		72	3.75
	65LU4820HX41	1384	1455	48	20	29.5		78	4
	65LU4824HX41	1470	1543	48	24	29.5		80	4
	65LU5424HX41	1560	1636	54	24	29.5		81	4.75
	65LU6024HX41	1646	1729	59.75	24	29.5		89	5
	65LU6624HX41	1732	1819	65.75	24	29.5		97	5.5
	65LU7224HX41	1819	1909	71.75	24	29.5		105.5	6

Linking Units for Table Desks	65LUTD4220HLX41	1229	1292	42	20	29.5		67	20
	65LUTD4220HRX41	1229	1292	42	24	29.5		67	20
	65LUTD4224HLX41	1248	1311	48	20	29.5		71	23
	65LUTD4224HRX41	1248	1311	48	24	29.5		71	23
	65LUTD4820HLX41	1281	1345	42	20	29.5		78	22.5
	65LUTD4820HRX41	1281	1345	42	24	29.5		78	22.5
	65LUTD4824HLX41	1298	1363	48	20	29.5		79	26
	65LUTD4824HRX41	1298	1363	48	24	29.5		79	26

ORDERING NOTES:

For the hinged modesty panel option on linking units add Y after LU and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 65LUYTD4824HRX41

Corner Unit	65CU363620	2448	2570	36	20	29.5	22.5	106	30.25
	65CU363624	2448	2570	36	24	29.5	17	106	30.25
	65CU424220	2690	2824	42	20	29.5	31	131	39.75
	65CU424224	2690	2824	42	24	29.5	25.25	131	39.75

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left hand position
- R - right hand position
- 4D - 2 file drawers
- 4F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty
- X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

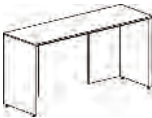
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 518.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 521 for more information.

PALETTE FINISHES

Drawer fronts are available in pallet at an up-charge of **\$340 list** per unit, add P at the end of the model number.

		Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
Description	Model									
	Credenza Shell	65SC5424	1869	1962	54	24	29.5	51.5	88	29
		65SC6024	2009	2110	59.75	24	29.5	57.5	109	27.75
		65SC6624	2150	2258	65.75	24	29.5	63.5	104	35
		65SC7224	2302	2418	71.75	24	29.5	69.5	112	38
		65SC7824	2436	2558	77.75	24	29.5	75.5	120	40
		65SC8424	2571	2700	83.75	24	29.5	81.5	128	44
		65SC9624	2941	3088	95.75	24	29.5	93.5	128	44
	Credenza Shell, Fixed Wood Modesty	65SC3624X41	1563	1641	36	24	29.5	39.5	84	20
		65SC4224X41	1690	1774	42	24	29.5	39.5	94	23
		65SC4824X41	1837	1930	48	24	29.5	45.5	106	26
		65SC5424X41	1981	2080	54	24	29.5	51.5	117	29
		65SC6024X41	2137	2244	59.75	24	29.5	57.5	116	27.75
		65SC6624X41	2282	2397	65.75	24	29.5	63.5	104	35
		65SC7224X41	2440	2562	71.75	24	29.5	69.5	112	38
		65SC7824X41	2585	2713	77.75	24	29.5	75.5	120	40
		65SC8424X41	2728	2866	83.75	24	29.5	81.5	128	44
		65SC9624X41	3118	3274	95.75	24	29.5	93.5	128	44
	Single Pedestal Credenza, Fixed Wood Modesty	65C60204XLDR0	3409	3580	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
		65C60204XLFR0	3409	3580	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
		65C60204XL0RD	3409	3580	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
		65C60204XL0RF	3409	3580	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
		65C60244XLDR0	3435	3607	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
		65C60244XLFR0	3435	3607	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
		65C60244XL0RD	3435	3607	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
		65C60244XL0RF	3435	3607	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
		65C66204XLDR0	3460	3634	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
		65C66204XLFR0*	3460	3634	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
		65C66204XL0RD	3460	3634	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
		65C66204XL0RF	3460	3634	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
		65C66244XLDR0	3475	3648	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
		65C66244XLFR0	3475	3648	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
		65C66244XL0RD	3475	3648	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
		65C66244XL0RF	3475	3648	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
		65C72204XLDR0	3491	3665	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
		65C72204XLFR0	3491	3665	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
		65C72204XL0RD	3491	3665	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
		65C72204XL0RF	3491	3665	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
		65C72244XLDR0	3521	3697	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
		65C72244XLFR0	3521	3697	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
		65C72244XL0RD	3521	3697	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
		65C72244XL0RF	3521	3697	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
		65C78204XLDR0	3532	3707	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
		65C78204XLFR0	3532	3707	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
		65C78204XL0RD	3532	3707	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
		65C78204XL0RF	3532	3707	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
		65C78244XLDR0	3539	3718	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41
		65C78244XLFR0	3539	3718	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41

ORDERING NOTES:

For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after C and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 65CY60204XLDR0. Unsupported spans greater than 48" require a half gable support. See page 571. Drawer fronts are available in pallet at an upcharge of **\$340 list** per unit, add P at the end of the model number.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

X41 - full height fixed wood modesty
X - modesty panel
4 - full height pedestal
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal

VENEER

Latitude is available in Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak veneers, and each is priced in this price guide. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. Other veneers are also available on Latitude, please contact us for a quote.

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Pedestal Credenza, Fixed Wood Modesty cont. 	65C78244XLORD	3539	3718	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41
	65C78244XLORF	3539	3718	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41
	65C84204XLDR0	3544	3722	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	65C84204XLFR0	3544	3722	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	65C84204XLORD	3544	3722	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	65C84204XLORF	3544	3722	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	65C84244XLDR0	3554	3731	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	65C84244XLFR0	3554	3731	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	65C84244XLORD	3554	3731	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	65C84244XLORF	3554	3731	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
Single Lateral File or Bookcase Pedestal Credenza, Fixed Wood Modesty 	65C6020XL3011R0	3062	3216	59.75	20	29.5	29	107	27.75
	65C6020XLOR3011	3062	3216	59.75	20	29.5	29	107	27.75
	65C6020XL3001R0	3321	3487	59.75	20	29.5	29	140	27.75
	65C6020XLOR3001	3321	3487	59.75	20	29.5	29	140	27.75
	65C6024XL3011R0	3176	3335	59.75	24	29.5	29	113	32
	65C6024XLOR3011	3176	3335	59.75	24	29.5	29	113	32
	65C6024XL3001R0	3437	3609	59.75	24	29.5	29	147	32
	65C6024XLOR3001	3437	3609	59.75	24	29.5	29	147	32
	65C6620XL3611R0	3194	3353	65.75	20	29.5	35	118	30
	65C6620XLOR3611	3194	3353	65.75	20	29.5	35	118	30
	65C6620XL3601R0	3454	3628	65.75	20	29.5	35	154	30
	65C6620XLOR3601	3454	3628	65.75	20	29.5	35	154	30
	65C6624XL3611R0	3209	3369	65.75	24	29.5	35	125	35
	65C6624XLOR3611	3209	3369	65.75	24	29.5	35	125	35
	65C6624XL3601R0	3469	3641	65.75	24	29.5	35	162	35
	65C6624XLOR3601	3469	3641	65.75	24	29.5	35	162	35
	65C7220XL3611R0	3249	3412	71.75	20	29.5	35	128	32.75
	65C7220XLOR3611	3249	3412	71.75	20	29.5	35	128	32.75
	65C7220XL3601R0	3671	3855	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	65C7220XLOR3601	3671	3855	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	65C7224XL3611R0	3370	3538	71.75	24	29.5	35	136	38
	65C7224XLOR3611	3370	3538	71.75	24	29.5	35	136	38
	65C7224XL3601R0	3733	3919	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	65C7224XLOR3601	3733	3919	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	65C7820XL3611R0	3384	3554	77.75	20	29.5	41	155	35.5
	65C7820XLOR3611	3384	3554	77.75	20	29.5	41	155	35.5
	65C7820XL3601R0	3792	3981	77.75	20	29.5	41	195	35.5
	65C7820XLOR3601	3792	3981	77.75	20	29.5	41	195	35.5
	65C7824XL3611R0	3396	3565	77.75	24	29.5	41	174	41
	65C7824XLOR3611	3396	3565	77.75	24	29.5	41	174	41
	65C7824XL3601R0	3870	4062	77.75	24	29.5	41	199	41
	65C7824XLOR3601	3870	4062	77.75	24	29.5	41	199	41
	65C8420XL3611R0	3410	3581	83.75	20	29.5	47	181	38
	65C8420XLOR3611	3410	3581	83.75	20	29.5	47	181	38
	65C8420XL3601R0	3915	4110	83.75	20	29.5	47	221	38
	65C8420XLOR3601	3915	4110	83.75	20	29.5	47	221	38
	65C8424XL3611R0	3421	3592	83.75	24	29.5	47	212	44
	65C8424XLOR3611	3421	3592	83.75	24	29.5	47	212	44
	65C8424XL3601R0	4007	4208	83.75	24	29.5	47	252	44
	65C8424XLOR3601	4007	4208	83.75	24	29.5	47	252	44

ORDERING NOTES:

For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after C and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 65C**Y**6020XL3011R0. Drawer fronts are available in pallet at an upcharge of **\$340 list** per unit, add P at the end of the model number.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - full height pedestal
- X - modesty panel
- L - left hand position
- R - right hand position
- D - 2 file drawers
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- 0 - no pedestal
- 01 - lateral file
- 11 - closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 518.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 521 for more information.

PALETTE FINISH

Drawer fronts are available in Palette at an up-charge of **\$340 per unit**, add P at the end of the model number.

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single 36" Combination Pedestal Credenza, Fixed Wood Modesty	65C7220XL3602R0	3411	3582	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	65C7220XL0R3604	3411	3582	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	65C7224XL3602R0	3538	3717	71.75	24	29.5	35	165	38
	65C7224XL0R3604	3538	3717	71.75	24	29.5	35	165	38
	65C7820XL3602R0	3461	3635	77.75	20	29.5	41	174	35.5
	65C7820XL0R3604	3461	3635	77.75	20	29.5	41	174	35.5
	65C7824XL3602R0*	3566	3746	77.75	24	29.5	41	182	41
	65C7824XL0R3604	3566	3746	77.75	24	29.5	41	182	41
	65C8420XL3602R0	3511	3687	83.75	20	29.5	47	180	38
	65C8420XL0R3604	3511	3687	83.75	20	29.5	47	180	38
	65C8424XL3602R0	3595	3775	83.75	24	29.5	47	188	44
	65C8424XL0R3604	3595	3775	83.75	24	29.5	47	188	44
Double Pedestal Credenza, Fixed Wood Modesty	65C60204XLDRD	3663	3847	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75
	65C60204XLDRF	3663	3847	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75
	65C60204XLFRD	3663	3847	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75
	65C60204XLFRF	3663	3847	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75
	65C60244XLDRD	3690	3875	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32
	65C60244XLDRF	3690	3875	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32
	65C60244XLFRD	3690	3875	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32
	65C60244XLFRF	3690	3875	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32
	65C66204XLDRD	3721	3908	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30
	65C66204XLDRF*	3721	3908	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30
	65C66204XLFRD	3721	3908	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30
	65C66204XLFRF	3721	3908	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30
	65C66244XLDRD	3728	3915	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
	65C66244XLDRF	3728	3915	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
	65C66244XLFRD	3728	3915	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
	65C66244XLFRF	3728	3915	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
	65C72204XLDRD	3754	3943	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
	65C72204XLDRF	3754	3943	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
	65C72204XLFRD	3754	3943	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
	65C72204XLFRF	3754	3943	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
	65C72244XLDRD	3788	3975	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
	65C72244XLDRF	3788	3975	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
	65C72244XLFRD	3788	3975	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
	65C72244XLFRF	3788	3975	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
	65C78204XLDRD	3790	3979	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
	65C78204XLDRF	3790	3979	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
	65C78204XLFRD	3790	3979	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
	65C78204XLFRF	3790	3979	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
	65C78244XLDRD	3793	3983	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
	65C78244XLDRF	3793	3983	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
	65C78244XLFRD	3793	3983	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
	65C78244XLFRF	3793	3983	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
	65C84204XLDRD	3796	3987	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
	65C84204XLDRF	3796	3987	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
	65C84204XLFRD	3796	3987	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
	65C84204XLFRF	3796	3987	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
	65C84244XLDRD	3818	4008	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44
	65C84244XLDRF	3818	4008	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44
	65C84244XLFRD	3818	4008	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44
	65C84244XLFRF	3818	4008	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44

ORDERING NOTES: For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after C and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 65CY60204XLDRD.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
X - modesty panel
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
02 - 2 box on right, 1 file drawer left, lateral file
04 - 1 file drawer right, 2 box on left, lateral file
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

VENEER

Latitude is available in Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak veneers, and each is priced in this price guide. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. Other veneers are also available on Latitude, please contact us for a quote.

LATITUDE | FULL FACE & 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Full Face Credenza	65C6020L3001R3001	3893	4087	59.75	20	29.5	-	176	28
	65C6020L3001R3011	3721	3908	59.75	20	29.5	-	192	28
	65C6020L3011R3001	3721	3908	59.75	20	29.5	-	192	28
	65C6020L3011R3011	3546	3723	59.75	20	29.5	-	208	28
	65C6024L3001R3001	4013	4213	59.75	24	29.5	-	192	33
	65C6024L3001R3011	3805	3995	59.75	24	29.5	-	210	33
	65C6024L3011R3001	3805	3995	59.75	24	29.5	-	210	33
	65C6024L3011R3011	3594	3774	59.75	24	29.5	-	230	33
	65C7220L3601R3601	5092	5347	71.75	20	29.5	-	208	32.75
	65C7220L3601R3611	4645	4878	71.75	20	29.5	-	228	32.75
	65C7220L3611R3601	4645	4878	71.75	20	29.5	-	228	32.75
	65C7220L3611R3611	3957	4155	71.75	20	29.5	-	248	32.75
	65C7224L3601R3601	5159	5416	71.75	24	29.5	-	224	38
	65C7224L3601R3611	4732	4968	71.75	24	29.5	-	236	38
	65C7224L3611R3601	4732	4968	71.75	24	29.5	-	236	38
	65C7224L3611R3611	4008	4210	71.75	24	29.5	-	256	38
 Single Pedestal 3/4 Height Credenza	65C60203XL0R3011	2888	3034	59.75	20	23	28	191	21
	65C60203XL0R3016	2956	3105	59.75	20	23	28	202	21
	65C60203XL3011R0	2888	3034	59.75	20	23	28	191	21
	65C60203XL3016R0	2956	3105	59.75	20	23	28	202	21
	65C60243XL0R3011	3304	3469	59.75	24	23	28	204	25
	65C60243XL0R3016	3384	3554	59.75	24	23	28	226	25
	65C60243XL3011R0	3304	3469	59.75	24	23	28	191	25
	65C60243XL3016R0	3384	3554	59.75	24	23	28	242	25
	65C66203XL0R3611	2946	3093	59.75	20	23	28.5	191	21
	65C66203XL0R3616	3014	3165	59.75	20	23	28.5	202	21
	65C66203XL3611R0	2946	3093	59.75	20	23	28.5	191	21
	65C66203XL3616R0	3014	3165	59.75	20	23	28.5	202	21
	65C66243XL0R3611	3371	3539	59.75	24	23	28.5	204	25
	65C66243XL0R3616	3450	3622	59.75	24	23	28.5	226	25
	65C66243XL3611R0	3371	3539	59.75	24	23	28.5	191	25
	65C66243XL3616R0	3450	3622	59.75	24	23	28.5	242	25
	65C72203XL0R3611	3008	3158	71.75	20	23	34.5	191	25.5
	65C72203XL0R3616	3078	3229	71.75	20	23	34.5	202	25.5
	65C72203XL3611R0	3008	3158	71.75	20	23	34.5	191	25.5
	65C72203XL3616R0	3078	3229	71.75	20	23	34.5	202	25.5
	65C72243XL0R3611	3439	3612	71.75	24	23	34.5	204	30
	65C72243XL0R3616	3521	3697	71.75	24	23	34.5	226	30
	65C72243XL3611R0	3439	3612	71.75	24	23	34.5	191	30
	65C72243XL3616R0	3521	3697	71.75	24	23	34.5	242	30
	65C84203XL0R3611	3427	3600	83.75	20	23	46.5	191	29.5
	65C84203XL0R3616	3496	3671	83.75	20	23	46.5	202	29.5
	65C84203XL3611R0	3427	3600	83.75	20	23	46.5	191	29.5
	65C84203XL3616R0	3496	3671	83.75	20	23	46.5	202	29.5
	65C84243XL0R3611	3878	4074	83.75	24	23	46.5	204	35
	65C84243XL0R3616	3820	4013	83.75	24	23	46.5	226	35
	65C84243XL3611R0	3878	4074	83.75	24	23	46.5	191	35
	65C84243XL3616R0	3820	4013	83.75	24	23	46.5	242	35
	65C96243XL0R3611	4114	4320	95.5	24	23	58.5	254	40
	65C96243XL0R3616	4055	4256	95.5	24	23	58.5	240	40
	65C96243XL3611R0	4114	4320	95.5	24	23	58.5	240	40
	65C96243XL3616R0	4055	4256	95.5	24	23	58.5	254	40

ORDERING NOTES: For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after RH and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 65CY60203XL0R3011.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - full height pedestal
- 3 - 3/4 height pedestal
- X - modesty panel
- L - left hand position
- R - right hand position
- 01 - lateral file
- 11 - closed bookcase
- 16 - box, lateral file

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 518.

PALETTE FINISH

Storage unit door fronts are available in Palette finish at no upcharge. Drawer fronts are also available in Palette at an upcharge of **\$340 list** per unit, add P at the end of the model number. See page 518 for color selection..

LATITUDE | 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Rift		W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Oak	Walnut					
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenza	65C60203L3011R3011	3917	4112	59.75	20	23	186	21
	65C60203L3011R3016	3961	4160	59.75	20	23	191	21
	65C60203L3011R3017	3504	3679	59.75	20	23	171	21
	65C60203L3016R3011	3941	4137	59.75	24	23	191	21
	65C60203L3016R3016	3916	4111	59.75	20	23	202	21
	65C60203L3016R3017	3836	4028	59.75	20	23	179	21
	65C60203L3017R3011	3504	3679	59.75	20	23	171	21
	65C60203L3017R3016	4389	4608	59.75	20	23	179	21
	65C60203L3017R3017	2973	3122	59.75	20	23	156	21
	65C60243L3011R3011	3995	4195	59.75	24	23	193	25
	65C60243L3011R3016	4085	4290	59.75	24	23	204	25
	65C60243L3011R3017	3575	3752	59.75	24	23	178	25
	65C60243L3016R3011	4085	4290	59.75	24	23	204	25
	65C60243L3016R3016	4060	4264	59.75	24	23	226	25
	65C60243L3016R3017	3955	4153	59.75	24	23	216	25
	65C60243L3017R3011	3575	3752	59.75	24	23	178	25
	65C60243L3017R3016	3955	4153	59.75	24	23	216	25
	65C60243L3017R3017	3090	3244	59.75	24	23	163	25
	65C72203L3611R3611	4074	4275	71.5	24	23	197	25.5
	65C72203L3611R3616	4226	4438	71.75	20	23	213.5	25.5
	65C72203L3611R3617	3697	3883	71.5	20	23	182	25.5
	65C72203L3616R3611	4226	4438	71.75	20	23	213.5	25.5
	65C72203L3616R3616	4201	4412	71.75	20	23	218.5	25.5
	65C72203L3616R3617	4088	4293	71.75	20	23	218.5	25.5
	65C72203L3617R3611	3680	3864	71.5	20	23	182	25.5
	65C72203L3617R3616	4088	4293	71.75	20	23	199	25.5
	65C72203L3617R3617	3184	3343	71.5	20	23	167	25.5
	65C72243L3611R3611	4201	4412	71.5	24	23	200	30
	65C72243L3611R3616	4385	4605	71.75	24	23	240	30
	65C72243L3611R3617	3718	3903	71.5	24	23	185	30
	65C72243L3616R3611	4385	4605	71.75	24	23	240	30
	65C72243L3616R3616	4357	4575	71.75	24	23	237	30
	65C72243L3616R3617	4240	4450	71.75	24	23	224.5	30
	65C72243L3617R3611	3718	3903	71.5	24	23	185	30
	65C72243L3617R3616	4240	4450	71.75	24	23	224.5	30
	65C72243L3617R3617	3279	3442	71.5	24	23	170	30

ORDERING NOTES: The -15 open/lateral file module can be used in place of the -16 box/file at the same price. The -18 open/closed bookcase module can be used in place of the -11 closed module at the same price. If a runoff with power/data option is to be mounted onto a 3/4 height credenza please specify location ML -Mounted Left or MR-Mounted Right. This will ensure that access grommets will be drilled in the credenza top and back. Full Face ¾ height credenzas larger than 72" must be specified modularly, please see page 569.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - 3/4 height pedestal
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
11 - closed bookcase
16 - box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase
15 - top open, lateral file
18 - top open, closed bookcase

VENEER

Latitude is available in Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak veneers, and each is priced in this price guide. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. Other veneers are also available on Latitude, please contact us for a quote.

LATITUDE | CORNER CREDENZAS & OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Corner Credenza	65CC7224XL4D	3042	3196	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
Single Pedestal	65CC7224XL4F	3042	3196	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	65CC7224XR4D	3042	3196	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	65CC7224XR4F	3042	3196	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	65CC7824XL4D	3074	3227	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	65CC7824XL4F	3074	3227	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	65CC7824XR4D	3074	3227	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	65CC7824XR4F	3074	3227	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	65CC8424XL4D	3106	3261	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	65CC8424XL4F	3106	3261	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	65CC8424XR4D	3106	3261	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	65CC8424XR4F	3106	3261	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
Curved Corner Credenza Single	65CCC7224XL4D	3105	3260	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
Pedestal Fixed	65CCC7224XL4F	3105	3260	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
Wood Modesty Panel	65CCC7224XR4D	3105	3260	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	65CCC7224XR4F	3105	3260	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	65CCC7824XL4D	3138	3295	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	65CCC7824XL4F	3138	3295	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	65CCC7824XR4D	3138	3295	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	65CCC7824XR4F	3138	3295	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	65CCC8424XL4D	3169	3328	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	65CCC8424XL4F	3169	3328	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	65CCC8424XR4D	3169	3328	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	65CCC8424XR4F	3169	3328	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
Doors									
Single Height Overhead, Wood Doors	65OHW361616	1173	1233	35.75	15.75	16	2	64	7
	65OHW421616	1229	1292	41.75	15.75	16	2	71	8.5
	65OHW481616	1323	1389	47.75	15.75	16	3	82	9
	65OHW541616	1369	1437	54	16	16	4	89.5	10.75
	65OHW601616	1414	1485	59.75	15.75	16	4	96	11.5
	65OHW661616	1491	1565	65.75	15.75	16	4	102	12.75
	65OHW721616	1567	1647	71.75	15.75	16	4	109	13.75
	65OHW781616	1647	1730	77.75	15.75	16	4	109	13.75
	65OHW841616	2464	2588	83.75	16	16	4	129	16.25
	65OHW901616	2052	2154	89.5	15.75	16	6	109	13.75
	65OHW961616	2156	2263	95.5	16	16	6	129	16.25
Single Height Overhead, Wood Flip Doors	65OHFW361616	1306	1371	35.75	15.75	16	1	64	7
	65OHFW421616	1361	1430	41.75	15.75	16	1	71	8.5
	65OHFW481616	1455	1527	47.75	15.75	16	1	82	9
	65OHFW541616	1632	1712	54	16	16	2	89.5	10.75
	65OHFW601616	1677	1761	59.75	15.75	16	2	96	11.5
	65OHFW661616	1753	1842	65.75	15.75	16	2	102	12.75
	65OHFW721616	1831	1922	71.75	15.75	16	2	109	13.75
	65OHFW781616	1909	2006	77.75	15.75	16	2	109	13.75
	65OHFW841616	2315	2430	83.75	16	16	2	129	16.25
	65OHFW901616	2418	2538	89.5	15.75	16	2	109	13.75
	65OHFW961616	2727	2865	95.5	16	16	2	129	16.25

ORDERING NOTES: Overheads and Hutches come standard with LED lights.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - full height pedestal
L - left hand position
R - right hand position

STANDARD FINISHES

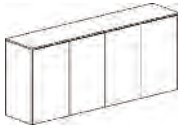
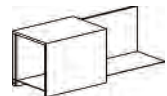
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 518.

LOCKS

Locks are available at an upcharge of **\$145 list**. Locks not available on sliding hood over-heads.

PALETTE FINISH

Door fronts are available in Palette at no up-charge, add P at the end of the model num-ber.

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Double Height, Wood Doors	65OHW361630	1646	1729	35.75	15.75	16	2	64	7
	65OHW421630	1802	1893	41.75	15.75	16	2	71	8.5
	65OHW481630	1933	2030	47.75	15.75	16	3	82	9
	65OHW541630	2030	2131	53.75	15.75	16	4	89.5	10.75
	65OHW601630	2131	2236	59.75	15.75	16	4	96	11.5
	65OHW661630	2236	2347	65.75	15.75	16	4	102	12.75
	65OHW721630	2347	2464	71.75	15.75	16	4	109	13.75
	65OHW781630	2464	2588	83.75	15.75	16	4	129	16.25
	65OHW841630	2588	2718	71.75	15.75	16	6	109	13.75
	65OHW901630	2718	2854	83.75	15.75	16	6	129	16.25
	65OHW961630	2854	2997						
 Double Height, Wood Flip Doors	65OHFFW361630	1777	1866	35.75	15.75	16	2	64	7
	65OHFFW421630	1934	2031	41.75	15.75	16	2	71	8.5
	65OHFFW481630	2063	2166	47.75	15.75	16	2	82	9
	65OHFFW541630	2292	2406	53.75	15.75	16	4	89.5	10.75
	65OHFFW601630	2392	2512	59.75	15.75	16	4	96	11.5
	65OHFFW661630	2499	2623	65.75	15.75	16	4	102	12.75
	65OHFFW721630	2611	2741	71.75	15.75	16	4	109	13.75
	65OHFFW781630	2727	2865	83.75	15.75	16	4	129	16.25
	65OHFFW841630	2850	2993	71.75	15.75	16	4	109	13.75
	65OHFFW901630	2982	3131	83.75	15.75	16	4	129	16.25
	65OHFFW961630	3116	3272						
 Double Height, Wood Flip Doors/ Open	65OHFOW361630	1908	2005	35.75	15.75	16	1	64	7
	65OHFOW421630	2064	2169	41.75	15.75	16	1	71	8.5
	65OHFOW481630	2194	2304	47.75	15.75	16	1	82	9
	65OHFOW541630	2555	2682	53.75	15.75	16	2	89.5	10.75
	65OHFOW601630	2656	2788	59.75	15.75	16	2	96	11.5
	65OHFOW661630	2761	2899	65.75	15.75	16	2	102	12.75
	65OHFOW721630	2872	3015	71.75	15.75	16	2	109	13.75
	65OHFOW781630	2989	3139	83.75	15.75	16	2	129	16.25
	65OHFOW841630	3113	3269	71.75	15.75	16	2	109	13.75
	65OHFOW901630	3243	3407	83.75	15.75	16	2	129	16.25
	65OHFOW961630	3379	3550						
 Single Height Over-head, Sliding 30" Hood, Metal Shelf	65OMW481718HD30*	3964	4163	47.75	17	18		95	10
	65OMW601718HD30	4198	4410	59.75	17	18		112	12
	65OMW661718HD30	4303	4519	65.75	17	18		121	13
	65OMW721718HD30	4410	4630	71.5	17	18		129	14.5
	65OMW781718HD30	4529	4755	77.5	17	18		148	15.5
	65OMW841718HD30	4616	4848	83.5	17	18		157	16.5
	65OMW901718HD30	4721	4958	89.5	17	18		166	17.5
	65OMW961718HD30	4800	5041	95.5	17	18		174	19
 Single Height Over-head, Sliding 36" Hood, Metal Shelf	65OMW481718HD36	3991	4190	47.75	17	18		95	10
	65OMW601718HD36	4222	4434	59.75	17	18		112	12
	65OMW661718HD36	4329	4545	65.75	17	18		121	13
	65OMW721718HD36	4434	4656	71.5	17	18		129	14.5
	65OMW781718HD36	4554	4781	77.5	17	18		148	15.5
	65OMW841718HD36	4642	4874	83.5	17	18		157	16.5
	65OMW901718HD36	4746	4984	89.5	17	18		166	17.5
	65OMW961718HD36*	4825	5067	95.5	17	18		174	19

ORDERING NOTES: Overheads come standard with LED lights. "90" and "96" Overheads are available with 2 hoods, add -2 to the end of the model number and **\$1694 list** for 30" and **\$1747 list** for 36".

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

HD - sliding hood
FF - double flip doors
FO - flip doors upper, open lower

VENEER

Latitude is available in Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak veneers, and each is priced in this price guide. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. Other veneers are also available on Latitude, please contact us for a quote.

LATITUDE | OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Single Height Overhead, Open Metal Shelf 	65OMW481718	3011	3162	47.75	16	16	95	10
	65OMW601718	3214	3374	59.75	16	16	112	12
	65OMW661718	3331	3497	65.75	16	16	121	13
	65OMW721718	3425	3595	71.5	16	16	129	14.5
	65OMW781718	3534	3710	77.5	16	16	148	15.5
	65OMW841718	3606	3786	83.5	16	16	157	16.5
	65OMW901718	3698	3885	89.5	16	16	166	17.5
	65OMW961718	3780	3970	95.5	16	16	174	19
Double Height Overhead, Wood Sliding 30" Hood, Metal Shelf 	65OMW481731HD30	5110	5366	47.75	17	31	95	10
	65OMW601731HD30	5368	5636	59.75	17	31	112	12
	65OMW661731HD30	5465	5737	65.75	17	31	121	13
	65OMW721731HD30	5691	5975	71.5	17	31	129	14.5
	65OMW781731HD30	5717	6003	77.5	17	31	148	15.5
	65OMW841731HD30	5818	6109	83.5	17	31	157	16.5
	65OMW901731HD30	5934	6231	89.5	17	31	166	17.5
	65OMW961731HD30	6015	6315	95.5	17	31	174	19
Double Height Overhead, Wood Sliding 36" Hood, Metal Shelf 	65OMW481731HD36	5141	5399	47.75	17	31	95	10
	65OMW601731HD36	5401	5672	59.75	17	31	112	12
	65OMW661731HD36	5496	5771	65.75	17	31	121	13
	65OMW721731HD36	5723	6011	71.5	17	31	129	14.5
	65OMW781731HD36	5748	6036	77.5	17	31	148	15.5
	65OMW841731HD36	5849	6142	83.5	17	31	157	16.5
	65OMW901731HD36	5968	6266	89.5	17	31	166	17.5
	65OMW961731HD36	6046	6348	95.5	17	31	174	19
Double Height Overhead, Open Metal Shelf 	65OMW481731	4217	4428	47.75	16	30	95	10
	65OMW601731	4475	4698	59.75	16	30	112	12
	65OMW661731	4571	4799	65.75	16	30	121	13
	65OMW721731	4798	5038	71.5	16	30	129	14.5
	65OMW781731	4824	5066	77.5	16	30	148	15.5
	65OMW841731	4924	5171	83.5	16	30	157	16.5
	65OMW901731	5041	5294	89.5	16	30	166	17.5
	65OMW961731	5122	5378	95.5	16	30	174	19

ORDERING NOTES: Overheads come standard with LED lights. "90" and 96" Overheads are available with 2 hoods, add -2 to the end of the model number and **\$1694 list for 30"** and **\$1747 list for 36"**.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

HD - sliding hood
FF - double flip doors

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 518.

LATITUDE | TACKBOARDS FOR OVERHEADS

		GRADES													
Description	Model	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	W	H	COM	WT	
	Wall Mounted Tackboard 24" High	65TBOHW3624	318	352	388	443	577	706	834	970	1141	35.75	24	1.5	1.5
		65TBOHW4224	352	474	504	623	748	865	989	1142	1354	41.75	24	1.5	1.75
		65TBOHW4824	392	488	511	641	769	880	1016	1170	1408	47.75	24	1.75	2
		65TBOHW5424	414	512	535	673	806	925	1067	1227	1478	53.75	24	2	2.25
		BOHW6024	446	595	624	778	936	1108	1281	1455	1729	59.75	24	2	2.5
		BOHW6624	489	664	711	866	1038	1234	1403	1603	1911	65.75	24	2	2.75
		BOHW7224	536	823	856	1136	1395	1413	1621	1850	2157	71.75	24	2.25	3
		BOHW7824	590	904	941	1249	1536	1556	1783	2034	2373	77.75	24	2.25	3.25
		BOHW8424	689	1057	1100	1461	1795	1818	2087	2381	2775	83.75	24	2.5	3.5
		BOHW9024	725	1110	1158	1535	1888	1909	2193	2504	2916	89.75	24	2.75	3.75
	BOHW9624	754	1155	1205	1597	1963	1988	2282	2606	3037	95.75	24	3	4	
	Wall Mounted Tackboard 30" High	65TBOHW3630	380	423	465	533	693	846	1164	1164	1369	35.75	24	1.5	2
		65TBOHW4230	423	526	603	747	899	1037	1371	1371	1617	41.75	24	1.5	2.25
		65TBOHW4830	470	585	612	768	921	1056	1403	1403	1687	47.75	24	1.75	2.5
		65TBOHW5430	496	614	642	808	968	1110	1474	1474	1772	53.75	24	2	2.75
		BOHW6030	535	714	747	933	1121	1328	1746	1746	2074	59.75	24	2	3
		BOHW6630	586	798	852	1039	1245	1481	1922	1922	2293	65.75	24	2	3.25
		BOHW7230	642	984	1023	1360	1672	1694	2219	2219	2586	71.75	24	2.25	3.5
		BOHW7830	706	1084	1131	1498	1843	1864	2444	2444	2847	77.75	24	2.5	3.75
		BOHW8430	828	1268	1320	1754	2154	2179	2857	2857	3329	83.75	24	2.5	4
		BOHW9030	870	1332	1389	1842	2265	2293	3003	3003	3499	89.75	24	2.75	4.75
	BOHW9630	907	1387	1446	1919	2360	2387	3124	3124	3643	95.75	24	3	5	

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
 D — depth
 H — height of worksurface
 KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
 Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

VENEER

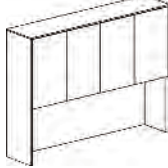
Latitude is available in Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak veneers, and each is priced in this price guide. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. Other veneers are also available on Latitude, please contact us for a quote.

LATITUDE | HUTCHES

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 5 Hi Hutch with Wood Doors	65HT601640	2783	2923	59.75	15.75	40	4	117	23
	65HT661640	2964	3112	65.75	15.75	40	4	126	26
	65HT721640	3386	3556	71.75	15.75	40	4	135	28
	65HT781640	3649	3832	77.75	15.75	40	4	146	30
	65HT841640	3913	4108	83.75	15.75	40	4	154	32
	65HT961640	3975	4173	95.5	15.75	40	6	211	39
	65HT1021640	4863	5106	102	15.75	40	6	296	43
	65HT1081640	5050	5301	108	15.75	40	6	310	58.5

ORDERING NOTES: Hutches 102" and longer are 2 piece units.

 5 Hi Hutch with Wood Flip Doors	65HTF601640	3045	3198	59.75	15.75	40	2	117	23
	65HTF661640	3225	3388	65.75	15.75	40	2	126	26
	65HTF721640	3648	3831	71.75	15.75	40	2	135	28
	65HTF781640	3913	4108	77.75	15.75	40	2	146	30
	65HTF841640	4174	4384	83.75	15.75	40	2	154	32
	65HTF961640	4238	4448	95.5	15.75	40	2	211	39

 6 Hi Hutch with Wood Doors	65HT601653	2869	3012	59.75	15.75	53.5	4	249	34.5
	65HT661653	3114	3270	65.75	15.75	53.5	4	269	37.75
	65HT721653	3538	3717	71.75	15.75	53.5	4	289	41
	65HT781653	3825	4017	77.75	15.75	53.5	4	298	44.5
	65HT841653	4110	4316	83.75	15.75	53.5	4	328	47.75
	65HT961653	4284	4497	95.5	15.75	53.5	6	358	52.5

 6 Hi Hutch with Wood Flip Doors	65HTFF601653	3133	3289	59.75	15.75	53.5	4	249	34.5
	65HTFF661653	3377	3546	65.75	15.75	53.5	4	269	37.75
	65HTFF721653	3801	3991	71.75	15.75	53.5	4	289	41
	65HTFF781653	4088	4293	77.75	15.75	53.5	4	298	44.5
	65HTFF841653	4372	4590	83.75	15.75	53.5	4	328	47.75
	65HTFF961653	4545	4772	95.5	15.75	53.5	4	358	52.5

 6 Hi Hutch with Wood Flip Doors/Open	65HTFO601653	3394	3563	59.75	15.75	53.5	2	249	35.5
	65HTFO661653	3639	3822	65.75	15.75	53.5	2	269	37.75
	65HTFO721653	4063	4268	71.75	15.75	53.5	2	289	41
	65HTFO781653	4350	4568	77.75	15.75	53.5	2	298	44.5
	65HTFO841653	4635	4867	83.75	15.75	53.5	2	328	47.75
	65HTFO961653	4809	5048	95.5	15.75	53.5	2	358	52.5

ORDERING NOTES: Hutches come standard with LED lights. To specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch, please add "W" at the end of the model number and a **\$240 list** upcharge. Locks are available at an upcharge of **\$145 list**.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- F - flip doors
- FF - double flip doors
- FO - flip doors upper, open lower

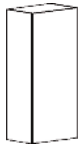
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 518.

KRUG TEXTILES

For a Krug Panel Fabric program, please see page 4.

LATITUDE | PIERS, ACCESSORIES & TACKBOARD FABRIC UPGRADE

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	65PR24164011L	1169	1228	24	15.75	40	123	11.25
	65PR24164011R	1169	1228	24	15.75	40	123	11.25
	65PR24164611L	1224	1285	24	15.75	46	134	12.75
	65PR24164611R	1224	1285	24	15.75	46	134	12.75
	65PR24165311L	1281	1345	24	15.75	53	148	14.75
	65PR24165311R	1281	1345	24	15.75	53	148	14.75
	65PR24165911L	1337	1404	24	15.75	59	159	16.5
	65PR24165911R	1337	1404	24	15.75	59	159	16.5

Keyboard Tray for Standard Units	65KBAMT1912	392		28	-	8.25	20	
	65KBAMT1912S	460		28	-	8.25	20	



Keyboard Tray for Angled & Curved Units	65KBAMT1912X	408		28	-	8.25	20	



Pencil Drawer	65PD2119	329		21	19	2	2	1
	65PD2119S	363		21	19	2	2	1



Pencil Cup	65APH	184					1	0.25



Height Adjustable Table Programmable Display- 4 Position Memory	88HAPD	359		-	-	-	-	-



Description	Model	GRADES								COM
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Tackboard Fabric	60	137	295	446	603	761	917	1078	1264	2
Upcharges for Hutches	66	158	342	497	664	828	973	1142	1417	2
	72	190	406	593	798	987	1178	1369	1645	2.25
	78	223	477	700	928	1149	1375	1598	1908	2.5
	84	265	553	819	1082	1347	1610	1872	2212	2.5
	90	274	573	852	1123	1398	1672	1946	2300	2.75
	96	285	597	886	1170	1456	1740	2025	2509	3
	102	316	680	999	1337	1660	1972	2318	2846	3
	108	346	744	1095	1463	1819	2163	2513	3118	3



DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

11 - closed bookcase
L - left hand position
R - right hand position

veneer

Latitude is available in Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak veneers, and each is priced in this price guide. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. Other veneers are also available on Latitude, please contact us for a quote.

LATITUDE | WALL MOUNTED BACK-PAINTED GLASS

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Wall Mounted Back-painted Glass 23.5"	65GPW3624	1681	35.75	-	23.5	48	1.5
	65GPW4224	1764	41.75	-	23.5	56	1.75
	65GPW4824	1844	47.75	-	23.5	64	2
	65GPW5424	1927	53.75	-	23.5	72	2.25
	65GPW6024	2035	59.75	-	23.5	80	2.5
	65GPW6624	2186	65.75	-	23.5	88	2.75
	65GPW7224	2336	71.5	-	23.5	96	3
	65GPW7824	2513	77.5	-	23.5	104	3.25
	65GPW8424	2677	83.5	-	23.5	112	3.5
	65GPW9024	3100	89.5	-	23.5	120	3.75
	65GPW9624	3223	95.5	-	23.5	128	4

ORDERING NOTES: Use between wall mounted overheads and full height credenzas. Wall mounted Back-Painted glass panels 90" and longer are 2-pieces. Standard finish is white

 Wall Mounted Back-painted Glass 30"	65GPW3630	2008	35.75	-	30	60	2
	65GPW4230	2116	41.75	-	30	70	2.25
	65GPW4830	2213	47.75	-	30	80	2.5
	65GPW5430	2296	53.75	-	30	90	2.75
	65GPW6030	2445	59.75	-	30	100	3.25
	65GPW6630	2637	65.75	-	30	110	3.5
	65GPW7230	2842	71.5	-	30	120	3.75
	65GPW7830	3033	77.5	-	30	130	4
	65GPW8430	3265	83.5	-	30	140	4.25
	65GPW9030	3456	89.5	-	30	150	4.75
	65GPW9630	3618	95.5	-	30	160	5

ORDERING NOTES: Use between wall mounted overheads and 3/4 height credenzas. Wall mounted Back-Painted glass panels 90" and longer are 2-pieces. Standard finish is white

 Wall Mounted Magnetic Back-painted Glass 23.5"	65GPW3624M	1844	35.75	-	23.5	48	1.5
	65GPW4224M	1956	41.75	-	23.5	56	1.75
	65GPW4824M	2063	47.75	-	23.5	64	2
	65GPW5424M	2172	53.75	-	23.5	72	2.25
	65GPW6024M	2307	59.75	-	23.5	80	2.5
	65GPW6624M	2500	65.75	-	23.5	88	2.75
	65GPW7224M	2690	71.5	-	23.5	96	3
	65GPW7824M	2910	77.5	-	23.5	104	3.25
	65GPW8424M	3114	83.5	-	23.5	112	3.5
	65GPW9024M	3579	89.5	-	23.5	120	3.75
	65GPW9624M	3743	95.5	-	23.5	128	4

ORDERING NOTES: Use between wall mounted overheads and full height credenzas. Strong magnets (not supplied) are recommended. Wall mounted Back-Painted glass panels 90" and longer are 2-pieces. Standard finish is white.

 Wall Mounted Magnetic Back-painted Glass 30"	65GPW3630M	2213	35.75	-	30	60	2
	65GPW4230M	2348	41.75	-	30	70	2.25
	65GPW4830M	2472	47.75	-	30	80	2.5
	65GPW5430M	2594	53.75	-	30	90	2.75
	65GPW6030M	2773	59.75	-	30	100	3.25
	65GPW6630M	3006	65.75	-	30	110	3.5
	65GPW7230M	3250	71.5	-	30	120	3.75
	65GPW7830M	3482	77.5	-	30	130	4
	65GPW8430M	3754	83.5	-	30	140	4.25
	65GPW9030M	3987	89.5	-	30	150	4.75
	65GPW9630M	4192	95.5	-	30	160	5

ORDERING NOTES: Use between wall mounted overheads and 3/4 height credenzas. Strong magnets (not supplied) are recommended. Wall mounted Back-Painted glass panels 90" and longer are 2-pieces. Standard finish is white.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:
 1) Krug product model number
 2) Wood species and finish
 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

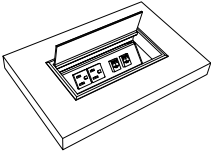
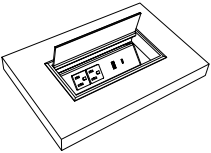
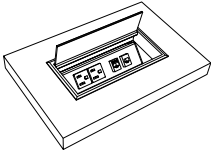
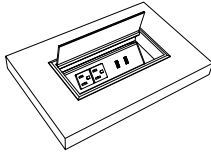
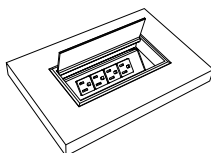
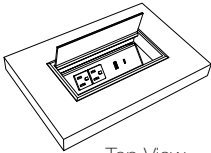
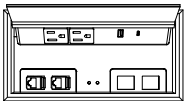
CODE DESCRIPTION

M - Magnetic

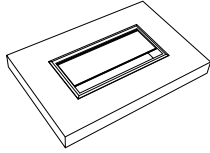
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 518.

POWERPORTS

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
PowerPort 1 - 2 RJ45s (Category 5/6)	PORT1	265	8	4	-	-	-
	Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 RJ45 (category 5/6) each with hard wired 10' data cords; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PowerPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic. NOTE: RJ45 jacks with hard wired data cords included here must be within 10' of building utilities source to be functional.						
PowerPort 2 - USB-A & USB-C	PORT2	267	8	4	-	-	-
	Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet; 1 USB-A & 1 USB-C charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PowerPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.						
PowerPort 3 - RJ11 & RJ45	PORT3	257	8	4	-	-	-
	Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet; 1 RJ11 & 1 RJ45 (Category 5/6); 2 Velcro wire managers & PowerPort Shroud; 1 x 10 Foot Data Cords (T568A) & 1 x 14 Foot RJ11 (Telecomm); powered by a 10' plug-in cord. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic. NOTE: RJ45 & RJ11 jacks with hard wired data cords included here must be within 10' of building utilities source to be functional.						
PowerPort 4 - 2 USB-A	PORT4	273	8	4	-	-	-
	Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet; 2- USB-A charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PortPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.						
PowerPort 5 - 4 Receptacles	PORT5	267	8	4	-	-	-
	Port Includes: 4 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal power port shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.						
PowerPort 6 - USB-A, USB-C & RJ45	PORT6	387	8	4	-	-	-
 	Port Includes: 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in power cord. Includes 2 velcro wire managers and metal PortPort shroud with 2 data plate knock outs, 1 #M02 plate insert & 2 #S01W RJ45 female input, punch down terminal output snap in jacks. 2nd data plate knock out is blank for future use. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.						

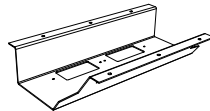
Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Port - no Powerbar	Port0	131	8	4	-	-	-



Port Includes: Port lid & Shroud only.

ORDERING NOTE: Velcro wire managers not included, see below for pricing. Port lid is Silver Metallic.

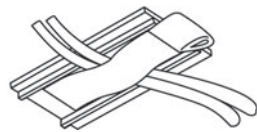
PowerPort Shroud with 2 Data Plate Knock-outs	SHROUD2KO	Must be requested - no upcharge	-	-	-	-	-



Angled PowerPort Shroud Includes: shroud with 2 data plate knock-outs in the bottom.

ORDERING NOTE: Please refer to data plate, data and AV integration options on page XX.

Velcro Wire Manager (qty 1)	WM-4	25	2	4.5	0.5	-	-



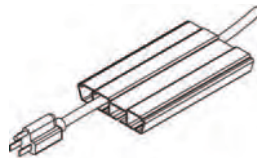
2 velcro wire managers are included with Ports 1-5.

Wire Management Trough	WM-72	174	72	3	1	-	-



Wire Management Trough is standard in a 72" length & can be cut to specific length; double-sided tape installation.

4-Channel Wire Management	CM-72	220	72	3	1	-	-



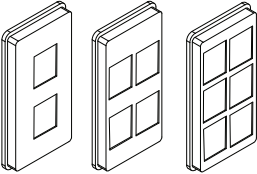
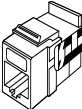
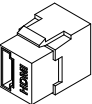
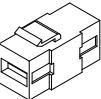
4-Channel Wire Management is standard in a 72" length & can be cut to specific length; double-sided tape installation.

Round Grommet	Round Grommet - Silver Metallic	145	-	-	-	-	-
	Round Grommet - Black	145	-	-	-	-	-



One 60mm Grommet in a standard position is available at no charge per table.

POWER/DATA

SNAP IN PORTS	Reference Code	Description	List Price
ADAPTOR PLATES			
	M02	Adaptor Plate (2) - accepts two snap in data ports	37
	M04	Adaptor Plate (4) - accepts four snap in data ports	37
	M06	Adaptor Plate (6) - accepts six snap in data ports	37
ORDERING NOTES: Blank covers are required when port is not in use, please see page 55.			
		RJ-45 - Category 6 data connection. This connector is also downwards compatible with Category 5 cabling. Connector is a female input with a #110 punch-down terminal block output (back side of Console interface) for on-site hard wire connection.	45
	S01W	RJ45-CAT6 (White)	
	S01B	RJ45-CAT6 (Blue)	
	S01R	RJ45-CAT6 (Red)	
		RJ11 - Telephone type connection. Connector is a female input with a #110 punch-down terminal block output (back side of Console interface) for on-site hard wire connection.	31
	S02W	RJ11 (White)	
	S02B	RJ11-B (Black)	
	S02G	RJ11-G (Green)	
	S02R	RJ11-R (Red)	
	S02Y	RJ11-Y (Yellow)	
	S04	HDMI - High Definition Multimedia Interface connection. Connector carries both HD audio and video data. Connector is a female-to-female pass through.	165
	S08	USB-A - Full size USB "A" style connection. Connector is a female-to-female pass through.	59

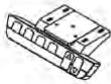
LATITUDE | POWER & CABLE MANAGEMENT

Description	Model	Price	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	65CT36	57	30	2	-	.25	-
	65CT42	71	36	2	-	.25	-
	65CT48	87	36	2	-	.25	-
	65CT54	100	48	2	-	.5	-
	65CT60	116	48	2	-	.5	-
	65CT66	131	52	2	-	.5	-
	65CT72	145	60	2	-	.75	-
	65CT84	160	60	2	-	.75	-

NOTE: For Desk Runoffs only.

Height Adjustable Work Surface Cable Manager	65HACM	85	4	3	21.5	5	.25
							

Power, Data, Voice Module	65PDVM	216	-	-	-	-	-
							

Height Adjustable Table Programmable Display- 4 Position Memory	88HAPD	359	-	-	-	-	-
							

ORDERING PROCEDURE

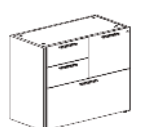
- To order, please specify the following:
- 1) Krug product model number
 - 2) Wood species and finish
 - 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 518.

LATITUDE | PEDESTALS FOR SHELLS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Pedestal Box/Box/File	65P16184F*	1313	1379	15.75	18	28.5	61	6.5
	65P16284F	1517	1592	15.75	27.5	28.5	66	9
								
Pedestal File/File	65P16184D*	1212	1272	15.75	18	28.5	61	6.5
	65P16284D	1414	1485	15.75	27.5	28.5	66	9
								
Pedestal Bookcase	65P301811*	1407	1478	30	18	28.5	104	11.5
	65P361811	1575	1653	36	18	28.5	112	13.5
								
Pedestal Lateral File	65P301801*	1615	1696	30	18	28.5	104	11.5
	65P361801	1809	1900	36	18	28.5	112	13.5
								
Pedestal 36" File/2 Box, Lateral File Combination	65P361802	1778	1867	36	18	28.5	112	13.5
	65P361804*	1778	1867	36	18	28.5	112	13.5
								

ORDERING NOTES: When specifying modular pedestals please state left, center or right. For a pedestal in the left position add L to the end of the model number, for a pedestal in the center position add C to the end of the model number and for a pedestal in the right position add R to the end of the model number.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
11 - closed bookcase
01 - lateral file
02 - 2 box on right, 1 file drawer left, lateral file
04 - 1 file drawer right, 2 box on left, lateral file
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
C - center position

VENEER

Latitude is available in Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak veneers, and each is priced in this price guide. Maple and Cherry are also available; for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. Other veneers are also available on Latitude, please contact us for a quote.

CASEGOODS | USA | 567

LATITUDE | BOOKCASES

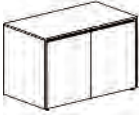
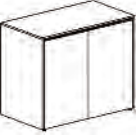
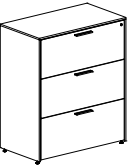
Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
2 Hi Open Bookcase	65BC301629	1634	1716	30	16	29	48	10
	65BC361629	1678	1764	36	16	29	56	12
								
3 Hi Bookcase, Open	65BC361643	1986	2086	36	16	42.75	72	21.75
								
4 Hi Bookcase, Open	65BC301656	2021	2123	30	16	56	64	18
	65BC361656	2067	2172	36	16	56		
								
5 Hi Bookcase, Open	65BC301670	2192	2300	30	16	69.5	100	22.5
	65BC361670	2236	2347	36	16	69.5	112	27
								
6 Hi Bookcase, Open	65BC301683	2571	2700	30	16	83	163	28.25
	65BC361683	2634	2766	36	16	83	178	33
								

ORDERING NOTES:
Bookcases must be fastened to the wall. Hardware is not supplied.

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 518.

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
1.5 Hi Storage, Closed Bookcase	65ST30242311	1949	1949	30	24	23	96	11
	65ST36242311	2104	2104	36	24	23	98	13
								
1.5 Hi Storage, Box/Lateral File	65ST30242316	2277	2277	30	24	23	159	11
	65ST36242316*	2436	2436	36	24	23	165	13
								
1.5 Hi Storage, Open	65ST30242317	1749	1749	30	24	23	100	11
	65ST36242317	1891	1891	36	24	23	112	13
								
2 Hi Storage Unit Closed Bookcase	65ST36202911	2023	2023	36	20	29	163	13.75
	65ST36242911	2193	2193	36	24	29	175	16.25
								
2 Hi Storage Unit Lateral File	65ST30202901	2363	2363	30	20	29	112	11.5
	65ST30242901	2481	2481	30	24	29	116	13.75
	65ST36202901*	2667	2667	36	20	29	116	13.75
	65ST36242901	2704	2704	36	24	29	120	16.75
								
3 Hi Storage, Lateral Files	65ST36204301	3558	3734	36	20	42.75	175	19.75
	65ST36244301	3790	3979	36	24	42.75	187	23.5
								

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

11 - closed bookcase
16 - box, lateral file
01 - lateral file

veneer

Latitude is available in Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak veneers, and each is priced in this price guide. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. Other veneers are also available on Latitude, please contact us for a quote.

LATITUDE | STORAGE

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
4 Hi Storage, Lateral Files	65ST30205601	3256	3419	30	20	56	151	21.75
	65ST36205601	3662	3845	36	20	56	176	25.75
	65ST36245601	3894	4088	36	24	56	196	30.75



5 Hi 19" Storage Closed Shelves	65ST19247011L	3163	3321	19	24	69.5	132	20
	65ST19247011R	3163	3321	19	24	69.5	132	20



5 Hi 19" Storage, 2 File, 3 Open Shelves	65ST19247090	3200	3362	19	24	69.5	132	20



5 Hi 19" Storage, 2 File, 3 Closed Shelves	65ST19247091L	3433	3605	19	24	69.5	132	21.75
	65ST19247091R	3433	3605	19	24	69.5	132	21.75



ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
01 - lateral file

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 518.

PALETTE FINISH

Storage full fronts are available in Palette finish.

Door fronts only at no upcharge. Drawer fronts or combination Drawer/Door fronts at **\$340 list** per unit.

Add a "P" to the end of the model number and include color selection. See Page 518 for standard colors.

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
5 Hi Storage, 2 Lateral File, 3 Open Shelves	65ST36207003	3993	4192	36	20	69.5	180	33.5
	65ST36247003	4038	4242	36	24	69.5	188	39.75



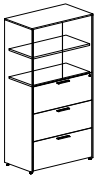
5 Hi Storage, 2 Lateral File, 3 Closed Shelves	65ST30247004	3850	4043	30	24	69.5	240	31.25
	65ST36207004	4456	4679	36	20	69.5	192	33.5
	65ST36247004	4508	4734	36	24	69.5	200	39.75



5 Hi Storage, 2 Closed, 3 Open Shelves	65ST36207013	3194	3353	36	20	69.5	192	33.5
	65ST36247013	3229	3392	36	24	69.5	200	39.75



5 Hi Storage, 3 Lateral file, 2 Closed Shelves	65ST36247008	4588	4819	36	24	69.5	192	39.75



DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

veneer

Latitude is available in Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak veneers, and each is priced in this price guide. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. Other veneers are also available on Latitude, please contact us for a quote.

LATITUDE | STORAGE

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi Storage, Closed Shelves	65ST19248311L	3454	3628	19	24	83	160	26
	65ST19248311R	3454	3628	19	24	83	160	26
								
6 Hi Storage, 2 File, 4 Open Shelves	65ST19248390	3490	3664	19	24	83	160	26
								
6 Hi Storage, 2 File, 4 Closed Shelves	65ST19248391L	3734	3920	19	24	83	160	26
	65ST19248391R	3734	3920	19	24	83	160	26
								
6 Hi Storage, 2 Lat- eral File, 4 Open Shelves	65ST36208303	4083	4286	36	20	83	216	40
	65ST36248303	4148	4356	36	24	83	224	47.5
								

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 518.

LOCKS

Locks are available for an upcharge of \$145 list

PALETTE FINISH

Storage full fronts are available in Palette finish. Door fronts only at no upcharge. Drawer fronts or combination Drawer/Door fronts at \$340 list per unit.

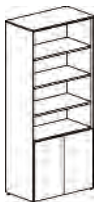
Add a "P" to the end of the model number and include color selection. See Page 518 for standard colors.

LATITUDE | STORAGE & WARDROBES

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6 Hi Storage, 2 Lateral File, 4 Closed Shelves	65ST30248304	4065	4270	30	24	83	279	37.5
	65ST36208304	4482	4707	36	20	83	220	40
	65ST36248304	4532	4759	36	24	83	228	47.5



6 Hi Storage, 2 Closed, 4 Open Shelves	65ST36208313	3340	3507	36	20	83	200	40
	65ST36248313	3379	3550	36	24	83	208	40



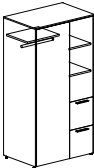
6 Hi Storage, 3 Lateral File, 3 Closed Shelves	65ST36248308	4760	4998	36	20	83	220	40



5 Hi Wardrobe	65WR19247002L	2625	2756	19	24	69.5	172	20
	65WR19247002R	2625	2756	19	24	69.5	172	20



5 Hi Wardrobe, 2 Files 3 Closed Shelves with Wood Door	65WR24247014	3899	4093	24	24	69.5	260	25.25
	65WR24247015	3899	4093	24	24	69.5	260	25.25
	65WR30247014	4226	4438	30	24	69.5	266	31.25
	65WR30247015*	4226	4438	30	24	69.5	266	31.25
	65WR36247014	4362	4581	36	24	69.5	272	39.75
	65WR36247015	4362	4581	36	24	69.5	272	39.75



ORDERING NOTES: Center hinged storage units require 2 locks.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
14 - left closed shelves, 2 file drawers & right closed wardrobe. Hinged center.
15 - right closed shelves, 2 file drawers & left closed wardrobe. Hinged center.

VENEER

Latitude is available in Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak veneers, and each is priced in this price guide. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. Other veneers are also available on Latitude, please contact us for a quote.

CASEGOODS | USA | 573

LATITUDE | WARDROBES

Description	Model	Rift		W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
		Oak	Walnut					
5 Hi Wardrobe with Closed Shelves	65WR30247001	3010	3161	30	24	69.5	240	31.25
	65WR30247003*	3010	3161	30	24	69.5	240	31.25
	65WR36247001	3347	3513	36	24	69.5	164	39.75
	65WR36247003	3347	3513	36	24	69.5	164	39.75
								
5 Hi Full Width Wardrobe	65WR36247002	2797	2937	36	24	69.5	135	39.75
								
6 Hi Wardrobe	65WR19248302L	2782	2922	19	24	83	172	23.75
	65WR19248302R							
								
6 Hi Wardrobe with Closed Shelves	65WR30248301*	4198	4410	30	24	83	286	37.5
	65WR30248303	4198	4410	30	24	83	286	37.5
	65WR36248301	4455	4678	36	24	83	272	44.5
	65WR36248303	4455	4678	36	24	83	272	44.5
								
6 Hi Wardrobe, 2 Files 4 Closed Shelves with Wood Door	65WR24248314	4261	4474	24	24	83	280	35
	65WR24248315	4261	4474	24	24	83	280	35
	65WR30248314	4384	4604	30	24	83	286	37.5
	65WR30248315*	4384	4604	30	24	83	286	37.5
	65WR36248314	4516	4742	36	24	83	292	44.5
	65WR36248315	4516	4742	36	24	83	292	44.5
								

ORDERING NOTES: Center hinged storage units require 2 locks.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

- To order, please specify the following:
- 1) Krug product model number
 - 2) Wood species and finish
 - 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- 01 - left shelves, right wardrobe
- 03 - right shelves, left wardrobe
- 14 - left closed shelves, 2 file drawers & right closed wardrobe. Hinged center.
- 15 - right closed shelves, 2 file drawers & left closed wardrobe. Hinged center.

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 518.

LOCKS

Locks are available on all wood doors at \$145 list per lock. 24", 30" & 36" wardrobes require 2 locks.

LATITUDE | MODULAR COMPONENTS - TOPS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	650536	1412	1483	36	36	1.13	50	5.75
	650542	1646	1729	42	42	1.13	62	7.5
	650548	1797	1887	48	48	1.13	80	9.5
	650554	1954	2050	54	54	1.13	98	11.5

	Modular Tops	65TP3624	716	749	35.75	24	1.13	47	3
		65TP3630	804	845	35.75	30	1.13	57	3.75
		65TP3636	966	1014	35.75	36	1.13	57	3.75
		65TP4224	752	790	41.75	24	1.13	47	3
		65TP4230	841	884	41.75	30	1.13	57	3.75
		65TP4236	1011	1060	41.75	36	1.13	57	3.75
		65TP4824	788	828	47.75	24	1.13	47	3
		65TP4830	884	928	47.75	30	1.13	57	3.75
		65TP4836	1061	1114	47.75	36	1.13	57	3.75
		65TP5424	828	870	53.75	24	1.13	47	3
		65TP5430	937	984	53.75	30	1.13	57	3.75
		65TP5436	1124	1181	53.75	36	1.13	57	3.75
		65TP6020	847	889	59.75	20	1.13	40	3.25
		65TP6024	907	950	59.75	24	1.13	47	3.75
		65TP6030	989	1039	59.75	30	1.13	57	4.5
		65TP6036	1187	1247	59.75	36	1.13	57	3.75
		65TP6620	1078	1131	65.75	20	1.13	43	3.5
		65TP6624	1114	1169	65.75	24	1.13	50	4
		65TP6630	1153	1211	65.75	30	1.13	64	4.75
		65TP6636	1307	1372	65.75	36	1.13	77	5.5
		65TP7220	1229	1292	71.75	20	1.13	44	3.75
		65TP7224	1272	1336	71.75	24	1.13	55	4.25
		65TP7230	1308	1373	71.75	30	1.13	65	5.25
		65TP7236	1423	1494	71.75	36	1.13	84	6
		65TP7820	1345	1412	77.75	20	1.13	46	4
		65TP7824	1384	1455	77.75	24	1.13	58	4.75
		65TP7830	1426	1496	77.75	30	1.13	75	5.5
		65TP7836	1713	1798	77.75	36	1.13	91	6.5
		65TP8420	1413	1484	83.75	20	1.13	53.5	4.25
		65TP8424	1452	1522	83.75	24	1.13	62.5	5
		65TP8430	1493	1567	83.75	30	1.13	76	6
		65TP8436	1793	1882	83.75	36	1.13	76	5
		65TP9024	1555	1633	89.75	24	1.13	47	3
		65TP9030	1603	1683	89.75	30	1.13	57	3.75
		65TP9036	1921	2017	89.75	36	1.13	57	3.75
		65TP9620	1623	1705	95.75	20	1.13	60	5
		65TP9624	1668	1752	95.75	24	1.13	75	5.75
		65TP9630	1718	1803	95.75	30	1.13	85.5	6.75
		65TP9636	2060	2161	95.75	36	1.13	85.5	7

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

VENEER

Latitude is available in Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak veneers, and each is priced in this price guide. Maple and Cherry are also available; for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. Other veneers are also available on Latitude, please contact us for a quote.

LATITUDE | MODULAR COMPONENTS - TOPS

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Modular Return Tops	65TPR3624L	716	749	35.75	24	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR3624R	716	749	35.75	24	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR3630L	804	845	35.75	30	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR3630R	804	845	35.75	30	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR3636L	966	1014	35.75	36	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR3636R	966	1014	35.75	36	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR4220L	657	689	41.75	20	1.13	28	1.75
	65TPR4220R	657	689	41.75	20	1.13	28	1.75
	65TPR4224L	752	790	41.75	24	1.13	33	2.25
	65TPR4224R	752	790	41.75	24	1.13	33	2.25
	65TPR4230L	841	884	41.75	30	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR4230R	841	884	41.75	30	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR4236L	1011	1060	41.75	36	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR4236R	1011	1060	41.75	36	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR4820L	680	714	47.75	20	1.13	31	2
	65TPR4820R	680	714	47.75	20	1.13	31	2
	65TPR4824L	788	828	47.75	24	1.13	36	2.5
	65TPR4824R	788	828	47.75	24	1.13	36	2.5
	65TPR4830L	884	928	47.75	30	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR4830R	884	928	47.75	30	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR4836L	1061	1114	47.75	36	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR4836R	1061	1114	47.75	36	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR5424L	828	870	53.75	24	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR5424R	828	870	53.75	24	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR5430L	937	984	53.75	30	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR5430R	937	984	53.75	30	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR5436L	1124	1181	53.75	36	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR5436R	1124	1181	53.75	36	1.13	43	2.75
	65TPR6024L	907	950	59.75	24	1.13	47	3
	65TPR6024R	907	950	59.75	24	1.13	47	3
	65TPR6030L	989	1039	59.75	30	1.13	47	3
	65TPR6030R	989	1039	59.75	30	1.13	47	3
	65TPR6036L	1187	1247	59.75	36	1.13	47	3
	65TPR6036R	1187	1247	59.75	36	1.13	47	3
	65TPR6624L	1114	1169	65.75	24	1.13	50	3.25
	65TPR6624R	1114	1169	65.75	24	1.13	50	3.25
	65TPR6630L	1153	1211	65.75	30	1.13	50	3.25
	65TPR6630R	1153	1211	65.75	30	1.13	50	3.25
	65TPR6636L	1307	1372	65.75	36	1.13	50	3.25
	65TPR6636R	1307	1372	65.75	36	1.13	50	3.25
	65TPR7224L	1272	1336	71.75	24	1.13	55	3.5
	65TPR7224R	1272	1336	71.75	24	1.13	55	3.5
	65TPR7230L	1308	1373	71.75	30	1.13	55	3.5
	65TPR7230R	1308	1373	71.75	30	1.13	55	3.5
	65TPR7236L	1423	1494	71.75	36	1.13	55	3.5
	65TPR7236R	1423	1494	71.75	36	1.13	55	3.5
	65TPR8424L	1452	1522	83.75	24	1.13	65.5	4.25
	65TPR8424R	1452	1522	83.75	24	1.13	65.5	4.25
	65TPR8430L	1493	1567	83.75	30	1.13	65.5	4.25
	65TPR8430R	1493	1567	83.75	30	1.13	65.5	4.25
	65TPR8436L	1793	1882	83.75	36	1.13	65.5	4.25
	65TPR8436R	1793	1882	83.75	36	1.13	65.5	4.25

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left hand position
R - right hand position

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 518.

LATITUDE | MODULAR COMPONENTS - SUPPORT

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Half Gable, Desk Height, used with Modesty Panel 	65HG0829	352	370	8	1.12	29	4	1.5
	65HG1229	389	409	12	1.12	29	4	1.5
	Without modesty panel 65HG1029NMP	502	527	10	1.12	29	4	1.5
L Support 	65LB2029L	670	704	17	20	29.5	55	2
	65LB2029R	670	704	17	20	29.5	55	2
	65LB2429L	709	745	17	24	29.5	60	3
	65LB2429R	709	745	17	24	29.5	60	3
	65LB3029L	752	790	17	30	29.5	70	3.5
	65LB3029R	752	790	17	30	29.5	70	3.5
	65LB3629L	794	832	17	36	29.5	76	4
	65LB3629R	794	832	17	36	29.5	76	4
Wood Modesty Panel 	65MP60X41	639	670	28	0.75	28.5	22	1.5
	65MP66X41	675	709	34	0.75	28.5	26	4.5
	65MP72X41	754	793	40	0.75	28.5	30	5
	65MP78X41	867	911	46	0.75	28.5	30	5
	65MP84X41	1129	1186	52	0.75	28.5	28.5	3.25
	65MP90X41	1164	1222	58	0.75	28.5	29	3.75
	65MP96X41	1199	1258	64	0.75	28.5	32	4
Pedestal with Finished Back 	65PFB16204D*	1465	1539	15.75	20	28.5	59	6.5
	65PFB16204F	1664	1747	15.75	20	28.5	61	6.5
	65PFB16244D	1570	1650	15.75	24	28.5	70	6.5
	65PFB16244F	1783	1874	15.75	24	28.5	72	6.5
	65PFB16304D	1894	1988	15.75	30	28.5	78	9.5
	65PFB16304F	1894	1988	15.75	30	28.5	83	9.5
Pedestal with Finished Back, 2 Lateral File 	65PFB30202801*	1927	2021	29.75	20	28	187	11.25
	65PFB30242801	1972	2070	29.75	24	28	190	13.5
	65PFB36202801	2058	2159	35.75	20	28	187	11.25
	65PFB36242801	2093	2199	35.75	24	28	190	13.5
Pedestal with Finished Back Closed Bookcase 	65PFB30202811*	1696	1781	29.75	20	28	172	11.25
	65PFB30242811	1754	1843	29.75	24	28	174	13.5
	65PFB36202811	1798	1890	35.75	20	28	172	11.25
	65PFB36242811	1811	1902	35.75	24	28	174	13.5
Combination Pedestal with Finished Back 	65PFB36202802	2264	2377	29.75	20	28	178	11.25
	65PFB36242802	2304	2420	29.75	24	28	178	13.5
	65PFB36202804*	2264	2377	35.75	20	28	162	11.25
	65PFB36242804	2304	2420	35.75	24	28	162	13.5

ORDERING NOTES: When specifying modular pedestals please state left, center or right. For a pedestal in the left position add L to the end of the model number, for a pedestal in the center position add C to the end of the model number and for a pedestal in the right position add R to the end of the model number. ie. 65PFB36202811L

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4 - full height pedestal
C - center position
01 - lateral file
11 - closed bookcase
02 - 2 box on right, 1 file drawer left, lateral file
04 - 1 file drawer right, 2 box on left, lateral file

veneer

Latitude is available in Quarter Cut Walnut and Rift Cut Oak veneers, and each is priced in this price guide. Maple and Cherry are also available: for Flat Cut Maple or Cherry veneer, use Column 1 pricing; for Quarter Cut Maple or Cherry, use Column 2 pricing. Other veneers are also available on Latitude, please contact us for a quote.

LATITUDE | MODULAR COMPONENTS - 3/4 HEIGHT SUPPORT

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 L Support 3/4 Height	65LB2023L	606	636	16	20	23	55	2
	65LB2023R	606	636	16	20	23	55	2
	65LB2423L	663	697	16	24	23	60	3
	65LB2423R	663	697	16	24	23	60	3
	65LB3023L	575	604	16	30	23	70	3.5
	65LB3023R	575	604	16	30	23	70	3.5
	65LB3623L	610	639	16	36	23	76	4
	65LB3623R	610	639	16	36	23	76	4
 Wood Modesty Panel 3/4 Height	65MP60	625	657	60	1.16	23	22	1.5
	65MP66	662	696	66	1.16	23	26	4.5
	65MP72	741	777	72	1.16	23	30	5
	65MP78	850	891	78	1.16	23	30	5
	65MP84	1108	1163	84	1.16	23	28.5	3.25
	65MP90	1140	1197	90	1.16	23	29	3.75
	65MP96	1174	1234	96	1.16	23	32	4
 3/4 Height Pedestals Finished Back Box/ Lateral File	65PFB24242316	2531	2657	24	24	23	148	9
	65PFB30202316	2610	2740	30	20	23	154	9.25
	65PFB30242316	2695	2829	30	24	23	185	11
	65PFB36202316	2709	2843	36	20	23	185	11
	65PFB36242316	2795	2934	36	24	23	222	13
 3/4 Height Pedestals Finished Back Open/ Lateral File	65PFB24202315	2455	2577	24	20	23	136	7
	65PFB24242315	2531	2657	24	24	23	142	9
	65PFB30202315	2610	2740	30	20	23	148	9.25
	65PFB30242315	2695	2829	30	24	23	179	11
	65PFB36202315	2709	2843	36	20	23	179	11
	65PFB36242315	2795	2934	36	24	23	216	13
 3/4 Height Pedestals Finished Back Bookcase	65PFB24202311	1484	1560	24	20	23	142	7
	65PFB24242311	1527	1603	24	24	23	146	9
	65PFB30202311	1594	1675	30	20	23	152	9.25
	65PFB30242311	1611	1692	30	24	23	183	11
	65PFB36202311	1646	1729	36	20	23	183	11
	65PFB36242311	1696	1781	36	24	23	219	13
 3/4 Height Pedestals Finished Back Open/ Bookcase	65PFB24202318	1484	1560	24	20	23	133	7
	65PFB24242318	1527	1603	24	24	23	139	9
	65PFB30202318	1594	1675	30	20	23	145	9.25
	65PFB30242318	1611	1692	30	24	23	176	11
	65PFB36202318	1646	1729	36	20	23	176	11
	65PFB36242318	1696	1781	36	24	23	213	13

ORDERING NOTES: When specifying modular pedestals please state left, center or right. For a pedestal in the left position add L to the end of the model number, for a pedestal in the center position add C to the end of the model number and for a pedestal in the right position add R to the end of the model number. ie. 65PFB36202811L

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left hand position
- R - right hand position
- C - center position
- 16 - box, lateral file
- 15 - top open, lateral file
- 11 - closed bookcase
- 18 - top open, closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 518.

PALETTE FINISH

Storage unit door fronts are available in Palette finish at no upcharge. Drawer fronts are also available in Palette at an upcharge of **\$340 list** per unit, add P at the end of the model number. See page 518 for color selection.

LATITUDE | MODULAR COMPONENTS - BASES

Description	Model	Rift Oak	Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
3/4 Height Pedestals w/ Finished Back Open Bookcase 	65PFB24202317	1424	1495	24	20	23	128	7
	65PFB24242317	1465	1539	24	24	23	130	9
	65PFB30202317	1533	1608	30	20	23	136	9.25
	65PFB30242317	1546	1624	30	24	23	167	11
	65PFB36202317	1581	1660	36	20	23	167	11
	65PFB36242317	1628	1710	36	24	23	204	13

ORDERING NOTES: When specifying modular pedestals please state left, center or right. For a pedestal in the left position add L to the end of the model number, for a pedestal in the center position add C to the end of the model number and for a pedestal in the right position add R to the end of the model number. ie. 65PFB36202811L

Disc Base 	65141828	299		18D	-	28	25	7.5
	65142428	319					35	11.5
	65142828	460						

Square Plate Base 	65SQ1828	345		18	18	28	25	7.5
	65SQ2428	404		24	24	28	35	11.5

Drum Base 	65101829	767	804	18	18	28.5	97	7
	65101829WMD	1092	1146	24	24	28.5	97	7
	65102429	1186	1245					
	65102429WMD	1831	1922					

Mobile Pedestal 	65MP161927F	1365	1434	15.75	19.75	28	61	7
	65MP161927D	1417	1488	15.75	19.75	28	61	7
	65MP162827F	1636	1718					
	65MP162827D	1712	1797					

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — knee hole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 518.

GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 518 for more information.

STRATFORD | TABLE OF CONTENTS

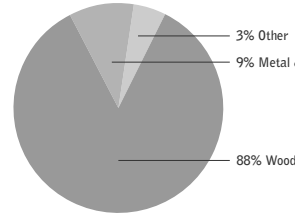
578	Environmental Summary
579	General Product Specification
580	Finishes
580	Edge Detail Profile
581	Profiles & Overhang
584	Drawer Pulls & Lock
585	Grommets
586	Laminate Worksurfaces
587	Non-Standard Product Guidelines for Pricing
588	Desk Specification
588	Credenza Specification
589	Overhead & Hutch Specification
590	Installation
591	Sample Configuration
592	Desks
596	Returns
598	Linking Units
598	Corner Units
599	Credenzas
603	Overheads
604	Hutches
607	Keyboard Tray & Cable Management
608	Modular Components
618	Bookcases
619	Storage
623	Reception

STRATFORD CASEGOODS | ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMARY

LEED CERTIFICATION



MATERIAL CONTENT:



PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT - 77%

POST-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT - 2.5%

		CONTRIBUTES TO
Credit 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-
Credit 3.3	Resource Reuse	1 point
Credit 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
Credit 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point
Credit 4.5	Low Emitting Materials, (MUST BE REQUESTED)	
	Composite Wood & Laminate Adhesives	1 point
Credit 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
Credit 6	Rapidly Renewable Materials (MUST BE REQUESTED)	1 point
Credit 7	Certified Wood (MUST BE REQUESTED)	1 point

*This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Kitchener, Ontario.



level® CERTIFICATION

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Stratford products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard. All Stratford products can be supplied with level® certification. In order to accomplish this, the product must also be ordered with the air-emissions-certification option. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.



FSC®
www.fsc.org
FSC® C021699

the mark of responsible forest

AIR-EMISSIONS

All Stratford products can be supplied with air-emissions-certified materials. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.

FSC®

FSC® In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It verifies that the material for our FSC® certified products only come from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources. FSC® is dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide helping to take care of forests for future generations. Stratford and other Krug products can be specified with FSC® Certification. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and lead times.



In addition, architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the U.S. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

STRATFORD | GENERAL PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

WORKSURFACES

Tops are made of 1 1/4" - 42 lbs. per cubic foot density particle board core with face and back veneers. All edges have 1 1/8" wide 1" thick solid Cherry or Walnut headers.

DRAWER FRONTS AND DOORS

48 lbs. per cubic foot density Medium Density Fiberboard with face and back veneer.

GABLES

Gables are 3/4" or 1 1/8" thick - 45 lbs. per cubic foot density particleboard core, 3 ply. Edges are banded with veneer. Bottom edges of 1 1/8" gables are banded with polyvinyl chloride edge banding.

VENEER

External face veneers are flat sliced Black Walnut or Cherry bookmatched and of uniform color and grain pattern.

SOLIDS

All solids used shall be American Black Walnut or Cherry kiln-dried by the manufacturer to a 6% moisture content

FINISH

All surfaces to be finished are well sanded before applying finish materials. The procedure begins with the application of a base color via a Non-Grain Raising stain. Next a wash coat is applied to seal the NGR stain and ensure an even colored finish. The a filler coat is applied and hand wiped to fill the open pores in the wood surface and further enhance the depth color. A sealer is applied and scuff sanded to prepare the surfaces for the top coat (finish). The final procedure is to apply a coat of 52° sheen catalyzed varnish to protect the surfaces and add luster.

LOCKS

Locks are standard on all pedestals and storage unit lateral file drawers.
Locks are optional on door fronts and must be specified at time of order.
Locks are not available on glass doors.

DRAWERS

Box drawers have ball bearing movement, full extension slides with urethane cushioned stops and hold-in catch. Box drawers have a load bearing capacity of 100 lbs. per drawer. File drawers have progressive action ball bearing full-extension slides with urethane cushioned stops and hold-in catch. File drawers have a load bearing capacity of 100 lbs. per drawer. Lateral file drawers have full-extension slides with over-travel ball movement slides with urethane cushioned stops. Lateral file drawers have a load bearing capacity of 150 lbs. per drawer. All drawer slides allow for easy removal of the drawers. All drawer interiors are birch veneer. All file drawers are equipped for letter and legal filing. All desks with the center drawer option include a matching pencil tray in the center drawer. All standard desks with 2 box 1 file pedestals are specified without a center drawer option include one matching pencil tray.

BASE MOLDING

The base moldings are made of profiled solid Black Walnut or Cherry.

GLIDES

Glides are provided for every case and allow for 1 1/2" of adjustment.

HINGES

Doors have European style hinges with a 95° opening.

PULLS

Three pull options are available, please specify at time of order.

TESTING INFORMATION

Stratford desks, credenzas, hutches, link units, and returns meet or exceed the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA X5.5-2014 and/or X5.9 - 2012.



WOOD FINISHES

Standard wood finishes are:

SPECIES	FINISH
Cherry	Light Cherry
	Natural Cherry
	American Cherry
	Medium Cherry
	Standard Cherry
	Imperial Cherry
	Appalachian Cherry
Walnut	Sable Cherry
	Natural Walnut
	Regular Walnut
	Mahogany on Walnut
	Dark Walnut
	Cordovan Walnut

NATURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WOOD

Wood is a natural product with inherent color variations that will never be fully mitigated by the finishing process. Please anticipate variation in colors within a single unit, from piece to piece, and from Krug wood finish samples. If a very close match is required, a sample must be provided with the order and an upcharge will apply. Exact color matches are not possible.

CUSTOM WOOD FINISHES

Add 10% net to your order for special finishes, minimum charge is **\$567 list** per finish per order. (For example, on all orders up to \$5250 list, an **upcharge of \$567** will apply, on orders \$5250 and up add 10% net to your order.)

For orders with special finishes, a sample that is a minimum 3" by 3" must be received with the order. Special finishes may add additional lead time to production schedules.

Since wood is a natural product, some variations in grain, color, and stain acceptance will occur. In our finishing processes, we try to minimize variations, but some variation between samples and finished goods should be anticipated.

DUAL FINISH

Add 10% net per item if specifying dual finish.

WOOD FINISHES TO MATCH STANDARD LAMINATES

Copper on Cherry
Shiraz Cherry
Park Avenue Walnut
Chocolate on Walnut
Nutmeg on Walnut
Dark Walnut

STRATFORD | EDGE PROFILES



PROFILE - STANDARD

The standard edge detail is included on the following Stratford products:

- desks
- linking units
- credenzas
- returns
- corner units
- 30" high and 57" high bookcases
- modular TP and TPR tops
- 30" high freestanding storage
- occasional tables
- conference tables



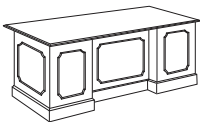
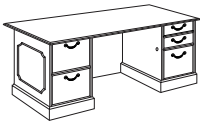
PROFILE - INVERTED

The inverted edge detail is included on the following Stratford products:

- hutches
- wall mounted overheads
- 71" high bookcase
- modular TPI tops
- 71" high and 84" high freestanding storage
- visual boards

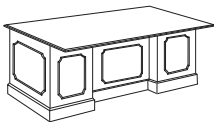
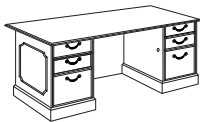
STRATFORD | PROFILES & OVERHANGS

Please use the following summary of products to determine the profile direction and overhang dimensions for all Stratford products.



DESKS 30" DEEP

Profile Location:	profile on all four sides
Profile Direction:	standard
Overhang:	left 1 1/2"
	right 1 1/2"
	user 3/4"
	guest 1 1/2"
Picture Frame:	on end panels, modesty panel and pedestal backs



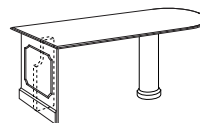
DESKS 36" DEEP

Profile Location:	profile on all four sides
Profile Direction:	standard
Overhang:	left 1 1/2"
	right 1 1/2"
	user 3/4"
	guest 7 1/2"
Picture Frame:	on end panels, modesty panel and pedestal backs



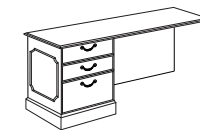
TABLE DESKS

Profile Location:	profile on all four sides
Profile Direction:	standard
Overhang:	left 1 1/2"
	right 1 1/2"
	user 3/4"
	guest 1 1/2"
Picture Frame:	none



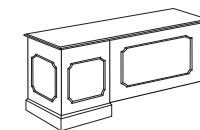
BULLET AND P DESKS

Profile Location:	profile on all sides
Profile Direction:	standard
Overhang:	end panel 1 1/2"
Picture Frame:	on end panel



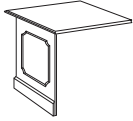
RETURNS

Profile Location:	profile on all four sides, coved
Profile Direction:	standard
Overhang:	end panel 1 1/2"
	user 3/4"
	guest 1 1/2"
Picture Frame:	on end panel, modesty panel and pedestal back



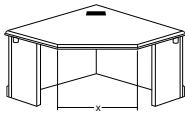
STRATFORD | PROFILES & OVERHANGS

Please use the following summary of products to determine the profile direction and overhang dimensions for all Stratford products.



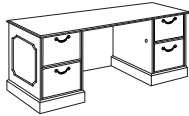
LINK UNITS AND LINK TOPS

Profile Location: profile on guest and user sides, cover on connecting ends
Profile Direction: standard
Overhang: guest 1 1/2"
Picture Frame: on modesty panel



CORNER UNITS

Profile Location: profile on outside and user sides, covered on connecting ends
Profile Direction: standard
Overhang: guest 1 1/2"
Picture Frame: on both outside panels



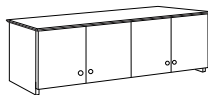
CREDENZAS

Profile Location: profile on left, right and user side, flush on back edge
Profile Direction: standard
Overhang: left 1 1/2"
right 1 1/2"
user 3/4"
back 1/8"
Picture Frame: on left and right panels



OVERHEADS

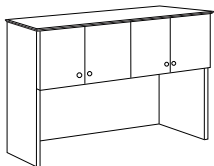
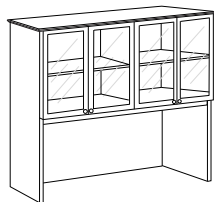
Profile Location: inverted profile left, right, and user side, flush on back edge
Profile Direction: inverted
Overhang: left 1"
right 1"
user 3/4"
back flush
Picture Frame: none



Please specify if flush sides are necessary for the purpose of ganging overheads at time of order. Upcharge for this option is **\$218 list**.

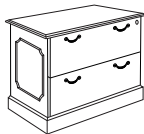
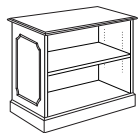
STRATFORD | PROFILES & OVERHANGS

Please use the following summary of products to determine the profile direction and overhang dimensions for all Stratford products.



HUTCHES

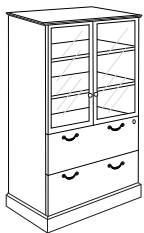
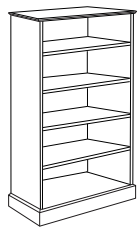
Profile Location:	inverted profile on left, right, and user side, flush on back edge		
Profile Direction:	inverted		
Overhang:	left	1"	
	right	1"	
	user	3/4"	
	back	flush	
Picture Frame:	none		



BOOKCASES AND FREESTANDING STORAGE (30" HIGH ONLY)

Profile Location:	profile on left, right, and user side, flush on back edge		
Profile Direction:	standard		
Overhang:	left	1 1/2"	
	right	1 1/2"	
	user	3/4" (if unit has doors or drawers)	
		1 1/2" (if unit is open)	
	back	flush	
Picture Frame:	on left and right panels		

Bookcases have non-shown wood backs, finished color.
Freestanding and modular storage have non-shown wood veneer, finished and top coated backs.



BOOKCASES AND FREESTANDING STORAGE (57", 71" AND 84" HIGH)

Profile Location:	profile on left, right, and user side, flush on back edge		
Profile Direction:	inverted		
Overhang:	left	1"	
	right	1"	
	user	3/4" (if unit has doors or drawers)	
		1 1/2" (if unit is open)	
	back	flush	
Picture Frame:	none		

Bookcases have non-shown wood backs, finished color.
Freestanding and modular storage have non-shown wood veneer, finished and top coated backs.

STRATFORD | DRAWER PULLS & LOCKS

Stratford traditional series offers a choice of three pull combinations as described below.

Please indicate a pull designation for every Stratford product on your order. There is no default selection and orders will not be processed until a pull selection is received.

DEVON

Drawers are furnished with an arced Devon bail finished in antiqued brass and mounted with rosettes. Bookcase doors and hutch doors are provided with an antiqued brushed brass knob.



CANTERBURY

Drawers are furnished with a Canterbury bail finished in antiqued brass and mounted with rosettes. Bookcase doors and hutch doors are provided with an antiqued brushed brass knob.



AVON

All drawers, bookcase doors and hutch doors are provided with an antiqued brushed brass knob.



LOCKS

Locks are provided as a standard features on all pedestal drawers, including those in desks, credenzas and freestanding or modular storage units. All lock plugs have an antiqued brass finish.

Optional locks are available on bookcase, hutch and overhead doors at an upcharge of **\$145 list per set** of (2) doors. Please specify at time of order. If a hutch or overhead has an uneven amount of doors the single lock required is also **\$145**.

LOCK LOCATIONS

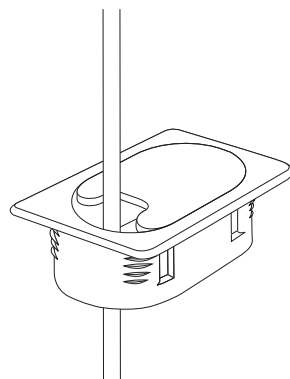
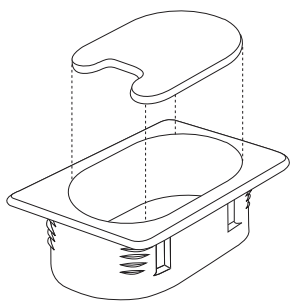
Desk Pedestals: Lock plugs are located in the kneespace of all desks, with the exception of desks with the center drawer option where the central locking system lock plug is located on the center of the drawer front.

Hutches and Overheads: Lock plugs are located on the lower inside corner of the doors.

Bookcase Doors: Lock plugs are located on the top inside corner of the door.

Suites can be keyed alike at no upcharge, please specify on your purchase order.

STRATFORD | GROMMETS



GROMMETS

All products may be specified with either one black grommet or one brass grommet in a standard position at no upcharge. A **\$145 list upcharge** will apply to additional grommets in standard positions and for grommets in non-standard positions a **\$145 list upcharge** will apply.

The grommet position must be indicated for each case on the purchase order.

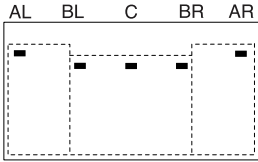
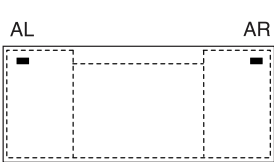
Standard Grommet
Black, rectangular, 4 1/8" x 2 11/16"

Antiqued Brass Grommet
2 5/8" x 1 1/2"

Grommets can also be field installed with power drill, 2 1/4 hole saw and rasp or saber saw. Template for drilling is available.

STANDARD GROMMET POSITIONS

Desks



30" and 36" Deep Desks:

Position Code:
AL – left corner
BL – left end beside pedestal gable
C – center
BR – right end beside pedestal gable
AR – right corner

42" Deep Desks:

Position Code:
AL – left corner
BL – left end beside pedestal gable
C – center
BR – right end beside pedestal gable
AR – right corner

Curvilinear Tops



Position Code:
C – center

This key applies to all bullet and P shaped tops. The support panel is notched out to accommodate cable management and also allows the installation of a pop-up power grommet.

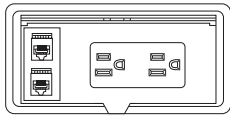
Linking Units, Credenzas & Returns



Grommets cannot be located over pedestals on 20" or 24" units

NOTE: 'BL' and "BR" are only available on 42" on longer.

STRATFORD | GROMMETS & LAMINATE WORKSURFACES



mounted in a hutch back panel



used as a surface grommet

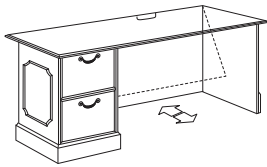
POWER / DATA / VOICE GROMMET

This unit is supplied in the wired hutches or can be ordered a surface mount power/data/voice option as a 98PDVM.

Black, rectangular with recessed cover.
Includes two power outlets, one voice port, and one data port.

POWER DETAILS:
two Simplex outlets
15 Amp, 10 ft. cord

COMMUNICATION DETAILS:
one RJ11 phone line coupler
one RJ45 data coupler

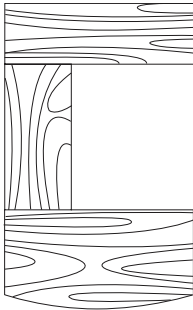


WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUT AND HINGED MODESTY PANELS

Returns, link units and credenzas with fixed modesty panels can be specified with an 8" x 1 1/2" wire management cut-out. All hinged modesty panels feature a cut-out as a standard.

The discreet cut-out allows for clean and easy access to power, data and communication sources.

STRATFORD | LAMINATE WORKSURFACES



LAMINATE WORKSURFACES

Laminate worksurfaces are available at an upcharge of 10% (a higher upcharge may apply to specially priced plastic laminates).

Where there are wood profile edges on worksurface tops, they will remain as wood profiles on laminate tops.

Where there are flush edges, as in the backs of link units, there will be laminate self edges. Please reference the illustration.

Krug will order and procure laminates. Purchase orders with a plastic laminate option must include laminate name.

When specifying laminate worksurfaces, the grain direction is such that the grain pattern runs the length of each surface, as shown in the diagram on the left.

Please contact Krug Customer Service for questions pertaining to laminate grain direction.

STRATFORD | NON-STANDARD PRODUCT GUIDELINES FOR PRICING

PRICING METHOD

Custom widths: Apply the price of the same unit in the price list that is one standard size larger than the desired case size (but same depth).
For example: The required custom dimension is 74" x 24". The first standard size above this is 78" x 24", so in this case, you would apply the price of the 78" x 24" unit.

Custom depths: Apply the price for the same unit one size deeper (but same width).
For example: The required custom dimension is 72" x 26". The first standard size above this is 72" x 30", so in this case, you would apply the price of the 72" x 30" unit.

Custom width & depths: Apply the price for the same unit both one size wider and one size deeper.
For example: The required custom dimension is 74" x 26". The first standard size above this is 84" x 30", so in this case, you would apply the price of the 84" x 30" unit.

Custom height of desk height cases: Add 18%. (31-32" HI)

OTHER PRICING METHODS

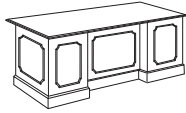
cases where tops are flush left/right or both, add:	\$115 list
Grommets in non-standard positions, add:	\$145 list
To remove hutch or overhead doors, deduct:	4% list
convert 5-hi hutch to 6-hi hutch, add:	20% list
Bookcases with optional pull out printer shelf at standard shelf height, add:	\$227 list
Bookcases with optional vent in back (includes 2 vents and 1 grommet), add:	\$288 list
storage units flush, add:	\$190 list
2 lateral file and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half closed shelves, add:	15% list
2 lateral file and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half wardrobe, add:	15% list
To remove storage doors for open shelves, deduct:	4% list

EXCEPTIONS TO THE PRICING METHODS ABOVE

Sizes larger than the largest shown Price List.
Non-standard extension on drawer slides.
Non-standard drawer depths in standard depth pedestals.
Glass door - any style.
Glass - face mounted modesty panels.
Perforated modesty panels.
Cases with curvilinear tops where the radius becomes non-standard.
A/V cabinets.
Any case with flipper doors.

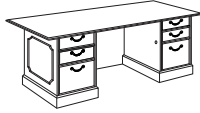
Please contact Specials Coordinator or Krug Customer Service at 1.888.578.KRUG if you require assistance.

PLEASE NOTE: Cases with non-standard features do not apply to the rules above.
Contact Krug Customer Service if you require assistance.



Breakfront Modesty Panel

All single pedestal and double pedestal desks have a breakfront modesty panel on the guest side of the desk. The dimension of recess is 4 1/2".



Oversized Top Option

The oversized top option increases the overhang on the left and right sides of desks to 4 1/2" on each end, the guest and user side overhang remain unchanged.



Center Drawer Option

Desks specified with the optional locking center drawer include the following features:

- center drawer lined with burgundy felt and a pencil tray.
- a pull out dictation slide in each pedestal
- a central locking system activated by a single lock located on the center drawer front

Recent modifications:

- dictation slides are flush with drawer fronts and feature molding detail
- center drawer extends to underside of top with the lock on the drawer front

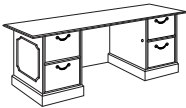
Chassis Dimensions

Please use the reference chart below to determine chassis dimensions, top dimensions, and overhang dimensions for all desk sizes:

Desk	Chassis dimension	Left overhang	Right overhang	Guest overhang	User overhang
60" x 30"	57" x 27"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	3/4"
66" x 30"	63" x 27"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	3/4"
66" x 36"	63" x 27"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	7 1/2"	3/4"
72" x 36" (oversized top)	63" x 27"	4 1/2"	4 1/2"	7 1/2"	3/4"
72" x 36"	69" x 27"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	7 1/2"	3/4"
78" x 36" (oversized top)	69" x 27"	4 1/2"	4 1/2"	7 1/2"	3/4"
78" x 42"	75" x 33"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	7 1/2"	3/4"
84" x 42" (oversized top)	75" x 33"	4 1/2"	4 1/2"	7 1/2"	3/4"
84" x 42"	81" x 33"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	7 1/2"	3/4"

Dimensions have been rounded to the nearest 1/4", please contact Customer Service for exact measurements.

STRATFORD | CREDENZAS



Oversized Top Option

The oversized top option increases the overhang on the left and right sides of credenzas to 4 1/2" on each side, the guest and user side overhang remain unchanged. When using a hutch and credenza combination, we do not recommend specifying a hutch greater in size than the standard chassis size of the credenza. The left/right extensions on the oversized top should not be used for the support of a hutch.

Chassis Dimensions

Please use the reference chart below to determine chassis dimensions, top dimensions, and overhang dimensions for all desk sizes:

	Credenza dimension	Chassis overhang	Left overhang	Right overhang	Guest User overhang
66" x 20"	63" x 18 1/4"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	3/4"	1/8"
72" x 20" (oversized top)	63" x 18 1/4"	4 1/2"	4 1/2"	3/4"	1/8"
66" x 24"	63" x 22 1/4"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	3/4"	1/8"
72" x 24" (oversized top)	63" x 22 1/4"	4 1/2"	4 1/2"	3/4"	1/8"
72" x 20"	69" x 18 1/4"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	3/4"	1/8"
78" x 20" (oversized top)	69" x 18 1/4"	4 1/2"	4 1/2"	3/4"	1/8"
72" x 24"	69" x 22 1/4"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	3/4"	1/8"
78" x 24" (oversized top)	69" x 22 1/4"	4 1/2"	4 1/2"	3/4"	1/8"
78" x 20"	75" x 18 1/4"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	3/4"	1/8"
84" x 20" (oversized top)	75" x 18 1/4"	4 1/2"	4 1/2"	3/4"	1/8"
78" x 24"	75" x 22 1/4"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	3/4"	1/8"
84" x 24" (oversized top)	75" x 22 1/4"	4 1/2"	4 1/2"	3/4"	1/8"
84" x 20"	81" x 18 1/4"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	3/4"	1/8"
84" x 24"	81" x 18 1/4"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	3/4"	1/8"

Dimensions have been rounded to the nearest 1/4", please contact Customer Service for exact measurements.

STRATFORD | OVERHEADS & HUTCHES

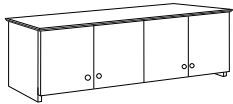


OVERHEADS

Overheads include tasklights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment. Tasklights are mounted beneath the cabinet and hidden from view. Cords run down the right hand side of the tasklight to the worksurface where they can be routed behind the worksurface top. The use of a wall mounted tackboard conceals the cord from view.

Tackboards must be ordered separately and can be specified in any fabric grade (1-9). Wall mounted tackboards for overheads are supplied with all necessary hardware for installation.

Locks are optional on overheads and can be specified at time of order for an upcharge of **\$145 list per set** of (2) doors.



HUTCHES

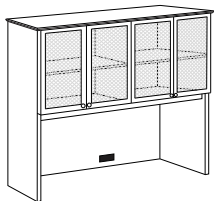
Hutches include tasklights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment. Tasklights are mounted beneath the cabinet and hidden from view.

A tackboard in grade 1 fabric is included with most hutches, see the hutch product section for specific products. Upcharges for higher graded fabrics are listed on page 603. Tackboard fabric selections should be supplied with the order information, fabric options are listed on page 4 of this price guide.

Tackboards for hutches are installed at the factory and require no additional set up on site.

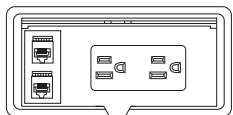
POWER/DATA/VOICE GROMMET

Access to power and data is made simple by using a hutch with a power/data/voice module built right into the tackboard. The module is fully installed at the factory but can be removed to connect data links on site. It features a flip door that retracts into the case of the unit when open.



INSTALLATION

Hutch and overhead installation instructions are included with every case, but basic installation instructions can be found in this guide on page 586. All required mounting hardware is included with all hutches.

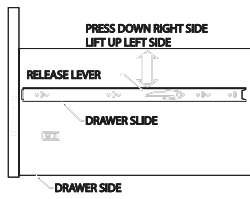


CONNECTING WORKSURFACES

It is important that the product is in its final position and the primary worksurface is leveled before connecting other joining pieces.

Detailed installation instructions are included with each unit, or available from Krug Customer Service.

Units are connected with mending plates under worksurfaces, and linking brackets on modesty and end panels. Locate connections and attach the mending plate under the worksurface. Level pieces if necessary by adjusting the glides to achieve flush and firm joints before completing installation of all hardware.



DRAWER REMOVAL

To remove pedestal drawers, open to the extended position, press down on the right side nylon release lever and pull the drawers up on left side lever at the same time. Continue pulling the drawer out of the case.

GLIDE ADJUSTMENTS

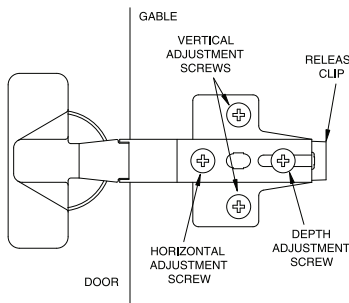
Raise one corner of the unit at a time and adjust the glide to the desired height by turning the glide in the hole. Make sure unit is level after adjusting the glides.

Please note that the maximum adjustment range of the glides is 1/2".

When moving units after glides have been inserted, dial the glides to the lowest position to prevent damage to the case.

BOOKCASE OR HUTCH DOOR ADJUSTMENT

Hinges on all hutch and bookcase doors are designed to be adjusted for depth, horizontal and vertical adjustment by means of screws into the hinge mounting plates.

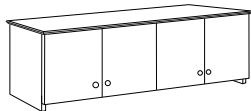


To remove a door, pull the release clip away from the case, disconnecting the hinges.

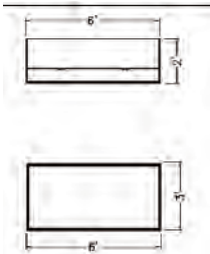
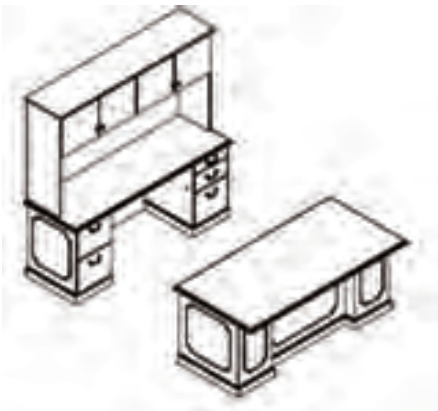
OVERHEAD INSTALLATION

The wall mounted overhead storage units must be installed on wall studs. The first step for installation is to locate the studs in the wall where the overhead is to be mounted. Measure the stud center line location and use this measurement to mark the hole locations on the mounting rail and the overhead back. Drill clearance holes at the hole locations. Hole requirements will depend on the fasteners chosen by the installer. 2 1/2" x #10 wood screws are adequate if going into wood studs. If studs cannot be accessed, then appropriate drywall plugs or butterfly bolts should be used. We recommend 2 fasteners per stud.

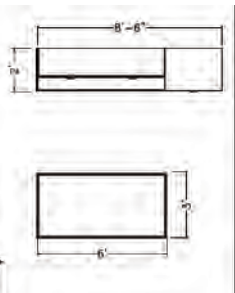
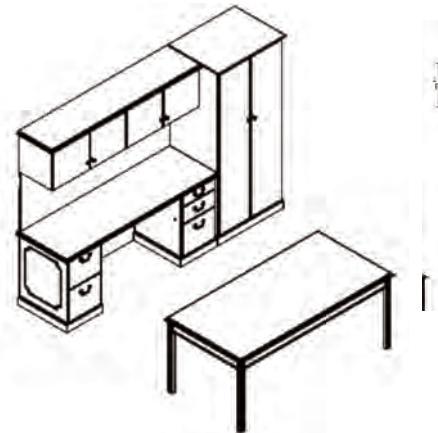
Fasten the mounting rail to the wall ensuring that it is level. Hang the overhead on the mounting rail and then fasten it to the wall. This prevents accidental removal and also allows for some leveling adjustment.



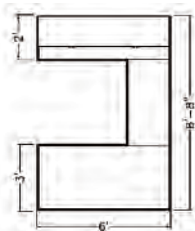
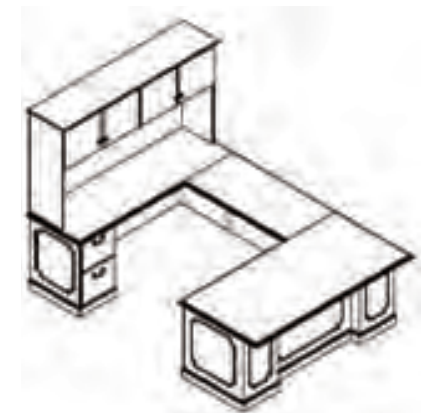
STRATFORD | SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS



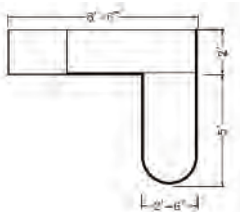
	Model	Cherry Walnut
Desk	98D72364L0RF	4369
Hutch	98HT721640	4522
Credenza	98C72244LDRF	4824
TOTAL		\$13715



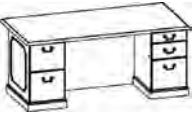
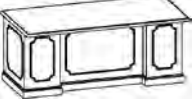
	Model	Cherry Walnut
Desk	98TD7236	4324
Overhead	98OH7216	2513
Tackboard	98TBOH72	454
Credenza	98C72244LDRF	4824
Flush Left Storage	option 98WR30247101	115 4300
TOTAL		\$16530



	Model	Cherry Walnut
Desk	98D72364L0RF	4369
Link Unit	98LU4224H	1723
Hutch	98HT721640	4522
Credenza	98C72244LDR0	4486
TOTAL		\$15100

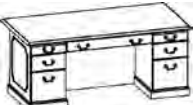


	Model	Cherry Walnut
Return	98BR6030	1903
Credenza	98C7220LFR0	4204
Flush Right Storage	option 98ST30207103	115 4957
TOTAL		\$11179

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal Desk	98D60304LDRD	5611	59.75	29.75	30.5	25.5	273	42
	98D60304LDRF	5611	59.75	29.75	30.5	25.5	273	42
	98D60304LFRD	5611	59.75	29.75	30.5	25.5	273	42
	98D60304LFRF	5611	59.75	29.75	30.5	25.5	273	42
	98D66304LDRD	5642	65.75	29.75	30.5	31.5	280	46
	98D66304LDRF	5642	65.75	29.75	30.5	31.5	280	46
	98D66304LFRD	5642	65.75	29.75	30.5	31.5	280	46
	98D66304LFRF	5642	65.75	29.75	30.5	31.5	280	46
	98D66364LDRD	5671	65.75	35.75	30.5	31.5	295	55
	98D66364LDRF	5671	65.75	35.75	30.5	31.5	295	55
	98D66364LFRD	5671	65.75	35.75	30.5	31.5	295	55
	98D66364LFRF	5671	65.75	35.75	30.5	31.5	295	55
guest side of a 36" deep desk**	98D72364LDRD	5752	71.75	35.75	30.5	37.5	310	60
	98D72364LDRF*	5752	71.75	35.75	30.5	37.5	310	60
	98D72364LFRD	5752	71.75	35.75	30.5	37.5	310	60
	98D72364LFRF	5752	71.75	35.75	30.5	37.5	310	60
	98D78424LDRD	5885	77.75	41.75	30.5	43.5	327	72
	98D78424LDRF	5885	77.75	41.75	30.5	43.5	327	72
	98D78424LFRD	5885	77.75	41.75	30.5	43.5	327	72
	98D78424LFRF	5885	77.75	41.75	30.5	43.5	327	72
	98D84424LDRD	6016	83.75	41.75	30.5	49.5	337	78
	98D84424LDRF	6016	83.75	41.75	30.5	49.5	337	78
	98D84424LFRD	6016	83.75	41.75	30.5	49.5	337	78
	98D84424LFRF	6016	83.75	41.75	30.5	49.5	337	78

ORDERING NOTES:

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. 30" deep Stratford desks have a 1-1/2" overhang on the guest side. 36" deep Stratford desks have a 7 1/2" overhang on the guest side. See page 578 for more information on the desks overhang and chassis dimensions. A burled walnut top option is available at a 20% upcharge.

Double Pedestal Desk with Center Drawer Option	98D60304LFCDRF	5960	59.75	29.75	30.5	25.5	303	42
	98D66304LFCDRF	6013	65.75	29.75	30.5	31.5	310	46
	98D66364LFCDRF	6056	65.75	35.75	30.5	31.5	325	55
	98D72364LFCDRF*	6158	71.75	35.75	30.5	37.5	340	60
	98D78424LFCDRF	6306	77.75	41.75	30.5	43.5	357	72
	98D84424LFCDRF	6457	83.75	41.75	30.5	49.5	367	78

ORDERING NOTES:

The center drawer option includes:

- a felt-lined drawer with pencil tray
- two pull-out dictation slides on the user side of the desk.
- a central locking system activating center drawer and both pedestals with a single lock located on the left pedestal inside gable.

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. A burled walnut top option is available at a 20% upcharge.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestals
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawe
L - left hand support position
R - right hand support position
CD - center drawer
OT - oversized top option
BT - bow top option
CC - corner credenza

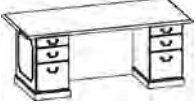
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 577.

WIRING GROMMET

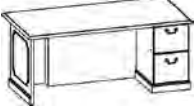
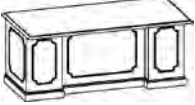
One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$145 list**.

STRATFORD | DESKS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	OT98D66364	294	71.75	35.75	-	15	-
	OT98D72364*	294	77.75	35.75	-	15	-
	OT98D78424	294	83.75	41.75	-	15	-

ORDERING NOTES:

The oversized top option is only available on stand-alone double pedestal desks and cannot be used in conjunction with any other run-off or connecting worksurfaces. Specifying the oversized top option increases the top width, increasing the left and right overhang measurement to 4-1/2". The guest side remains 7-1/2" (as is standard for 36" and 42" deep desks). Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

	Single Pedestal Desk	98D60304LDR0	3870	59.75	29.75	30.5	40.5	215	42
		98D60304LFR0	3870	59.75	29.75	30.5	40.5	215	42
		98D60304LORD	3870	59.75	29.75	30.5	40.5	215	42
		98D60304LORF	3870	59.75	29.75	30.5	40.5	215	42
		98D66304LDR0	3900	65.75	29.75	30.5	46.5	222	46
		98D66304LFR0	3900	65.75	29.75	30.5	46.5	222	46
		98D66304LORD	3900	65.75	29.75	30.5	46.5	222	46
		98D66304LORF	3900	65.75	29.75	30.5	46.5	222	46
		98D66364LDR0	3923	65.75	35.75	30.5	46.5	237	55
		98D66364LFR0	3923	65.75	35.75	30.5	46.5	237	55
		98D66364LORD	3923	65.75	35.75	30.5	46.5	237	55
		98D66364LORF	3923	65.75	35.75	30.5	46.5	237	55
		98D72364LDR0	4369	71.75	35.75	30.5	52.5	252	60
		98D72364LFR0	4369	71.75	35.75	30.5	52.5	252	60
		98D72364LORD*	4369	71.75	35.75	30.5	52.5	252	60
		98D72364LORF	4369	71.75	35.75	30.5	52.5	252	60
		98D78424LDR0	4799	77.75	41.75	30.5	58.5	269	72
		98D78424LFR0	4799	77.75	41.75	30.5	58.5	269	72
		98D78424LORD	4799	77.75	41.75	30.5	58.5	269	72
		98D78424LORF	4799	77.75	41.75	30.5	58.5	269	72
		98D84424LDR0	5242	83.75	41.75	30.5	64.5	279	78
		98D84424LFR0	5242	83.75	41.75	30.5	64.5	279	78
		98D84424LORD	5242	83.75	41.75	30.5	64.5	279	78
		98D84424LORF	5242	83.75	41.75	30.5	64.5	279	78

guest side of a 36"
deep desk**

ORDERING NOTES:

The oversized top option is only available on stand-alone double pedestal desks and cannot be used in conjunction with any other run-off or connecting worksurfaces. Specifying the oversized top option increases the top width, increasing the left and right overhang measurement to 4-1/2". The guest side remains 7-1/2" (as is standard for 36" and 42" deep desks). Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 577
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 581
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

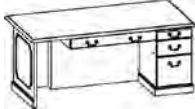
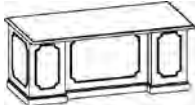
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestals
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left hand support position
R - right hand support position
CD - center drawer
OT - oversized top option
BT - bow top option
CC - corner credenza

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 577.

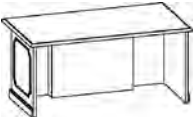
Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet	
 	Single Pedestal Desk with Center Drawer Option	98D66304LOCDRF	4164	65.75	29.75	30.5	46.5	252	46
		98D66304LFCDR0	4164	65.75	29.75	30.5	46.5	252	46
		98D66364LOCDRF	4208	65.75	35.75	30.5	46.5	267	55
		98D66364LFCDR0	4208	65.75	35.75	30.5	46.5	267	55
		98D72364LOCDRF*	4670	71.75	35.75	30.5	52.5	282	60
		98D72364LFCDR0	4670	71.75	35.75	30.5	52.5	282	60
		98D78424LOCDRF	5135	77.75	41.75	30.5	58.5	299	72
		98D78424LFCDR0	5135	77.75	41.75	30.5	58.5	299	72
		98D84424LOCDRF	5594	83.75	41.75	30.5	64.5	309	78
		98D84424LFCDR0	5594	83.75	41.75	30.5	64.5	309	78

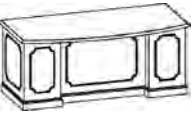
ORDERING NOTES:

The center drawer option includes:

- a felt-lined drawer with pencil tray
- a central locking system activating center drawer and pedestal with a single lock located on the inside pedestal gable.
- pull-out dictation slide on the user side of the desk.

The space left between the pencil drawer and the open end of the desk allows for a 24" run off. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. A burled walnut top option is available at a 20% upcharge.

	Desk Shells	98S6636L0R0*	2614	65.75	35.75	30.5	60.5	121	55
		98S7236L0R0	2902	71.75	35.75	30.5	66.5	137	60
		98S7836L0R0	3221	77.75	35.75	30.5	72.5	153	64

	Bow Top Option	98D6636BT	597	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Upcharge	98D7236BT*	642	-	-	-	-	-	-
		98D7842BT	660	-	-	-	-	-	-
		98D8442BT	668	-	-	-	-	-	-

ORDERING NOTES:

The bow top option is available on all the desk sizes listed above. Please add "BT" to the model number of the desk and add the upcharge shown above. The bowtop option tapers the overhang back on the left and right sides, the depth of the overhang at the widest point is 7 1/2". Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestals
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left hand support position
R - right hand support position
CD - center drawer
OT - oversized top option
BT - bow top option
CC - corner credenza

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 577.

WIRING GROMMET

One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$145 list**.

STRATFORD | DESKS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Queen Ann Table Desk	98TDQ7236	4741	83.75	35.75	30.5	65.75	150	60



ORDERING NOTES:

Optional lock: Please add **\$145 list** and specify lock option in the product description. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Please note that pedestals can not be used with table desks.

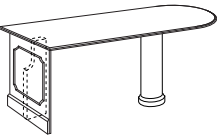
Table Desk	98TD7236*	4314	71.75	35.75	30.5	66.5	131	12
	98TD7842	4789	77.75	41.75	30.5	72.5	148	14



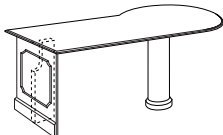
ORDERING NOTES:

Table desk includes a felt-liner center drawer with pencil tray. To add lock, please specify lock option and add **\$137 list**. The lock plug is located above the center drawer in the rail. The table desk is shipped knocked down. This table desk is NOT available on KrugExpress. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

Bullet Desk, Post Leg	98BD6030	2738	59.75	29.75	30.5	140	36
	98BD6630	2789	65.75	29.75	30.5	154	40
	98BD7230	2844	71.75	29.75	30.5	170	47
	98BD6636	2819	65.75	35.75	30.5	184	43
	98BD7236*	2902	71.75	35.75	30.5	200	51



"P" Desk, Post Leg	98PD7230L	3567	71.75	35.75	30.5	189	43
	98PD7230R	3567	71.75	35.75	30.5	189	43
	98PD7236L	3643	71.75	41.75	30.5	205	51
	98PD7236R*	3643	71.75	41.75	30.5	205	51
	98PD7830L	3711	77.75	35.75	30.5	219	47
	98PD7830R	3711	77.75	35.75	30.5	219	47
	98PD7836R	3780	77.75	41.75	30.5	233	56
	98PD7836R	3780	77.75	41.75	30.5	233	56
	98PD8430L	3895	83.75	35.75	30.5	247	50
	98PD8430R	3895	83.75	35.75	30.5	247	50
	98PD8436L	3994	83.75	41.75	30.5	260	60
	98PD8436R	3994	83.75	41.75	30.5	260	60



ORDERING NOTES:

"P" desk/return legs are 10.5 in diameter. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 577
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 581
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

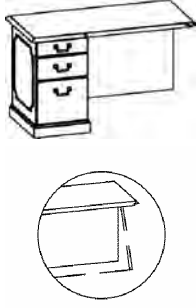
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestals
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left hand support position
R - right hand support position
CD - center drawer
OT - oversized top option
BT - bow top option
CC - corner credenza

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 577.

LOCKS

Locks are standard on all lateral file drawers. Optional locks on bookcase doors are available at a **\$145 list** upcharge. Please specify at time of order.

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	98RH4220L4D	3384	41.75	20.5	30.5	23	114	22
	98RH4220L4F	3384	41.75	20.5	30.5	23	114	22
	98RH4220R4D	3384	41.75	20.5	30.5	23	114	22
	98RH4220R4F	3384	41.75	20.5	30.5	23	118	22
	98RH4224L4D	3431	41.75	23.75	30.5	23	118	26
	98RH4224L4F	3431	41.75	23.75	30.5	23	114	26
	98RH4224R4D	3431	41.75	23.75	30.5	23	114	26
	98RH4224R4F	3431	41.75	23.75	30.5	23	114	26
	98RH4820L4D	3460	47.75	20.5	30.5	27	118	25
	98RH4820L4F	3460	47.75	20.5	30.5	27	118	25
	98RH4820R4D	3460	47.75	20.5	30.5	27	118	25
	98RH4820R4F	3460	47.75	20.5	30.5	27	122	25
	98RH4824L4D	3474	47.75	23.75	30.5	27	122	29
	98RH4824L4F*	3474	47.75	23.75	30.5	27	118	29
	98RH4824R4D	3474	47.75	23.75	30.5	27	118	29
	98RH4824R4F	3474	47.75	23.75	30.5	27	118	29
	98RH5420L4D	3504	53.75	20.5	30.5	35	122	28
	98RH5420L4F	3504	53.75	20.5	30.5	35	122	28
	98RH5420R4D	3504	53.75	20.5	30.5	35	122	28
	98RH5420R4F	3504	53.75	20.5	30.5	35	126	28
	98RH5424L4D	3543	53.75	23.75	30.5	35	126	32
	98RH5424L4F	3543	53.75	23.75	30.5	35	122	32
	98RH5424R4D	3543	53.75	23.75	30.5	35	122	32
	98RH5424R4F	3543	53.75	23.75	30.5	35	122	32
	98RH6020L4D	3618	59.75	20.5	30.5	41	126	31
	98RH6020L4F	3618	59.75	20.5	30.5	41	126	31
	98RH6020R4D	3618	59.75	20.5	30.5	41	126	31
	98RH6020R4F	3618	59.75	20.5	30.5	41	130	31
	98RH6024L4D	3686	59.75	23.75	30.5	41	130	36
	98RH6024L4F	3686	59.75	23.75	30.5	41	126	36
	98RH6024R4D	3686	59.75	23.75	30.5	41	126	36
	98RH6024R4F	3686	59.75	23.75	30.5	41	126	36
	98RH6620L4D	3870	65.75	20.5	30.5	47	130	33
	98RH6620L4F	3870	65.75	20.5	30.5	47	130	33
	98RH6620R4D	3870	65.75	20.5	30.5	47	130	33
	98RH6620R4F	3870	65.75	20.5	30.5	47	165	33
	98RH6624L4D	3913	65.75	23.75	30.5	47	165	39
	98RH6624L4F	3913	65.75	23.75	30.5	47	130	39
	98RH6624R4D	3913	65.75	23.75	30.5	47	130	39
	98RH6624R4F	3913	65.75	23.75	30.5	47	130	39

ORDERING NOTES:

Modesty panels on returns are raised above the base mounding. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. For wire management cut out option on modesty panel add **\$185 list upcharge**. For hinged modesty panel upcharge insert Y after the C in the model number. e.g. 98CY7224LORF

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestals
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left hand support position
R - right hand support position
CD - center drawer
OT - oversized top option
BT - bow top option
CC - corner credenza

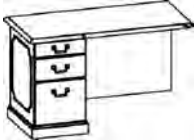
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 577.

WIRING GROMMET

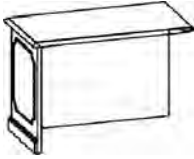
One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$145 list**.

STRATFORD | RETURNS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Single Pedestal Return, Continued	98RH7220L4D	3970	71.75	20.5	30.5	53	165	36
	98RH7220L4F*	3970	71.75	20.5	30.5	53	165	36
	98RH7220R4D	3970	71.75	20.5	30.5	53	165	36
	98RH7220R4F	3970	71.75	20.5	30.5	53	170	36
	98RH7224L4D	4042	71.75	23.75	30.5	53	170	42
	98RH7224L4F	4042	71.75	23.75	30.5	53	165	42
	98RH7224R4D	4042	71.75	23.75	30.5	53	165	42
	98RH7224R4F	4042	71.75	23.75	30.5	53	165	42

ORDERING NOTES:

Modesty panels on returns are raised above the base mounding. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. For wire management cut out option on modesty panel add **\$185 list** upcharge. For hinged modesty panel upcharge insert Y after the C in the model number. e.g. 98CY7224LORF

 Return Shells	98RH4224L0*	2039	41.75	23.75	30.5	39.25	68	26
	98RH4224R0	2039	41.75	23.75	30.5	39.25	68	26
	98RH4824L0	2065	47.75	23.75	30.5	45.25	72	29
	98RH4824R0	2065	47.75	23.75	30.5	45.25	72	29

 Bullet Return, Post Leg	98BR6030	1903	59.75	29.75	30.5		66	3
	98BR6630	1928	65.75	29.75	30.5		81	4
	98BR6636	1956	65.75	35.75	30.5		101	4
	98BR7230	1990	71.75	29.75	30.5		106	4
	98BR7236*	2056	71.75	35.75	30.5		116	5

ORDERING NOTES:

Bullet desk/return legs are 10.5 in diameter. Bullet desks are available in 72" lengths only for KrugExpress. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

 "P" Return, Post Leg	98PR7230L	3043	71.75	35.75	30.5		112	43
	98PR7230R	3043	71.75	35.75	30.5		112	43
	98PR7236L	3178	71.75	41.75	30.5		128	51
	98PR7236R*	3178	71.75	41.75	30.5		128	51
	98PR7836L	3246	77.75	41.75	30.5		128	47
	98PR8430L	3246	83.75	35.75	30.5		128	47
	98PR8430R	3355	83.75	35.75	30.5		128	56
	98PR8436L	3355	83.75	41.75	30.5		128	56
	98PR8436R	3448	83.75	41.75	30.5		128	50
	98PR7836R	3448	77.75	41.75	30.5		128	50
	98PR7830L	3546	77.75	35.75	30.5		142	60
	98PR7830R	3546	77.75	35.75	30.5		142	60

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 577
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 581
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
 4 - full height pedestals
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 L - left hand support position
 R - right hand support position
 CD - center drawer
 OT - oversized top option
 BT - bow top option
 CC - corner credenza

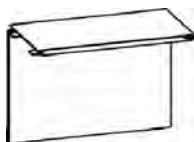
STANDARD FINISHES

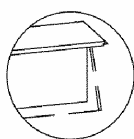
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 577.

WIRING GROMMET

One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$145 list**.

STRATFORD | LINKING UNITS & CORNER UNITS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	98LU3620H	1594	34.75	19.75	30.5		15	3
	98LU3624H	1646	34.75	23.75	30.5		16	3
	98LU4220H	1666	38.75	19.75	30.5		20	4
	98LU4224H*	1723	38.75	23.75	30.5		24	4
	98LU4820H	1757	44.75	19.75	30.5		29	4
	98LU4824H	1794	44.75	23.75	30.5		36	4



ORDERING NOTES:

Please note on order if picture frame molding is required on hinged modesty panel. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

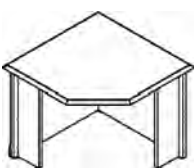
For wire management cut out option on modesty panel add **\$185 list upcharge**.

For hinged modesty panel upcharge add 10% and insert Y after the LU in the model number. e.g. 98LUY4224H

	98LT3620H	791	34.75	19.75	1.25		15	2
	98LT3624H	800	34.75	23.75	1.25		16	2
	98LT4220H	823	38.75	19.75	1.25		20	2
	98LT4224H*	847	38.75	23.75	1.25		24	2
	98LT4820H	866	44.75	19.75	1.25		29	2
	98LT4824H	885	44.75	23.75	1.25		36	3

ORDERING NOTES:

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

	98CU363620	3121	35.75	35.75	30.5	22.5	106	33
	98CU363624*	3121	35.75	35.75	30.5	17	106	33
	98CU424224	3431	41.75	41.75	30.5	25.5	131	41

ORDERING NOTES:

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. The x dimension on the 98CU363624 corner unit does not allow for an undersurface mounted keyboard or pencil drawer. Please specify a 98KBAC2110 with an extended mechanism if keyboard is required. See page 604.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestals
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left hand support position
R - right hand support position
CU - corner unit
LT - linking top
Lu - linking unit

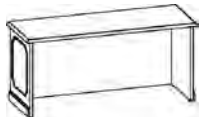
STANDARD FINISHES

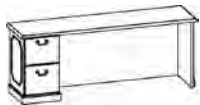
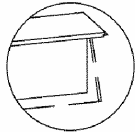
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 577.

WIRING GROMMET

One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$145 list**.

STRATFORD | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Credenza Shells	98S6624LOR0*	2524	65.75	23.75	30.5	121	32
	98S7224LOR0	2753	71.75	23.75	30.5	137	35
	98S7824LOR0	2992	77.75	23.75	30.5	153	38

  Single Pedestal Credenza	98C66204LDR0	4416	65.75	19.75	30.5	46.5	163	33
	98C66204LFR0	4416	65.75	19.75	30.5	46.5	163	33
	98C66204LORD	4416	65.75	19.75	30.5	46.5	163	33
	98C66204LORF	4416	65.75	19.75	30.5	46.5	163	33
	98C66244LDR0	4417	65.75	23.75	30.5	46.5	171	38
	98C66244LFR0	4417	65.75	23.75	30.5	46.5	171	38
	98C66244LORD	4417	65.75	23.75	30.5	46.5	171	38
	98C66244LORF	4417	65.75	23.75	30.5	46.5	171	38
	98C72204LDR0	4453	71.75	19.75	30.5	52.5	179	36
	98C72204LFR0	4453	71.75	19.75	30.5	52.5	179	36
	98C72204LORD	4453	71.75	19.75	30.5	52.5	179	36
	98C72204LORF	4453	71.75	19.75	30.5	52.5	179	36
	98C72244LDR0	4486	71.75	23.75	30.5	52.5	187	41
	98C72244LFR0	4486	71.75	23.75	30.5	52.5	187	41
	98C72244LORD	4486	71.75	23.75	30.5	52.5	187	41
	98C72244LORF	4486	71.75	23.75	30.5	52.5	187	41
	98C78204LDR0*	4466	77.75	19.75	30.5	58.5	195	38
	98C78204LFR0	4466	77.75	19.75	30.5	58.5	195	38
	98C78204LORD	4466	77.75	19.75	30.5	58.5	195	38
	98C78204LORF	4466	77.75	19.75	30.5	58.5	195	38
	98C78244LDR0	4466	77.75	23.75	30.5	58.5	203	44
	98C78244LFR0	4466	77.75	23.75	30.5	58.5	203	44
	98C78244LORD	4466	77.75	23.75	30.5	58.5	203	44
	98C78244LORF	4466	77.75	23.75	30.5	58.5	203	44
	98C84204LDR0	4489	83.75	19.75	30.5	64.5	211	41
	98C84204LFR0	4489	83.75	19.75	30.5	64.5	211	41
	98C84204LORD	4489	83.75	19.75	30.5	64.5	211	41
	98C84204LORF	4489	83.75	19.75	30.5	64.5	211	41
	98C84244LDR0	4510	83.75	23.75	30.5	64.5	219	48
	98C84244LFR0	4510	83.75	23.75	30.5	64.5	219	48
	98C84244LORD	4510	83.75	23.75	30.5	64.5	219	48
	98C84244LORF	4510	83.75	23.75	30.5	64.5	219	48

ORDERING NOTES:

Please note on order if picture frame molding is required on hinged modesty panel. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. For wire management cut out option on modesty panel add **\$185 list** upcharge. For hinged modesty panel add a 10% upcharge and insert Y after the C in the model number. e.g. 98CY72244LORF

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 577
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 581
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
 4 - full height pedestals
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 L - left hand support position
 R - right hand support position
 CD - center drawer
 OT - oversized top option
 BT - bow top option
 CC - corner credenza

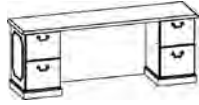
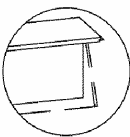
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 577.

WIRING GROMMET

One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$145 list**.

STRATFORD | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Double Pedestal Credenza	98C66204LDRD	4741	65.75	19.75	30.5	31.5	198	33
	98C66204LDRF	4741	65.75	19.75	30.5	31.5	198	33
	98C66204LFRD	4741	65.75	19.75	30.5	31.5	198	33
	98C66204LFRF	4741	65.75	19.75	30.5	31.5	198	33
	98C66244LDRD	4751	65.75	23.75	30.5	31.5	211	38
	98C66244LDRF	4751	65.75	23.75	30.5	31.5	211	38
	98C66244LFRD	4751	65.75	23.75	30.5	31.5	211	38
	98C66244LFRF	4751	65.75	23.75	30.5	31.5	211	38
	98C72204LDRD	4792	71.75	19.75	30.5	37.5	214	36
	98C72204LDRF	4792	71.75	19.75	30.5	37.5	214	36
	98C72204LFRD	4792	71.75	19.75	30.5	37.5	214	36
	98C72204LFRF	4792	71.75	19.75	30.5	37.5	214	36
	98C72244LDRD	4824	71.75	23.75	30.5	37.5	227	41
	98C72244LDRF	4824	71.75	23.75	30.5	37.5	227	41
	98C72244LFRD	4824	71.75	23.75	30.5	37.5	227	41
	98C72244LFRF	4824	71.75	23.75	30.5	37.5	227	41
	98C78204LDRD*	4868	77.75	19.75	30.5	43.5	230	38
	98C78204LDRF	4868	77.75	19.75	30.5	43.5	230	38
	98C78204LFRD	4868	77.75	19.75	30.5	43.5	230	38
	98C78204LFRF	4868	77.75	19.75	30.5	43.5	230	38
	98C78244LDRD	4912	77.75	23.75	30.5	43.5	243	44
	98C78244LDRF	4912	77.75	23.75	30.5	43.5	243	44
	98C78244LFRD	4912	77.75	23.75	30.5	43.5	243	44
	98C78244LFRF	4912	77.75	23.75	30.5	43.5	243	44
	98C84204LDRD	4920	83.75	19.75	30.5	49.5	246	41
	98C84204LDRF	4920	83.75	19.75	30.5	49.5	246	41
	98C84204LFRD	4920	83.75	19.75	30.5	49.5	246	41
	98C84204LFRF	4920	83.75	19.75	30.5	49.5	246	41
	98C84244LDRD	4933	83.75	23.75	30.5	49.5	259	48
	98C84244LDRF	4933	83.75	23.75	30.5	49.5	259	48
	98C84244LFRD	4933	83.75	23.75	30.5	49.5	259	48
	98C84244LFRF	4933	83.75	23.75	30.5	49.5	259	48

ORDERING NOTES:

Please note on order if picture frame molding is required on hinged modesty panel. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

For wire management cut out option on modesty panel add **\$185 list upcharge**.

For hinged modesty panel add a 10% upcharge and insert Y after the C in the model number. e.g. 98CY7224LFRF

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestals
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left hand support position
R - right hand support position
CD - center drawer
OT - oversized top option
BT - bow top option
CC - corner credenza

STANDARD FINISHES

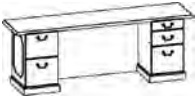
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 577.

WIRING GROMMET

One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$145 list**.

CASEGOODS | USA | 603

STRATFORD | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 Oversized Top Option	OT98C6620	294	71.75	19.75	-	15	-
	OT98C6624	294	71.75	23.75	-	15	-
	OT98C7220	294	77.75	19.75	-	15	-
	OT98C7224	294	77.75	23.75	-	15	-
	OT98C7820*	294	83.75	19.75	-	15	-
	OT98C7824	294	83.75	23.75	-	15	-

ORDERING NOTES:

In the 20" deep knee hole credenzas and/or shells the pencil drawer cannot be used. The oversized top option is only available on stand-alone double pedestal credenzas and cannot be used in conjunction with any other run-off connecting worksurfaces. Specifying the oversized top option increases the top width, increasing the left and right overhang measurement to 4 1/2". The front and rear overhang remains unchanged. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

 Lateral File or Bookcase Pedestal	98C6620LBR0	4032	65.75	19.75	30.5	25.75	204	33
	98C6620LFR0	4032	65.75	19.75	30.5	25.75	212	33
	98C6620LORB	4032	65.75	19.75	30.5	25.75	204	33
	98C6620LORF	4032	65.75	19.75	30.5	25.75	212	33
	98C6624LBR0	4111	65.75	23.75	30.5	25.75	211	38
	98C6624LFR0	4111	65.75	23.75	30.5	25.75	227	38
	98C6624LORB	4111	65.75	23.75	30.5	25.75	211	38
	98C6624LORF	4111	65.75	23.75	30.5	25.75	227	38
	98C7220LBR0	4204	71.75	19.75	30.5	31.75	228	36
	98C7220LFR0	4204	71.75	19.75	30.5	31.75	236	36
	98C7220LORB	4204	71.75	19.75	30.5	31.75	228	36
	98C7220LORF	4204	71.75	19.75	30.5	31.75	236	36
	98C7224LBR0	4295	71.75	23.75	30.5	31.75	235	41
	98C7224LFR0	4295	71.75	23.75	30.5	31.75	243	41
	98C7224LORB	4295	71.75	23.75	30.5	31.75	235	41
	98C7224LORF	4295	71.75	23.75	30.5	31.75	243	41
	98C8420LBR0	4415	83.75	19.75	30.5	43.75	256	41
	98C8420LFR0	4415	83.75	19.75	30.5	43.75	268	41
	98C8420LORB	4415	83.75	19.75	30.5	43.75	256	41
	98C8420LORF	4415	83.75	19.75	30.5	43.75	268	41
	98C8424LBR0	4507	83.75	23.75	30.5	43.75	267	48
	98C8424LFR0	4507	83.75	23.75	30.5	43.75	275	48
	98C8424LORB	4507	83.75	23.75	30.5	43.75	267	48
	98C8424LORF*	4507	83.75	23.75	30.5	43.75	275	48

ORDERING NOTES:

Please note on order if picture frame molding is required on hinged modesty panel. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Bookcase pedestals include one adjustable shelf. For hinged modesty panel add a 10% upcharge and insert Y after the C in the model number. e.g. 98CY7224LORF

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 577
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 581
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
 4 - full height pedestals
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 L - left hand support position
 R - right hand support position
 CD - center drawer
 OT - oversized top option
 BT - bow top option
 CC - corner credenza

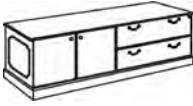
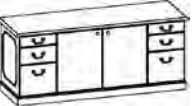
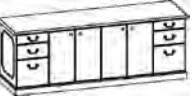
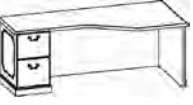
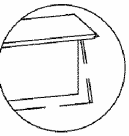
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 577.

WIRING GROMMET

One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$145 list**.

STRATFORD | CREDENZAS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	98C6320LFRF	5790	62.5	19.75	30.5		304	27
	98C6324LFRF	5818	62.5	23.75	30.5		316	27
	98C7220LBRF	5919	71.75	19.75	30.5		320	29
	98C7220LFRB	5919	71.75	19.75	30.5		320	29
	98C7224LBRF*	6033	71.75	23.75	30.5		331	35
	98C7224LFRB	6033	71.75	23.75	30.5		331	35
	98C7520LFRF	6622	74.5	19.75	30.5		334	37
	98C7524LFRF	6682	74.5	23.75	30.5		347	37
 	98C66204FBCF	5441	65.75	19.75	30.5	25.75	250	33
	98C66204DBCD	5441	65.75	19.75	30.5	25.75	246	33
	98C66244FBCF	5531	65.75	23.75	30.5	25.75	263	38
	98C66244DBCD	5531	65.75	23.75	30.5	25.75	259	38
	98C72204FBCF	5696	71.75	19.75	30.5	25.75	266	36
	98C72204DBCD	5696	71.75	19.75	30.5	25.75	262	36
	98C72244FBCF*	5860	71.75	23.75	30.5	25.75	279	41
	98C72244DBCD	5860	71.75	23.75	30.5	25.75	275	41
	98C84204FBCF	6027	83.75	19.75	30.5	31.75	298	41
	98C84204DBCD	6027	83.75	19.75	30.5	31.75	294	41
	98C84244FBCF**	6189	83.75	23.75	30.5	31.75	311	48
	98C84244DBCD	6189	83.75	23.75	30.5	31.75	307	48
 	98CC6624L4D	3789	65.75	35.75	30.5	37.5	184	55
	98CC6624R4D	3789	65.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	184	55
	98CC6624L4F	3789	65.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	184	55
	98CC6624R4F	3789	65.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	184	55
	98CC7224L4D*	3878	71.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	202	60
	98CC7224R4D	3878	71.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	202	60
	98CC7224L4F	3878	71.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	202	60
	98CC7224R4F	3878	71.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	202	60
	98CC7824L4D	3922	77.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	210	64
	98CC7824R4D	3922	77.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	210	64
	98CC7824L4F	3922	77.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	210	64
	98CC7824R4F	3922	77.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	210	64
	98CC8424L4D	3964	83.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	218	69
	98CC8424R4D	3964	83.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	218	69
	98CC8424L4F	3964	83.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	218	69
	98CC8424R4F	3964	83.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	218	69

ORDERING NOTES:

Corner credenzas allow for a 24" deep unit at the connecting end. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. For wire management cut out option on modesty panel add **\$185 list** upcharge. For hinged modesty panel add a 10% upcharge and insert Y after the C in the model number. e.g. 98CY7224LORF

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestals
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left hand support position
R - right hand support position
CD - center drawer
OT - oversized top option
BT - bow top option
CC - corner credenza

STANDARD FINISHES

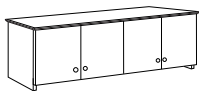
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 577.

WIRING GROMMET

One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$145 list**.

STRATFORD | OVERHEADS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Doors	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Overheads with Wood Doors	98OH3616*	1757	35.75	16	16	2	53	8
	98OH4216	1867	41.75	16	16	2	57	9
	98OH4816	1940	47.75	16	16	3	77	10
	98OH5416	2100	53.75	16	16	4	81	11
	98OH6016	2264	59.75	16	16	4	88	12
	98OH6616**	2387	65.75	16	16	4	94	13
	98OH7216	2513	71.75	16	16	4	99	14



Tackboards Grades

Description	Model	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	W	H	COM WT
Tackboards for use with Overheads	98TBOH36	288	315	342	389	512	625	742	861	1123	34	26	1.5 11
	98TBOH42	299	323	351	393	512	620	730	844	1095	41.75	26	1.5 12
	98TBOH48	330	411	432	540	647	743	856	984	1236	47.75	26	1.75 13
	TBOH54	341	446	488	621	727	832	959	1083	1330	55.75	26	1.75 14
	TBOH60	373	498	526	656	783	932	1074	1224	1474	61.75	26	2 15
	TBOH66	413	559	553	767	917	1095	1243	1417	1683	67.75	26	2 16
	TBOH72	454	691	720	955	1173	1186	1363	1559	1806	74.75	26	2.25 19



ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 577
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 581
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

OH - overhead unit
W - includes power/data/voice grommet
G - includes glass doors
Z - includes grill doors
PM - paper manager
TBOH- tackboard for overhead

STANDARD FINISHES

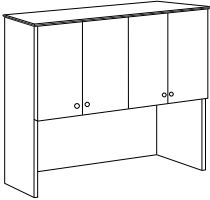
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 577.

OVERHEADS

All overheads include installed tasklights and mounting hardware. Contact customer service for information about flush units. Tackboards must be ordered separately.

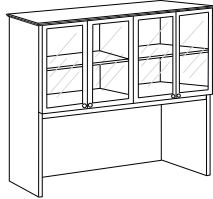
STRATFORD | HUTCHES

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	98HT601640	3522	59.75	16	40	23.5	150	26
	98HT661640*	3852	65.75	16	40	23.5	162	28
	98HT721640	4522	71.75	16	40	23.5	174	31
	98HT781640	4794	77.75	16	40	23.5	186	33
	98HT841640	5063	83.75	16	40	23.5	200	36

	98HT601653	4284	59.75	16	53	23.5	200	34
	98HT661653*	4757	65.75	16	53	23.5	212	37
	98HT721653	5446	71.75	16	53	23.5	224	41
	98HT781653	5860	77.75	16	53	23.5	236	44
	98HT841653	6277	83.75	16	53	23.5	250	47

ORDERING NOTES:

Hutches are inset 1-1/2" on each side when sitting on the worksurface. Locks are available on wood door hutches and overheads at **\$145 list** per set of (2) doors.

	98HT601653G	4538	59.75	16	53	23.5	117	34
	98HT661653G*	5040	65.75	16	53	23.5	126	37
	98HT721653G	5769	71.75	16	53	23.5	135	41
	98HT781653G	6212	77.75	16	53	23.5	146	44
	98HT841653G	6651	83.75	16	53	23.5	154	47

ORDERING NOTES:

All shelves in glass door hutches are 1/4" thick glass. Hutches are inset 1-1/2" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

	98HT601653Z	5163	59.75	16	53	23.5	150	34
	98HT661653Z*	5638	65.75	16	53	23.5	162	37
	98HT721653Z	6328	71.75	16	53	23.5	174	41
	98HT781653Z	6738	77.75	16	53	23.5	186	44
	98HT841653Z	7156	83.75	16	53	23.5	200	47

ORDERING NOTES:

All shelves in grill door hutches are 1/4" thick glass. This Hutch includes a factory installed tasklight and a tackboard in Grade 1 fabric. Grill doors are NOT available on KrugExpress. Hutches are inset 1-1/2" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

OH - overhead unit
W - includes power/data/voice grommet
G - includes glass doors
Z - includes grill doors
PM - paper manager
TBOH- tackboard for overhead

STANDARD FINISHES

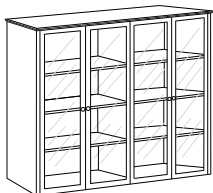
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 577.

HUTCHES

Hutches include tasklights and a tackboard in grade 1 fabric. See page 603 for upcharges for grades 2-9.

STRATFORD | HUTCHES

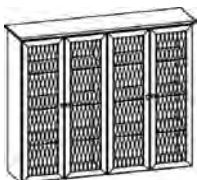
Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
6-Hi Full Height Hutch with Clear Glass Doors	98HT60165301G	4993	59.75	16	53	200	34
	98HT66165301G*	5544	65.75	16	53	212	37
	98HT72165301G	6346	71.75	16	53	224	41
	98HT78165301G	6833	77.75	16	53	232	44
	98HT84165301G	7317	83.75	16	53	250	47



ORDERING NOTES:

All shelves in glass door hutches are 1/4" thick glass. Hutches are inset 1-1/2" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

6-Hi Full Height Hutch with Grill Doors	98HT60165301Z	5854	59.75	16	53	190	34
	98HT66165301Z*	6200	65.75	16	53	202	37
	98HT72165301Z	6958	71.75	16	53	212	41
	98HT78165301Z	7415	77.75	16	53	222	44
	98HT84165301Z	7869	83.75	16	53	240	47



ORDERING NOTES:

All shelves in grill door hutches are 1/4" thick glass. Grill doors are NOT available on KrugExpress. Hutches are inset 1-1/2" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

Paper Managers	98PM18132001	1701	16.5	13	19.5	15	4



ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 577
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 581
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

OH - overhead unit
W - includes power/data/voice grommet
G - includes glass doors
Z - includes grill doors
PM - paper manager
TBOH- tackboard for overhead

STANDARD FINISHES

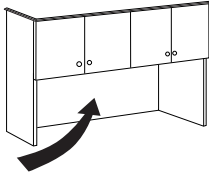
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 577.

HUTCHES

Hutches include tasklights and a tackboard in grade 1 fabric. See page 603 for upcharges for grades 2-9.

Hutch tackboard upgrade chart

Use this chart to find the upcharge for tackboard fabrics graded 2–9 and add it to the cost of the hutch. Fabric grades can be referenced on page 4.

		FABRIC GRADES								COM
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
	65" hutch tackboard	131	280	406	541	672	802	935	1221	2
	71" hutch tackboard	147	318	462	613	765	910	1055	1269	2.25
	78" hutch tackboard	175	373	553	740	912	1087	1219	1557	2.5
	84" hutch tackboard	210	442	695	914	1142	1337	1437	1727	2.5
	91" hutch tackboard	247	512	757	1003	1244	1336	1732	2025	2.75
Pot light option for Hutches		540		Per hutch (includes two lights)						

ORDERING NOTES :

The factory installed pot light option is available on any glass door or grill door hutch. The two lights are mounted through the hutch top and activated by a switch located on the light inside the case. Please add the upcharge shown above to hutch price and specify pot light option on your order. This item is not available on KrugExpress.

On single piece hutches, the yardage requirement for two tackboards is the same as for one tackboard. Please keep this in mind when ordering more than one tackboard. For example, if the number of tackboards required is 7 and the COM requirement for 1 tackboard is 1.5 yards, the calculation for COM yardage is as follows: 4.5 yards are required for 6 tackboards + 1.5 yards for the 7th tackboard for a total of 6 yards. In the case of an even number of tackboards, divide the number of tackboards required by 2 and multiply that number by the COM requirement on the chart. The fabric must be at least 54" wide in order to qualify for this procedure. If the fabric is less than 54" wide, the COM yardage listed on the chart is the amount required for each tackboard.

COM yardage Calculation Chart of Tackboards

Quantity of Tackboards Required (example: 60")	Number of yards Required per Tackboard (example: 60")	Number of yards Required in Total (example: 60")
one	2 yards	2
two	2 yards	2
three	2 yards	4
four	2 yards	4
fiv	2 yards	6
six	2 yards	6
seven	2 yards	8
eight	2 yards	8
nine	2 yards	10
ten	2 yards	10

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

PM — paper manager

STRATFORD | KEYBOARDS & PENCIL DRAWERS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Articulating Keyboard Tray with Palm Rest and Mouse Tray/Extended Mechanism	98KBAMT1912	661	-	-	-	20	2



ORDERING NOTES:

This unit comes with a lever free arm keyboard support. This unit is a granite color.

Pencil Drawer	98PD2116	561	-	-	-	2	1



Wire Management Cover	98WM72	150	-	-	-	3	7



Velcro Wire Management	98WM4	32	-	-	-	1	1



Power Data Module	98PDVM	240	-	-	-	1	1



ORDERING NOTES:

This grommet is only available in black.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 577
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 581
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

PD - pencil drawer
WM - wire management
PDVM - power/data/voice grommet

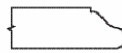
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 577.

BRASS FINISH

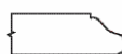
Standard grommets and pop-up grommets are available in black or brass finishes.

STRATFORD | MODULAR COMPONENTS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 	98TP6020	1122	59.75	19.75	29.25	45	2
	98TP6024	1185	59.75	23.75	1.25	52	2
	98TP6320	1210	62.75	19.75	1.25	48	2
	98TP6324	1225	62.75	23.75	1.25	51	3
	98TP6620*	1243	65.75	19.75	1.25	53	3
	98TP6624	1299	65.75	23.75	1.25	61	3
	98TP6920	1320	68.75	19.75	1.25	57	3
	98TP6924	1345	68.75	23.75	1.25	61	3
	98TP7220	1358	71.75	19.75	1.25	63	3
	98TP7224	1409	71.75	23.75	1.25	65	3
	98TP7520	1418	74.75	19.75	1.25	67	3
	98TP7524	1452	74.75	23.75	1.25	70	3
	98TP7820	1464	77.75	19.75	1.25	71	3
	98TP7824	1517	77.75	23.75	1.25	73	3
	98TP8420	1564	83.75	19.75	1.25	76	3
	98TP8424	1611	83.75	23.75	1.25	78	4
	98TP9020	1659	89.75	19.75	1.25	81	3
	98TP9024	1704	89.75	23.75	1.25	86	4
	98TP9220	1718	91.75	19.75	1.25	85	3
	98TP9224	1741	91.75	23.75	1.25	89	4
	98TP9620	1748	95.75	19.75	1.25	88	4
	98TP9624	1798	95.75	23.75	1.25	92	4

ORDERING NOTES:

A half gable is required on any open span greater than 48" that does not have a modesty panel. Standard 98TP tops have profile on the ee sides. They are designed to be flush on the back edge

 	Tops with one Coved End	98TPR6020L	1122	59.75	19.75	1.25	45	2
		98TPR6020R	1122	59.75	19.75	1.25	45	2
		98TPR6024L	1185	59.75	23.75	1.25	52	3
		98TPR6024R	1185	59.75	23.75	1.25	52	3
		98TPR6620L	1243	65.75	19.75	1.25	53	3
		98TPR6620R*	1243	65.75	19.75	1.25	53	3
		98TPR6624L	1299	65.75	23.75	1.25	61	3
		98TPR6624R	1299	65.75	23.75	1.25	61	3
		98TPR7220L	1358	71.75	19.75	1.25	63	3
		98TPR7220R	1358	71.75	19.75	1.25	63	3
		98TPR7224L	1409	71.75	23.75	1.25	65	3
		98TPR7224R	1409	71.75	23.75	1.25	65	3

ORDERING NOTES:

A half gable is required on any open span greater than 48" that does not have a modesty panel. Standard 98TP tops have profile on the ee sides. They are designed to be flush on the back edge

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

TP - modular top with standard profile
TPR - modular top for run-offs with one coved connecting end
TPI - modular top with inverted profile
ST - freestanding storage
STM - modular storage
WRM - modular wardrobe
G - includes glass doors
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

OPEN SPANS

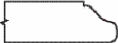
It is not recommended that modular units be combined together to create open spans greater than 60".

STORAGE

Freestanding storage has finished, profiled tops and base molding on three sides. Modular storage does not have finished tops (they must be ordered separately) and base molding is only across the front.

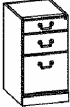
CASEGOODS | USA | 611

STRATFORD | MODULAR COMPONENTS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Tops with one Coved End, Continued	98TPR7820L	1464	77.75	19.75	1.25	71	3
	98TPR7820R	1464	77.75	19.75	1.25	71	3
	98TPR7824L	1517	77.75	23.75	1.25	73	3
	98TPR7824R	1517	77.75	23.75	1.25	73	3
	98TPR8420L	1564	83.75	19.75	1.25	76	3
	98TPR8420R	1564	83.75	19.75	1.25	76	3
	98TPR8424L*	1611	83.75	23.75	1.25	78	4
	98TPR8424R	1611	83.75	23.75	1.25	78	4
	98TPR9020L	1659	89.75	19.75	1.25	81	3
	98TPR9020R	1659	89.75	19.75	1.25	86	3
	98TPR9024L	1704	89.75	23.75	1.25	86	4
	98TPR9024R	1704	89.75	23.75	1.25	86	4
	98TPR9620L	1748	95.75	19.75	1.25	88	4
	98TPR9620R	1748	95.75	19.75	1.25	88	4
	98TPR9624L	1798	95.75	23.75	1.25	92	4
	98TPR9624R	1798	95.75	23.75	1.25	92	4

ORDERING NOTES:

A half gable is required on any open span greater than 48" that does not have a modesty panel.
Standard 98TP tops have profile on the e sides. They are designed to be flush on the back edge

Modular Pedestal	98P1620304D**	1747	15.75	19.75	29.25	68	6
	98P1624304D	1880	15.75	23.75	29.25	73	8
	98P1620304F*	1873	15.75	19.75	29.25	70	6
	98P1624304F	2006	15.75	23.75	29.25	75	8



ORDERING NOTES:

Modular storage units do not have finished tops and are intended to be combined with 98TP tops. Modular storage unit backs are finished. It is not recommended that modular units be combined together to create open spans greater than 60".

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 577
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 581
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

TP - modular top with standard profile
TPR - modular top for run-offs with one coved connecting end
TPI - modular top with inverted profile
ST - freestanding storage
STM - modular storage
WRM - modular wardrobe
G - includes glass doors
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES

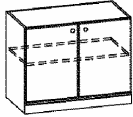
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 577.

STORAGE

Freestanding storage has finished, profiled tops and base molding on three sides. Modular storage does not have finished tops (they must be ordered separately) and base molding is only across the front.

STRATFORD | MODULAR COMPONENTS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Modular Bookcase	98STM30203011	1997	29.75	19.75	29.25	105	13
Pedestal	98STM36203011	2126	35.75	19.75	29.25	109	15
	98STM30243011*	2060	29.75	19.75	29.25	113	15
	98STM36243011	2195	35.75	19.75	29.25	117	18



ORDERING NOTES:

Modular storage units do not have finished tops and are intended to be combined with 98TP tops. Modular storage unit backs are finished. Locks may be added to the bookcase doors at a **\$145 list upcharge**.

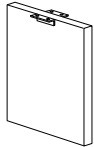
Modular Lateral File	98STM30203001	2385	29.75	19.75	29.25	113	13
Pedestal	98STM36203001	2517	35.75	19.75	29.25	117	15
	98STM30243001*	2454	29.75	19.75	29.25	121	15
	98STM36243001	2589	35.75	19.75	29.25	129	18



ORDERING NOTES:

Modular storage units do not have finished tops and are intended to be combined with 98TP tops. Modular storage unit backs are finished.

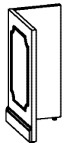
Half Gable	98HG2710	422	10	27	27	11	1
	98HG2716	483	16	27	27	16	1



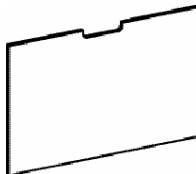
ORDERING NOTES:

This unit should be ordered to center-support open spans greater than 60". Use 98HG2710 with 20" & 24" deep cases and 98HG2716 with 30" deep cases.

Modular End Panel	98LB2030L	788	12	19.75	29.25	35	2
Support	98LB2430L*	828	12	23.75	29.25	37	2
	98LB2030R	788	12	19.75	29.25	35	2
	98LB2430R	828	12	23.75	29.25	37	2



Modular Hinged Modesty	98MPY72	798	37.5	-	30.5	42	3
Panel	98MPY78*	830	43.5	-	30.5	50	3
	98MPY84	856	49.5	-	30.5	60	3



DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

TP - modular top with standard profile
TPR - modular top for run-offs with one coved connecting end
TPI - modular top with inverted profile
ST - freestanding storage
STM - modular storage
WRM - modular wardrobe
G - includes glass doors
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 577.

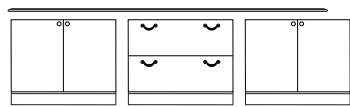
STORAGE

Freestanding storage has finished, profiled tops and base molding on three sides. Modular storage does not have finished tops (they must be ordered separately) and base molding is only across the front.

STRATFORD | MODULAR COMPONENTS

Ordering modular storage with 98TP tops

30" high modular storage units are created by combining 98TP modular tops and modular bases. The top profile on a 98TP matches that of all other 30" high Stratford products including desks and credenzas. For example:



One 98TP-9224 modular top.
Two 98STM-302430-11 modular bookcase pedestals.
One 98STM-302430-01 modular lateral file pedestal

The modular components can be used together to create a variety of custom storage.

Ordering modular storage with 98TPR tops

30" high modular run-off units are created by combining 98TPR modular tops and modular bases. For example:



One 98TPR-6624 modular top.
One 98STM-302430-01 modular lateral file pedestal. One 98P-162430-4F modular B/B/F pedestal.

The modular components can be used together to create a variety of custom run-off units.

Modular Top and Storage Flush Combinations

Use this guide of recommendations to create flush units with modular tops and storage

TOP SIZE	PEDESTAL COMBINATIONS THAT FIT FLUSH	LEFT/RIGHT OVERHANG
2-hi modular storage		
98TP-63	(2) 30" wide pedestals	1 1/2"
98TP-69	(1) 30" wide pedestal and (1) 36" wide	1 1/2"
98TP-75	pedestal (2) 36" wide pedestals	1 1/2"
98TP-92	(3) 30" wide pedestals	1 1/2"

ORDERING PROCEDURES

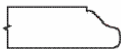
To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 577
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 581
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

STRATFORD | MODULAR COMPONENTS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Top for 2-Hi Modular Bookcases	98TP7516	1137	74.75	16	1.25	55	2

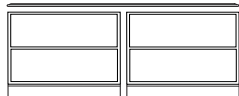


2-Hi Modular Bookcase	98BCM361630	1504	35.75	16	29.25	91	12



ORDERING NOTES:
Modular bookcases do not have finished tops and are intended to be combined with 98TP tops.

Ordering modular bookcases with 98TP tops
30" high modular bookcases can be created by combining modular tops and bookcase units.



One 98TP-7516 modular top.
Two 98BCM-3616-30 modular bookcases.

The modular components can be
used together to create custom storage.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

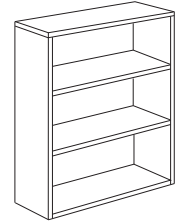
G - includes glass doors
BC - bookcase
BCM- modular bookcase
TPI- modular bookcase top

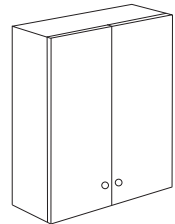
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes
please see page 577.

STRATFORD | MODULAR COMPONENTS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
 3-Hi Modular Bookcase Tops	98TPI6216-3HI	1125	59.75	15.75	1.25	43	3
	98TPI7416-3HI	1137	72.75	15.75	1.25	51	3
	98TPI9216-3HI*	1142	89.75	15.75	1.25	79	4
	98TPI9716-3HI	1153	95.75	15.75	1.25	92	4

 3-Hi Modular Bookcase	98PRM301640	1663	29.5	15.75	39.25	120	22
	98PRM361640	1704	35.75	15.75	39.25	135	26

 3-Hi Modular Closed Bookcase Pier, No Base	98PRM30164011	1997	29.5	15.75	39.25	135	22
	98PRM36164011	2069	35.75	15.75	39.25	150	26

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 577
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 581
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

0 - no pedestal
 4 - full height pedestals
 D - 2 file drawer
 F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
 L - left hand support position
 R - right hand support position
 CD - center drawer
 OT - oversized top option
 BT - bow top option
 CC - corner credenza

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 577.

STORAGE

Freestanding storage has finished, profiled tops and base molding on three sides. Modular storage does not have finished tops (they must be ordered separately) and base molding is only across the front.

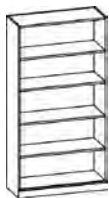
STRATFORD | MODULAR COMPONENTS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Top for 5-Hi Modular Bookcases	98TPI7416	1137	73.75	16	1.25	55	2



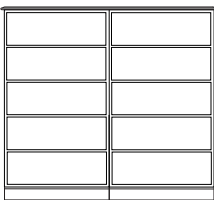
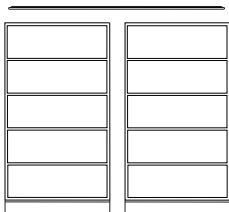
ORDERING NOTES:
This bookcase has a 1" overhang on the left and right sides. There is no overhang on the back edge.
Profile of 98TPI tops are inverted.

5-Hi Modular Bookcase	98BCM361671	2065	35.75	16	69.75	158	27



ORDERING NOTES:
Modular bookcases do not have finished tops and are intended to be combined with 98TP tops.

Ordering modular bookcases with 98TPI tops
71" high modular bookcases can be created by combining modular tops and bookcase units.



One 98TPI-7416 modular top.
Two 98BCM-3616-71 modular bookcases.

The modular components can be
used together to create custom storage.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

G - includes glass doors
BC - bookcase
BCM- modular bookcase
TPI- modular bookcase top

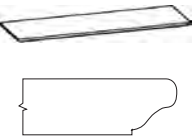
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 577.

WIRING GROMMET

One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of **\$145 list**.

STRATFORD | MODULAR COMPONENTS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	98TPI6220	1122	61.75	19.75	1.25	45	2
	98TPI6224	1185	61.75	23.75	1.25	52	2
	98TPI6820	1243	67.75	19.75	1.25	53	3
	98TPI6824	1299	67.75	23.75	1.25	61	3
	98TPI7420*	1358	73.75	19.75	1.25	63	3
	98TPI7424	1409	73.75	23.75	1.25	65	3
	98TPI9220	1659	91.75	19.75	1.25	71	3
	98TPI9224	1704	91.75	23.75	1.25	73	3

ORDERING NOTES:
Profile of 98TPI tops are inverted.

Ordering modular storage with 98TPI tops

71 high modular storage units are created by combining 98TPI modular tops and modular bases.
The top profile on a 98TPI matches that of all other 71 high Stratford products including hutches and freestanding storage. For example:



One 98TPI-7424 modular top.
One 98STM-362471-04G modular storage. One 98STM-362471-04 modular storage.

The modular components can be used together to create a variety of custom storage.

Modular Top and Storage Flush Combinations

Use this guide of recommendations to create flush units with modular tops and storage.

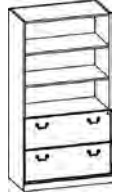
TOP SIZE	PEDESTAL COMBINATIONS THAT FIT FLUSH	LEFT/RIGHT OVERHANG
5-hi modular storage		
98TPI-62	(2) 30 wide pedestals	1
98TPI-68	(2) 30 wide pedestals and (1) 36 wide pedestal	1
98TPI-74	(2) 36 wide pedestals	1
98TPI-92	(3) 30 wide pedestals	1

Pot light option for modular storage	Upcharge 657
The factory installed pot light option is available on any glass door or grill door modular storage unit at an upcharge of \$657 . The light is mounted through the top of the storage unit and the modular top and activated by a switch located on the light inside the case. Please add the upcharge shown to storage price and specify pot light option on your order.	
A drawing showing assembled configuration of all modular storage must be provided when ordering the pot light option to accurately determine grommet locations.	

ORDERING PROCEDURES To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish, see page 577 4) Pull style and finish, see page 581 5) Grommet location and style if applicable * Indicates model illustrated by line drawing	CODE DESCRIPTION TP - modular top with standard profile TPR - modular top for run-offs with one coved connecting end TPI - modular top with inverted profile ST - freestanding storage STM - modular storage WRM - modular wardrobe G - includes glass doors D - 2 file drawer F - 2 box, 1 file drawer	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 577. STORAGE Freestanding storage has finished, profiled tops and base molding on three sides. Modular storage does not have finished tops (they must be ordered separately) and base molding is only across the front.

STRATFORD | MODULAR COMPONENTS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
2 Lateral Files, 3 Open Shelves	98STM30207103	4312	29.75	19.75	70.5	198	28
	98STM36207103	4418	35.75	19.75	70.5	208	34
	98STM30247103*	4366	29.75	23.75	70.5	208	34
	98STM36247103	4475	35.75	23.75	70.5	218	40



ORDERING NOTES:

Modular storage units do not have finished tops and are intended to be combined with 98TP tops. Modular storage unit backs are finished

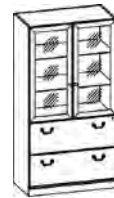
2 Lateral File, 3 Closed Shelves	98STM30207104	4823	29.75	19.75	70.5	206	28
	98STM36207104	4935	35.75	19.75	70.5	216	34
	98STM30247104*	4874	29.75	23.75	70.5	216	34
	98STM36247104	4992	35.75	23.75	70.5	226	40



ORDERING NOTES:

Modular storage units do not have finished tops and are intended to be combined with 98TP tops. Modular storage unit backs are finished

2 Lateral Files, 3 Closed Clear Glass Doors	98STM30207104G	5089	29.75	19.75	70.5	216	28
	98STM36207104G	5198	35.75	19.75	70.5	226	34
	98STM30247104G*	5138	29.75	23.75	70.5	226	34
	98STM36247104G	5256	35.75	23.75	70.5	236	40



ORDERING NOTES:

All shelves in glass door bookcases are 1/4" thick glass. Modular pedestals do not have finished tops and are intended to be combined with 98TP tops. Modular pedestal backs are finished. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

TP - modular top with standard profile
TPR - modular top for run-offs with one coved connecting end
TPI - modular top with inverted profile
ST - freestanding storage
STM - modular storage
WRM - modular wardrobe
G - includes glass doors
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES

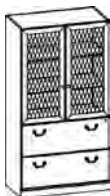
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 577.

STORAGE

Freestanding storage has finished, profiled tops and base molding on three sides. Modular storage does not have finished tops (they must be ordered separately) and base molding is only across the front.

STRATFORD | MODULAR COMPONENTS

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
2 Lateral Files, 3 Closed Grill Doors	98STM30207104Z	5970	29.75	19.75	70.5	206	28
	98STM36207104Z	6081	35.75	19.75	70.5	216	34
	98STM30247104Z*	6019	29.75	23.75	70.5	216	34
	98STM36247104Z	6135	35.75	23.75	70.5	226	40



ORDERING NOTES:

All shelves in glass door bookcases are 1/4" thick glass. Modular pedestals do not have finished tops and are intended to be combined with 98TP tops. Modular pedestal backs are finished. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

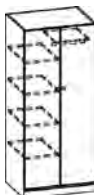
5 Closed Shelves	98STM30207111	4040	29.75	19.75	70.5	225	28
	98STM30247111	4023	29.75	19.75	70.5	235	34
	98STM36207111*	4083	35.75	23.75	70.5	245	34
	98STM36247111	4135	35.75	23.75	70.5	255	40



ORDERING NOTES:

Modular storage units do not have finished tops and are intended to be combined with 98TP tops.
Modular storage unit backs are finished

5 Closed Shelves Left, Closed Wardrobe Right	98WRM30247101	3744	29.75	19.75	70.5	225	34
	98WRM36247101*	3892	35.75	23.75	70.5	245	40



ORDERING NOTES:

Modular storage units do not have finished tops and are intended to be combined with 98TP tops.
Modular storage unit backs are finished

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 577
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 581
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

TP - modular top with standard profile
TPR - modular top for run-offs with one
coved connecting end
TPI - modular top with inverted profile
ST - freestanding storage
STM - modular storage
WRM - modular wardrobe
G - includes glass doors
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

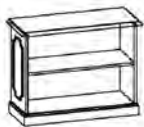
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes
please see page 577.

STORAGE

Freestanding storage has finished, profiled
tops and base molding on three sides.
Modular storage does not have finished tops
(they must be ordered separately) and base
molding is only across the front.

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
2-Hi Open	98BC361630	1874	35.75	16	30.5	91	12



ORDERING NOTES:
This 30.25" high bookcase has a 1-1/2" overhang on the left and right sides. There is no overhang on the back edge.

2-Hi with Clear Glass Doors	98BC36163011G	1986	35.75	16	30.5	101	12



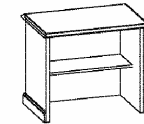
ORDERING NOTES:
This 30.25" high bookcase has a 1-1/2" overhang on the left and right sides. There is no overhang on the back edge. The glass shelf is 1/4" thick and adjustable. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

Open Bookcase	98BC361657	2379	35.75	16	57	115	22
	98BC361671*	2579	35.75	16	70.5	166	27



ORDERING NOTES:
This bookcase has a 1" overhang on the left and right sides. There is no overhang on the back edge.

Computer Stand	98TH3624	2632	35.75	23.75	30.5	61	22
	98TH4824*	2894	47.75	23.75	30.5	82	28



ORDERING NOTES:
The computer stand includes a grommet in the back panel.

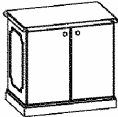
DIMENSION KEY W — width D — depth H — height of worksurface KW— kneehole width Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical. *See page 5 for KrugExpress program.	CODE DESCRIPTION G - includes glass doors BC - bookcase BCM- modular bookcase TPI- modular bookcase top	STANDARD FINISHES For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 577. WIRING GROMMET One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$145 list .

STRATFORD | FREESTANDING STORAGE

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
2 Lateral Files	98ST30203001*	3270	29.75	19.75	30.5	140	13
	98ST36203001	3393	35.75	19.75	30.5	145	15
	98ST30243001	3311	29.75	19.75	30.5	145	15
	98ST36243001	3442	35.75	19.75	30.5	150	18



2 Closed Shelves	98ST30203011*	2500	29.75	19.75	30.5	100	13
	98ST36203011	2581	35.75	19.75	30.5	130	15
	98ST30243011	2541	29.75	19.75	30.5	130	15
	98ST36243011	2629	35.75	19.75	30.5	135	18



ORDERING NOTES:

Locks may be added to bookcase or wardrobe doors at a **\$145 list** upcharge.

4 Lateral Files	98ST30205701*	4657	29.75	19.75	57	186	28
	98ST36205701	4958	35.75	19.75	57	211	34
	98ST30245701	4769	29.75	23.75	57	211	34
	98ST36245701	5065	35.75	23.75	57	236	40



2 Lateral Files, 3 Open Shelves	98ST30207103*	4957	29.75	19.75	70.5	220	28
	98ST36207103	5082	35.75	19.75	70.5	230	34
	98ST30247103	5021	29.75	23.75	70.5	230	34
	98ST36247103	5149	35.75	23.75	70.5	240	40



ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish, see page 577
- 4) Pull style and finish, see page 581
- 5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

TP - modular top with standard profile
TPR - modular top for run-offs with one coved connecting end
TPI - modular top with inverted profile
ST - freestanding storage
STM - modular storage
WRM - modular wardrobe
G - includes glass doors
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES

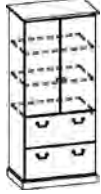
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 577.

STORAGE

Freestanding storage has finished, profiled tops and base molding on three sides. Modular storage does not have finished tops (they must be ordered separately) and base molding is only across the front.

STRATFORD | FREESTANDING STORAGE

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
2 Lateral File, 3 Closed Shelves	98ST30207104*	5550	29.75	19.75	70.5	240	28
	98ST36207104	5676	35.75	19.75	70.5	250	34
	98ST30247104	5608	29.75	23.75	70.5	250	34
	98ST36247104	5742	35.75	23.75	70.5	260	40



ORDERING NOTES:

Locks are available on all wood doors at **\$145 list per lock**. 24", 30" & 36" wardrobes require 2 locks.

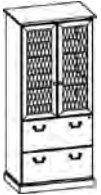
2 Lateral Files, 3 Closed Clear Glass Doors	98ST30207104G*	5813	29.75	19.75	70.5	250	28
	98ST36207104G	5939	35.75	19.75	70.5	260	34
	98ST30247104G	5870	29.75	23.75	70.5	260	34
	98ST36247104G	6006	35.75	23.75	70.5	270	40



ORDERING NOTES:

All shelves in glass door bookcases are 1/4" thick glass. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

2 Lateral Files, 3 Closed Grill Doors	98ST30207104Z*	6429	29.75	19.75	70.5	240	28
	98ST36207104Z	6557	35.75	19.75	70.5	250	34
	98ST30247104Z	6485	29.75	23.75	70.5	250	34
	98ST36247104Z	6622	35.75	23.75	70.5	260	40



ORDERING NOTES:

All shelves in glass door bookcases are 1/4" thick glass. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

TP - modular top with standard profile
TPR - modular top for run-offs with one
coved connecting end
TPI - modular top with inverted profile
ST - freestanding storage
STM - modular storage
WRM - modular wardrobe
G - includes glass doors
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES

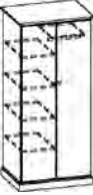
For a complete list of standard wood finishes
please see page 577.

STORAGE

Freestanding storage has finished, profiled
tops and base molding on three sides.
Modular storage does not have finished tops
(they must be ordered separately) and base
molding is only across the front.

CASEGOODS | USA | 623

STRATFORD | FREESTANDING STORAGE

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
	5 Closed Shelves	98ST30207111	29.75	19.75	70.5	230	28
		98ST36207111	35.75	19.75	70.5	240	34
		98ST30247111*	29.75	23.75	70.5	240	34
		98ST36247111	35.75	23.75	70.5	250	40
	5 Closed Shelves, Closed Wardrobe	98WR30247101*	29.75	23.75	70.5	245	34
		98WR36247101	35.75	23.75	70.5	265	40
		98WR30247103					
		98WR36247103					
	2 Lateral Files, 4 Open Shelves	98ST30208403	29.75	19.75	83.5	260	33
		98ST36208403	35.75	19.75	83.5	270	40
		98ST30248403*	29.75	23.75	83.5	270	40
		98ST36248403	35.75	23.75	83.5	290	47
	2 Lateral File, 4 Closed Shelves	98ST30208404	29.75	19.75	83.5	285	33
		98ST36208404	35.75	19.75	83.5	295	40
		98ST30248404*	29.75	23.75	83.5	295	40
		98ST36248404	35.75	23.75	83.5	315	47

ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are available on all wood doors at **\$145 list** per lock. 24", 30"
& 36" wardrobes require 2 locks.

ORDERING PROCEDURES	CODE DESCRIPTION	STANDARD FINISHES
To order, please specify the following: 1) Krug product model number 2) Wood species and finish, see page 577 4) Pull style and finish, see page 581 5) Grommet location and style if applicable * Indicates model illustrated by line drawing	TP - modular top with standard profile TPR - modular top for run-offs with one coved connecting end TPI - modular top with inverted profile ST - freestanding storage STM - modular storage WRM - modular wardrobe G - includes glass doors D - 2 file drawer F - 2 box, 1 file drawer	For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 577. STORAGE Freestanding storage has finished, profiled tops and base molding on three sides. Modular storage does not have finished tops (they must be ordered separately) and base molding is only across the front.

STRATFORD | FREESTANDING STORAGE

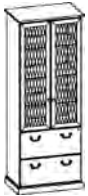
Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
2 Lateral Files, 4 Closed Clear Glass Doors	98ST30208404G	6156	29.75	19.75	83.5	295	33
	98ST36208404G	6209	35.75	19.75	83.5	205	40
	98ST30248404G*	6231	29.75	23.75	83.5	205	40
	98ST36248404G	6298	35.75	23.75	83.5	325	47



ORDERING NOTES:

All shelves in glass door bookcases are 1/4" thick glass. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

2 Lateral Files, 4 Closed Grill Doors	98ST30208404Z	6769	29.75	19.75	83.5	285	33
	98ST36208404Z	6821	35.75	19.75	83.5	295	40
	98ST30248404Z*	6849	29.75	23.75	83.5	295	40
	98ST36248404Z	6915	35.75	23.75	83.5	315	47



ORDERING NOTES:

All shelves in glass door bookcases are 1/4" thick glass. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

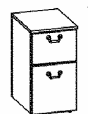
6 Closed Shelves	98ST30208411	826	29.75	19.75	83.5	250	33
	98ST36208411	5166	35.75	19.75	83.5	260	40
	98ST30248411*	5093	29.75	23.75	83.5	260	40
	98ST36248411	5232	35.75	23.75	83.5	270	47



ORDERING NOTES:

Locks are available on all wood doors at **\$145 list** per lock. 24", 30" & 36" wardrobes require 2 locks.

Mobile Pedestals	98MP1620294D*	2013	15.75	20	29	78	6
	98MP1620294F**	2138	15.75	20	29	80	6



DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

TP - modular top with standard profile
TPR - modular top for run-offs with one coved connecting end
TPI - modular top with inverted profile
ST - freestanding storage
STM - modular storage
WRM - modular wardrobe
G - includes glass doors
D - 2 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 577.

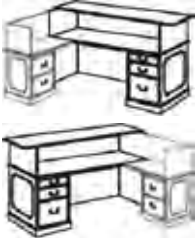
STORAGE

Freestanding storage has finished, profiled tops and base molding on three sides. Modular storage does not have finished tops (they must be ordered separately) and base molding is only across the front.

CASEGOODS | USA | 625

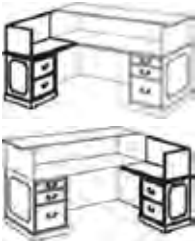
STRATFORD | RECEPTION

Description	Model	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Gallery Reception Desk	98GD72304LFR0	6559	73.5	30.5	43	325	66
	98GD72304L0RF	6559	73.5	30.5	43	325	66



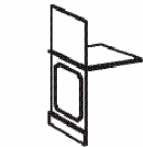
ORDERING NOTES:
Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. 30" deep Stratford desks have a 1-1/2" overhang on the guest side. 36" deep Stratford desks have a 7 1/2" overhang on the guest side. See page 578 for more information on the desks overhang and chassis dimensions. A burled walnut top option is available at a 20% upcharge.

Reception Return	98GRH4824L4D	3386	47.75	23.75	41.75	28.5	250	38
	98GRH4824R4D	3386	47.75	23.75	41.75	28.5	250	38



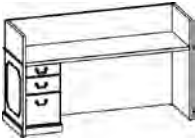
ORDERING NOTES:
Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. 30" deep Stratford desks have a 1-1/2" overhang on the guest side. 36" deep Stratford desks have a 7 1/2" overhang on the guest side. See page 578 for more information on the desks overhang and chassis dimensions. A burled walnut top option is available at a 20% upcharge.

Gallery Reception Linking Units	98GLU4224H	1824	41.75	23.75	41.75	105	34



ORDERING NOTES:
Linking unit is used to connect Gallery Desk and Credenza to form a 'U' station.

Reception Credenzas	98GC7224L4D	5591	71.75	23.75	41.75	320	57
	98GC7224L4F	5591	71.75	23.75	41.75	320	57
	98GC7224R4D	5591	71.75	23.75	41.75	320	57
	98GC7224R4F	5591	71.75	23.75	41.75	320	57
	98GC7824L4D	6189	77.75	23.75	41.75	355	60
	98GC7824L4F*	6189	77.75	23.75	41.75	355	60
	98GC7824R4D	6189	77.75	23.75	41.75	355	60
	98GC7824R4F	6189	77.75	23.75	41.75	355	60



Transaction Top	98GRT66	1293	66.75	12	1.25	48	2



ORDERING NOTES
Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. 30" deep Stratford desks have a 1-1/2" overhang on the guest side. 36" deep Stratford desks have a 7 1/2" overhang on the guest side. See page 578 for more information on the desks overhang and chassis dimensions. A burled walnut top option is available at a 20% upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURES	CODE DESCRIPTION	STANDARD FINISHES
To order, please specify the following: - Krug product model number - Wood species and finish, see page 577 - Pull style and finish, see page 581 - Grommet location and style if applicable * Indicates model illustrated by line drawing	0 - no pedestal 4 - full height pedestals D - 2 file drawer F - 2 box, 1 file drawer L - left hand support position R - right hand support position CD - center drawer OT - oversized top option BT - bow top option CC - corner credenza	WIRING GROMMET One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of \$145 list.

Terms and Conditions

Net 30 days on approved credit. A late payment charge of 1% per month will be applied on overdue invoices. This charge will be pro-rated to the number of days past 30 days that the invoice is overdue. All applicable sales taxes are extra. Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders can be received only from authorized Krug dealers. Acceptance of any order and terms of sale may be established at the discretion of Krug. Deposits are required on orders received from new accounts as well as on large or special orders. Krug reserves the right to discontinue designs, or to change designs, construction, prices, or materials without notice.

Contact Information

Phone: 1.888.578.KRUG (5784) | Fax: 1.519.748.5177

Purchase Order Fax: 1.888.236.4783

Purchase Order E-mail: orders@krug.ca

Web: www.krug.ca E-mail: solutions@krug.ca

Customer Service Hours

Please note customer service hours are:

8:30 am to 5:00 pm est

Customer Satisfaction

It is the primary goal of Krug and our staff to ensure the complete satisfaction of our customers with our products and performance. If a problem arises with a Krug product after the expiration of the limited warranty period, Krug will exercise its best efforts to achieve the satisfaction of the customer in a manner that is fair to all concerned.

Order Acknowledgments

Each order will be acknowledged via e-mail or fax. This acknowledgment is the final agreement between Krug and the customer, superseding all previous communications regarding the purchase order. Where there is a discrepancy on a purchase order between a product code and a description, Krug will make every effort to resolve the discrepancy, but will be ruled by the product code ordered. Please check all acknowledgments for accuracy, and advise Krug of any discrepancies with a purchase order.

Order Cancellation

Krug reserves the right to not accept or allow cancellation of orders. All products are manufactured on a custom-made, make-to-order basis, and the purchasing, engineering and production of orders begins shortly after order placement - and the customer purchase order is a contract that authorizes Krug to manufacture the products. Acceptance of order cancellation (or partial cancellation) is solely at the discretion of Krug, and is dependent on the extent to which engineering, purchasing and manufacturing has been initiated by the time cancellation is requested. No order cancellations (partial or otherwise) are allowable more than 4 weeks from date of order placement (as order production is unable to be terminated by that point), and full payment of the acknowledged order value is required for any orders cancelled after 4 weeks. Cancellations may be allowable in less than 4 weeks after order placement, depending on the extent to which manufacturing has been initiated. An acceptance of order cancellation requires that the purchaser agrees to make payment for all costs incurred to the point of acceptance of cancellation. Cancellation charges include all costs for purchase of dedicated material and components, engineering costs for non-standard products, and all costs for manufacturing completed to that point, as well as a \$350 net charge for processing of the original order and for processing of cancellation invoicing.

Pricing

Krug endeavors to ensure that all prices in this price list reflect accurately our current prices. However, errors do occur and will be rectified through notices to the field. Krug reserves the right to acknowledge pricing that may be different from the price list.

Warranty

Krug warrants the construction and the finish of all our products to be free from defects in materials and workmanship for a period of 10 years from the date of purchase. This warranty is applicable to products in use by their original purchaser. This warranty does not apply to components not manufactured by Krug including textiles, which are subject to the specific warranties of those manufacturers,

if any. Textiles (fabric, leather, vinyl, or any other covering material) suppliers do not guarantee their products for durability and color fastness, and nor does Krug. Casters, mechanical and electrical components have a warranty of five years from the date of purchase. The Krug warranty does not apply to COM-specified materials, damage caused by a carrier other than Krug, or variation in wood finishes due to natural wood color variation. Krug cannot be held responsible for variations in fabric dye lots from order to order. All fabric is carefully inspected when it is received, but a degree of variation in color should be expected. Repairs or replacement of any defect covered under this warranty by Krug will be made, at our option and method, at no charge to the original purchaser during the warranty period. Krug's judgement is final and binding with respect to the nature or cause of defects or damage, and the necessity or manner of repair or replacement.

This warranty does not apply to defects or damage resulting from:

- normal wear and tear occurring with the use of the product
- negligence, misuse, excessive use, alteration, improper cleaning or repair
- substitution or use of incorrect or unauthorized components or material
- handling or installation that is incorrect, or that causes damage or defect
- damage incurred by a freight carrier other than Krug
- wearing of finishes and fabrics, and normal variations in material (including dye lot variations)
- properties of natural materials, including wood and leather
- exposure to environments with uncontrolled temperature and humidity (products must be transported, stored and used in climate-controlled conditions)

Note, specific warranties for components and materials not manufactured by Krug:

Height Adjustable Mechanism Warranty

Krug warrants to the original consumer purchaser its Height Adjustable Mechanism that it will be free from defects in material and workmanship. This limited warranty covers material and manufacturing defects, which cause a non-conformance in the function of a table base and is limited to the following products and warranty term determined from their dates of purchase:

- a) Electronic components such as control boxes, hand switches and motors – two (2) years
- b) Mechanical components such as crank drives, spindles – five (5) years
- c) Structural components such as J-channels, feet and top supports – ten (10) years

The start of the warranty period is the documented date of your purchase of the product. The warranty herein is made to and for the benefit of the original consumer purchaser of the product and is non-transferable. If you discover a defect in material or workmanship during the warranty period, and Krug agrees that the defect exists, Krug will, at its option, repair or replace the Product at no charge to you, provided it is returned during the warranty period. In the unlikely event that your product should require repair or replacement during the warranty period, please contact Krug to obtain warranty service. The warranty period on replacement products is the remainder of the warranty on the original product or 30 days, whichever is longer.

Testing

All Krug Conference products meet or exceed the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA X5.5-2014 or X5.9-2012.



Dimensions

Dimensions are in inches and approximate, and subject to change without notice. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

Installation Support

For assistance please contact Technical Support at 1-888-578-5784 x216 or e-mail installationhelp@krug.ca and you will be directed to the appropriate installation support person.

Storage Charges

Krug reserves the right to assess a nominal storage charge if a customer does not accept shipment of an order within a week of the ship date.

Export Packaging

Krug is pleased to provide the option for export packaging on all our products, to provide additional protection from damage. For shipments overseas, a quote for export packaging can be provided, based on the products to be ordered and the delivery destination - please contact Customer Service or Bids & Specification Support for more information and a quotation. KRUG is not responsible for shipment damage occurring on overseas shipments.

Export Packaging is **STRONGLY RECOMMENDED** for:

- (A) all shipments outside of the lower 48 states and Canada
 - (B) all shipments that will be held in storage for an extended period prior to installation. Important: Please note that Krug will not be responsible for damage claims on product shipped or stored in the above conditions where export packaging has not been utilized.
- Please contact Customer Service for specifications or any other assistance regarding export packaging.

Freight Terms and Conditions

1. All product is shipped FOB the Krug factory. Freight is either pre-paid to the destination or not pre-paid, depending on established customer specific freight terms.
2. Docks at the selected delivery location must be equipped to handle a 53' trailer. If a dock is inadequate for delivery by Krug, Krug will re-deliver to another local location and any additional costs will be charged to the customer.
3. For all deliveries, it is understood that Krug or its agent is making a dock delivery only (equipped to handle a 53' trailer), and any further work of truck unloading, delivery beyond the dock, installation, and removal of packaging is not authorized or paid for by Krug.
4. Drop shipments to the installation site, and timed deliveries, are available on larger shipments (full truckloads or slightly less) at no additional charge. Drop shipments or timed deliveries for smaller shipments may not be available, or if available will require a surcharge. Deliveries on an after hours basis, or on weekends, or any other special requirements, may be subject to a surcharge. Location and contact information, and the requested time of delivery, is required at least one week prior to the acknowledged shipment date. If this information is not provided one week in advance, or if the location or time of the drop shipment is changed less than one week in advance, a surcharge may be applied, and/or the drop shipment may not be scheduled.
5. For all deliveries - whether to the Customer location or drop shipment - any circumstances that result in the delay of our carrier (including unsuitable receiving facilities, or facilities not open or available), service charges will be applied at the rate of \$75/hour. Where re-delivery is necessary because of these circumstances, the full cost of re-delivery will be charged. If Less Than Truck Load is delivering, one hour is allocated to unload. Any additional time required to unload after the first hour is \$75/hour. If a Truck Load is delivering the order, three hours is allocated to unload. Any additional time required to unload is \$75/hour. Direct deliveries to site for net orders are possible, must exceed \$60,000 net, and accommodate 48-53' trailers. Krug is responsible for delivery to the approved delivery address. If an address change is required, this must be authorized by Krug 5 business days prior to ship date. Any additional delivery costs incurred after this time will be charged to the customer. Additional costs for partial shipment of orders are the responsibility of the customer, and will be added to invoices. This includes any part shipment costs due to delays from textile suppliers. Additional costs for partial order shipments will normally not be assessed if there is a delay caused by Krug.

Damaged Shipments

All Krug product is well engineered, carefully inspected, and expertly loaded onto our trucks at our Distribution Center. If you receive any damaged freight, we ask that you do not refuse the shipment. Krug is not responsible for damage to goods that occurs in transit or storage. It is the purchaser and/or receiver's responsibility to examine the goods upon receipt and to notify Krug of any damages, overages or shortages. Any discrepancies should be noted on the Bill of Lading. The delivering carrier will not accept responsibility for shortages or damages if signed "clear". Notification of concealed damage claims must be made to Krug Distribution within 5 days of delivery, along with digital pictures if available. All product and

packaging must be available for inspection. Krug liability ceases after 5 business days and Krug will not be responsible for concealed damages if shipments are left unopened. Krug is not responsible for the condition of product that is stored or installed in an environment where temperature and humidity are not controlled.

Field Product Report Authorization

Krug's written authorization, in the form of an FPR number, must be obtained prior to incurring charges of any kind if Krug is expected to pay these charges. This includes authorization for returns, field repairs and replacements, post field repairs, installation and delivery charges. Krug reserves the right to have its representative inspect product related to any request for such authorizations, prior to that authorization being provided. Deductions from invoices paid for any charges to Krug, without prior written authorization in the form of an FPR, will not be accepted. Digital photographs may be required to complete the FPR process.

Care and Maintenance

Wood Finishes - Although Krug's extensive finishing process ensures a durable finish on all our products, there are several steps that can be taken to protect and prolong the life and beauty of the finish. Protect the top by placing felt pads on the bottom of any accessories and mechanical equipment. Rubber and oil will permanently mark surfaces. Use a desk pad to prevent possible damage and imprinting caused by writing instruments and sharp objects. Dust only with a clean, dry cloth, going with the grain. Clean any marks with a damp cloth, using a small quantity of mild soap or detergent. Do not use any wax-based polish, spray or silicone. Eventually, a film will build up and discolor the top. Do not place your furniture in a position of permanent exposure to direct sunlight.

Plastic Laminates - Clean plastic laminates with mild soap and warm water. Do not use steel wool, hot water, or any abrasive cleaning product.

Custom Capabilities

Over 15% of our orders involve some type of custom work, and we invite our customers to make use of our extensive capabilities. These include:

- 1) Dimensional customization of standard size products
 - 2) Custom wood finishes
 - 3) For larger orders, completely custom-designed products, as well as non-standard wood species can be specified.
- Custom orders may require additional production lead times. Contact Customer Service for more information.

Krug Panel Fabric Program

Tackboards can be upholstered in COM material supplied by the customer, and in a selection of stocked tackboard fabrics supplied by Momentum. The Momentum Panel fabrics are available on Krug Express. They are 100% polyester. For additional information and color selections, please refer to our Panel Fabrics card and Krug's website. www.krug.ca The Momentum panel fabrics pass ASTM-E84-87 Fire Codes. If memo samples are required please call Momentum at 1-800-366-6839.

Program Details

KrugExpress orders are ready to ship by the date acknowledged. Delivery and shipping schedules may result in actual shipping of orders at a later date. Statutory holidays and scheduled factory vacations may add to acknowledged lead times of *KrugExpress* orders. Unless otherwise specified on the order, the customer's standard method of shipping Krug products will be utilized. Available factory capacity for *KrugExpress* is filled by orders received on a "first come, first serve" basis. If the normal *KrugExpress* lead time is not available for your order because available capacity has been filled, you will be immediately advised of the earliest available ready-to-ship date. Please consult your Customer Service representative in advance if you wish to confirm the specific lead time availability for a *KrugExpress* order. Orders must be received by midnight of a given day for that day to be considered the official day the order is received. Order lead times are acknowledged from the date the order is received, but not including the date the order is received. *KrugExpress* orders must be "clean" when received in order to be considered officially received on a given day, and lead times will be acknowledged from the date orders are determined to be "clean". Changes to *KrugExpress* orders are not allowed under any circumstances. Orders for product on *KrugExpress* must clearly state: "*KrugExpress*".



Krug Textiles - Leather Program

Grade 8

Black	K13.1000	Graphite	K13.4000
Stone	K13.3000	Espresso	K13.8000
Sand	K13.5000	White	K13.9000

Please contact Customer Service for specific information on leathers, available colors and lead times.

Krug Textiles - Faux Leather Program

Grade 2

White	Taupe	Bisque	Wine	Sprig	Lagoon
Cream	Mocha	Chocolate	Garnet	Chinchilla	Pacific Blue
Parchment	Tan	Black	Rust	Steel	Navy
Sandstone	Chestnut	Earth	Citron	Grey	Plum
Vanilla		Brick			

GRADED-IN UPHOLSTERY PROGRAMS

Krug has partnered with several textile brands to grade in their offerings, designed to provide a wide range of upholstery selections for our seating products.

Upholstery pricing and availability is subject to change without notice. We grade this upholstery according to the pricing of the fabric suppliers - when their pricing changes, the Krug grade may change. When placing an order, a Krug customer must specify the complete upholstery number, along with the appropriate Krug model number and finish. Krug will supply the complete product at the prices listed. Orders specifying graded-in upholstery cannot be cancelled once the upholstery has been ordered.

Upholstery Grades

To determine the price of a product for graded-in upholstery, use the reference lists located on Krug's website under - Products - Textiles, to view the upholstery grade (1-9). Krug is not responsible for the discontinuation of this upholstery. Please contact Customer Service for information on upholstery not listed.

When two upholstery selections are specified for use on seating, the higher grade upholstery price will apply to the order.

High Performance upholstery; Polyurethane, Vinyl or Crypton, is particularly suitable for healthcare and other intensive-use environments.

Upholstery Samples

If you require additional samples or memos for presentation, please contact fabric supplier directly.

Flammability Standards

- Tunnel Test Surface Ratings Class A rating
- Class 1 UFAC
- Passes State of California Technical Bulletin CAL 117-2013

Please contact fabric supplier directly for further flammability information pertaining to specific upholstery.

Special Conditions

Acknowledgements will give the estimated delivery date of the finished product. Some upholstery is imported, and availability may affect estimated delivery time. For large projects, please contact fabric supplier directly for availability of yardage.

TACKBOARD FABRICS

KRUG PANEL FABRIC PROGRAM

Tackboards can be upholstered in COM material supplied by the customer, and in a selection of stocked tackboard fabrics supplied by Momentum. The in-stock Momentum fabrics are priced at Grade 1 and are available on Krug Express. They are 100% polyester. For additional information and color selections, please refer to our Panel Fabrics card and Krug's website. www.krug.ca If memo samples are required please call Momentum at 1-800-366-6839. The Momentum panel fabrics pass ASTM-E84-87 Fire Codes.

PROGRAM DETAILS

KrugExpress orders are ready to ship by the date acknowledged. Delivery and shipping schedules may result in actual shipping of orders at a later date. Statutory holidays and scheduled factory vacations may add to acknowledged lead times of KrugExpress orders. Unless otherwise specified on the order, the customer's standard method of shipping Krug products will be utilized. Available factory capacity for KrugExpress is filled by orders received on a "first come, first serve" basis. If the normal KrugExpress lead time is not available for your order because available capacity has been filled, you will be immediately advised of the earliest available ready-to-ship date. Please consult your Customer Service representative in advance if you wish to confirm the specific lead time availability for a KrugExpress order. Orders must be received by midnight of a given day for that day to be considered the official day the order is received. Order lead times are acknowledged from the date the order is received, but not including the date the order is received. KrugExpress orders must be "clean" when received in order to be considered officially received on a given day, and lead times will be acknowledged from the date orders are determined to be "clean". Changes to KrugExpress orders are not allowed under any

circumstances. Orders for product on KrugExpress must clearly state: "KrugExpress". *Some conditions apply. Please note PALETTE finishes are not available on KrugExpress.

CASEGOODS PROGRAM

Orders for casegood products on the KrugExpress program may be subject to quantity maximums. Please contact Krug Customer Service for more information. Quantity maximums are dependent upon available capacity, in order to insure that we ship all orders on time. Only actual casegood pieces and conference tables tops and bases are considered "units". Items such as tasklights, tackboards, keyboard trays and drawers, electrical and wire management components, etc., are not considered under the quantity restrictions. For example, a typical office configuration that includes a desk, linking unit, credenza and hutch/overhead, equals a total of four units for the purposes of the quantity maximum. Only Krug In-stock panel fabric is available on the KrugExpress program. Only standard wood finishes are available for KrugExpress orders. Grommets can be specified in standard positions only. KrugExpress also includes all Krug seating and occasional tables as well as Krug conference products to complement this casegoods offering.

CASEGOODS | USA | 629

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL - C.O.M.

Customer's Own Material (COM)

COM must be received three weeks prior to the acknowledged ship date. Orders with COM not received by the required deadline will be delayed.

A description of the fabric, including supplier name, fabric name and color number must be included with the purchase order. When the COM fabric is received at Krug, it must be clearly identified with the fabric name and color, and tagged with name of the Krug customer and purchase order number. Krug will inspect all COM fabric when received to determine if it will be suitable for upholstery. Where Krug feels that the fabric or leather specified will compromise the quality or integrity of our products, customers will be contacted to direct these concerns. Further, Krug reserves the right to refuse to accept and use any COM fabrics or leathers that will compromise our products in any way that is unacceptable to Krug. Krug cannot assume responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of customer's own material.

Yardage specified in this price guide is approximate. In the case of multiple product orders, multiply the number of items by the COM yardage specified to determine fabric required, unless otherwise indicated. Additional yardage may be needed if the material is less than 54" wide, or patterned or striped and requires matching. As fabric is applied horizontally, non-directional fabrics are recommended. COM fabrics are applied as they come off the roll unless otherwise specified. All striped fabrics will be applied vertically unless otherwise stated by the customer and after approval by Krug. It is the customer's responsibility to advise Krug if the upholstery is to be applied otherwise, and to advise Krug of any special upholstery instructions. Special instructions should be sent to Krug Customer Service, including a sample (or photocopy) of the fabric. Krug is not responsible for instructions sent with the fabric rolls, or for the method of upholstery if no instructions have been provided. COM fabrics for tackboards may be specified in either Maharam or Momentum panel fabrics. Krug is not responsible for determining if a fabric is not ideal for tackboard application.

Please contact Maharam at 1-800-645-3943 or Momentum at

COM Shipping Procedures

For tackboard COM fabrics, please send fabrics to:

Krug Inc.

111 Ahrens Street

Kitchener, Ontario

Canada N2H 4C2

Attention: RECEIVER

All packages must be clearly marked "For Customs Clearance by Willson International Custom Brokers". According to the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA), goods shipped between the United States and Canada can qualify for exemption from all duties, or for a reduction in duties, if the goods can be proven to originate in either the United States, Canada or Mexico.

Canada Customs requires that a NAFTA Certificate of Origin and Commercial Invoice be completed and sent with the fabric shipment. The Commercial Invoice must clearly state the description of the fabric, the selling price, the make-up or content, and the purchaser. The absence of these two documents will delay the shipments at the U.S./Canada border, thereby potentially delaying the customer order. If the total value of the shipment is less than \$1200 U.S., Customs will accept a Low Value Statement of Origin in place of the NAFTA Certificate of Origin. The Low Value Statement must be signed by a representative of the exporting company. This statement may either be included on the commercial invoice or attached to the invoice.

Krug is happy to answer any questions or concerns about COM shipping procedures and the required documents. Please contact our Customs Specialist at 1.888.578.5784.

LAMINATES

LAMINATES

Krug's in-stock Laminates are available in 17 different laminate selections. Please note that 4 of the colors (Gingerbread, Portobello, Ash and Willow) have textured finishes and may not be appropriate for use in patient areas due to infection control concerns. Minimum order quantities and extended lead times may apply for exotic laminate colors, please check with customer service. Polymer Edge will be selected to match the worksurface. Krug's previous laminate in-stock program will be phased out as in-stock supply depletes. Please contact customer service for availability.

IN-STOCK LAMINATES

Wood Grain Laminates	High Pressure Laminate Supplier	Textured Wood Grain Laminates	High Pressure Laminate Supplier
Champagne	Tafisa T492CR	Gingerbread	Tafisa T556UR
Hardrock Maple	Formica 86992-58	Portobello	Tafisa T557UR
Dune	Tafisa T491CR	Ash	Tafisa T535AT
Copper	Tafisa T521CR	Willow	Tafisa T543AT
Shiraz Cherry	Tafisa T472CR	Solid Laminates	
Park Avenue Walnut	Wilsonart 7984-38	Designer White	Wilsonart D354-60
Chocolate	Tafisa T498CR	Platinum	Tafisa T202CR
Nutmeg	Tafisa T477CR	Earth	Tafisa T767CR
Dark Walnut	Tafisa T469CR	Charcoal	Tafisa T228CR

PHASE OUT LAMINATES

Almond - Black- Shadows - Edgewood Sycamore - Gunstock Walnut

Non-Stocked Laminates

For specific lead time and application questions, please contact Krug Customer Service for your requirement. Upcharges will be applicable for non-stocked laminates, depending on their cost. Non-stock laminates may require a minimum order quantity, please contact customer service. Stocked polymer edges only can be specified for use with non-stocked laminates or tops will be self-edged.



All products are air emissions certified and are available as FSC® certified

krug

Updated February 2024